Terrific ideas for kitchen buffets

HOUSE & GARDEN

NOV.
$1

Gala Christmas Presents Issue

100's of presents to buy, to make, to give

Special report: "New Informality"

25 pages of great decorating and living ideas for right now

Decorators show you how to update an old house

Setting the party table—What Goes with What

Parties for small spaces

How to raise money for a good cause

Henredon's Folio Twelve. In the Country

The distinguished Folio Twelve king size canopy bed is also available in double bed size—merges gracefully with triple dresser, commodes—and a handsome armoire which features removable back panel, shelf and partitions to accommodate TV or sound equipment. Choose from several desks and add a bookcase for a bedroom of versatile charm.

English Tradition.

With utmost regard for furniture artistry of the 17th and 18th Centuries and careful consideration for the necessities of twentieth century living, Henredon created Folio Twelve.

Refined, yet warmly informal, this bedroom, dining and occasional collection reflects the integrity of young America and the eminence of old English design. Many pieces are faithful copies of fine originals.

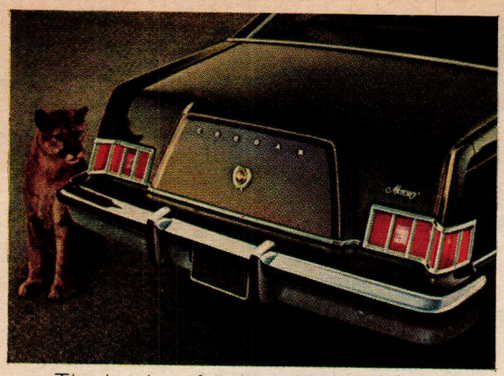
Others are sympathetically adapted in shapes and sizes that fulfill modern day requirements. All are made with the handcrafted look of well-kept antiques. See how Folio Twelve and Henredon Upholstered Furniture designs can add spirited distinction to your home by sending $2.00 for brochures to Henredon, Dept. G-116, Morganton, N.C. 28655.

Henredon

The Folio Twelve collection includes a variety of unusually adaptable English and American designs. For example, this sofa table finds contentment in hall, living or dining room and also serves as the base for a Welch cupboard deck.

There are many Henredon Upholstered Furniture styles that complement Folio Twelve occasional pieces. This carefully tailored sofa and loveseat are a beautiful way to turn a corner—covered in your selection of the most select fabrics. Other designs can be made in custom lengths to meet individual space needs.

Introducing a new symbol of driving excitement. The 1977 Cougar XR-7 unleashes 6 new running mates.



The leader of the pack with new action for the Cat Set—Mercury Cougar XR-7. Bold. Aggressive. New. From the dramatic new symbol on its hood to the tip of its sleek rear deck. More of a Cougar than we've ever unleashed before.

Inside, you'll find the luxury standards that put this cat in a class by itself. Deeply padded flight bench seats. Walnut wood-tone trim instrument panel. Select-shift automatic transmission. Power brakes. And steel-belted radials. All at no extra cost.

And now there's even more Cougar excitement. Because now there's a whole new breed of Cougar running mates.

2 New Sedans
2 New Hardtops

All Cougar. All the way. These cats deliver new comfort and convenience with Cougar's own brand of driving excitement.

Select-shift automatic transmission. Power steering. Power brakes. And under the hood, the purr of a 302-2V engine.

All standard on all new Cougars.

Take the wheel of any Mercury Cougar—whether it's a 2-door or 4-door—and you take command of the road.

2 New Wagons

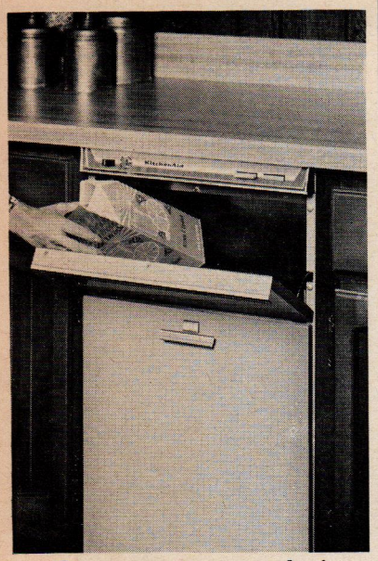
Now sporty new wagons that pack a lot of excitement: Cougar wagons. Everything you want a wagon for—plus. A 351-2V engine. 3-way tailgate. And Cougar's own standard of standard equipment. There's never been a wagon like it. Because there's never been a Cougar like it.

2 new wagons. 2 new hardtops. 2 new sedans. And the new Cougar XR-7. Off the leash and ready to run. New action for the Cat Set at the Sign of the Cat.

MERCURY COUGAR

LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION Ford

KitchenAid trash compactors are worth it.



There are many exclusive features that make KitchenAid trash compactors well worth the investment.

For example, only KitchenAid compactors have a Litter Bin.® That's the small door on top you can use for quick throwaways instead of opening the big drawer every time.

Only KitchenAid has an activated charcoal filter that actually removes odors instead of just masking them with perfumes.

Only KitchenAid has a Tilt-Away basket that can be used with or without trash bags.

See the KitchenAid trash compactor in action at your KitchenAid dealer. Then you'll understand why we say that a KitchenAid trash compactor is really worth it.

KitchenAid®
Trash Compactors. They're worth it.
KitchenAid, Dept. 6CA-11
Hobart Corporation
Troy, Ohio 45374
Send me more information.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
County_____
State_____
Zip_____

HOUSE & GARDEN

(INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS) Vol. 148 No. 11

HORST

ON THE COVER: We call it The New Informality—a freed-up, feet-up feeling, a look to the light, fresh openness of the country—even in a city living room like Mr. and Mrs. Howard R. Schuster's. How do you decorate for the new informality? Designer Robert Perkins did it with clean white walls, wicker furniture, pale fresh colors, a single fabric: cotton and polyester sailcloth designed by Vera with peach trees from some fantasy orchard. And Sam the cat approves. Fabric from F. Schumacher's Vera Collection, here treated with Scotchgard. Fabric, sofa and rosewood table at Lord & Taylor. Wicker chairs from Walter's Wicker; curtains custom made by Alexander. On the mantel, green Chinese vases from H.J. Kratzer. Above them, Karl Springer's whalebone quill mirror. Painting by Walter Darby Bannard from the Tibor de Nagy Gallery. Cotton dhurrie rug from Stark Carpet. More ideas for The New Informality begin on page 126. For shopping information, please turn to page 193.

NOVEMBER, 1976

DECORATING, ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING

94 Home improvement ideas for the house fixer
134 A house for a family to grow on
140 Rooms that live bigger than they are
146 Eight designers show how to make friends with an old house
168 Richard Meier's sculptures for living By Stanley Abercrombie

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

102 House gifts
107 Christmas presents to shop or send for By Mary Cole
111 An armchair shopping spree in 7 unusual stores throughout the country. By Paula Rice Jackson
117 The children's exchange: Rafts of crafts
118 Making your own pillow-in-bloom
122 How to mount a poster
148 Giving—18 pages of gala presents
150 Presents with heart
158 Gifts for the table
162 Presents to make with your own two hands
164 Poster presents
166 Twenty-eight ways to wrap up Christmas

FEATURES

6 Living. Edited by Beverly Russell
24 Questions & answers: Antiques By Louise Ade Boger
30 The finances of divorce. By Paul Gross
64 A great American idea: The stargazer's gazetteer. By Elin McCoy
125 Giving gala *(Editorial)*
144 How to raise money for a good cause and have a good time doing it

ENTERTAINING

126 The new informality
126 Think informal. By Caroline Seebohm
128 Kitchen casual—help yourself to hearty food straight from the cooks' counter
132 Desk-top feast

WINE & FOOD

96 Sweet charity—baking for a cause
177 Kitchen buffets—America's great cooks discuss a favorite way of entertaining
178 Vegetarian Thanksgiving
188 Great ways with buffet food

GARDENING

10 Garden art: Striped bloomers By Richard Langer
172 Furniture for farming
284 Gardener's notes. By James Fanning

BEAUTY AND HEALTH

48 Are medical checkups all they're cracked up to be? By Caroline Seebohm
58 Say cheese! By Eloise R. Trescher

TRAVEL

14 Departure points: Have skis, will travel By Allan Pospisil
72 Going places, finding things in Washington, D.C. By Nancy Richardson

READER'S SERVICE

119 Store directory
193 Shopping information
198 Shopping around with Audrey Nichols
286 Best in booklets

COPYRIGHT © 1976 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN (INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS) IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., CONDÉ NAST BUILDING, 350 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N. Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, $10 FOR ONE YEAR, $18 FOR TWO YEARS. IN CANADA AND MEXICO, $13 FOR ONE YEAR, $24 FOR TWO YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $15 FOR ONE YEAR, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES $1. FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS, ADDRESS CHANGES, AND ADJUSTMENTS, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 5202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. EIGHT WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. PLEASE GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 5202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. FIRST COPY OF A NEW SUBSCRIPTION WILL BE MAILED WITHIN EIGHT WEEKS AFTER RECEIPT OF ORDER.
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT ANYTHING APPEARING IN THIS ISSUE, PLEASE WRITE HOUSE & GARDEN READER SERVICE, CONDÉ NAST BUILDING, 350 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARY JANE POOL

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
DENISE OTIS **MIKI DENHOF**

MANAGING EDITOR
CORALEE LEON

SENIOR EDITORS
KENNETH BATES
NANCY NEWHOUSE

ARCHITECTURE—BUILDING
WILL MEHLHORN

TRENDS—ENVIRONMENTS
ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF BYRON
SUSAN ZEVON ASSISTANT

DECORATING DESIGN PROJECTS—FURNITURE
MARGARET KENNEDY
CAROLYN STANIFORD ASSISTANT

DECORATING FEATURES—ELECTRONICS
JACQUELINE GONNET

TODAY'S-LIVING EDITOR
CRAFTS—SILVER-CHINA-GLASS
BABS SIMPSON

DECORATING—LIGHTING—BED-BATH
KAAREN PARKER

FABRICS—FLOOR AND WALLCOVERINGS—READY-TO-USE DECORATING
JOYCE MACRAE
FRANCES PHILLIPS ASSISTANT

KITCHENS—EQUIPMENT
BARBARA PORTSCH

COLOR PROGRAM DIRECTOR
CONSULTING BEAUTY AND HEALTH EDITOR
NADINE BERTIN

WINE & FOOD
JANE BACON ELLIS

GARDENS
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON

SPECIAL FEATURES EDITOR
BEVERLY RUSSELL

SENIOR WRITER
CAROLINE SEEBOHM

STAFF WRITER
PAULA RICE JACKSON

TRAVEL EDITOR
NANCY RICHARDSON

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
JEROME H. DENNER
LINDA M. RATH COPY PRODUCTION
NEIL D. LONDON ART PRODUCTION

ART EDITOR
BRAD ENSMINGER

EDITORIAL CREDITS
MARGARET MORSE

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
PRATT WILLIAMS NEW YORK
JOSÉ WILSON
PATRICIA CORBIN
JOAN PECK
CATHERINE DI MONTEZEMOLO
JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON
DOROTHEA WALKER SAN FRANCISCO
MARILYN SCHAFER
GWENDOLYN WARNER SANTA BARBARA
LOUIS J. GARTNER PALM BEACH
DEE HARDIE BALTIMORE
BEATRICE ADAMS BOSTON
PAMELA SAKOWITZ HOUSTON
BETTINA McNULTY LONDON
MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO PARIS

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
ANNETT JOHNSON

MERCHANDISING EDITOR
DEBORAH BROWN

SHOPPING AROUND
AUDREY NICHOLS EDITOR

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
HENRY H. HOLMES

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MANAGER
ROBERT N. SLOAN

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

EASTERN
TIMOTHY W. KNIPE

MID-ATLANTIC
GORDON W. BROWN

NEW ENGLAND FRANK HILL
Statler Building, Boston, Mass. 02116

MIDWEST JOHN H. REOCK
875 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60611

ATLANTA LOUIS M. FRICK
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30309

PACIFIC COAST CHRIS S. JOHNS
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Cal. 90010

FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla. 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex. 77006
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Tex. 75207

SHOPPING AROUND
Condé Nast Building
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

RALPH F. TIMM, PUBLISHER

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
S. I. NEWHOUSE, JR. Chairman
ROBERT J. LAPHAM President
BENJAMIN BOGIN Vice President
HAROLD G. MEYER Vice President
DANIEL SALEM Vice President (Overseas)
J. PAUL YOUNG Vice Pres.-Cir. Dir.
FRED C. THORMANN Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL Secretary

ALEXANDER LIBERMAN Editorial Director

Legendary. Each piece of crystal, is still blown by mouth and cut wholly by hand in the ancient Irish city of Waterford. Invest in it. Waterford Crystal captures the fire of the sun. To light up your life.
Free booklet. 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10010.
Photo: Pesin
WATERFORD ILLUMINATES.

LIVING

NEWS • DESIGN • ENERGY • PLANTS
PEOPLE • BOOKS • TRAVEL • IDEAS
BEAUTY AND HEALTH • SURPRISES

ALAN LEWIS KLEINBERG

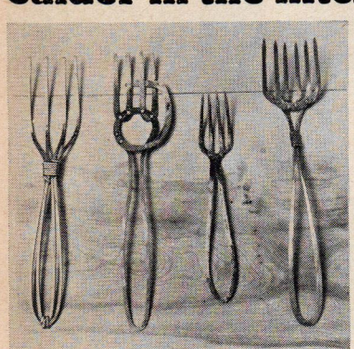
Flowers: single blessedness

HOW TO

A single, perfect blossom standing on its own in a crystal bud vase can be as imaginative and visually compelling as the large, formal flower arrangements usually used as a centerpiece for a holiday table. Single flowers can be set at each person's place at the table, or lined up along a fireplace mantel. The kind of flower, its color, height, shape, and the combinations you dream up can be whimsical or fantastic, depending on your mood. The "single flower arrangement" is a specialty of Brazilian-born flower designer Ronaldo Maia. He chose a large, white peppermint-pink-spotted *speciosum lily* to illustrate his point. He then added, on a basket, a white daisy, a peach-colored gerbera, a single blue delphinium, and a tawny-orange tiger lily in the bud stage, each in its own water-filled vase of a different neck length. Blossoms with bottles, from $8; in sets of four, from $15. Ronaldo Maia Flowers, 27 East 67th St., New York, N.Y. 10021.

Single flower cluster: daisy, gerbera, delphinium, tiger lily; speciosum lily, above.

Calder in the kitchen

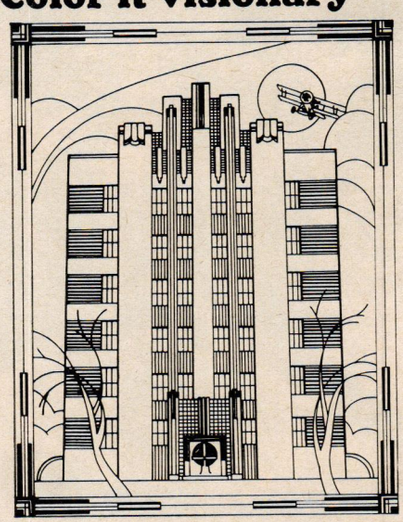


PEDRO GUERRERO

There's a system of string pulleys at Alexander Calder's bedside that lets him start the morning coffee without moving. The Whitney Museum of American Art's major retrospective, *Calder's Universe,* which opened October 14, is filled with ingenious devices the artist created for the house—from spring-bottomed wire holders for handleless coffee cups to hand-shaped bathroom tissue holders. He has often made things by hand that improve on and replace the original—kitchen utensils, roasting pans, lampshades, strainers, door hinges, and serving forks of silver wire.

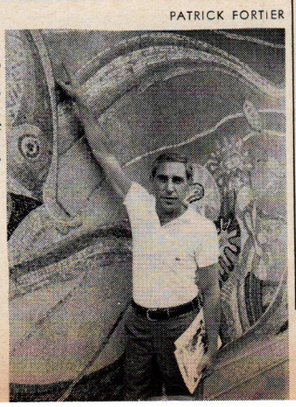
Of course, the show will have Calder's mobiles, stabiles, wire circus toys, gouaches, paintings, rug and tapestry designs. It travels to Atlanta, Minneapolis, and Dallas through October 1977.

Color it visionary



PATRICK FORTIER

Façade from Art Deco book, above; *Rippner in front of mosaics.*



Writer, director, and producer Bill Rippner has masterminded two coloring books devoted to the premise that what you paint, crayon, or pencil inside the thin black line you'll remember. First was *The New York Times Manhattan Coloring Book,* with text by *New York Times* architecture critic Paul Goldberger; drawings by David Edward Byrd. Rippner's second book, the *Bronx Art Deco Coloring Book,* done in collaboration with Hunter College's director of the Graduate Program in Urban Planning, Donald Sullivan, depicts the fabulous Art Deco architecture of the West Bronx. The miles-long Grand Concourse is a gallery of façades, mosaics, and interiors rich with the American expression of Deco. Plans are to distribute the book throughout the West Bronx public school system as early as this winter. Since Deco's roots grow from Aztec and Egyptian design, there is an important link for black and Hispanic children.

Rippner hopes to teach children how to see their environment, one of the city's most economically depressed areas, with the pride and awareness of self-discovery.

Getting together for wildlife

The Fourth International Congress of the World Wildlife Fund opens November 28 in San Francisco, the first time the prestigious organization has met in America. The theme: "The Fragile Earth: Toward Strategies for Survival." Six seminars are planned, from natural resources and population growth to wealth from waste. A festival of wildlife films from TV's *World of Survival* and a concert by the Paul Winter Consort are on the schedule too. Anyone can attend. Registration is $100 per person. Registered participants can fly and stay in San Francisco at specially reduced fares and rates of accommodation. Write World Wildlife Fund–U.S., 1319 18th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

The artisan's concept of fashion and the influence of his rural life created much of the charm in French country furniture. For those who appreciate this style, reproductions are available through Baker Furniture retailers.

You are invited to send two dollars to Baker Furniture, 473 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill. 60654 for our Country French catalogue.

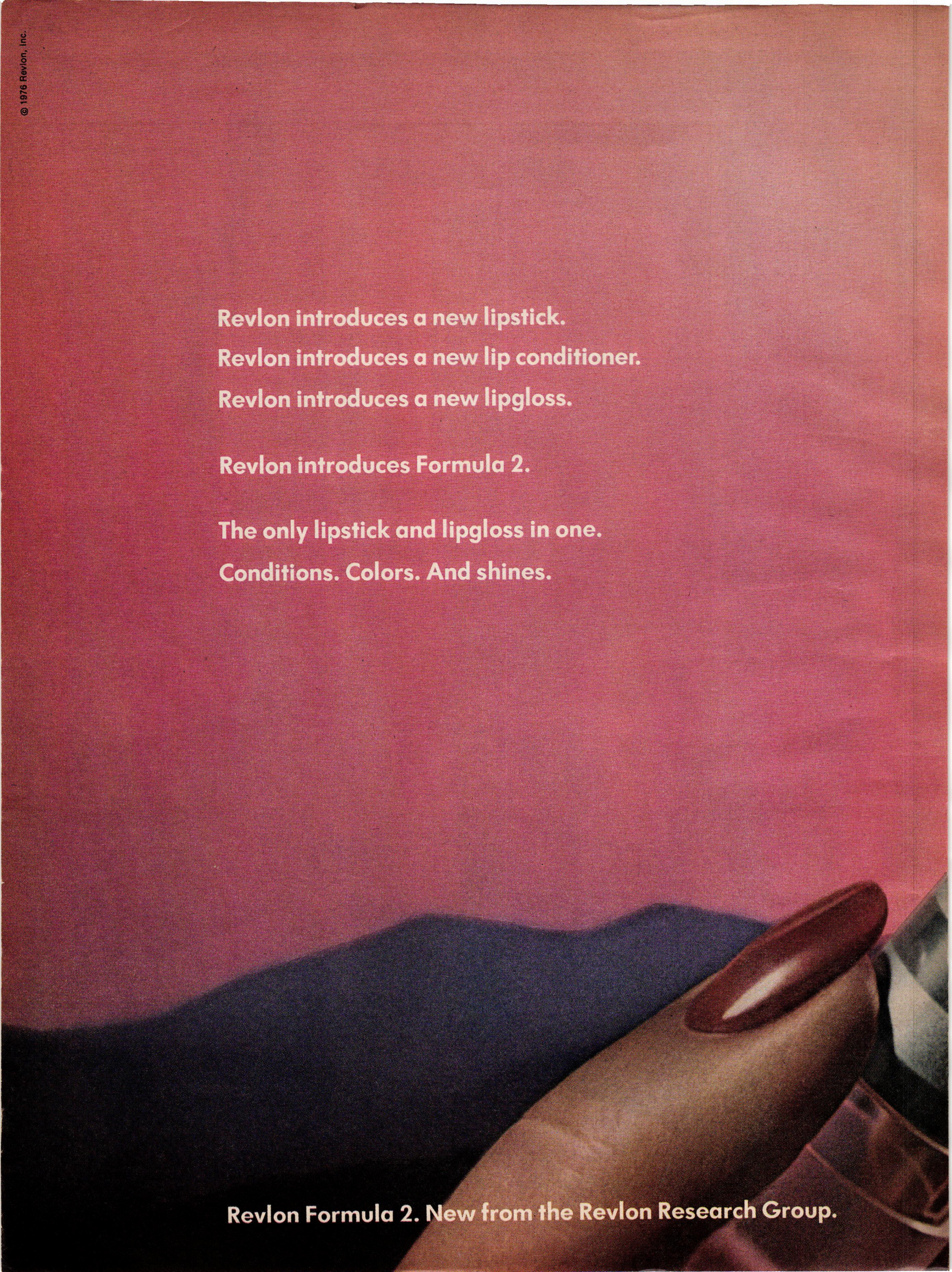
Baker Furniture
CABINET MAKERS

© 1976 Revlon, Inc.

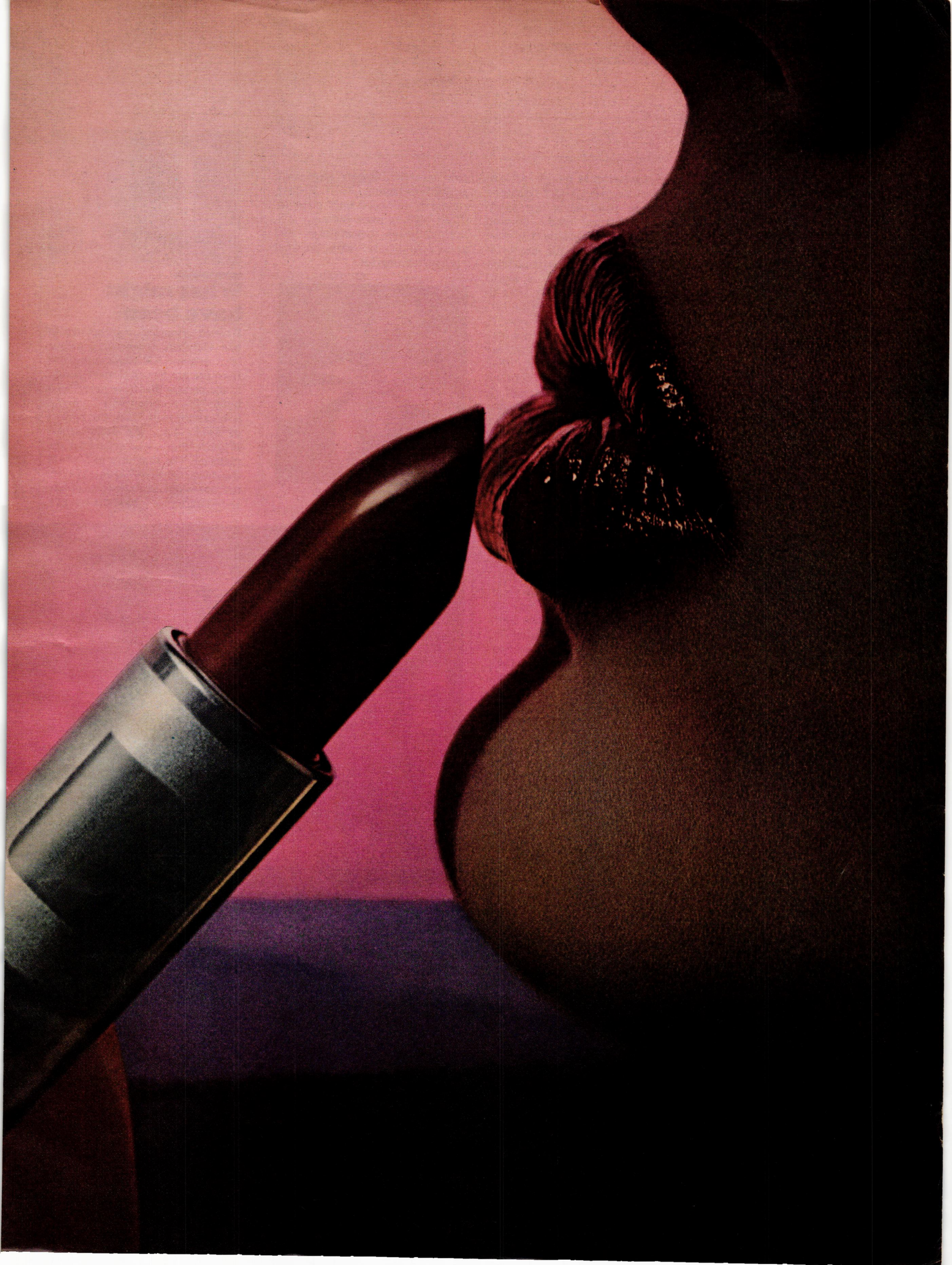
Revlon introduces a new lipstick.
Revlon introduces a new lip conditioner.
Revlon introduces a new lipgloss.

Revlon introduces Formula 2.

The only lipstick and lipgloss in one.
Conditions. Colors. And shines.



Revlon Formula 2. New from the Revlon Research Group.



Living

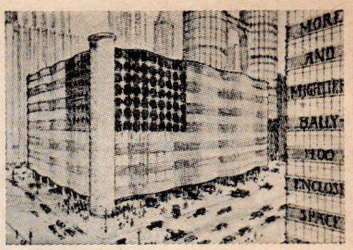
GARDEN ART

Striped bloomers

If *Streptocarpus* sounds to you like something one should see a throat specialist about, you have a pleasant surprise coming. It's one of the most delightful of houseplants, a member of the easy-to-grow gesneriad family, which includes the common African violet. It's also called Cape primrose, after the Cape of Good Hope where it originates. Most spectacular in the genus *Streptocarpus* is *S. grandis*. From an almost microscopic seed it grows in 18 months or so to a 3-foot-long leaf. That's right, one leaf. The plant never has more. Even the flower stalks develop from the leaf's midrib. Unfortunately, *S. grandis* is the one member of this species that is difficult to grow except inside a greenhouse, so you'll probably have to wait until you visit a botanical garden before you can see one. *S. rexii*, on the other hand, is not only an easy indoor grower, but an easy bloomer as well. My hybrid, "Blue Nymph," has flowered continuously for a year and a half. It should have a rest, but nc matter how hard I try, I can't convince it to stop flowering for a whi!e. The foliage consists of luxurious, foot-long, velvety leaves growing out of a central rosette. Needle-thin stems bear a profusion of deep-throated pale lavender flowers lined with purple pinstriping. Most *Streptocarpus* plants need only good indirect light, a loose humus-y soil, normal house temperatures, and good humidity to thrive. So what are you waiting for?

DURELL GODFREY RICHARD LANGER

Nonstop flowering Cape primrose



What might have been

Unbuilt America, coming out in late October, is an adventurous book of some 300 building projects from the pre-Revolutionary period to the present that have never been built. "It's a collection of innovative experiments," say the editors of SITE, Inc., the architectural *Wunderkinder* who organized the material. The drawings in *Unbuilt America* (McGraw-Hill, $14.95) are marvelous, in some cases downright hilarious. PAMELA HELLER

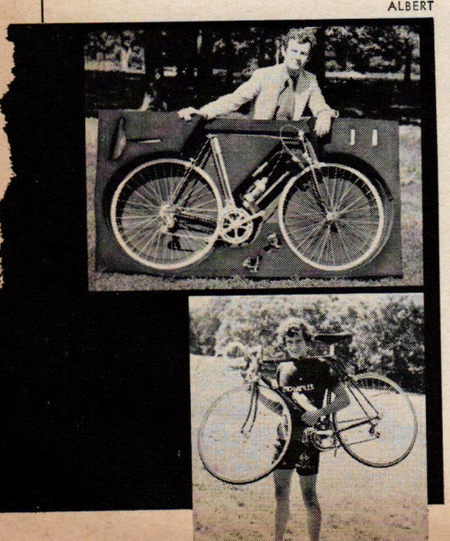
JAN FAUL

His nibs

Stanton Mitrany believes he is the first quill-pen merchant in history. He happened into his trade when he bought a penknife in a London antiques shop, then taught himself to use it. As it happens, our ancestors readied their own supplies with a special cutting tool, but after the steel-tipped pen was introduced about 115 years ago, the quill-pen was abandoned. "Making a quill-pen was like tying your shoelaces. Everyone knew how to do it, so no one wrote down how it was done," says Mr. Mitrany. It took him 3 years of research to perfect a 26-step hand-manufacturing process that allows him to make 3,000 quill-pens a week. He uses only goose quills, which are cut, abraded, and polished to produce a nib. A slit 2/10,000-of-an-inch wide is made in the tip to hold a single drop of sepia-colored ink. You can write up to 50 words without a refill! The pens produce a lovely semi-italic script and Mitrany promises that no two quills "paint" in quite the same way. Each quill costs $2.50; six quills, $10; quill-pens require water-soluble ink, 2 ounces, 75¢. Write Classica Concepts, Box 208, Cathedral Station, New York, N.Y. 10025. ROBERTA FAUL

Original expedition to Tut's tomb; right, *inlaid mummy mask*

ALBERT



Rememberwhen a bike cost $30?

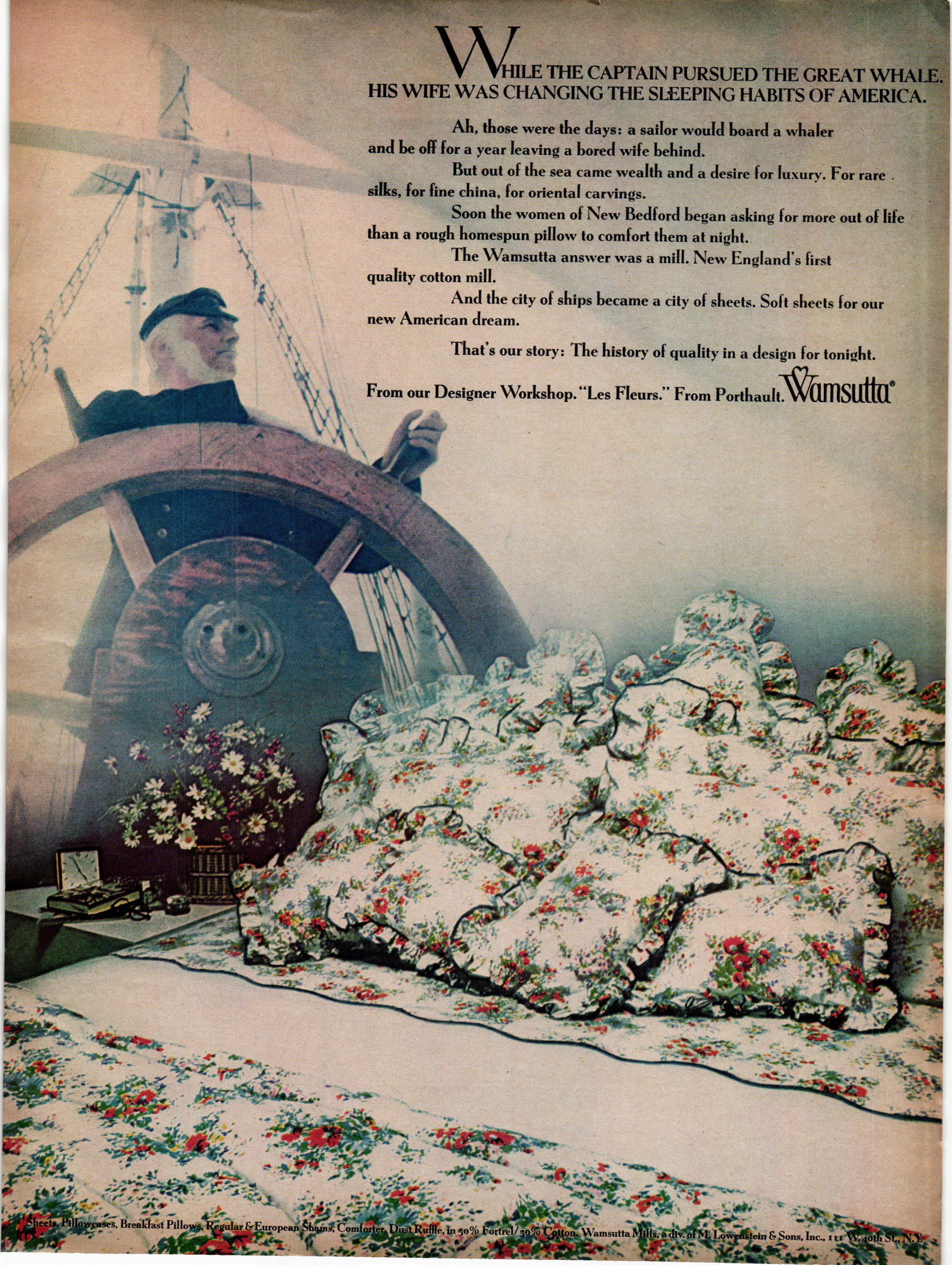
The ultimate bicycle is here, if you're looking for a lavish present for your favorite cyclist. $1,250 buys the Austro-Daimler super bike, recently arrived from Europe —it's the Rolls-Royce of bikes. A mere slip of a thing, it weighs only 19 pounds and comes in a royal red, foam-lined box. Steve Pyle, U.S. junior champion cyclist destined for the next Olympics in Moscow, rides this model, loves its severe geometry and "sensitive handling." Top speed, says Pyle, depends on the event, "about 40 mph on a short trip."

Tutankhamen on tour

Egypt's King Tutankhamen is probably the best known of the pharaohs because of the richness of the jewelry, furniture, and sculpture discovered in his tomb in the 1920s. Fifty treasures from the tomb begin a six-city U.S. tour in Washington, D.C., November 17. After a stay of about 4 months, Tutankhamen's treasures will go to Chicago, New Orleans, Los Angeles, Seattle, and end up in New York—a 2-year tour.

A king's ransom of Tut reproductions—in gold, silver, bronze, cloisonné, and semiprecious stones —will accompany the tour and can be bought in the museums. Artist-craftsmen working for New York's Metropolitan Museum of Art traveled to Cairo to research their line-for-line copies. Among the reproductions: small versions of Tut's gold- and gem-inlaid mummy mask; a solid gold statue mounted on lapis lazuli, taken from the top of Tut's walking stick; a scarab fashioned as the lid of a sterling silver box. There's a cache of jewelry, too, including the chest-covering necklaces called "pectorals." Prices range from $20 to $1,000. The proceeds of the shop sales go to the Cairo Museum for construction of a new building.

ROBERTA FAUL



WHILE THE CAPTAIN PURSUED THE GREAT WHALE, HIS WIFE WAS CHANGING THE SLEEPING HABITS OF AMERICA.

Ah, those were the days: a sailor would board a whaler and be off for a year leaving a bored wife behind.

But out of the sea came wealth and a desire for luxury. For rare silks, for fine china, for oriental carvings.

Soon the women of New Bedford began asking for more out of life than a rough homespun pillow to comfort them at night.

The Wamsutta answer was a mill. New England's first quality cotton mill.

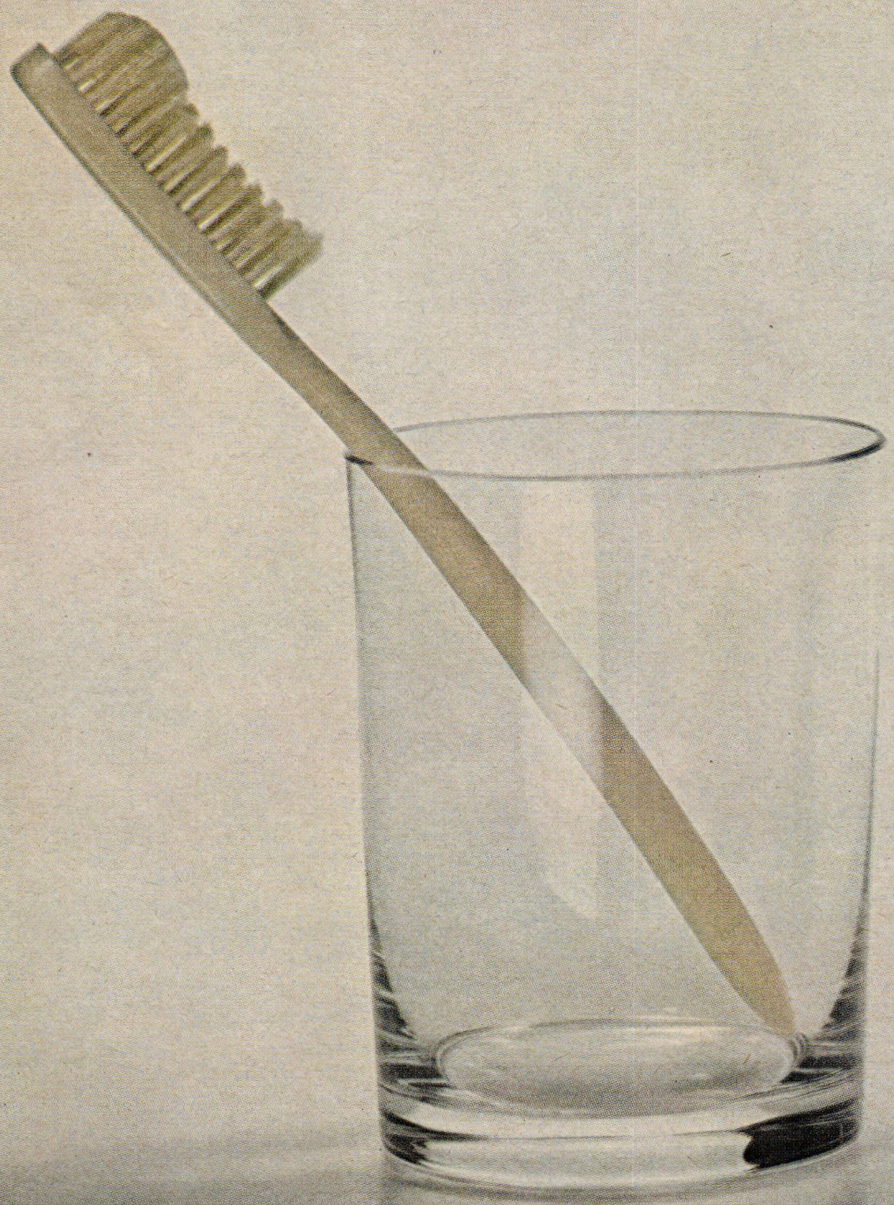
And the city of ships became a city of sheets. Soft sheets for our new American dream.

That's our story: The history of quality in a design for tonight.

From our Designer Workshop. "Les Fleurs." From Porthault. Wamsutta®

Sheets, Pillowcases, Breakfast Pillows, Regular & European Shams, Comforter, Dust Ruffle, in 50% Fortrel/50% Cotton. Wamsutta Mills, a div. of M. Lowenstein & Sons, Inc., 111 W. 40th St., N.Y.

Twice a day.



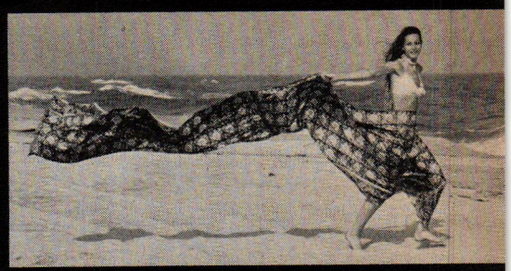
Twice a day.

Clinique is the skin care system
women believe in
because it works.
Clinique's dermatologists
worked it out this way.
3 products, 3 steps, 3 minutes,
each morning and night.
Clean with Clinique's great soap.
Clear away with a clarifier
for your skin type.
Replenish with moisturizer.
That's it. That's all.
For skin that just gets
better and better looking.
Every day of your life.
All Clinique products are
allergy tested and fragrance free.

Photographed for Clinique by Irving Penn. Clinique Laboratories, Inc., 767 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.
© 1974 Clinique Laboratories, Inc.

Living

CATHERINE MILINAIRE, HARMONY BOOKS



A dyeing art

Tie-dyeing blue jeans and T-shirts stopped just short of being a national passion.

Three forms of "resist" dyeing—ikat, batik, and plangi—are part of an exhibit that opened October 13 at the Museum of Contemporary Crafts of the American Crafts Council in New York. More than half the pieces shown come from the fabulous private collection of dyed clothes of designer and master weaver Jack Lenor Larsen.

The museum exhibit, the first of its kind, runs until January 2 and then begins a national tour. It includes more than 100 examples of "resists," some pre-Christian, that represent every continent. For a look at one of Larsen's magnificent plangi tablecloths, please turn to page 132.

The three resist dyeing forms are also the subject of Larsen's new book, *The Dyer's Art: Ikat, Batik, and Plangi* (Van Nostrand Reinhold), to be published early in January.

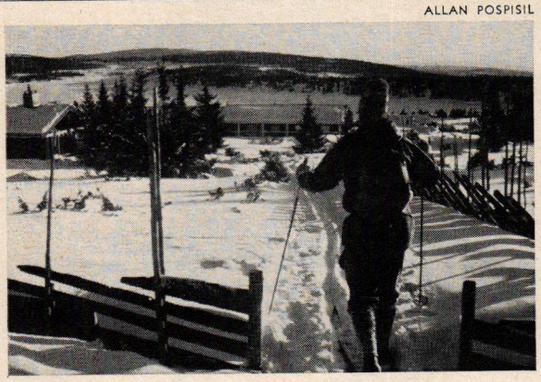
Hollywood dress-ups

They really are "such stuff as dreams are made on"—those glamorous, glittery, romantic costumes of the Hollywood movies. Catching a uniquely American phenomenon brilliantly, *Hollywood Costume* (Abrams, $35), is a sumptuous new book put together by Diana Vreeland and Dale McConathy, with photographs by Keith Trumbo, based on an exhibit Mrs. Vreeland staged for the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York. Attendance was record breaking. Starting with the earliest silent film stars—Valentino, Theda Bara, Pola Negri—to Marilyn Monroe's famous nude-top dress in *Some Like It Hot*, the book documents the roller-coaster trends and lavish styles churned out by America's "Dream Capitol."

Gloria Swanson in "Sunset Boulevard," top; Bette Davis in "Jezebel"; Hayworth

DEPARTURE POINTS

ALLAN POSPISIL



Have skis, will travel

Downhill skiers know where to go—Chamonix, St. Moritz, Zermatt, St. Anton, Aspen. But if you're a crosscountry skier (as more and more of us are these days), where do *you* go for some of the world's best? Norway, of course. You can ski anywhere in Norway, but the first choice of many Norwegians is the resort complex around Lillehammer, and particularly the rolling upland plains of nearby Nordseter. It's fine ski-touring terrain, developed to offer some 400 miles of trails. Lillehammer, less than three hours by train from Oslo, is a city of 20,000. Nordseter consists of a half-dozen hotels and hundreds of vacation cabins less than 10 miles from Lillehammer, but 2,000 feet higher. Enthusiasts tour the wooded hills, then ski back down city streets to town. They prop their skis against restaurant doorways and stop in for hot chocolate and pastry. At Nordseter, the skiing stars just outside any hotel door. Trails dip into spruce forest, cross plateaus and frozen lakes. Top Lillehammer hotels are the Kronen and Victoria. In Nordseter, the Nevra and Nordseter Høyfjellshotel. SAS offers a night in Oslo, six in Lillehammer at $149 plus air fare.

Scandinavian apres ski

Horse-drawn sleigh rides by moonlight, with robes and aquavit (the Scandinavian version of white lightning) for warmth *** Hotel dancing, in Lillehammer every night but Sunday, weekends in Nordseter *** The 26 timbered buildings of Lillehammer's Maihaugen outdoor museum (open all year), including a 900-year-old stave church *** *Sparkstotting*—sleds with long runners and handlebars, propelled by foot power; women use them for shopping trips *** Lingonberry shortcake at the Kronen cafeteria in Lillehammer *** Lunch at any hotel, a groaning cold table with no end to the pickled, salted, and smoked delicacies.

ALLAN POSPISIL

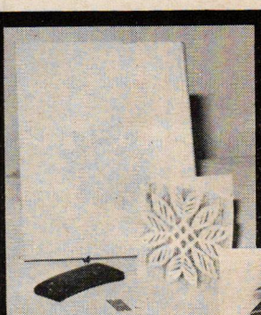
HOW TO

There's the rub

What *is* that person doing on his hands and knees in the middle of the street, rubbing away like mad? Making a rubbing, of course—of a manhole cover, a basement grate, or just some interesting pattern that caught his eye. Wax rubbing is a simpler, cleaner way to transfer patterns to paper. Doing a wax rubbing involves much the same method as brass rubbing and graphite rubbing—both popular here and in Europe.

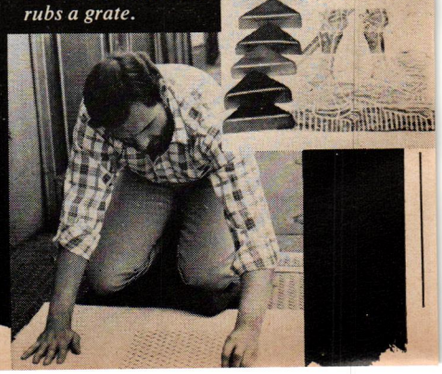
The Pilgrim's Progress, a New York store specializing in American folk art and crafts, is one of the very few outlets for materials and information on the craft of wax rubbing. Heelball waxes are simple to use, almost completely smudge-proof, and come in twelve colors. And paper? Almost anything that can take a print can take a rubbing: tracing paper, Kraft paper, gift-wrapping tissue, or rice paper. To give paper a tint you can even watercolor it. The wax won't disturb the color underneath. Subject matter is endless: leaves, ferns, gravestones, metal doors, hubcaps, anything in relief.

You can use rubbings to make holiday cards, stationery, gift wrap, standing screens, or even wallpaper. The Pilgrim's Progress sells a rubbing kit with four colored waxes, six sheets of fiber paper, and a large black coloring stick, $13 ppd. Order the other seven colors as you need them. The Pilgrim's Progress, 363 Bleecker St., New York, N.Y. 10014.



Holiday card from an incised pattern on a book cover; below, colored waxes.

Pilgrim's Progress's Phil Balestrino rubs a grate.



JADE ALBERT

Floor design copyrighted by Armstrong

Only for the spirited. Only at the Armstrong Floor Fashion Center®. Bold new Decoresq™ Solarian® floors and coordinated wallcoverings.

If you're not satisfied with the ordinary, if you like spirit and dash in your life and in your home, you must see our newest collection of FFC™ Solarian no-wax floors with coordinated wallcoverings—the Decoresq Collection.

A unique new construction gives the floors the most detailed, sophisticated designs of any Armstrong Solarian. And, of course, they have the special Mirabond® wear surface, so they'll shine without waxing far longer than ordinary vinyl floors.

The wallcoverings are design- and color-coordinated by the Armstrong stylists so that they gracefully complement the flooring pattern. They're pre-pasted so it's easier to paper the room yourself, and they're washable vinyl.

It adds up to the happiest, liveliest marriage of floors and walls you've ever seen.

But that's only half our story. As an authorized Armstrong Floor Fashion Center retailer, we're ready to show you the full selection of Armstrong floors, showcased in a bright, inviting shopping area. You get color-coordination assistance from our salespeople, specially trained by Armstrong Interior Designers. And be sure to ask for the details of both our own guaranteed installation service and Armstrong's guarantee of the flooring material to assure you of a floor you'll be proud to own.

So come in and see us. Chances are we're right nearby. **To find the nearest Floor Fashion Center retailer who carries the exciting new Decoresq Collection, call toll-free: 800-447-4700 (in Illinois: 800-322-4400).**

Armstrong floor fashion center

Living

HEALTH

Look what it did for Secretariat

Presidents Ford and Nixon took 20 cases of it with them to Moscow and Peking. Secretariat drinks it by the gallon. What? Mountain Valley bottled water. The American Bottled Water Association says one out of every 2,000 Americans drinks it—a figure that has doubled in less than 10 years. John Scott, president of the country's only bottled water company to distribute nationally, Mountain Valley, is also the importer of twelve major European brands of water—including Evian, Vichy, Perrier, and Apollinaris. "Right now," he says, "Americans are buying bottled water for its taste. Taste comes from two important minerals, calcium and magnesium, in varying amounts. For adults who seldom drink milk, it's an excellent way to replenish calcium."

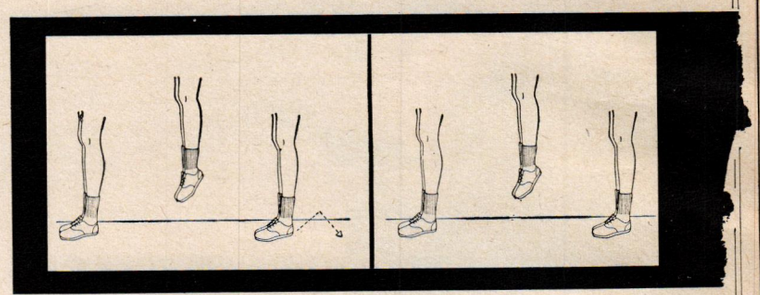
Over 15,000,000 gallons of pure spring water flow from the famous spa in Arkansas each year.

Jumping for health

Is there really *one* best exercise for keeping fit? Rope skippers think there is. They and many doctors feel that nothing surpasses skipping rope for producing the greatest degree of fitness in the least amount of time. As little as 2½ minutes of steady jumping stretched out over four or five sessions a day can improve endurance and stamina, protect the cardiovascular system, and lift both mind and spirit, according to Curtis Mitchell, author of *The Perfect Exercise—The Hop, Skip and Jump Way to Health* (Simon and Schuster). Rope jumping is officially recommended by both the President's Council of Physical Fitness and The Royal Canadian Air Force exercise program.

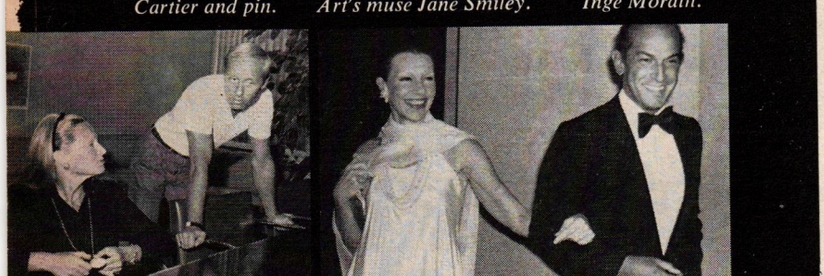
Jumping rope offers a most concentrated form of leg exercise that benefits the upper portion of the body as well. It's a total trimmer.

All it takes is a 7- to 9-foot length of sash rope taped at the handles and a pair of sneakers.

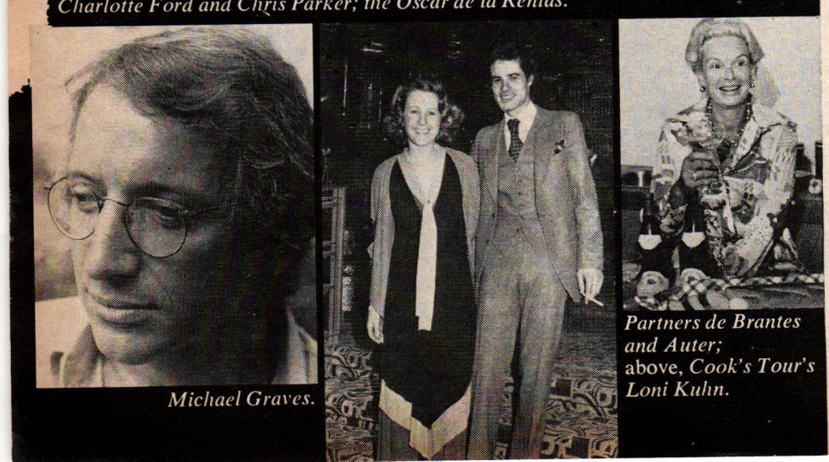


CHRIS ROLLINS TONI FRISSELL ALBERT

Cartier and pin. *Art's muse Jane Smiley.* *Inge Morath.*



Charlotte Ford and Chris Parker; the Oscar de la Rentas.



Michael Graves.

Partners de Brantes and Auter; above, *Cook's Tour's Loni Kuhn.*

PEOPLE

Loni Kuhn's "Cook's Tours" is the latest cooking coup in San Francisco. You sign up for a day or evening lesson in the cuisine of your favorite country—Greece, India, southern France, Egypt, Italy. She specializes in Middle Eastern cooking, also gives Cuisinart classes for new converts, as well as old hands.

Sotheby Parke Bernet will auction the collection of western American art and Indian artifacts of **John and Stella Foote** of Billings, Mont. Baskets, beadwork, saddles, toys, and blankets will be on view November 4-6; auction in Los Angeles, November 7 and 8.

A one-man show of magnificent jewelry by **Louis Cartier** begins October 13 at Cartier in New York. A jewelry salon that he designed in 1923 but never had built has been recreated for the show and includes vitrines of elm burl trimmed with brass and mirrors, even a system of movable steps.

Madison Avenue's **Kron Chocolatiers** is opening a shop in Beverly Hills.

Works by professional women artists across the state of Florida were presented in a show at the University of Miami's Lowe Art Museum—the first such show ever. **Jane Smiley,** director of special events at Burdine's, sponsored the show to coordinate with the Hemispheric Conference for Women '76 in Miami.

Inge Morath (Mrs. Arthur Miller) is having an exhibit of her photographs at The Silo in New Milford, Conn., November 3. Viking is publishing a book of her work, next February, *In The Country*.

Oscar de la Renta is the newest player on the "designer's sheets" team. His collection for Cannon is due in April.

Architect **Michael Graves** just won a fiercely competitive race for the commission to design an 11-million dollar cultural center in Fargo, N. Dak., that will link it with Moorehead, Minn. The complex will contain two museums, a concert hall, a public television broadcasting station, and a bridge that will span the Red River. The center's site, river's edge, literally brings the two communities together for future cultural projects.

Leslie Armstrong of Armstrong/Childs Architects is associating on the Symphony hall and TV station.

Ninety tablecloths out of sheets! **Tatie Reese** (Mrs. Eugene) and her committee stitched them up for St. Louis's Chrysanthemum Ball to benefit the Missouri Botanical Garden. The chrysanthemum show there opens October 23.

Comtesse Marina de Brantes, French president Valéry Giscard d'Estaing's sister-in-law, is opening a new restaurant in New York with quarters for her cooking school upstairs. She and her partner, **Ludovic Auter,** will open "Le Coup de Fusil" with a party celebrating the opening of the Paris Opera at the Met.

Charlotte Ford is designing clothes. Her first bow was a party and presentation of her smashing new showroom designed by **Chris Parker.** Mrs. Ford's private office doubles as a dining room for late evening supper parties. Gray carpet, charcoal gray flannel covered banquette seating arranged for individual clusters, white walls, and lots of mirrors.

Robert Rauschenberg is one of many contributing artists in the first pulp-paper sculpture show at the Santa Barbara Museum of Art called *The Handmade Paper Object,* opening October 29.

New York artist **Tony King** has found a way to develop photographs right on canvas—his series on The Tall Ships combines paint and picture, fact and illusion.

It's Sears Open Hearth
Bedroom Furniture

Superb construction, 26-step finishing, and an outstanding price make it a great value. We urge you to compare:

Examine the Drawers

It takes time, care and true craftsmanship to make drawers that will *continue* to work beautifully.

When you shop and compare, these are all the drawer construction features to look for: ball-bearing slides, positive drawer stops, tongue-in-groove bottoms, dovetail joints, no-snag insides and anti-wobble discs. You'll find them all in Sears Open Hearth.

Look for Inner Frame Strength

If the inner construction of the frame doesn't include these features, its outside beauty won't last as long.

Tongue-in-Groove and Mortise-and-Tenon Piece Construction. Ordinary butt-edge construction won't last as long.

Corner Cleats and Glue Blocks for extra strength.

Recessed Back Panels to add stability to the frame.

Adjustable Casters and self-levelers on all larger pieces.

Sears ★ Best

Meticulous 26-Step Finishing

Only firm, evenly textured, kiln-dried northern white pine and fine grade white pine veneers are carefully chosen for Sears Open Hearth.

The satin glow and warm highlighting you'll see when you shop and compare take 26 painstaking finishing steps to achieve. There is no shorter method to bring out the beauty of northern white pine and make it last.

Choice of Pieces

There are 13 different pieces in the Sears Open Hearth Bedroom and 41 more in Sears Open Hearth Dining Room, Family Room and Living Room. Plus a host of Open Hearth coordinated accessories.

Sears Open Hearth Bedroom. At most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores now.

Only at Sears

From Sears Open Hearth Collection

Sears OPEN HEARTH

"Let us make this moment in time that we share—a thing of beauty. Let us fill our finest cups with wine and celebrate our love of life."

You can afford to celebrate everything with Cristal d'Arques.
The Cristal d'Arques Collection.
Fine French crystal. Affordably priced.

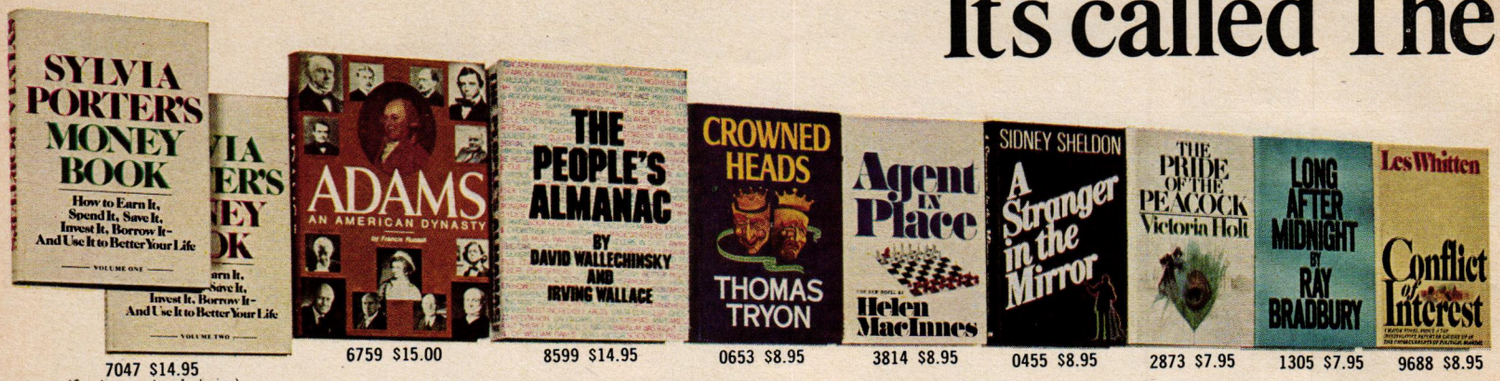
cristal d'Arques
by J.G. Durand

Genuine lead crystal (24%) with the clarity and weight that marks true quality.
Pompadour, $5 a stem. Slightly higher on West Coast. In all better gift and department stores.
Imported By J. G. Durand International, Dept. C, Millville, N.J. 08332. Catalogue on request.

N° 5
CHANEL
PERFUME

There is a way to read today's best

It's called The



7047 $14.95
(2 vols. count as 1 choice)

6759 $15.00

8599 $14.95

0653 $8.95

3814 $8.95

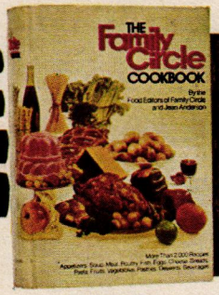
0455 $8.95

2873 $7.95

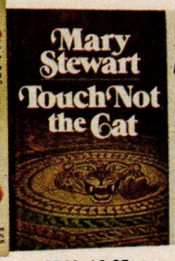
1305 $7.95

9688 $8.95

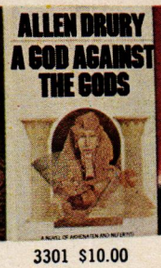
2402 $28.80
Fitzgerald Set
(4 vols. count as 1 choice)



6445 $9.95

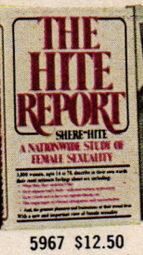


3749 $8.95

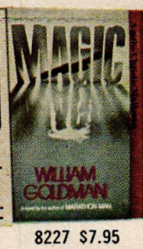


3301 $10.00

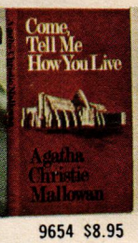
3186 $7.95



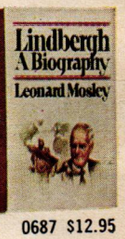
5967 $12.50



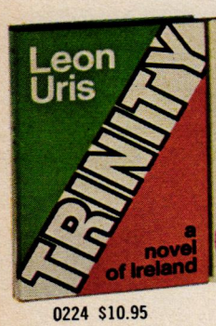
8227 $7.95



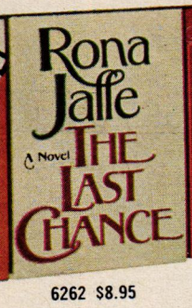
9654 $8.95



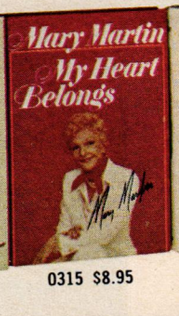
0687 $12.95



0224 $10.95



6262 $8.95

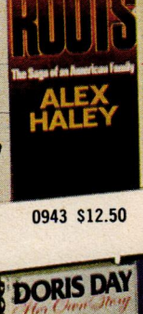


0315 $8.95

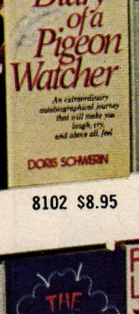
3327 $10.95

8086 $8.95

6940 $12.50



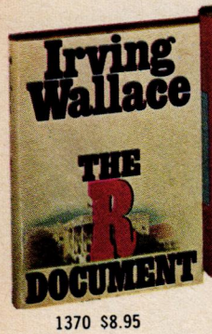
0943 $12.50



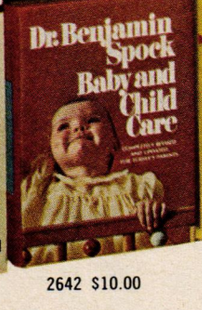
8102 $8.95

1578 $8.95

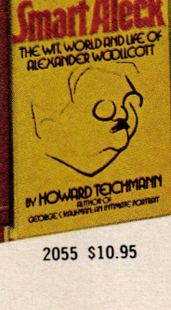
9456 $8.95



1370 $8.95



2642 $10.00



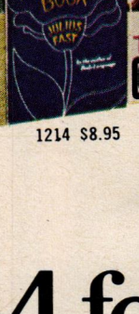
2055 $10.95

9639 $10.90
(2-in-1 volume)

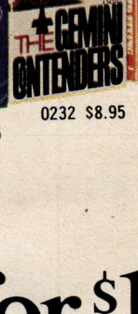
7112 $7.95

2634 $8.95

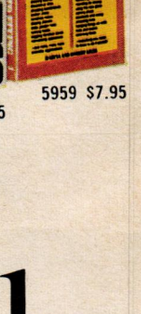
8979 $8.95



1214 $8.95



0232 $8.95



5959 $7.95

Any 4 for $1
when you join The Guild.

NO-RISK GUARANTEE. If not completely satisfied with your introductory books, return them within 10 days. Your membership will be cancelled and you'll owe nothing.

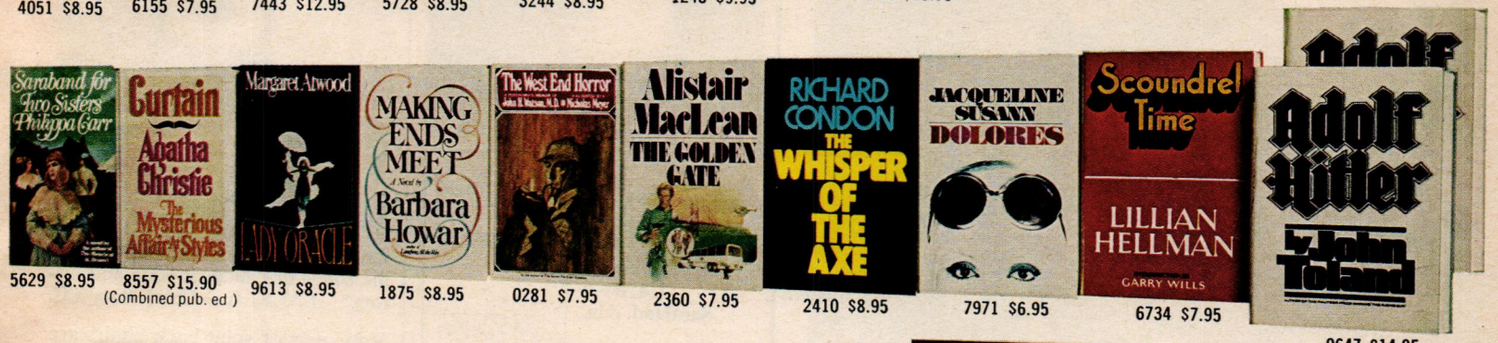
Here's how The Literary Guild works:

You get top best sellers at up to 40% off publishers' edition prices. After your membership's accepted, you get your 4 books for only $1, plus shipping and handling. If you are not completely satisfied return them within 10 days and we will cancel your membership and you owe nothing. About every 4 weeks (14 times a year) you'll be offered dozens of exciting best sellers at up to

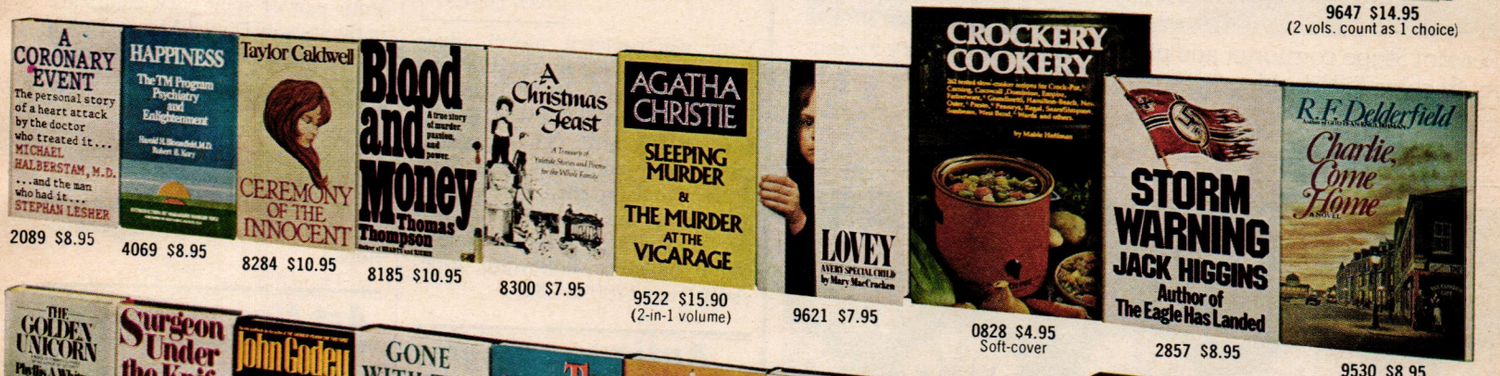
sellers without breaking your budget.

Literary Guild.

4051 $8.95 | 6155 $7.95 | 7443 $12.95 | 5728 $8.95 | 3244 $8.95 | 1248 $9.95 | 7062 $15.95 | 9233 $9.95 | 1420 $17.95



5629 $8.95 | 8557 $15.90 (Combined pub. ed.) | 9613 $8.95 | 1875 $8.95 | 0281 $7.95 | 2360 $7.95 | 2410 $8.95 | 7971 $6.95 | 6734 $7.95 | 9647 $14.95 (2 vols. count as 1 choice)



2089 $8.95 | 4069 $8.95 | 8284 $10.95 | 8185 $10.95 | 8300 $7.95 | 9522 $15.90 (2-in-1 volume) | 9621 $7.95 | 0828 $4.95 Soft-cover | 2857 $8.95 | 9530 $8.95

3269 $7.95 | 0513 $8.95 | 9670 $8.95 | 1867 $6.95 | 9035 $8.95 | 2097 $8.95 | 3582 $7.95 | 2311 $8.95 | 8177 $12.50 | 9001 $8.95

40% off through your free copy of the Literary Guild Magazine. In addition, up to 4 times a year, you may receive offers of special selections, always at discounts off publishers' prices.

You never have to buy a minimum number of books a year. Only buy four more during your membership, after which you may cancel anytime. If you want the selection featured in the magazine do nothing, it will be shipped to you automatically. If you want an alternate, or no book, return the order form marked with your preference, by the date specified. You always will have at least 10 days to make a decision. If you get an unwanted selection because you had less than 10 days, return it at our expense. There is a shipping and handling charge on all books shipped.

The Guild offers its own complete, hardbound editions, sometimes altered in size to fit special presses and save members even more.

The Literary Guild

Dept. KR 307, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Please accept my application for membership in The Literary Guild. I have printed the order numbers of the 4 books or sets I want in the boxes at right, and agree to the membership plan described in the ad. Bill me only $1 plus shipping and handling. I understand that I need buy only 4 more books, at regular low club prices, whenever I want them. Also, send a FREE tote bag, mine to keep whether or not I remain a member.

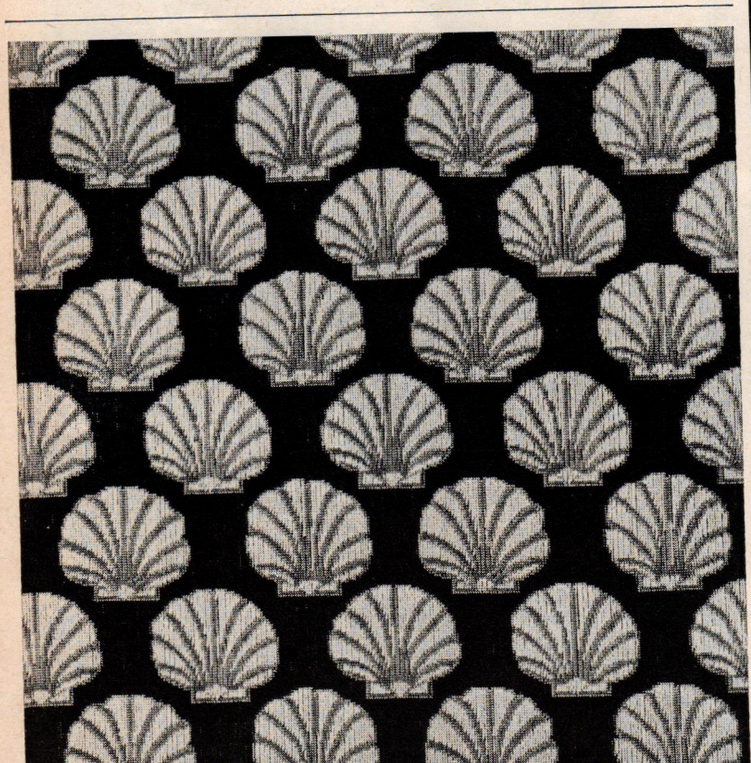
NOTE: All prices quoted are for publishers' editions.
First number listed below each book is the order number.

Mr.
Mrs. Address Apt.
Miss (Please Print)
City State Zip

Members accepted in U.S.A. and Canada only. Canadian members will be serviced from Toronto. Offer slightly different in Canada. 71-G292

the Lasting Impressions of Fieldcrest®

Peasant Stripe comforter and pillow sham. The country look in multi color. Filled with polyester by KODEL®



COQUILLE : Smashing update of Martha Washington's needlepoint.

Brunschwig & Fils, Inc.

Decorative Fabrics and Wallcoverings

General Offices: 410 E. 62 St., New York 10021

Boston • Philadelphia • Chicago • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle • Portland • Dallas • Houston • Atlanta

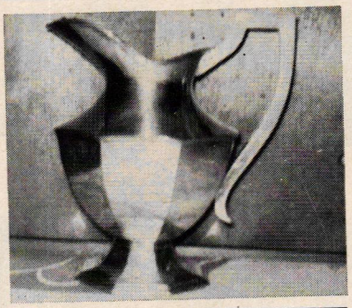
Available through your interior designer and decorating departments of fine stores.

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

Antiques

By Louise Ade Boger

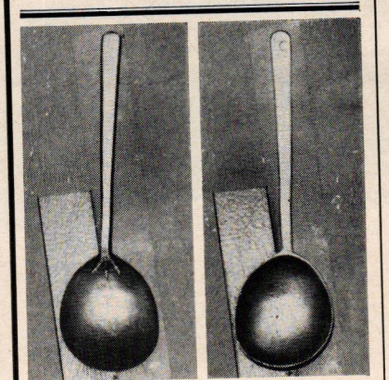
Connecticut pitcher



From the mark can you identify my silver pitcher? Why the stars and cross? J.A.W.—Saraland, Ala.

Your electroplated nickel silver pitcher was made by the Barbour Silver Company (BSCEPNS) of Hartford, Conn. after 1892—perhaps shortly after. The stars and cross are pseudo-hallmarks. The distinctive flat-arched curving handle is a variant of the high-arched curving handle, and is occasionally found on silver holloware, especially from 1790 to 1825.

Antique spoon



Have you any idea how old our spoon might be, where it comes from, and what it's made of? E.C.—Jackson, Miss.

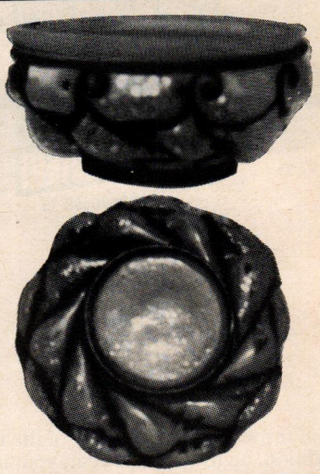
The shape of the bowl and stem of your spoon indicates considerable age. It was probably made about 1700 and is of European manufacture. The metal is most likely pewter, but to be sure, consult an expert. The continuation of the stem down the back of the bowl in the form of a claw is an interesting decorative detail, and, like any form of projection at a joining, serves as a reinforcement.

Marotesque chairs

Are my chairs very old? Can you tell me something of their style and history? L.W.K. Jr.—Charleston, S.C.

Your pair of splat-back chairs are in the style of Daniel Marot, Dutch architect and designer of furniture, who in the 1690s followed William III to England. A set of 18 similar chairs at Hampton Court were supplied by Richard Rogers, chairmaker to George I in 1717. Your Marotesque chairs are successful 20th-century reproductions.

Art Nouveau bowl



The mark on our bowl says "L Majorelle, Daum F Nancy." From this can you identify it? M.L.P.—Littleton, Col.

The prominent Art Nouveau French designer Louis Majorelle (1859-1926) of the Nancy School designed the metal frame for the colored glass bowl made in the early 1900s at the Nancy glassworks, Daum Frères. The device in the Daum mark is the Cross of Lorraine. *(Continued on page 28)*

leather...you've come a long way

ROCHE-BOBOIS Europe's finest store is now in America. Daring environments that can change your whole approach to living.

This is 'IMPALA' A truly elegant leather collection from page 7 in the Roche-Bobois catalogue. Unique pillow-backs adjust to your own feel for comfort. Glovesoft leather tailored like fine taffeta. Now at all Roche-Bobois stores.

Color Catalogue 148 pages, all stores or send $3, Dept. G, 200 Madison Ave., NYC 10016

ROCHE-BOBOIS

ROCHE-BOBOIS STORES IN THE U.S.A. AND CANADA:

NEW YORK
200 MADISON AVENUE 725-5513

BEVERLY HILLS
8850 BEVERLY BLVD., L.A. 273-4886

BOSTON
133 LEWIS WHARF 723-2866

CHICAGO
908 LINDEN AVE., WINNETKA 446-4700

FORT LAUDERDALE
1421 E. OAKLAND PARK BLVD. 561-5600

MIAMI
20 MIRACLE MI., CORAL GABLES 443-6491

MONTREAL
1265 BOULEVARD BERRI 842-8811

OTTAWA
724 BANK STREET 233-3408

PARAMUS, N.J.
685 ROUTE 17, 652-2040

QUEBEC
16 RUE COURCELETTE 681-4101

ROSLYN HEIGHTS, N.Y.
300 SOUTH SERVICE RD. 621-1224

SCARSDALE, N.Y.
678 WHITE PLAINS RD. 472-4525

TORONTO ™
900 YOUNG STREET 967-6222

WASHINGTON-BALTIMORE
THE MALL, COLUMBIA, MD. 730-5940

WESTPORT, CONN.
1620 EAST POST ROAD 255-0411

WINNIPEG
185 BANNATYNE AVE. 947-1541

PARIS · LONDON · BRUSSELS · GENEVA · ROTTERDAM · VIENNA · BARCELONA · CANADA · U.S.A.

MARTEX BELIEVES ANY ROOM CAN DOUBLE AS A BEDROOM–AND DO IT BEAUTIFULLY.

"I always loved having guests. I just never knew where to put them at night."

"We're a family that likes people. And not just in measured doses. Our natural state is open house. With lots of laughter. And good conversation. And casual dropping-in that turns into great parties.

But we're also a family without an official guest room. So overnight guests always meant overnight chaos. Until Martex® helped me 'invent' three extra rooms in my house.

The first is at one end of the living room. I used Martex quilted spreads in 'Seaside' to cover new built-in wooden platforms and single-size mattresses.

You can see the results, daytime, at left; and night-time, in the little photo, above. I still can't tell which I like better.

Our dining room/library is now a guest room, too. (The photographer has his back to the library half.) The daybed, which I glorified with 'Streamers,' sleeps one. And divides everything, splendidly.

In the bath that's just off this room, I've laid in a full supply of matching 'Streamers' towels.

On to the last new guest room, alias 'the attic.'

I put a whole town to bed there—'Jacob's Village.' And with a careful arrangement, the attic's forgotten curios became an unforgettable collection.

Now, with so many rooms able to act as bedrooms, too, I have no problem about having overnight guests.

Or, about keeping my Martex linens fresh and bright, either. Washing after washing, their Dacron® polyester and cotton blend comes out looking like new.

I really love Martex's practicality. But here's what I love best: by using Martex to make room for my guests at night, I gave my house a wonderful new look for all day long."

West Point Pepperell

Martex®

From Martex's "Home Is Where The Art Is" collection: "Seaside" by Gloria Vanderbilt, "Streamers" by Robert Burger, and "Jacob's Village" by Jacob Knight. For "All About Your Home," a magazine on decorating with sheets and towels, send $1.50 to Martex, Box 912A, Madison Sq. Sta., N.Y., N.Y. 10010.

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

Antiques

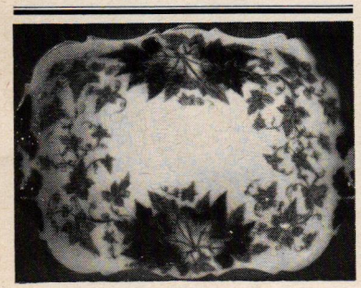
continuel from page 24

Pennsylvania clock

Our tall clock has the name "John Hagey" on its face. We have not been able to trace its origin. Can you?
H H.M.—Santa Ana, Cal.

John Hagey was working in Philadelphia and Germantown, Pa. about 1820. The Hagey family made tall case-clocks for three generations: Samuel; his son Jacob; Jacob's sons, George, John, Jonas. The most noted of the family was George, who worked at Trappe, Pa. and Sterling, Ohio.

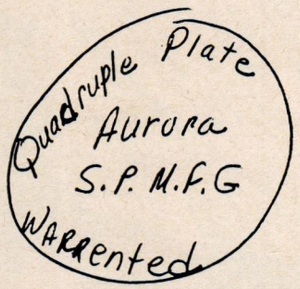
19th-century platter



Where and when was our platter made? Why does it say "Bryonia"?
J.S.T. Jr.—Norfolk, Va.

Your platter marked U & Cie was made in the 19th century at a faïence factory started at Sarreguemines, Alsace-Lorraine, about 1770 by Paul Utzschneider and carried on by his descendants throughout the 19th century. "Bryonia," the pattern name, is a small genus of perennial Old World cucurbitaceous vines; in England it is represented by bryony.

American caster mark



From my sketch of the mark, can you identify our old caster? Where was it used? T.H.—Mehama, Ore.

Your plated silver caster was made by the Aurora Silver Plate Mfg. Co., active at Aurora, Ill., from 1869 to about 1915-1920. The caster was one of the most fashionable pieces of Victorian plated silverware, and properly should be placed in the center of the dining table.

Addendum

One of our readers has provided the additional information about the sculpture *Ariadne on Panther,* which appeared here May, 1976: *Ariadne on Panther,* in German *Ariadne auf dem Panther,* was

made in 1814 by German sculptor Johann Heinrich von Dannecker (1758-1841). The material was clear, white Carrara marble; the size, slightly larger than life. It was bought by Simon Moritz von Bethmann, owner of the world-renowned Bank Gebrüder Bethmann, who kept the sculpture as part of his collection in a special building, open to the public, near his Frankfurt on Main mansion. *Ariadne* was considered one of the most significant works of German classicism. The sculpture, together with many others, was destroyed on March 22, 1944, during a British air raid on Frankfurt.

Moppets® Collectibles to treasure from the Gift World of Gorham. Look for them at all these fine stores.

ALABAMA
Dothan ... The Aesthete
Fairhope ... Stowe's Jewelers
Huntsville ... The Book Shop
Mobile ... Zundel's
Troy ... Harry Baker—The Jeweler

ARKANSAS
Harrison ... Daisy Flower & Gift

CALIFORNIA
Alameda ... Chapin's
Blue Jay ... Alpine Jewelers
Carmel ... Everyday is Christmas
Lodi ... Parrets Lodi
Loma Linda ... University Hospital Gifts
Modesto ... Lowery's Gift House
Sacramento ... Weinstock's
San Jose ... Christopher's Plants & Gifts
Solvang ... Hutton Imports
Temple City ... Arts 'n Things

COLORADO
Denver ... International Villa
Lakewood ... Hatch's Villa Gifts

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport ... Lafayette Jewelers
New Haven ... Savitt Jewelers
New London ... Malloves
North Haven ... Windsor Shoppe
Stamford ... Zantow Ferguson

DELAWARE
Wilmington ... Carl A. Doubet

FLORIDA
Eustis ... Long's Gift Shop
Pensacola ... Gayfer's—Cordova Mall
Pensacola ... Gayfer's—Town & Country
Tallahassee ... The Plum Tree

GEORGIA
Atlanta ... Rich's
Augusta ... Cullum's
Bremen ... Kirk Jewelry
College Park ... Mimi's Ladybug
Columbus ... C. Schomburg & Son
Columbus ... V. V. Vick Jewelers
Macon ... Belk-Mathews
Marietta ... Vivian's
Swainsboro ... Dolores & Woody's Shop

IDAHO
Moscow ... Dodson's

ILLINOIS
Calumet City ... Henry's Flower Cart
Champaign ... Spritz Jewelers
Chicago ... Flower Cottage
Downers Grove ... Heinke Jewelers
Evanston ... Downs
Harwood Heights ... Lynn's Hallmark Card & Gifts
Jacksonville ... The S'Squire Store
LaSalle ... O'Leary's
Lena ... Engel's Jewelry
Mt. Vernon ... Clark Jewelry
Savannah ... Engel's Jewelry
Springfield ... Stout & Lauder

INDIANA
Angola ... Howard's
Carmel ... The Wooden Key
Evansville ... Droste's
Fort Wayne ... Howard's
Greenwood Mall ... The Persimmon Tree
Indianapolis ... Card 'N' All
Indianapolis ... The Wooden Key
Lafayette ... Shifrin Willens
Lebanon ... The Gift Barn
Merrillville ... Osterman's
Middlesbury ... Smucker Drugs
South Bend ... Shifrin Willens
Valparaiso ... Alexander's Camera & Gift
Warsaw ... The Place Setting

KANSAS
Wichita ... Dillard's

LOUISIANA
Alexandria ... Gem Jewelry Co.
Alexandria ... Weiss Goldring Fine Jewelry
Lake Charles ... Gem Jewelry Co.
Natchitoches ... Broadmoor Gifts

MAINE
Bangor ... Boyd & Noyes Jewelers

MARYLAND
Easton ... Lomax Jewelers
Langley Park ... Gift Fair
Salisbury ... Cotton Patch
Silver Spring ... Gift Fair

MASSACHUSETTS
Acton ... The Stage Stop
Boston ... Long's Jewelers
Chelmsford ... Julies III
Pittsfield ... England's
Saugus ... Julies II
Waltham ... Julies Cards & Gifts
Worcester ... Diamond Jewelers

MICHIGAN
Adrian ... Osterman's
Alpena ... Linkes Flowers
Dearborn ... Sally's Beauty & Gifts
Dearborn ... Shifrin Willens
Detroit ... Shifrin Willens
Flint ... Osterman's
Grosse Pointe ... The Squirrels Nest
Highland ... Tish's Plain & Fancy
Jackson ... Shifrin Willens
Kalamazoo ... Howard's
Kalamazoo ... Shifrin Willens
Livonia ... Artisan's Limited Editions
Monroe ... Keidan's Jewelers
Monroe ... Osterman's
Mt. Clemens ... M.L. Green Jewelers
New Buffalo ... Barbie's
Plymouth ... Pick o' The Wick
Royal Oak ... Dobie Jewelers
Saginaw ... Osterman's
Southfield ... Shifrin Willens
Standish ... The Lion Shoppe
Sterling Heights ... Shifrin Willens
Trenton ... Mulias & Ellias
Troy ... Shifrin Willens
Warren ... Genna's Fine Gifts
Westmoreland ... The Gift Gallery

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis ... Bee Hive Gift Shop
White Bear Lake ... The Quirk of Fate

MISSISSIPPI
Cleveland ... Dunlap's Gifts
Springfield ... Dillard's

MISSOURI
Chesterfield ... Cards n' Such
Washington ... Altemueller Jewelry

NEVADA
Reno ... R. Herz

NEW HAMPSHIRE
North Conway ... Yield House Gift Shops
Portsmouth ... House of Schwartz

NEW JERSEY
Chatham ... Wainwright Jewelers
Cherry Hill ... Douglas F. Merrill
Clark ... World of Plates
Clifton ... Rowe Manse Emporium
Elizabeth ... Michael Kohn Co.
Flemington ... The Christmas Carol
Hawthorne ... The Party Hut
Hazlet ... The Paper Parade
Holmdel ... Old Wagon Gifts
Linden ... Calpin Furniture Co.
Manville ... Gifts n' Cards
McAfee ... Gift Fair
Millburn ... The Silver Shop
Newark ... Hahne & Co.
Paramus ... The Copper Shop
Paramus ... MarGlo Gifts
Paramus ... The Yellow Ribbon
Parsippany ... Jeral's Gift Shop
Princeton ... Expressions
Rancocas Woods ... Accents
Trenton ... Liberty Gifts
Voorhees ... Douglas F. Merrill
Westfield ... Adlers
Woodbury ... Copper Kettle Card & Gift Shop

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque ... Kistler Collister

NEW YORK
Albany ... Frank Adams Jewelers
Bayshore ... Luanne's Bayshore Inc.
Brooklyn ... Card Harbor
Brooklyn ... Jamar Company
Brooklyn ... The Sound of Music Gift Shop
Buffalo ... Adam Meldrum & Anderson
Dewitt ... E.F. Thresh, Inc. House of Furniture
Elmira ... S.F. Izard
Hartsdale ... Hartsdale Jewelers
Jefferson Valley ... Lourdes Silversmiths
Latham ... The Linen Chest
Massapequa ... Pequa Card & Gift Shoppe
Nanuet ... R.E. Neil
Newburgh ... Galino & Mills
New Hyde Park ... Abe Peltz
New York City ... Bianca Commerce Corp.
New York City ... Plaza Jewelry & Gifts
New York City ... John Wanamaker
Oakdale ... Jamar Gift Shop
Patchogue ... Rose Jewelers
Poughkeepsie ... Happy House Gifts
Riverhead ... Rose Jewelers
Rochester ... Hershberg's
Rochester ... Phelps Glass Studio
Schenectady ... Jay Jewelry
Westbury ... M. Fortunoff

NORTH CAROLINA
Durham ... Osterman's
Elizabeth ... Bradshaw's Inc.
Greensboro ... Osterman's
Roxboro ... Greens Jewelers
Smithfield ... Greens Jewelers
Washington ... Stewarts Jewelry
Willow Springs ... Willow Florist Gifts
Winston-Salem ... Osterman's

OHIO
Akron ... The Enchanted Cottage
Akron ... Shulan's-Eastgate
Akron ... Shulan's-Fairlawn
Alliance ... Art's Jewelers
Birmingham ... This n' That Antiques
Canton ... Art's Jewelers
Cincinnati ... The Perfume Counter
Cleveland ... Cards n' Such
Cleveland ... The Hesses
Cleveland ... Village Square Jewelers
Columbus ... Petty Card & Gift
Coshocton ... Hay Jewelers
East Liverpool ... James Locke Jewelers
Findlay ... Osterman's
Fremont ... Osterman's
Galion ... Carousel Hallmark Gift Shop
Lancaster ... Hickle Co.
Lima ... Osterman's
Marion ... Carroll's Jewelers
Newark ... Full House of Cards
Newark ... Haynes Brothers Jewelers
New Philadelphia ... Art's Jewelers
Portsmouth ... Gulkers
Sagimore Hills ... Wills Jewelers
Sandusky ... Osterman's
Salem ... Art's Jewelers
Tiffin ... Osterman's
Toledo ... Osterman's
Urbana ... McLaughlin's Jewelers
Youngstown ... James E. Modarelli Jeweler
Youngstown ... Charles Carolyne

OKLAHOMA
Norman ... Dillards
Oklahoma City ... B.C. Clark Jewelers
Oklahoma City ... Dillards
Oklahoma City ... Etta's Gift Gallery
Oklahoma City ... The Gift House
Oklahoma City ... The Gilded Cage
Tulsa ... Dillard's
Tulsa ... Stebbins

OREGON
Medford ... Lawrence's

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown ... Appel Jewelers
Altoona ... Book & Record Shop
Bethlehem ... Bixler's
Bethlehem ... Ramball Jewelry Store
Camp Hill ... Musselman's
Conshohocken ... Wallace Jewelers
Easton ... Bixler's
Erie ... Osterman's
Hollidaysburg ... Rhodes Gift House
Hummelstown ... Das Glas Haus
Indiana ... Taylor's Gifts
Meadville ... Kerr's Jewelry Store
Monaca ... Osterman's
Monroeville ... Reizenstein's
Pittsburgh ... S. Binstock Jewelers
Pittsburgh ... Kaufman's
Quakertown ... Musselman's Jewelers
Uniontown ... Lippman's Jewelers
Yardley ... Yardley Florist

RHODE ISLAND
Cranston ... James Kaplan Jewelers
Providence ... The Outlet Company

SOUTH CAROLINA
Cheraw ... Brown's Gift Shop
Columbia ... Coggins Hallmark Shop
Columbia ... J. B. White-Dutch Square
Columbia ... J. B. White-Richland Mall
Myrtle Beach ... Belk's
Myrtle Beach ... The Candlewood Shop

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga ... Doyle-May Jewelers
Chattanooga ... Fischer-Evans Jewelers
Jackson ... John E. Parker Co.
New Tazwell ... Enix Brothers Jewelry

TEXAS
Alice ... Gifts Galore
Beaumont ... Gem Jewelry Co.
Brownfield ... Sears-Copeland
Corpus Christi ... Taylor Brothers
Del Rio ... Wood Jewelers
Fort Worth ... Wishing Well
Groves ... Gem Jewelry Co.
Houston ... Foley's (All Stores)
Houston ... Sherry's Hallmark Shop (Both Stores)
Lubbock ... Dillard's
Nederland ... Gem Jewelry Co.
Orange ... The Orange Tree
San Antonio ... House of Stainless
San Antonio ... McNeel Jewelers
San Antonio ... Naomi's
Texas City ... Hetherington Jewelry
Wichita Falls ... Dillard's

VERMONT
Burlington ... F. J. Preston & Sons

VIRGINIA
Richmond ... Miller & Rhodes (All Stores)
Springfield ... Gift Fair

WASHINGTON
Aberdeen ... Wiitamaki Jewelers
Federal Way ... People's Store
Spokane ... Dodson's
Tacoma ... People's Store
Tri-Cities ... Dodson's
Yakima ... People's Store

WEST VIRGINIA
Madison ... Treasure House
Parkersburg ... Franklin & De Haven
Wheeling ... King's
Wheeling ... Upton's Gifts

WISCONSIN
Milwaukee ... Tivoli Imports
Southgate ... Tivoli Imports

WYOMING
Cheyenne ... Georgette's

from the
Gift World of Gorham

Moppets® Captivating Collectibles... very special little people to give your someone 'special.'

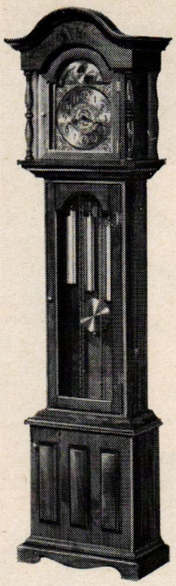
Gorham presents the most wonderful family of Moppets ever... a group that happily show their feelings of friendship and love in the nicest ways. Some are musical, some have a profession, and some even spoof sports. Heartwarming and charming, their irresistible expressions are marvelously captured in hand-painted porcelain for a gift to be cherished forever. See all the Moppets at your favorite store. They're from the Gift World of Gorham.

GORHAM TEXTRON
Gorham Division of Textron Inc.

Thoughts expressed by the Moppets above: **A.** "Tender Loving Care" $12. **B.** "A Helping Hand, A Warm Heart" $12. **C.** "We Have So Much In Common" $15. **D.** "Life is Beautiful" (A Musical Moppets that plays "Theme From Love Story") $17.50. **E.** "A Good Skate" $12. **F.** "A Very Special Love" (A Musical Moppets that plays "Spoonfull of Sugar") $17.50. **G.** "My Love For You Never Wanes, It Pours" $12. **H.** "A Tennis Player's Prayer" $12. **I.** "Well Earned" $12. Prices subject to change without notice.

Moppets © 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976 Fran Mar.

BRANFORD Westminster Chimes 75" high. $595.



Seth Thomas
Elegance & Excellence

They've done much to mellow the harsh, stern image of time . . . these gracious grandfather clocks with their swinging pendulums and friendly, measured chimes. And in this stately world the leading name since 1813 is Seth Thomas. Even today, we produce more grandfather clocks than at any time in our 163 year history. Branford, shown here, is only one example. For a complete catalog showing all current clock styles, send $1 today to Dept. HG-3, Seth Thomas, Thomaston, Conn. 06787.

Division of General Time • A TALLEY INDUSTRIES COMPANY

Flap-top game table and side chairs reproduced exactly from priceless originals in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts.

In 1740, beauty was an art.
It still is today.

Timeless traditional styling can be fully appreciated only if it is recreated exactly. Kittinger does so with all the hand-crafted beauty of rare antiques in authentic reproductions and Kittinger traditional designs. Send $6.00 for 180-page "Library." Kittinger, 1897E Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y. 14207.

KITTINGER
YESTERDAY TODAY and TOMORROW

Showrooms: Boston, New York, Atlanta, Buffalo, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles

MONEY BUSINESS

The finances of divorce

Do you know the benefits of an alimony trust? What you should do about insurance? Why a working wife should claim at least one child as a dependent?

By Paul Gross

The plain fact of the matter is that most divorces are a disaster for all the obvious reasons that most of us choose to ignore. They're usually the product of too much emotion and too little planning. According to a recent psychological study, next to the death of a close relative, divorce is the most traumatic experience a person can have.

Take the typical divorce—if any can be considered typical. It's conceived in disappointment, born in disagreement, and usually ends in despair. To make matters worse, all the proceedings usually take place in an atmosphere of high dudgeon and fear. No wonder we have such misconceptions about divorce. Ask a man about divorce, and chances are that he'll tell you about some ex-husband who's now a slave to his ex-wife's alimony payments. Ask a woman, and she'll probably tell you about all the ex-wives who are left scratching around to make ends meet after sacrificing so much to their marriages. Both points of view are correct—divorce settlements usually are not very equitable.

The sad part of it is that it doesn't have to be that way. Divorce is something you should think about and even make contingency plans for—even if you're wildly happy with your marriage. (The wealthy have been doing this for generations with pre-nuptial agreements that spell out exactly what each spouse's rights are before the wedding ceremony even takes place.) That may not seem very romantic, but with one-third of all first marriages ending in divorce, there's a fairly high risk that it will happen to you or someone in your family. Ironically enough, a friend who's a psychiatrist says that more marriages would probably work out better if couples opened up with one another and discussed the possibility of divorce openly. And as a divorce lawyer puts it: If your marriage doesn't work out, the least you can do is work out a divorce settlement that both of you can live with—especially if any children are involved.

A little bit of forethought and planning can do wonders for your divorce, as well as your relationship to your ex-spouse-to-be. By taking some tax and financial facts into consideration, you can both come away with more money than you ordinarily would and you won't be freighting your relationship with an ongoing anger.

Alimony or lump-sum payment?

The amount of alimony and child support a spouse gets usually amounts to 30 to 50 percent of a husband's income. (Even though some 19 states have laws providing for alimony for husbands, it's still fairly rare.) How much alimony and child support an ex-wife gets usually depends on who's legally "at fault" for the divorce, on the husband's finances, the wife's age, and the ages of the children. A woman who has no job skills and is 40 or older will usually get more than a younger woman.

Alimony and child support payments should be negotiated with an eye toward all the possible tax breaks or consequences of each type of arrangement. Alimony payments are taxable to the wife and tax deductible to the husband. According to the IRS, payments qualify as alimony if they are periodically made over an indefinite period of time with no total amount set. As with anything else in the tax code, there are some major exceptions. A set amount paid in installments over 10 years or longer is deductible. However, make sure that there are at least 10 equal installments, because each one is deductible only up to 10 percent of the total amount settled upon. Even a fixed amount that's paid out in less than 10 years may be deductible—providing the arrangement calls for payments to end or change when the wife remarries, the husband's finances change, or if one of them dies. Normally, alimony payments end when a wife remarries.

Some couples agree on lump-sum payments in lieu of alimony. They are neither taxable to the wife nor tax deductible for the husband. From the wife's vantage point, a lump-sum settlement can

Continued on page 35

Congoleum®

The most no-wax cushioned floors in your color.

Like 22 in Blue.

And this blue is all new. It's just one of the Prestige collection, based on authenticated designs from the many lands that have made up the heritage of America.

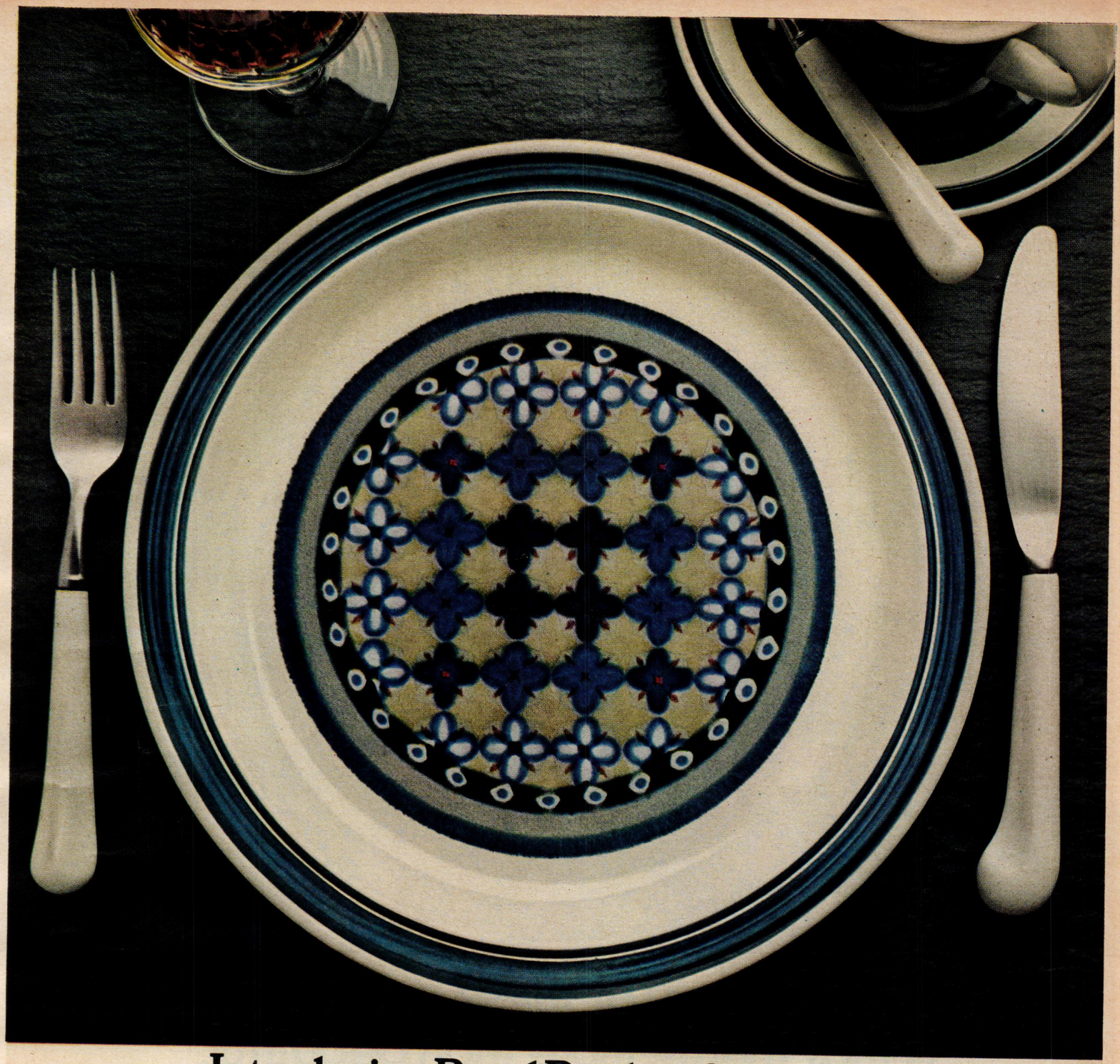
These inspired designs feature the convenience of all our no-wax, Shinyl Vinyl® floors, and the comfort of cushioning. A no-wax, Shinyl Vinyl floor stays fresher looking longer, usually with just sponge mopping. In time, a reduction in gloss will occur in areas of heavier use. We recommend Congoleum Vinyl Dressing to provide a higher shine, if preferred.

See this great new collection and choose your floor in your color. Find us in the Yellow Pages under "Flooring".

Pattern #45001 shown.

A rare way to celebrate Thanksgiving: the rare taste of J&B.

86 Proof Blended Scotch Whisky ©1976 Paddington Corp., N.Y.



Introducing Royal Doulton Stoneware. It's not our traditional look. It is our traditional quality.

Whether at a buffet on the patio or inside around a blazing fireplace, or at a sit down dinner, our Stoneware looks right at home.

Although informal in appearance, it is created with as much care as our renowned Bone and Fine china.

In fact, our Stoneware is so well made that it is dishwasher proof and we guarantee to replace it at no cost if breakage, chipping, cracking or crazing occurs within two years of normal home use.

The pattern shown above is Tangier. A five piece place setting costs $23.50. Our 45 piece service for eight including serving pieces, $215.00.

For our complete Dinnerware brochure, send 25¢ to Royal Doulton, Dept. 94, 400 Paterson Plank Rd., Carlstadt, New Jersey, 07072.

Beautiful Stoneware with a beautiful two year guarantee. It goes into your oven, onto your table and into your freezer.

The beauty of these draperies is that they're more than beautiful.

These customized Robertson draperies have met the highest quality standards in America. The proof: they proudly wear the Ban-Lon™ drapery label.

It spells out in the simplest terms the quality performance they offer. For they've been tested for color retention; cleanability; drapability; moisture, heat, and sun resistance; and strength of construction. All the characteristics that help draperies maintain their original beauty.

So if you're looking for customized draperies to bring new life to your rooms, look for the Robertson name and the Ban-Lon drapery label. Together they offer the best assurance that your well-earned money will be well spent.

These luxurious "Madrid" draperies are available in Brown (shown above), Natural, Celery, Lemon and Wedgewood. Draperies: 2 panels, 36" x 84" each, about $99. Sheers: 2 panels, 60" x 84" each, about $35. Tie Backs: about $4.50 a pair. At Jordan Marsh, Boston; Macy's, San Francisco, Monterey, Sacramento and the Greater Bay Area. For further information, write to Robertson, Inc., 33 Chandler Avenue, Taunton, Mass. 02780.

Joseph Bancroft & Sons Company, Inc., 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036, an El Paso Company.
TM, Joseph Bancroft & Sons Company, Inc.

Finances of divorce

continued from page 30

make a lot of sense. For one thing, what she gets will not be eaten into by taxes—which means that she'll have more assets to work with. For another, there's no risk that her husband may skip out on his alimony obligations, be late with payments, or go broke.

From a husband's point of view, a lump-sum settlement also has some advantages. First, it lets him start all over again—without the burden of seemingly endless alimony payments. (The risk is that in New York and some other states, a wife can later petition the court for more alimony if she's frittered away her settlement.) What's more, a husband can usually negotiate a smaller settlement by arguing that his wife will get to keep all of the assets, instead of paying taxes on them as she would with alimony. Generally, this kind of arrangement makes the most sense for a husband who has a lot of tax-free income from government bonds or other investments and doesn't need the tax deductions he can get from alimony. One word of warning: Don't use assets that have appreciated in value as part of the settlement. The IRS treats this kind of settlement as a sale, and you'll be hit with what could amount to a huge capital gains tax when the transfer of property is made.

Alimony trusts

If the husband stands to gain more by reducing his taxable income than by getting tax deductions for alimony, he might consider setting up an alimony trust. The income from an alimony trust, paid to the wife on his behalf, is not counted as income for him. What's more, he can set up the trust so that he can eventually get back the principal, or change its beneficiaries. However, if any trust *principal* has to be used to meet the husband's alimony obligations, it can't be deducted as alimony. What's more, it's foolish to use tax-exempt bonds to fund the trust—that income wouldn't be taxed anyway.

Anyone considering an alimony trust should weigh its advantages against the fact that he must give up some control over the assets used to fund the trust. And he'll have to pay taxes on any trust in-

Continued on page 40

Pinto kicks up its heels for '77.

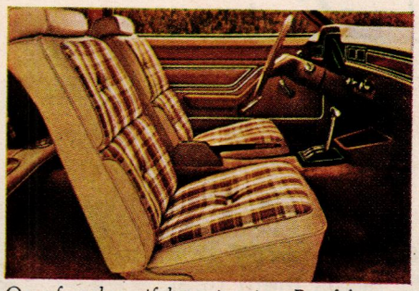
New style...sporty handling...proven performance.

1977 Ford Pinto 3-door Runabout. Exciting new front and rear styling.

A high spirited new Pinto has been born for 1977. With a fresh new look that will still be exciting and distinctive years from now.

Pinto is highly spirited with new options, too. Like our new glass third door, a flip-up/removable open-air roof, and new 4-way driver's seat (it easily adjusts up and down, as well as fore and aft) for more convenience, more comfort.

And for '77, our spirited new Pinto is as nimble and sure-footed as ever. But for *even more* spirit, there's Pinto's optional 2.8 liter V-6 engine with automatic transmission. Or equip your Pinto with the sports rallye package with a new fun-to-drive suspension, for the sportiest handling Pinto has ever had.



One of our beautiful new interiors. Proof that the practical Pinto can also be luxurious.

Our electro-dip priming process: part of our Improved Corrosion Protection Plan for '77.

But the beauty of the '77 Pinto doesn't stop with its new look and spirit. Critical areas around all front lights are now made of a new resilient material that's dent, chip and crack resistant under normal use...*and absolutely rustproof.*

And to make sure your high spirited Pinto lasts, there's Pinto's built-in durability. Durability that starts with the electro-dip prime coating of Pinto's entire unit-body construction.

Find out how easy it is to corral the spirited '77 Pinto. See your local Ford Dealer soon for a test drive.

Our most economically priced Ford Pinto, the Pinto Pony. Shown here with optional white sidewall tires and deluxe wheel covers.

FORD

When America needs a better idea, Ford puts it on wheels.

(Unsolicited Testimonial)

"My hand became so rough and raw...I was about to call a doctor"..

BILLIE WILLIAMS—Sharon, Mass.

Gentlemen:

I am not an Arctic fisherman nor a Japanese pottery maker. I am a Massachusetts housewife whose right hand was paralyzed by a virus the end of last summer. Needless to say, over the past seven months I have been forced to use my left hand almost exclusively. My hand became so rough and raw with cracks, bleeding, etc., that I was about to call a skin doctor last week when I decided to give your product a try. I figured I'd be conned by a good advertising campaign one more time. Now -- HERE COMES MY FIRST UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIAL -- TA DA -- AND A DRUM ROLL!

Last Thursday night I purchased Neutrogena Hand Cream at my local drug store. I used it that night, each night since as well as during the day, with a cotton glove and one of my husband's white terrycloth socks over that to keep in the warmth. We noticed an improvement in one day and by Saturday the cracks had started to heal. Today is just one week. I can touch double knits without my skin snagging them -- the dark discoloration which was imbedded in every crack is disappearing as new, soft skin takes its place; my hand doesn't hurt any more; my husband and kids will hold it without saying yuk and gross, respectively and I'm not ashamed to have anyone see it.

I've always had dry, sensitive skin on my hands especially during the winter months and I have tried just about every product on the market with limited success. (But I can heartily recommend your product and will because it does exactly as it advertises.)

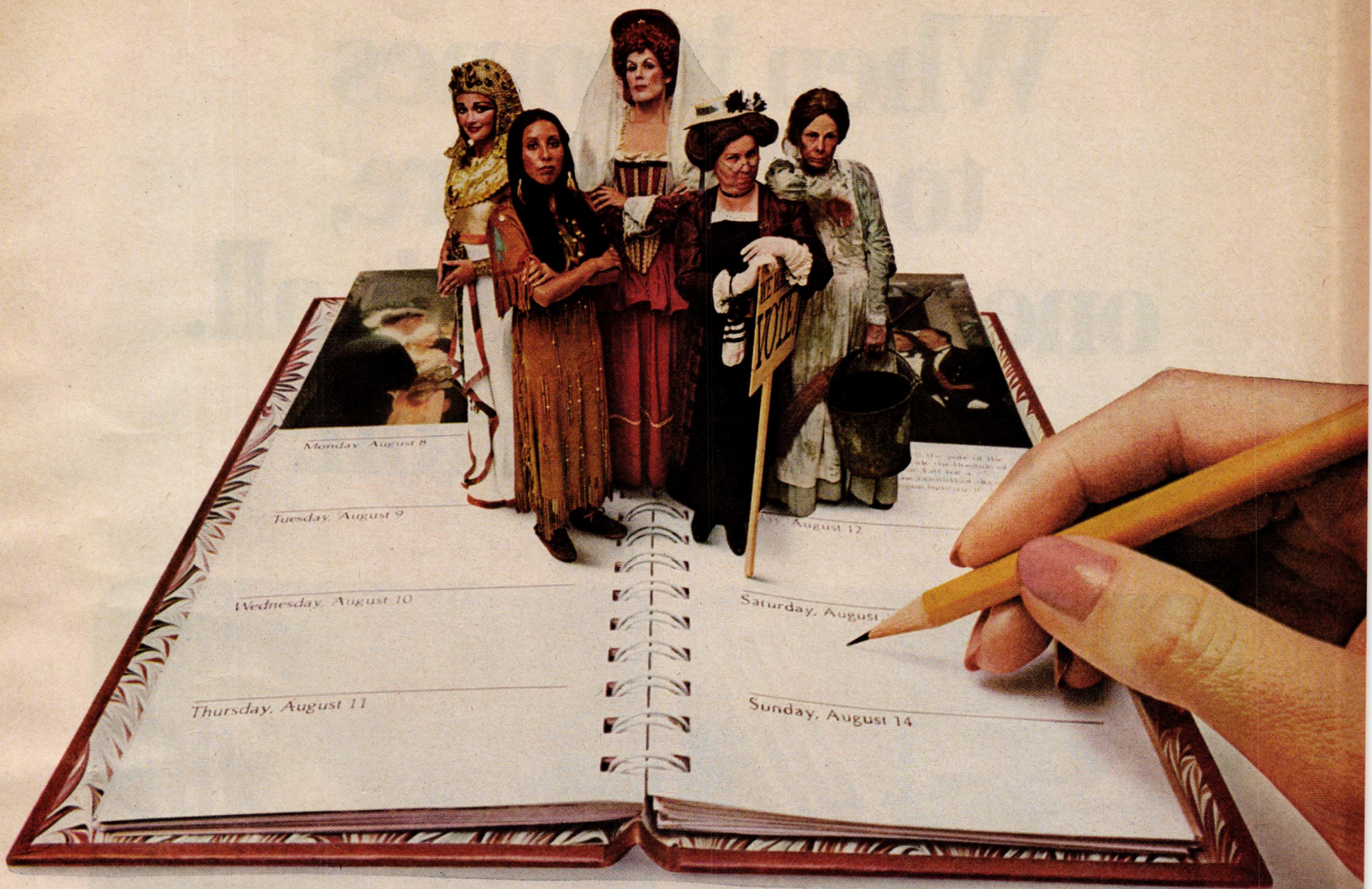
Sincerely,

Billie Williams

Originally developed for Arctic fishermen, Neutrogena Hand Cream is a heavy-duty formula which literally shields your hands, helps them heal. Medical tests show it helped clear up acute skin conditions within 14 days. **Your satisfaction guaranteed, or money back. $3.**

NEUTROGENA® HAND CREAM

2000 years of women's history and 365 days of your own.

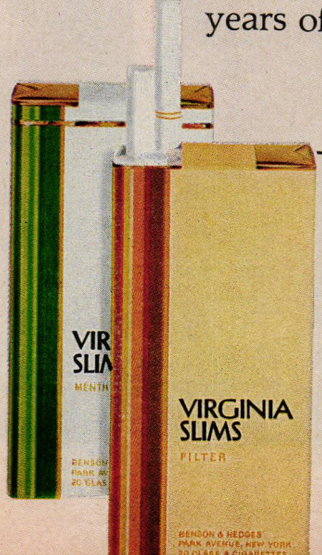


Announcing the 1977 Virginia Slims Book of Days.

Two thousand years of women's history and 365 days of your own. It's all yours in the 1977 Virginia Slims Book of Days.

This year, the Book of Days is your very own woman's almanac. You'll find friendly advice, helpful hints, a crossword puzzle and a whole bunch of interesting stories to read. Some funny. Some serious. All about women. Plus there is enough space for a year's worth of notes, appointments, reminders and addresses.

The Book of Days is free for only two pack bottoms from Virginia Slims, regular or menthol. So send for yours, and become part of those two thousand years of history.



Mail to: HG
Virginia Slims Book of Days
P.O. Box 4630, Westbury, New York 11592

Please send me one 1977 Virginia Slims Book of Days Calendar. I enclose two pack bottoms from Virginia Slims (regular or menthol).

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Offer void to persons under 21 years of age. Offer good in U.S. only, except where prohibited, licensed or taxed. Please mail as soon as possible and no later than December 31, 1976. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. **One order per envelope.** Offer good while supply lasts.

16 mg. "tar," 1.0 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Apr. '76

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

When it comes to silverware, one name says it all. Reed & Barton.

Sterling Silver
"Francis First"

Sterling II
"Revolution"

When you're deciding on flatware, you expect to see a wide variety of styles and patterns. Reed & Barton offers you almost a hundred to choose from, nearly 30 of them in sterling silver alone.

You expect quality, too. At Reed & Barton, we go beyond fine workmanship; we believe in craftsmanship... men and tools performing as silversmiths have for centuries in precision handwork. The kind of old-world craftsmanship that makes every piece of Reed & Barton flatware—from sterling silver to silverplate to pewter to stainless—purely and simply perfect.

Pick up a Francis First sterling teaspoon. Over 40 individual operations have given it the weight, the balance, the intricate detail that make Francis First the most wanted solid silver in America. (Did you know that three United States presidents have owned it?)

It's the same brand of extra care and higher standards that have made Reed & Barton silverplate the heaviest, the most lavishly silvered in the world. And consider our stainless steel. Designed, crafted—almost sculptured, really—with the same skill, the same precision, the same devotion to excellence inherent in every piece of Reed & Barton sterling. And finally, think of Sterling II. A new concept in flatware that joins handles of sterling silver to bowls, blades and tines of stainless steel. Created by Reed & Barton to be beautiful, functional and so very affordable. You can own a service for 8 for $429.

So, whatever you decide upon, when you're ready to select your flatware, shouldn't it be the finest? Shouldn't it be Reed & Barton?

Designers of magnificent Sterling II. Superb crafters of stainless steel and pewter. Makers of the world's most lavish silverplate. Sterling silvermasters since 1824.

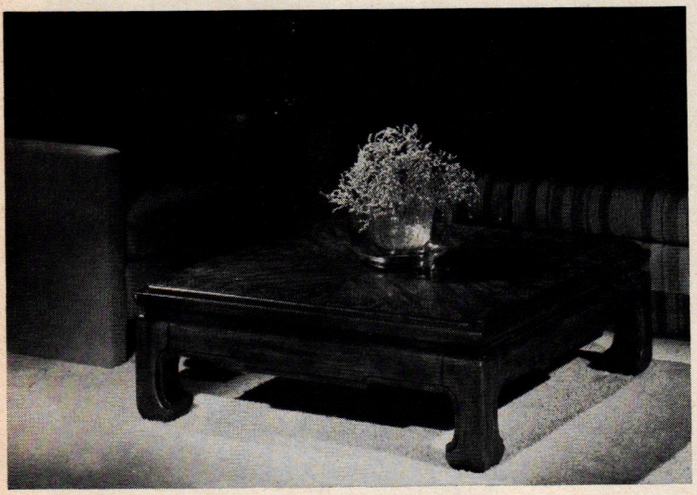
For free brochures, write to Dept. HG-11,

REED & BARTON

TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02780

the Lasting Impressions of Fieldcrest®

A Fieldcrest first. The natural look and weave of an Irish Fisherman's sweater in a machine-washable bedspread of Creslan® acrylic fiber and cotton. With matching pillow sham, both handsomely fringed. Creslan



The Square Gift... that'll get a round of applause!

This magnificent cocktail table is one of many special pieces from the Thomasville Tokaido collection. A subtle elegance is created by blending select prima vera and olive ash burl veneers. Its timeless design is equally at home with both a traditional or a contemporary look. Choose from two dramatic finishes: Imperial, a handsome medium fruitwood tone, and Shinto, a deep dark brown. Dimensions: 40" square, 14" high. See this special-gift idea now at your nearest Thomasville Tokaido dealer. For his address, call this toll-free number now: **800-243-6061.** (In Connecticut, call 1-800-882-6500.)

Thomasville® FURNITURE
FROM Armstrong CREATORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD®

MONEY BUSINESS

A working woman should try to qualify for child-care deduction—up to $4,800 a year—for domestic help or day care

Finances of divorce

continued from page 35

come that's used as child support.

For the wife, an alimony trust is a fairly steady source of income—and she won't be saddled with the burden of managing assets. However, the tax consequences to her depend on the kind of alimony trust used. In one type (allowed in Section 71 of the IRS Code), which is set up as part of the separation agreement, all the income distributed by the trust is taxable. The other kind (allowed in Section 682 of the IRS Code) is, in fact, a regular trust set up before there are any marital problems, which can then be converted to an alimony trust. Any trust distributions to the wife from tax-exempt bonds, trust principal, or other tax-free sources are not taxable to the wife.

Alternatively, as part of the separation or divorce agreement, the husband can make nonalimony payments of a set amount through a trust for a fixed number of years —with no strings attached. Because these aren't alimony payments, the wife only has to worry about trust income from taxable sources, not any trust income from tax exempt sources. And the husband can pay her through the trust with untaxed dollars.

Child support

Child support payments have no direct tax consequences. Indirectly, however, they have tremendous tax consequences, and should play a large role in divorce negotiations. If a portion of the payments made by a husband aren't clearly labeled as child support, everything he pays his wife will be treated as alimony by the IRS. Here's how it works out.

If a husband has a high income and his wife doesn't work, they might consider the following arrangement. First, they should figure out what she and the children will need to live on. Then they should label as much of that as is possible as alimony—so that he can get the biggest available tax break. Sure, she'll have to pay taxes on the alimony she receives, but she'll be in a much lower tax bracket than her husband. He in turn could agree to pay her additional alimony to cover the extra burden.

If the wife works, the split between alimony and child support will have to take into account the tax brackets of the husband and the wife. However, if the wife gets more in tax-free child-support payments, she should be prepared to accept a lower alimony settlement. For example, assume a husband makes $40,000 a year and his wife earns $20,000 a year. He agrees to give her a total of $10,000 a year as alimony and child support. If it turned out that he wanted to give her $7,000 in alimony and $3,000 in child support, her taxable income would shoot up to $27,000, and he would have a hefty tax deduction of $7,000. She would be wiser to agree to receive $1,000 less ($9,000 instead of $10,000), if $4,000 of it was designated as alimony and $5,000 as child support. That way, she'd save substantially on taxes. He, in turn, would lose $3,000 in tax deduction but would save $1,000 after-tax dollars.

Who claims the children as dependents should also be worked out in the separation agreement. Generally, the parent that pays more than half a child's costs can claim the dependency deduction of $750 per child. Whoever claims the child as a dependent can also deduct any of that child's medical expenses that he or she pays. (If the child isn't considered your dependent, you can't write off the medical expenses, even if you pay them.) As long as the father contributes $1,200 a year in support, (and if that comes to more than half the child's costs), he can claim that child as a dependent—even if the child lives with the mother. Even if the husband claims all the children as dependents, however, the mother may still be able to file a head-of-household tax return if the children live with her.

If the wife works, or plans to, *she* should try to claim at least one child as a dependent. That way, she'll be able to qualify for the child-care deduction—as much as $4,800 a year—for costs such as babysitting, domestic help, day-care centers, and so on.

Division of property

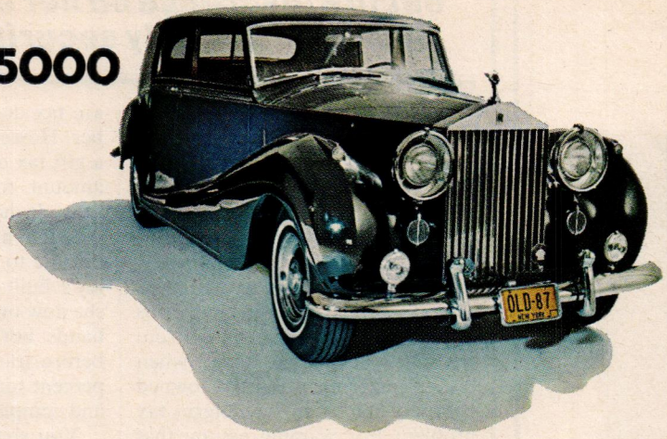
It can be very tricky. In community property states—Texas, California, Idaho, Arizona, Washington, New Mexico, Louisiana, and Nevada—all property other than gifts and inheritances acquired during the marriage is split evenly.

In noncommunity property states, the spouse who holds title to the property "owns" it. Even so, in some states the courts may step in and make "an equitable distribution" of property, regardless of ownership. In other states, the

Continued on page 42

*PRICE MAY VARY ACCORDING TO STATE AND LOCAL TAXES.
12 YEARS OLD WORLDWIDE • BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY •
86 PROOF • GENERAL WINE & SPIRITS CO., NEW YORK, N.Y.

$85000



$16500

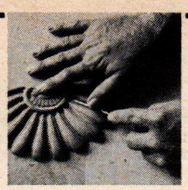
$3200

$300

$190000

$13*

Why think of it as an expensive Scotch when you can think of it as an inexpensive luxury?



Crafted by the hands of Harden.

Queen Anne chair. Choice of luxury fabrics over hardwood frame with hand-rubbed cherry legs. For our 160-page catalog and name of store near you, send $3 to Harden Furniture, Dept. 19, McConnellsville, N.Y. 13401.

Harden

Makers of fine furniture since 1865

A wife receiving alimony should take out life insurance on her ex-husband. It may be her only security if he dies

Finances of divorce

continued from page 40

courts take into consideration the fact that one spouse may have helped the other buy property.

Be very careful about transferring appreciated property, because you'll be liable for a capital gains tax on the difference in value from the date you bought it and when it's transferred. Jointly owned property can be an even bigger tax problem. For example, assume that your home and vacation cabin at the shore are jointly owned. You agree to give your wife your half of the house, and she to give you her half of the vacation cabin. Bingo—you both have to pay capital gains taxes on half the value of these houses. The way around this bind is to wait until after the divorce decree to transfer the property—providing you can still trust each other. That way, the arrangement will not be considered a "sale for marital rights"; it will simply be a tax-free exchange of similarly valued properties. You may, however, be liable for some gift taxes, depending on the value of the properties involved.

Insurance

One of the most important elements of any divorce negotiation is insurance. Generally, a wife should take out some life insurance on her ex-husband—especially if she's going to receive alimony. It will be her only security in the event he dies. What's more, it will help make up for the fact that she may get nothing from his estate when he dies. What usually happens is that a husband transfers his existing life-insurance policies to his wife, and continues to pay the premiums as part of the settlement. She then owns the policies. (Note that for estate tax purposes, in any case, it is wise for each spouse to own the insurance of the other spouse.) The premiums he pays are tax deductible, and taxable to her. However, he may have to pay a gift tax on them if the premiums amount to more than $3,000 a year. If he transfers a whole-life policy to his wife, he will no longer be able to borrow against the policy's built-up cash value, because she now owns it. Hence, many husbands borrow against the policy before transferring it. The 5 to 8 percent interest is relatively cheap and completely tax deductible.

You should also take a look at all your other types of insurance coverage. Many husbands agree to pay for their children's medical bills over, say, $200 a year—or whatever his family insurance coverage will take care of. (Family health insurance will take care of the kids after a divorce, but not the wife—so she may need a new policy herself.) And if the wife gets the home as part of the agreement, she may ask that he pay for the homeowners' insurance.

Finally, as part of the settlement, a husband should consider picking up all the legal fees as part of the alimony agreement, so that they can be deducted from his taxes. (Anything labeled as alimony is tax deductible. Normally, however, legal fees are not, unless the advice given deals with tax matters.) If a husband is unwilling to pay the entire bill for legal fees, both spouses should ask their attorneys for an itemized bill. That way, they'll be able to deduct the tax advice.

By all means, if divorce is inevitable, get the best legal help you can afford—regardless of how rational you think your divorce negotiations will be. Negotiations can fall apart at the drop of a nasty crack or the flare of a temper. Should that happen, you'll want a cool, smart lawyer to look after your best interests. What's more, the better the settlement, the less likely the chances of either of you having to go back to court to renegotiate the terms. ■

His and her taxes in a divorce

Type of payment	Husband	Wife
Alimony	Deductible	Taxable
Alimony trust	Reduces taxable income	Taxable
Child support	Not deductible	Not taxable
Life insurance	Premiums are deductible	Premiums are taxable
Lump-sum settlement	Not deductible	Not taxable

Be our guest for the first issue.

To really appreciate Bon Appétit you have to read it yourself. So we'd like to send you a copy, with our compliments.

Over half a million readers rely on Bon Appétit for fresh ideas and expert advice on delicious food, fine wines, spirits and gracious entertaining.

Recent issues featured Galantine of Capon. Fruited Chicken Acapulco. Lobster Tetrazzini. Apricot-Lamb Kebabs. And Baklava Pastry.

Exotic, yes. Hard to make? No. You can make every one of them yourself. Bon Appétit will show you how to make superb dishes from all over the world. With easy-to-follow, time-saving recipes, using ingredients you can buy in neighborhood stores.

You'll find Bon Appétit a treasury of creative cooking—everything from picnic lunches to elegant dinner parties. New foods and beverages to delight your family and guests. New ways to win compliments from everyone who sits at your table.

Bon Appétit can add so much to your life. Yet it costs so little. You can get a full year (12 issues including your complimentary copy) for only $7.95. So hurry—mail the coupon today.

Bon Appétit P.O. Box 2427, Boulder, Colorado 80302

Please send me without cost, obligation or commitment, my complimentary copy of Bon Appetit. If I find it is everything you say it is, bill me for a year's subscription (11 additional issues for a total of 12 in all) at just $7.95. I understand that my first issue will be mailed within six weeks. If I don't wish to subscribe, I will write "Cancel" across your bill, return it and that will end the matter. In either case, the complimentary issue is mine to keep.

Name _____
(please print) 6130

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Bon Appétit

Where your next meal should be coming from.

Vera©

Our classic pattern "Jack in the Pulpit" was created by Vera in 1949. This delightful design is still an active selling Schumacher fabric.

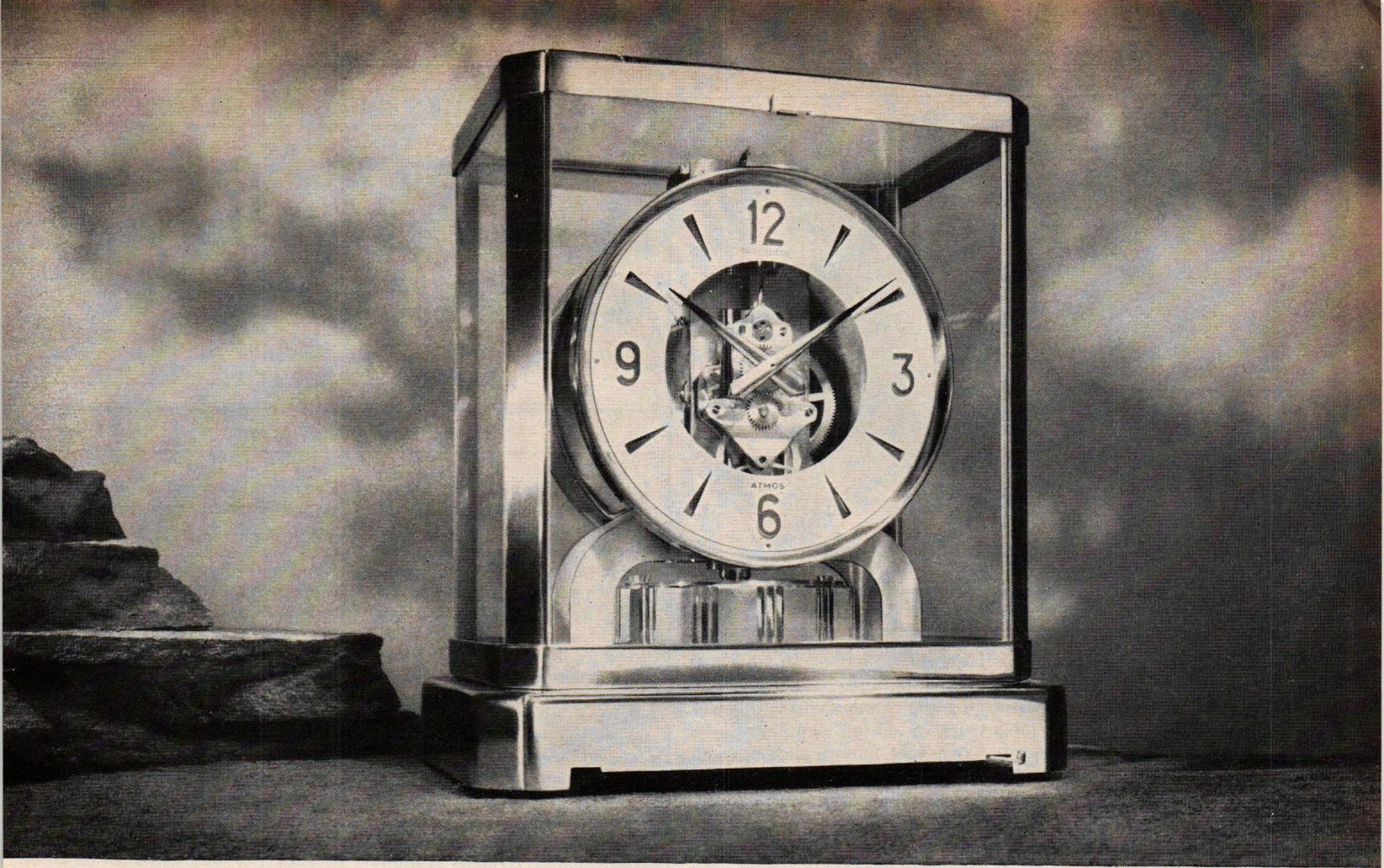
Inspired by her recent visit to The People's Republic of China, Vera once again brings her unique talent to Schumacher. The new collection of screen printed fabrics and companion wallcoverings will add excitement to America's most fashionable interiors.

available with DUPONT ZEPEL RAIN/STAIN REPELLER

SCHUMACHER

F. SCHUMACHER & CO., 939 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

Available through interior designers and at
Dayton's, The Higbee Co., Liberty House California, Rike's,
Stewart Dry Goods, Strawbridge & Clothier,
W&J Sloane, Woodward & Lothrop and other fine stores.



Atmos Heritage Round. 8¼" x 9¼" x 6½". $450.

Atmos. The only clock in the world powered by air.

It has been calculated that it would take 300 years for the Atmos to show the wear an ordinary clock shows in one year.

The unparalleled Atmos by Jaeger-LeCoultre. It virtually conquers friction.

All the Atmos needs to run silently, accurately and indefinitely is air. Inside the Atmos is a unique brass bellows which contracts and expands as the air temperature in the room changes. All the Atmos needs is a two-degree change in air temperature every 48 hours to keep its mainspring wound continuously.

Every part of the Atmos is hand-assembled to absolute precision. And because its balance wheel swings only two times each minute compared to the 300 swings of an ordinary clock, the Atmos is virtually friction free.

The Atmos is a masterpiece. It makes an important gift.

Royalty, Presidents and Prime Ministers own Atmos clocks. Isn't there someone you know who's just as deserving?

The Atmos is one of the world's most honored gifts, one of the most coveted possessions. The Atmos becomes a proud heirloom and a unique conversation piece for generations to come.

Where can you invest in the unparalleled Atmos?

Only at the finest jewelry stores. Ten magnificent styles to choose from, starting at $450. And limited editions of hand-sculptured designer pieces up to $20,000.

For a color brochure, price list and the name of your nearest Atmos jeweler, write today. We'll tell you where to find the gift of a lifetime. And of many lifetimes to come.

Atmos® by Jaeger-Le Coultre

Jaeger-LeCoultre Watches and Clocks,
Box 2500, New Rochelle, New York 10810

Do People Think You're Older Than You Are?

You didn't expect to stay looking twenty-one forever, of course. Your life has been too busy and interesting to have left you looking like that wide-eyed, slightly naive girl who stares out at you from old snapshots. In fact, you probably wouldn't even want to look twenty-one again, with your face untouched by the emotions and experiences that have made you the woman you are.

Still, it's an unpleasant shock to realize that people think you're older than you actually are. You can't help being a little sad if you believe you've let the look of youth slip away. Then it's time to discover the beautiful benefits of a unique beauty fluid, a secret known to enlightened, younger-looking women from Bangkok to Sydney. This remarkable fluid, with its wealth of pure moisture, along with tropical oil and other emollients, smooths away dryness. The mysterious fluid is known in the United States as Oil of Olay beauty lotion.

Gentle Oil of Olay onto your face and throat. Watch the skin-loving liquid disappear into your skin almost before your very eyes, to work on dryness . . . the insidious dryness that accents little wrinkle lines that can cause you to look older than you like. Virtually from the moment you smooth it on, you'll feel your skin growing smoother and more supple. And there's a noticeable difference in your complexion's lustre and glow. You'll see the change reflected in your mirror. Other people will notice, too, though they may not say a word.

You'll be astonished at how quickly Oil of Olay penetrates to ease away your skin's dryness, without leaving a greasy after-feel or look. Oil of Olay works along with nature, in its own very special way, to help maintain your moisture balance to help you look younger. Oil of Olay acts like your skin's own moisture, and helps retain moisture in the skin, where it can help your skin look softer and smoother.

Devoted users of Oil of Olay make the beauty fluid an indispensable part of their beauty ritual. Every morning, faithfully. Every night, faithfully, to provide a moist climate for the skin into hours of sleep. And at whatever times during the day skin seems to be asking once more for easing of dryness and an increase of moisture content.

Why let people think you're older than you are? Oil of Olay (from your drugstore) may help you tell a beautiful little lie about your age.

Beauty Secret

Once you've discovered Oil of Olay®, you'll probably never want to be without it. Carry a small bottle in your handbag, your overnight case, in your tennis or bowling bag, to smooth and refresh your complexion whenever and wherever you feel the need.

(Advertisement)

GOOD LOOKS AND GOOD HEALTH

Are medical checkups all they're cracked up to be?

An up-to-date report on preventive medicine

By Caroline Seebohm

"It must be concluded that the annual physical examination has proved to be little more than an elaborate and expensive ritual that has not fulfilled its promise," wrote Dr. Richard Spark in a recent article in *The New York Times* Magazine.

The National Cancer Institute called a meeting in July specifically to defend the X-ray examination called mammography to screen ostensibly healthy women below the age of 50 for hidden breast cancer, after accusations that the risks of radiation for younger women were greater than those of cancer.

Ivan Illich, in his controversial book, *Medical Nemesis* (Pantheon), attacking the "sick-making powers of diagnosis and therapy," writes, "Healthy people need minimal bureaucratic interference to mate, give birth, share the human condition, and die." (see House & Garden, September, 1976.)

A year ago, preventive medicine was being touted as the only hope in our fight against mortality. "You don't take your car for granted," said Dr. Ernst L. Wynder of the American Health Foundation. "It has regular checkups. But you take your body for granted. We all have the illusion of immortality." Regular checkups for all Americans were being urged by Federal agencies as well as private institutions to try to prevent disease before it happened.

But now, suddenly, the tide seems to have turned. Today some doctors say that checkups are overrated, that they find too little and cost too much, that we are overdoctored. What is the truth?

To explore the matter, I paid a visit to one of the pioneer institutes in the field of preventive medicine, the Strang Clinic in New York City. Founded in 1940 as part of the Memorial Hospital for Cancer and Allied Diseases by Dr. Elise Strang L'Esperance, the clinic reflected Dr. L'Esperance's belief that the most effective approach to the control and prevention of cancer was through detection *before* symptoms appeared. In 1963, the clinic became an independent, nonprofit center for preventive medicine. One of its most valuable contributions to medical science is the "Pap Test," originated by Dr. George Papanicolaou at the clinic to screen patients for uterine cancer.

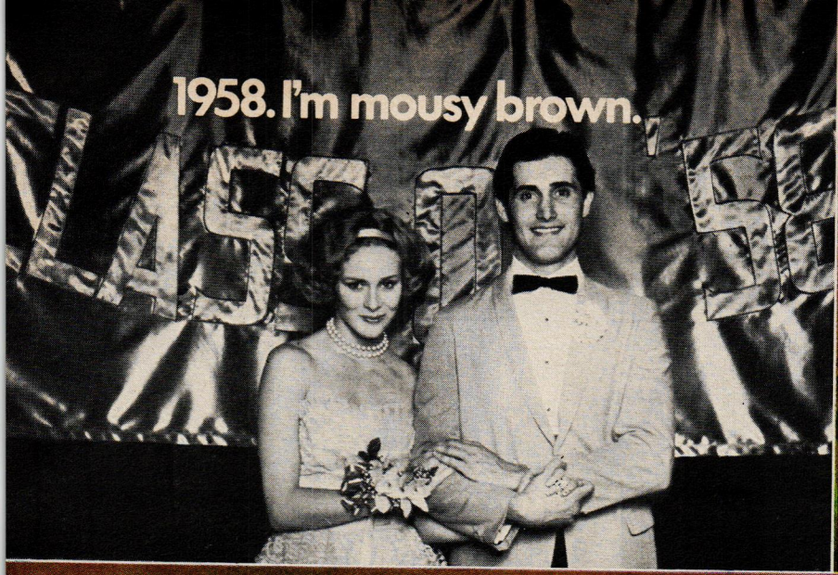
Today, the Preventive Medicine Institute/Strang Clinic admits from 18,000 to 20,000 patients a year, mostly in the 40s to 70s age group, when people begin to be more aware of physical problems. These patients fill out a questionnaire and are then given a comprehensive examination, for $130. This examination is designed to show up any early signs of cancer or other problems that can be cured or controlled by prompt medical attention. The clinic emphasizes it is not a treatment center, but a diagnostic facility. Patients may then be referred to specialists for treatment.

Dr. Margaret Dressler is Associate Medical Director of the Strang Clinic, and I put to her the question about checkup or no checkup that has been so much in the news recently. "I have been at the clinic for 30 years," she told me, "so I have some background to answer your question. In my opinion, the question is not 'should we all have an annual examination?' which most doctors would agree is a very good thing, but 'is it worth the money?' I would say that if a person has the money to spend, and feels that a checkup is necessary for his or her own comfort and peace of mind, then it is well worth it. A lot of things are picked up—diabetes, hypertension, vaginal infections—that can be corrected if found early enough, quite apart from cancer.

"You must understand that motivation is involved here. If we offered this examination free of charge, to a large group of people, 100 percent would by no means take advantage of the offer. Some people just don't want to know. But for those who do, it is of value, because it gives them reassurance. We are also psychiatrists, you know. We relieve people's anxieties, their worries, and that is no small thing."

Dr. Dressler pointed out that unfortunately, the Strang-type examination is too expensive to carry out as a public health program, if

Continued on page 52



1976. I'm Super Blonde. Believe me, I'm worth it.

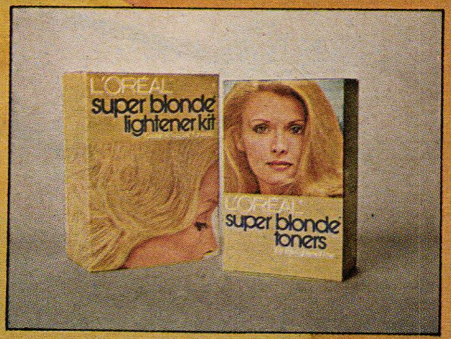
Being blonde was the best thing I ever did for my looks. But I'm one who believes there may be something even better right around the corner.

And one day I found something I thought might be even better: Super Blonde® by L'Oréal. Now, one thing I know about anything named L'Oréal is it's going to make hair soft and silky and nice to touch. Certainly, I thought, that's for me.

Now I'm a Super Blonde. And now I look better than just blonde. My hair looks glossy. Feels soft and silky and sleek. That's because L'Oréal packs super conditioners in each step of Super Blonde.

And blonde was never easier. The lightener is a neat and creamy gel, not a runny liquid. The toner is the only one I've used with an automatic timer. (It takes only 10 minutes to give you that gorgeous tone.)

Anybody can make you blonde. But only L'Oréal can make you Super Blonde.



L'ORÉAL® Super Blonde
Because you're worth it.™

©1976 Cosmair, Inc.

©1976 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

New Salem Long Lights

Salem Lights

Salem Lights now come in a new longer length.

Longs smokers. Now you can enjoy a low tar cigarette with Salem taste, too.

New Salem Long Lights.

LIGHTS, LONG LIGHTS: 12 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, by FTC method.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Vitabath gelée. Experience the difference.

Just one capful of Vitabath® gelée can turn an ordinary bath or shower into an extraordinary experience. Because Vitabath is really quite extraordinary. A vitamin-enriched gelée that silkens and softens the skin. And it does much more. Vitabath also cleanses, relaxes, refreshes, invigorates, exhilarates—like nothing you've ever experienced before.

Known to Europeans as Badedas, the Vitabath experience comes in spring green, fresh pink and tangy lemon. To get 4 trial size experiences for $1.00, send to: Vitabath, Box 869, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735. Allow 6 weeks for delivery. Offer expires 12/31/77.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

HGPB7

©1976, Beecham Inc.

GOOD LOOKS AND GOOD HEALTH

The next major advance in the health of American people will result only from what the individual will do for himself

Medical checkups

continued from page 48

it is doctor-oriented. "But cheaper examinations, with specially trained nurses rather than doctors in attendance, are now being made available across the country. We are also conducting selective screening of individuals according to their patterns of risk factors," she explained. (Risk factors include a heredity of cancer or heart disease, personal habits such as smoking or lack of exercise, and environmental hazards such as work with chemicals.) "Such programs are being conducted at low-cost clinics so that we can discover people who have high-risk factors and help them to protect themselves."

I then asked Dr. Dressler about the alarmist reports about breast X-rays and radiation. "Two years ago," she said, "when we had all that excitement over the breast cancer of the two First Ladies, people almost blamed us for not offering annual, or even six-monthly, breast X-rays. They wanted it at that time. But this institute has always been on the conservative side. We felt a mammography only had value for women over 40. Now the National Institutes of Health and the Cancer Society have advanced that age to 50. So between the ages of 35 and 50 you only do it on indication, that is, if a woman has very lumpy breasts, or large breasts, or a very strong family history of cancer."

My last question concerned accusations that Americans are over-conscious about health, over-doctored, and generally paying too much attention to checkups. "When this clinic was opened, we didn't even see people under 30," Dr. Dressler told me. "But nowadays people between 20 and 30 have become very health-conscious, and they are the ones who want to come for a checkup, so we have now at the clinic an examination for the under-40s which is streamlined (and costs less). In my opinion, if they need that reassurrance, why shouldn't they get it?"

Statistics generally favor the notion of preventive medicine. According to Dr. Daniel G. Miller, Director of the Strang Institute, "The survival rate after diagnosis at the Preventive Medicine Institute/Strang Clinic for patients with breast cancer, cancer of the colon, and uterine cancer is more than twice that of the national average. Improved survival rates have also been documented in similar programs." (Dr. Spark, however, quotes two studies that showed (a) a group of people who did not have checkups did not do appreciably worse than those who did, and (b) in 49 percent of cases studied, disease diagnosis did not occur during the regular checkup.)

Last year, Americans spent over $118 billion dollars on health. Less than 3 percent of that spending went toward the prevention of disease. Yet it is now known that major causes of cancer, heart disease, and stroke come from risk factors (such as those mentioned above) that can be considerably lessened by preventive health care. Dr. John H. Knowles, president of the Rockefeller Foundation, was quoted in the *Wall Street Journal* as saying, "The individual must realize that a perpetuation of the present system of high-cost, after-the-fact medicine will only result in higher costs and more frustration. The next major advance in the health of the American people will result only from what the individual is willing to do for himself."

It seems that two conclusions can be fairly drawn from my discussions with Dr. Dressler:

1. People over 40 should have an annual checkup, because it's at that age that medical problems most commonly begin.

2. Breast X-rays are valuable for women over 50, but between the ages of 35 and 50 are necessary only if a woman has indications, such as lumps or a history of cancer. (You should, of course, have your breasts examined annually by a doctor at earlier ages, without a mammography, and learn to examine yourself every month.)

As for the third question, being over-doctored, it seems to me to be entirely a question of common sense. If, as Dr. Dressler points out, you are seriously worried about your health, need reassurance, and can afford it, why shouldn't you have a checkup? After all, it's surely a very simple way to obtain—at least as far as health goes—peace of mind. ■

BEAUTY AND HEALTH PRODUCTS NEW THIS MONTH IN THE STORES

Celebrate the holiday season with fragrance in the air! Start with the new French refresher **Rafale** by *Molinard*. It's a lightly spiced floral scent made from extracts of jasmine and daffodils, essence of roses, ylang ylang, oak mosses, santal, and amber. Potent. The

Continued on page 54

The brand new drink you've always known and loved.

There's a brand new drink from Arrow,® and you won't have to learn to like it. It's called Choclair, and it's a golden amber liqueur that tastes like coconut filled chocolate.

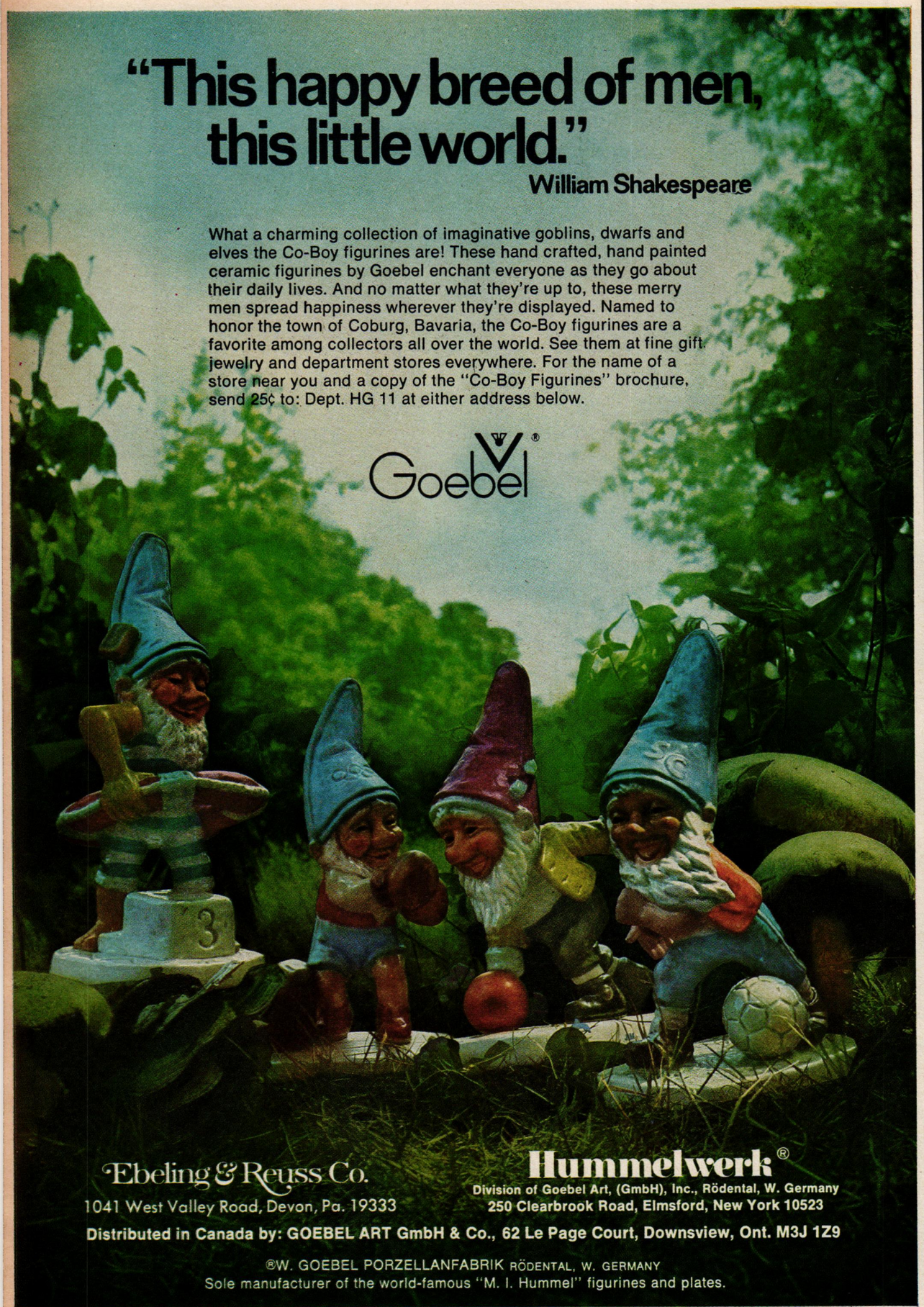
Serve it by itself as an after-dinner cordial or mix it with vodka (we call it a Wooden Shoe); or with milk (that's a Dutch Sombrarrow).

Choclair is the first of our new line of premium flavors known as Arrow DeLuxe. We're searching everywhere to find them. All you have to do is look for our distinctive white bottle at your favorite liquor store.

Choclair from Arrow
Heublein's House of Good Taste

54 Proof Liqueur. © 1975 Arrow Liquors Company, Allen Park, Michigan.

Send in 25¢ for a Choclair Recipe Book, to Heublein, Inc. P.O. Box 956, Dept., CA, Hartford, Connecticut 06101



New beauty products in the stores

continued from page 52

merest amount on a shoulder, behind a knee, at wrists, bosom is enough. Don't waste it by dabbing behind an ear lobe—it'll only drift away behind you. One ounce, $50; half-ounce, $30; quarter-ounce, $18.50. And there are many sizes of Eau de Toilette and Parfum de Toilette. At Bloomingdale's; Marshall Field; Bullock's Wilshire.

A new hair drier, **Promax Compact,** is one of the lightest hand-held driers ever. It's sleek, small, and has three heating temperatures. In white, $28.99 by *Gillette.*

One little something that may be just enough to brighten your whole holiday makeup: *Revlon*'s new **Formula 2** lipstick combines the best looks of color and gloss. It contains a sun screen to protect from excessive light, and oils, hydrolyzed protein, to keep them moist in the most drying winds. In twelve shades, from Sweet New Chocolate to Brand New Brick, from Young Wine to Fresh Melon. $2.25 each.

One terrific new present to give or to get is the **La Costa Spa Shower and Bath Bar.** It's just that—a bar that attaches to a wall with square pegs over which fit a generous sponge and three bath and shower products of your choice. It's a complete at-home skin and hair care system from the famous spa in Carlsbad, Cal. $35 for the bar, sponge, and "Shower," "Shampoo and Conditioner," and "Aftershower"—available singly as you need them. And there's a lot more: herbal, lemon, strawberry, and coconut shampoos, a mineral bath, bath oils, and after-bath fragrances—all fit neatly on the pegs of the bar. From $4.50 each. At Saks Fifth Avenue; Neiman Marcus; I. Magnin.

More surprise holiday glamour: a real pewter-handled razor for men and women. **"Schick II Classic Razor"** by *International Silver.* $12.95 . . . Well-cared-for nails often need nothing more than a clear coat of polish to make them gleam. Three shades of **Nail Blusher** give just that with a hint of color and no more. Great for a time-saving, one-step manicure. Natural, Pink, and Rose, half-ounce bottles. $3.50 each by *Germaine Monteil.* ■

CLOTHES DESIGNED BY [illegible]

AS AN M.B.R. YOU TOO CAN FEEL LIKE A VERY SPECIAL PERSON

Because M.B.R. means Member of the Beauty Register, a special group that cares greatly about the very best in beauty.

The privileges are many...and, unlike other "clubs," there are no strings attached.

On a regular basis you receive an invitation in the mail. It offers a special super-sample of one of Germaine Monteil's fine quality products. When you take your invitation to the Germaine Monteil Beauty Consultant, she gives you your sample—absolutely free. And on your first visit, the consultant analyzes and charts your skin care and makeup needs—also absolutely free.

A super-sample might be Super-Moist, for example.

Super-Moist is a complete line of skin care, make-up, body care and in-the-sun needs. There is a whole series of creamy rich Super-Moist preparations with triple protective Hydroprotex... to soften, smooth and protect normal to dry skin.

To start enjoying the special privileges of being an M.B.R., just fill out the coupon below.

Germaine Monteil

(Please Print)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

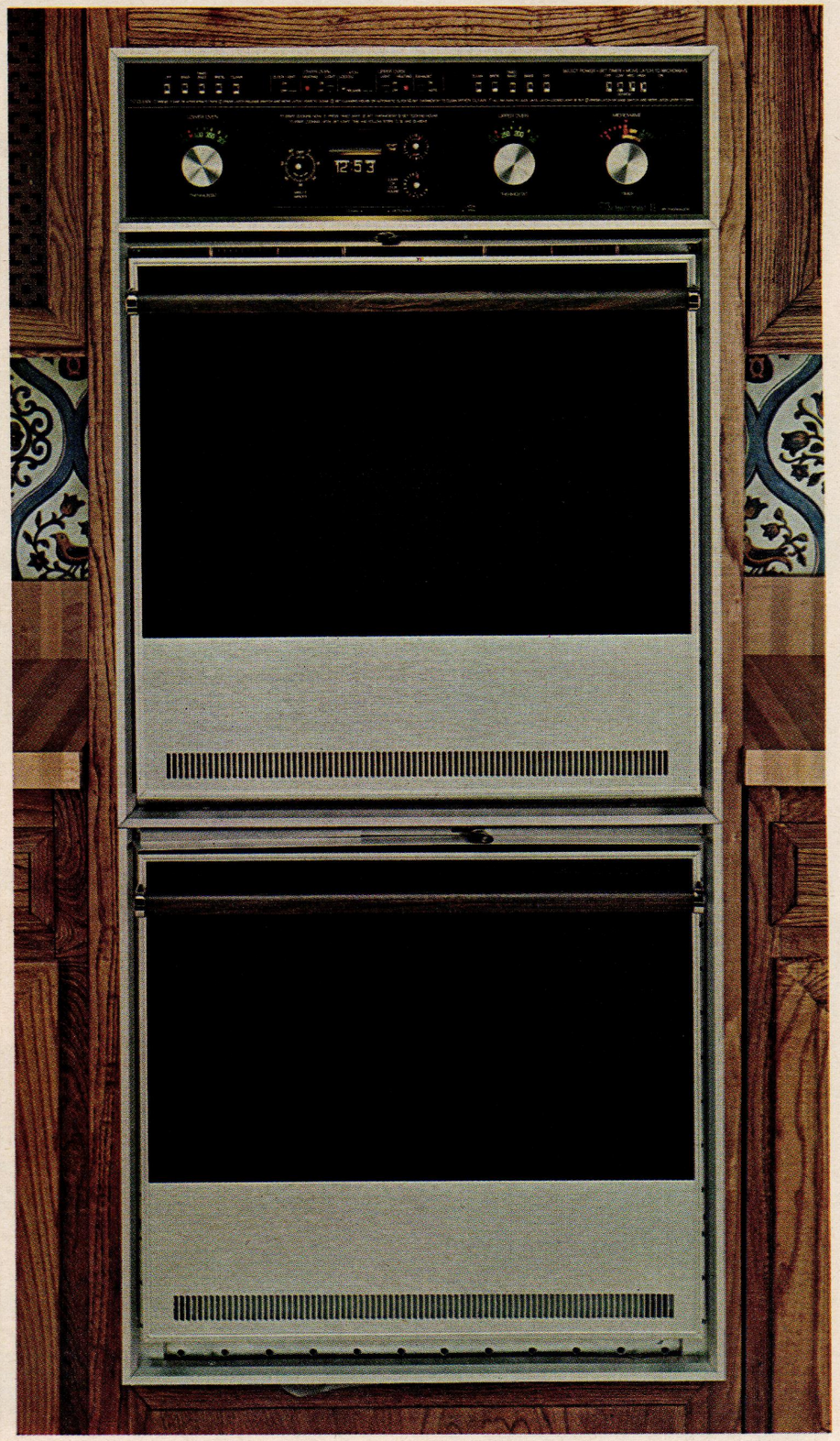
I'd like to register at:

STORE NAME _____

BRANCH _____

Mail to: BEAUTY REGISTER, Department HG
Germaine Monteil, 40 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019

Microwave super system: Thermador's new two-oven unit cooks five ways



Introducing Thermatronic II, the super Micro-Thermal Oven wall unit, the world's most advanced cooking system. Provides five basic methods: conventional, microwave, a combo of microwave-conventional, microwave broiling and conventional broiling.

Great function and streamlined beauty make cooking and entertaining a joy.

In the upper oven, you have the best of two worlds: microwave for thawing frozen foods, and cooking meals in minutes. Plus conventional heat for the slower way of cooking. Combine the two and get microwave-speed, in addition to exquisite taste, golden browning, finer texture provided by the conventional method. A large loaf of bread bakes in 7 to 8 minutes. A 20-pound turkey is juicy and golden in just 1 hour and 40 minutes.

The lower oven operates separately and cooks with conventional heat. Both ovens have broilers, black see-through glass doors. Both ovens are self-cleaning as well as self-ventilating.

Thermador
Microwave Ovens

THERMADOR / WASTE KING
NORRIS
NI
DIVISION

For complete warranty details on Thermador products see your dealer or write: Thermador 5119 District Blvd., Dept. B., Los Angeles, Ca. 90040

It's easier with Kodel® fiberfill.

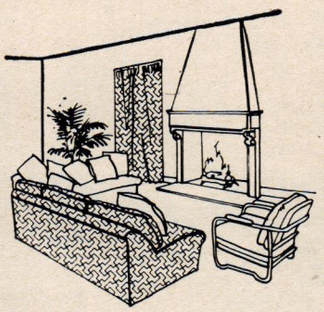
J.P. Stevens has found your prints charming. It's Grosgrain Ribbon* designed by Angelo Donghia. Great colorful splashes of posies and demure flowers are crisscrossed by lengths of checkered and solid ribbons. The bedspread you've been waiting for. Smile—it's quilted with Kodel polyester fiberfill for softness and lightweight luxury. Available in twin, full, queen, king sizes with matching pillows shams and draperies. In blue, yellow or brown polyester and cotton prints. At fine stores everywhere.

Ensemble by J.P. Stevens. Kodel® polyester fiberfill by Eastman.

*Design © Angelo Donghia for J.P. Stevens.

EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., a subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company, 1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036. KODEL is Eastman's trademark for its polyester fiber. Eastman does not make fabrics or home furnishings and therefore makes no warranties with respect to such products.

Fall Fabric Harvest



of drapery, slipcover & upholstery fabric seconds!

We've hand-picked the cream of the crop in designer fabrics from American & European mills. They're in stock now at tremendous savings because they're seconds!

Custom Workrooms Recommended

CALICO CORNERS®

Arlington, Va.
Atlanta, Ga.
Aurora, Ohio
Bellevue, Wash.
Bloomfield Hills, Mich.
Boca Raton, Fla.
Cincinnati, Ohio
Coral Gables, Fla.
Denver, Colo.
Downers Grove, Ill.
Hanover, N.J.
Houston, Texas
Humble, Texas
Lake Forest, Ill.
Mamaroneck, N.Y.
Mt. Kisco, N.Y.
Orlando, Fla.
Pasadena, Calif.
Portland, Ore.
Redwood City, Calif.
Sarasota, Fla.
Scottsdale, Ariz.
St. Clair Shores, Mich.
St. Louis, Mo.
Strafford-Wayne, Pa.
Tulsa, Okla.
Wilton, Conn.
Winston-Salem, N.C.
Zionsville, Ind.

Acton, Mass. to open in early 1977

YOUR FAMILY'S NUTRITION

Say cheese!

Useful comparisons of the nutritional value of milk, meat, and cheese, and some healthy and savory cheese recipes

By Eloise R. Trescher, RD

When Samuel Johnson wrote, "The great source of pleasure is variety," he was describing cheese aptly. There are well over 400 varieties and the U.S. Department of Agriculture has indexed more than 800 names of cheese.

All cheeses are made by coagulating milk, either whole or skimmed, extracting the whey, the liquid part of milk, and preserving the curd, or the solid parts of the milk. The distinctive flavor and texture of cheese is determined by the action of yeast, molds, bacteria, acidity, time, and the temperature that is employed in the treatment of the curd. Roquefort, for example, gets its blue marbled veins and sharp flavor from penicillin mold.

Although the first dairy cows arrived in America at Jamestown, Va., in 1611, it was not until 1851 that the first cheese factory was started in Rome, N.Y. Today it is estimated that one-fifth of the milk produced in this country is made into cheese.

Here are some of the better known cheeses, divided into hard, soft, and semisoft categories.

HARD

Name	Basic ingredient
Asiago	Cow's milk, whole or partially skimmed.
Caciocavallo	Goat's or cow's milk, whole or partially skimmed.
Cheddar	Cow's milk, whole.
Colby	Cow's milk, whole.
Edam	Cow's milk, partially skimmed.
Gjetost	Whey from goat's milk.
Gouda	Cow's milk, partially skimmed, but more fat than Edam.
Gruyère	Cow's milk, usually partially skimmed.
Parmesan	Cow's milk, partially skimmed.
Provolone	Cow's milk, whole.
Sapsago	Cow's milk, skimmed and soured, plus buttermilk and whey.
Swiss	Cow's milk, partially skimmed.

SOFT

Name	Basic Ingredient
Bel Paese	Cow's milk, whole.
Brie	Cow's milk, whole.
Camembert	Cow's milk, whole.
Cottage	Cow's milk, skimmed; cream dressing may be added.
Cream	Cream and cow's milk, whole.
Limburger	Cow's milk, whole or partially skimmed.
Neufchâtel	Cow's milk, whole.
Ricotta	Whey and whole or skim milk, or whole or part skim milk.

SEMISOFT

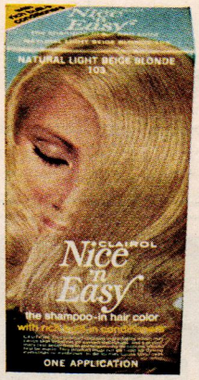
Name	Basic ingredient
Blue	Cow's milk, whole.
Brick	Cow's milk, whole.
Gorgonzola	Cow's milk, whole, or goat's milk, or mixture of these.
Monterey Jack	Cow's milk, whole.
Mozzarella	Cow's milk, whole, or partially skimmed.
Münster	Cow's milk, whole.
Port du Salut	Cow's milk, whole or slightly acid.
Primost	Whey with added buttermilk, whole milk or cream.
Roquefort	Sheep's milk.
Stilton	Cow's milk, whole with added cream.

From "Newer Knowledge of Cheese": The National Dairy Council

Cheese is a good source of high quality protein and calcium, but different cheeses contain different amounts of these nutrients. Cheese made from whole milk contains fat and vitamin A. Cheese made from skim milk contains little of these two nutrients. All cheese is low in carbohydrate, as this nutrient is lost with the whey. Many of the vitamins of the B-complex are lost in the separation of curds from whey, yet some may be synthesized in the ripening process.

For a kitchen pinup, the simple chart on page 62 compares the nutritional value of milk, meat, and cheese. *(Continued on page 60)*

My name is Polly and Nice 'n Easy is the first hair color I ever used. It's got the conditioners I need and the color is really "me." I love it!



Nice'n Easy® haircolor
It sells the most.

© 1969-76 Clairol Inc.

Say cheese

continued from page 58

For healthy people, cheese (except cream cheese) is an excellent protein substitute for meat, fish, eggs, or poultry. If you feel like exchanging protein in your diet, 1 ounce cheese of the Cheddar type, or ¼ cup cottage cheese, approximates 1 ounce lean meat, fish, or poultry (cooked weight), or 1 egg.

Cheeses are relatively rich in calcium (except for cream cheese, cottage cheese, and Camembert), whereas meat, fish, and poultry are all low in calcium, unless one chews the bones. So are eggs, unless one eats the shell (a benefit that would be canceled by the damage to your digestive system!). Most fish, shellfish, young chickens, calf's liver, sweetbreads, and cottage cheese are low in fat, while pork, beef, sausage, lamb, and cheese (except cottage) are high. The wise person includes a wide variety of food in his diet in order to ensure nutritional adequacy.

You can substitute cheese for other foods in your diet as often as you like, but you must be sure of the nutritional value. Remember, the harder the cheese, the lower the moisture content and the higher the calorie value. Cheese is also a good substitute for milk, but only in protein and calcium. As the types of cheese are so varied, I have listed below the significant nutrients in *1-ounce* portions of selected cheeses.

The flavor of cheese is enhanced by warming it to room temperature for at least an hour before serving. Before a dinner party, bring out the cheese at the same time that you do the wine. Cheese should be cooked at low temperatures, only long enough for the cheese to melt. At high temperatures it becomes tough, rubbery, and stringy, and the fat may separate from the curd.

Cheese may be kept in the refrigerator for several weeks, and in the freezer 2 to 12 months. For the refrigerator or freezer, cheese should be wrapped tightly in moisture-proof material to exclude air and prevent drying out. Transparent freezer wrap is a good choice. Hard cheeses freeze well in ½- to 1-pound packages. Only fast freezing is recommended; slow freezing results in a crumbly product when thawed. To thaw frozen cheese, leave it in its wrapper, place in the refrigerator, and allow to thaw slowly.

Mold that forms on cheese is harmless, and may be scraped off if it has not penetrated the fissures in the cheese. If cheese has dried out, grate it and use for cooking.

Continued on page 62

Type of cheese *Significant nutrients in 1-ounce portions*	**Water** *Percent*	**Food** *Energy calories*	**Protein** *Grams*	**Fat** *Grams*	**Carbohydrate** *Grams*	**Calcium** *Mg.*	**Phosphorus** *Mg.*	**Iron** *Mg.*	**Sodium** *Mg.*	**Potassium** *Mg.*	**Vit. A** *Value International units*
Blue or Roquefort	40	104	6.1	8.6	.6	89	96	(.1)	—	—	350
Brick	41.0	105	6.3	8.6	.5	207	129	(.3)	—	—	350
Camembert	52.2	85	5.0	7.0	.5	30	52	.1	—	31	290
Cheddar (Domestic type)	37	113	7.1	9.1	.6	213	136	.3	198	23	370
Cottage Cheese (Creamed)	78.3	30	3.9	1.2	.8	27	43	.1	65	24	(50)
Cottage Cheese (Dry)	79	24	4.8	.1	.8	26	50	.1	82	20	Trace
Limburger	45	98	6.0	7.9	.6	167	111	.2	—	—	(320)
Parmesan	17	132	12.1	8.7	1.0	383	263	.1	247	50	(360)
Swiss	39	105	7.8	7.9	.5	262	160	.3	201	29	(320)
Pasteurized process cheese American	40	105	6.6	8.5	.5	198	219	.3	322	23	(350)

Legend: Values in parentheses denote imputed values.
Dashes: Denote lack of reliable data for a constituent believed to be present in a measurable amount.
Source: Nutritive Value of American Foods in common units. U.S.D.A. Agriculture Handbook No. 456, November, 1975.

THE ONCE-EVERY-200-YEARS GIFT.

KEM BICENTENNIAL PLAYING CARDS.

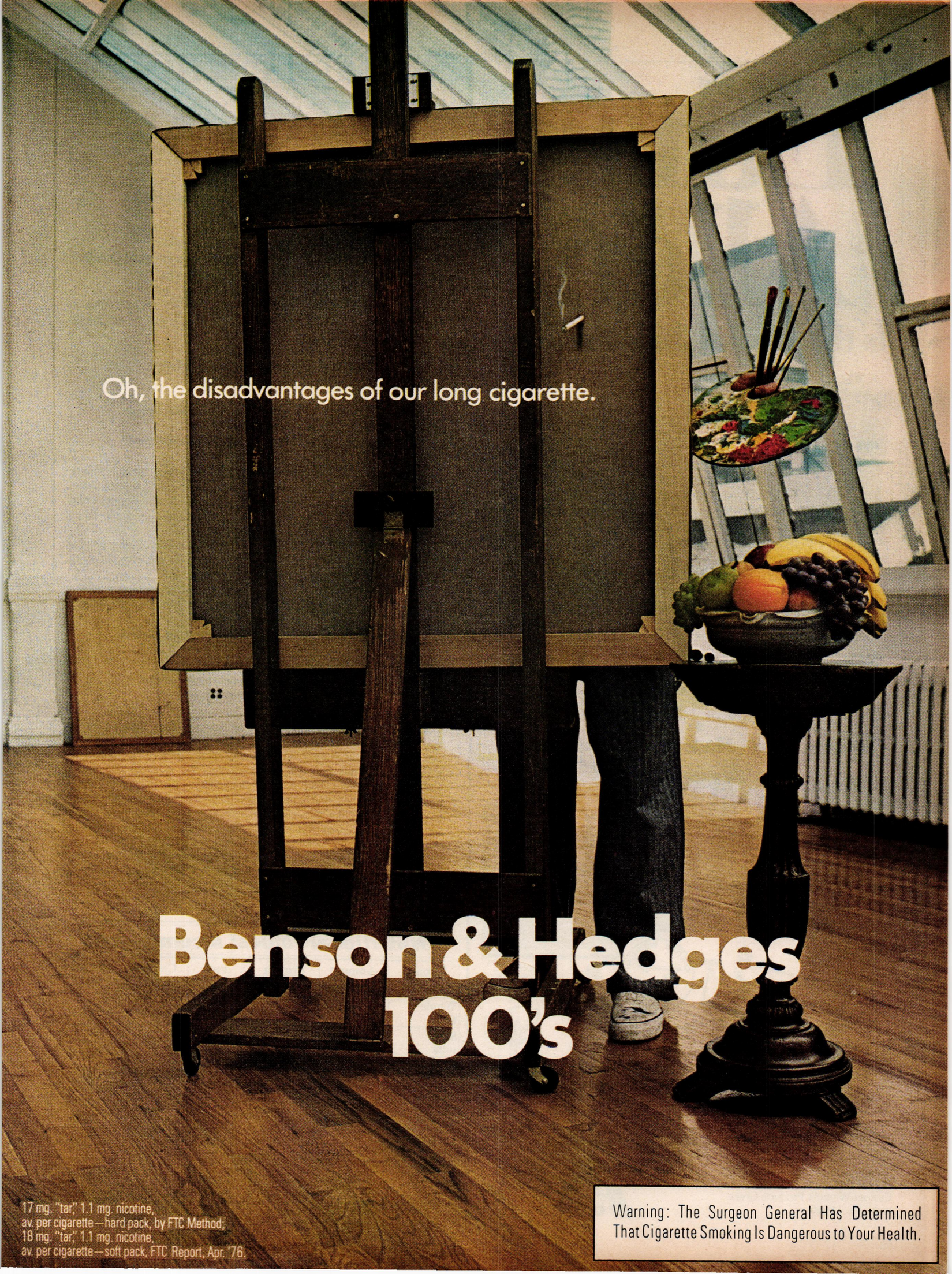
The next couple of years are very special ones for America, and Kem commemorates them with plastic playing cards designed with the official Bicentennial emblem, the Double Eagle. The double-deck, a real collector's item, comes in a handsome embossed gift case.

But don't wait 200 years to give Kem cards. They're appreciated on birthdays, graduation days, holidays—any gift-giving occasion. They're the world's most desired playing cards.

Kem is the only playing card authorized by the U.S. Bicentennial Society.

KEM

Bicentennial design only available in double decks, $15.00:
Kem Plastic Playing Cards, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

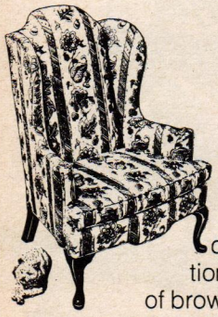


17 mg. "tar," 1.1 mg. nicotine,
av. per cigarette—hard pack, by FTC Method;
18 mg. "tar," 1.1 mg. nicotine,
av. per cigarette—soft pack, FTC Report, Apr. '76.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Ethan Allen,

Is this chair Chippendale?

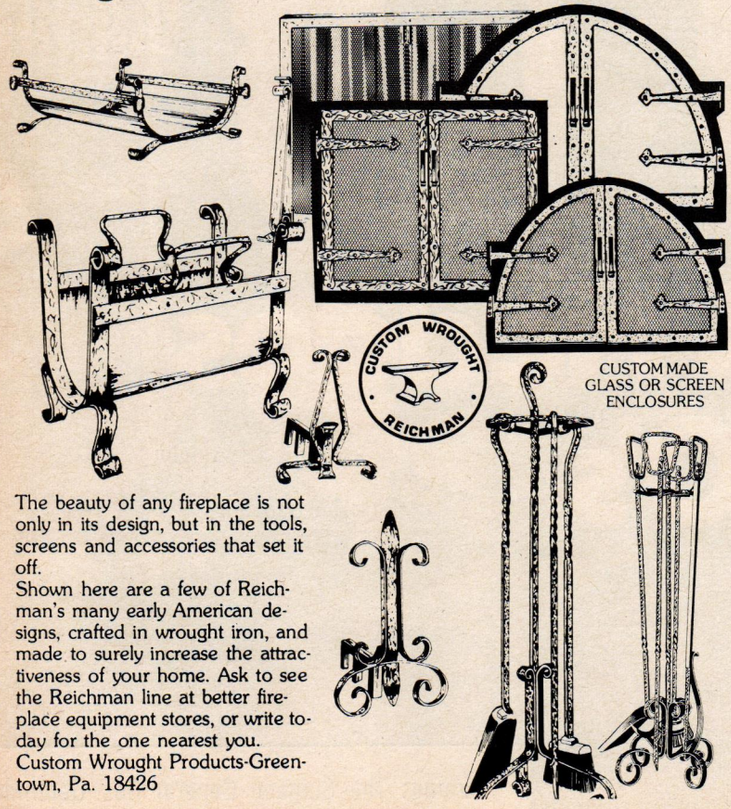


At Ethan Allen you don't have to feel shy about asking questions. We're delighted to answer your questions even when you just come in to look. Because browsing is a tradition at Ethan Allen Galleries, and part of the fun of browsing is finding out more about every facet of home furnishings. By the way, the chair is Queen Ann—the gracefully turned leg is your clue. You're never in doubt about your decisions at Ethan Allen.

Ethan Allen Galleries

Come on over to our house

REICHMAN
FIREPLACE • EQUIPMENT
Designed and Made For Each Other



CUSTOM MADE GLASS OR SCREEN ENCLOSURES

The beauty of any fireplace is not only in its design, but in the tools, screens and accessories that set it off.
Shown here are a few of Reichman's many early American designs, crafted in wrought iron, and made to surely increase the attractiveness of your home. Ask to see the Reichman line at better fireplace equipment stores, or write today for the one nearest you.
Custom Wrought Products-Greentown, Pa. 18426

YOUR FAMILY'S NUTRITION

Say cheese *continued from page 60*

Here are three delicious recipes for different times of your day—a breakfast dish with a touch of cheese, an easy do-ahead lunch dish, and some delightful hors d'oeuvres.

Steven De Baun's Scrambled Eggs on Cheese Toast

½ cup finely grated processed American cheese
1 teaspoon paprika
¼ pound butter
8 slices toast, crusts trimmed off
Scrambled eggs

Mix cheese, paprika, and butter. Spread liberally on halved toast slices. Prepare scrambled eggs (1 tablespoon water to each egg, salt, and pepper) and spoon on top of toast.

Mrs. Richard Buck's Cheese and Tomato Puff

sharp cheese, sliced
tomatoes, sliced
mayonnaise
Worcestershire sauce
eggs
crisp bacon (optional)

In individual ramekins, place first a slice of cheese, then a tomato slice well spread with mayonnaise and a dash of Worcestershire. Repeat layers until you are within 1 inch of top. (It is important to leave room at the top, as the puffs will expand slightly when baked.) Then place a whole raw egg on top and let white of egg seep down through layers. Top with another slice of cheese and crumbled bacon. Place in medium oven for 20 minutes, or until egg is cooked and cheese melted and browned.

This can be prepared ahead of time, except for adding egg and the remaining bit of cheese and bacon at last minute and heating.

Mrs. John M. Young's Cheese Mold

1-1½ cups cream cheese
¼ cup Roquefort cheese
2 tablespoons brandy or sherry
beef extract*
2 envelopes gelatin
toasted almonds

Combine cheeses and mix until very smooth, then add the wine. Half fill a melon mold with beef aspic (made with a good beef extract combined with 2 envelopes of plain gelatin or 2 cups of water). When this has congealed around the sides of the mold, remove the liquid center and fill the cavity with the cheese mixture. Pour the rest of the beef aspic over this and chill the mold in the icebox. When the jelly is thoroughly congealed, turn it out on a platter and surround with crackers. Press toasted almonds in the top of the mold (porcupine fashion) as a garnish. This is especially nice for a large cocktail party where guests help themselves.

*The aspic may also be made with 2 10½-ounce cans beef bouillon and 2 envelopes of gelatin.

From the United Dairy Industry

Nutritional values: A comparison

Food	Amount	Protein	Fat	Calcium	Calories
		grams	*grams*	*milligrams*	
Whole milk	1 cup	9	9	288	160
Skim milk	1 cup	9	trace	296	90
Cheddar cheese	1 ounce	7	9	213	115
Cottage cheese creamed	½ cup	16	5	115	130
Cream cheese	1 ounce	2.3	11	17	108
Lean meat	3 ounces	21	15 or more	9	219

From U.S. Government Home & Garden Bulletin, No. 72, January, 1971

Weathered brick without the weather. Or the brick. That's the beauty of Masonite.®

When is a brick not a brick?
When it's warm, inviting, lightweight, durable, affordable.
When it's Brick Design paneling, by Masonite.
In tan, red and white at your Masonite dealer.

MASONITE® CORPORATION

Room design by Larry Deutsch, A.S.I.D. *Man-made finish on real Masonite hardboard*

READY TO DECORATE? YOU NEED THE HOUSE & GARDEN DECORATING GUIDE

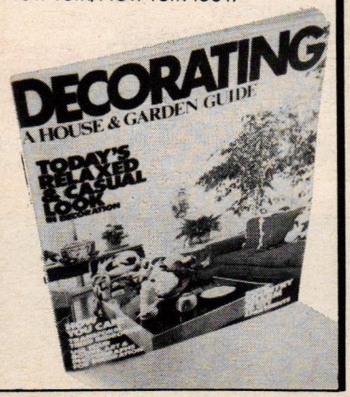
It sheds new light on color, brings you up to date on tradition, switches you on to new equipment, clues you on how to recognize quality, gives you designer views and product news. Plus the ideas! It's full of them: for using pattern, texture, space ...combining antiques and moderns...meshing comfort with style. Reading the Decorating Guide is like taking a course in interior design. Enroll now! Get the Fall-Winter Decorating Guide today at your favorite newsstand, or write for it at the address below.

FALL-WINTER 1976-77
HOUSE & GARDEN
DECORATING
GUIDE

$1.75
at newsstands everywhere

If your dealer's already sold out, send a check or money order for $2.50 (includes postage and handling) payable to the HOUSE & GARDEN DECORATING GUIDE, to the following address:

House & Garden, Dept. DG '76-77
P.O. Box 1910, Grand Central Sta.
New York, New York 10017



A GREAT AMERICAN IDEA

CELEBRATING THE 1976 BICENTENNIAL

The stargazer's gazetteer

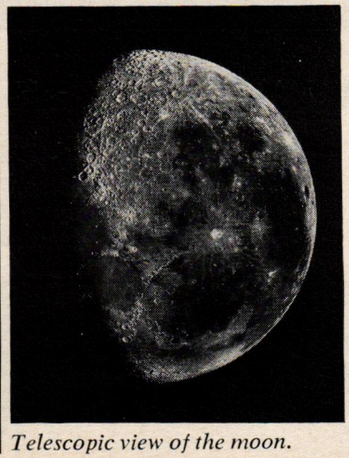
You and your family can look through giant telescopes and enjoy free astronomy programs at observatories all over the United States

By Elin McCoy

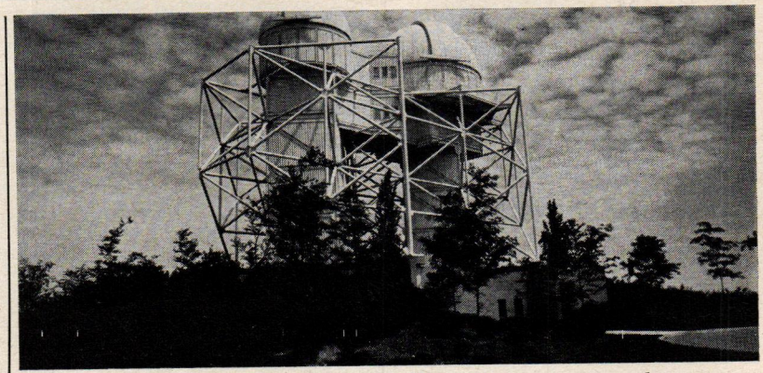
Looked at the stars lately? These days it's not just boy scouts, sailors, and astronomers who do it—psychiatrists, industrial tycoons, and rock guitarists are looking up, too. In Tucson, Ariz., stargazing capital of the United States, the city's lights are dimmed at night so that everyone can stargaze. You may not be a star buff now, but looking through a big telescope is sure to convert you. It's a tremendous, mind-expanding show—and it's free.

If you think that only Carl Sagan gets to see the polar icecaps on Mars through a huge telescope, you're wrong. All over the country, research instruments, including some of the largest, multimillion dollar telescopes, are available for public viewing sessions a few hours a week. Even amateur astronomers who spend hours nightly gazing upward with their own modest, backyard equipment write away for tickets to look through the really big ones—at McDonald Observatory in Fort Davis, Tex., for example, there's usually a several months' waiting list of people who want a peek through its giant 82-inch reflector.

Most people are surprised to learn that there are hundreds of places across the country where the public can look through a large telescope. In every case, the telescope will be either a refractor (what most people think of when they think of a telescope—essentially an enormous spyglass) or a reflector (a telescope employing a large, sometimes huge, curved mirror to gather light). The diameter of the main lens or mirror of a telescope is commonly given as its size; the larger the size, the more light can be gathered, and the more precisely faint objects can be seen.



Telescopic view of the moon.



Dearborn Observatory at Northwestern University houses two telescopes.

Typically, a viewing session will focus on one to a half-dozen or more of the most interesting "celestial objects." Photographs obtained by lengthy time exposures or planetary probes like the Viking mission do offer views of stars and planets unobtainable by any other means, but there is nothing like the impact of actually *seeing* the stars or planets glowing against the infinite darkness of space. A viewer's usual comment about a sight such as the Hercules Cluster is a breathless "wow!". Saturn's perfect rings invariably provoke surprise that the planet could look as spectacular as it does in photographs.

The unique experience of looking through a window on the universe has been made available to the public by many colleges and universities for years. As a community service, their astronomy departments have traditionally offered observatory open house, viewing programs, and lectures, as have a number of large research observatories. Visiting an observatory is a chance to see where and how astronomers work to unravel such mysteries as black holes, quasars, pulsars, and the question of extraterrestrial life, and is one of the few direct glimpses available into scientific research that is reshaping our vision of ourselves, our earth, and the vast universe beyond.

Despite the fact that few are advertised, observatory viewing programs are extremely popular.

Other signs point to solid interest in the stars: The circulation of amateur astronomy magazines is growing, star guides and telescopes are selling briskly, and "star parties" are popular even in cities (I attended a crowded one recently atop the World Trade Center in New York City, sponsored by Hayden Planetarium). While some people are content just to look at the stars on a clear summer night, others are attracted by the fact that astronomy is one of the few sciences where the nonprofessional can make a serious contribution—observing variable stars or discovering comets.

The observatories below are a sampling of the wide variety of facilities and viewing programs available around the country. There is no charge for any of the programs. If one of these isn't near you, don't be discouraged; inquire at the nearest planetarium or at the astronomy department of your local college or university. If you're planning to take the kids, remember that few children under 12 will be capable of really appreciating what they see, particularly if they have to wait in line. When writing for tickets, reservations, or further information, be sure to include a self-addressed stamped envelope. *Always* telephone ahead if the weather is bad when you're scheduled to observe. Viewings are often cancelled in cloudy weather.

THE EAST

Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astro-physics.

Cambridge, Mass.

When open: Scheduled "open nights" during the fall and spring; Friday nights during July and August.

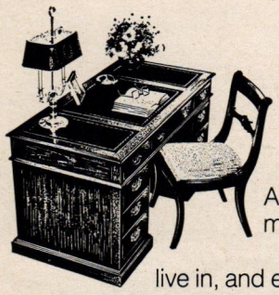
Program: "Open nights" feature lectures by Harvard-Smithsonian staff, a film, and viewing. For these, reservations and tickets are required. Open house during the

Continued on page 66

from the coffee capital of the world, Brazil comes the finest coffee liqueur in the world, BAHIA®
No one knows more about coffee than Brazil. They grow more. They enjoy it more. They serve it in more ways than any other country in the world. It's only natural Brazil would produce the finest coffee liqueur in the world—Bahia.®
Bahia begins with the finest Brazilian coffee beans. It's a different brew of coffee liqueur, rich in coffee taste with the full-bodied aroma of freshly made coffee. Taste Bahia straight or on the rocks. Once you do, you'll always recognize it.
Bahia.
Distinctive.
Incomparable.
BAHIA
Bahia may not yet be in your favorite store. If not, call 800-243-9188 toll free.
Bahia® Coffee Liqueur, 53 Proof, ©1975, Heublein, Inc., Hartford, Conn.

Ethan Allen,

Does a desk work in a living room?

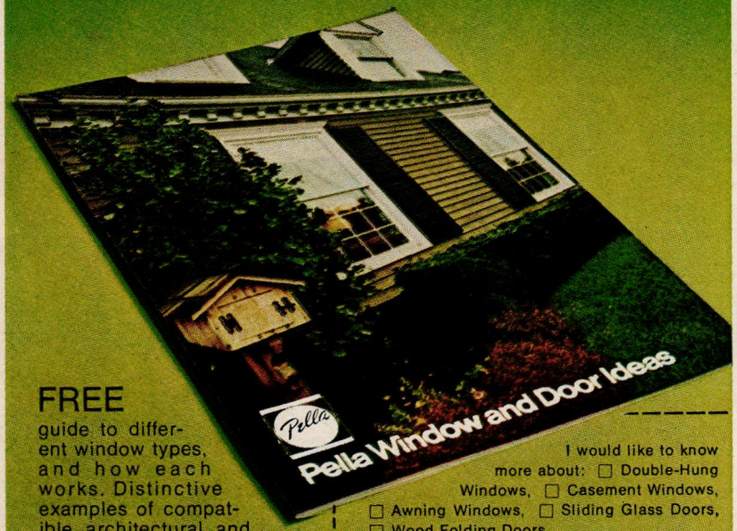


At Ethan Allen we think a living room is more than a place to entertain guests. It's a room your whole family should live in, and enjoy every day. Our Home Planners have an eye for function as well as beauty. They can show you just how well the right desk can work in your living room, whatever your style—simple or formal. You're never in doubt about your decisions at Ethan Allen.

Ethan Allen Galleries

Come on over to our house.

New 16-page book on "Window & Door IDEAS" for traditional and contemporary homes.



FREE guide to different window types, and how each works. Distinctive examples of compatible architectural and window styles. A section on what to consider in window placement. And the full story on Pella Products. How they can eliminate screen and storm chores. How you can reduce maintenance and fuel costs. And a number of other things you might like to look into. It's fully-illustrated, in color, and yours free.

I would like to know more about: ☐ Double-Hung Windows, ☐ Casement Windows, ☐ Awning Windows, ☐ Sliding Glass Doors, ☐ Wood Folding Doors.

☐ I plan to build. ☐ I plan to remodel.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Telephone_____

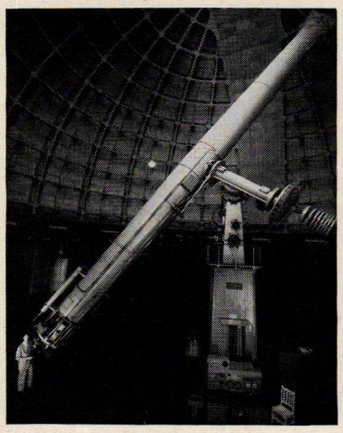
Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors, Dept. C03K6
100 Main St., Pella, Iowa 50219

Stargazer's gazetteer

continued from page 64

summer, no reservations required.
For information: For schedule and tickets, write Open Nights, Center for Astrophysics, 60 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138. For other information, call the Observatory at 617-495-7461.
Remarks: Viewing through a 9-inch reflector. The Center's 15½ inch refractor—at one time one of the largest in existence, known as "The Great Refractor"—is being refurbished and will also be used for viewing this season.

UC, SANTA CRUZ LICK OBSERVATORY



Giant refractor at Lick Observatory in California.

Stamford Observatory

Stamford, Conn.

When open: May to October, Friday night from 8-10, and Sunday afternoon from 2-5 for solar viewing.
Program: Viewing of celestrial objects with astronomer. Open house, no reservation required.
For information: Write or call the curator, Charles Scovi, at The Stamford Observatory, 39 Scofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06903 (203-322-1646).
Remarks: This delightful small observatory and its 22-inch reflector were built entirely by the Fairfield County Astronomical Society with materials donated by local industry. It is located at and operated by the Stamford Museum and Nature Center. Parking fee of $1 for Connecticut residents, $2 for nonresidents.

McCormick Observatory

Charlottesville, Va.

When open: First and third Friday of each month: 8-10 P.M. during the school year; 9-11 P.M. during the summer.
Program: General lecture by the astronomy faculty of the University of Virginia, including viewing four or five objects when weather permits. Open house, no reservation required.
For information: Write or call the Department of Astronomy, University of Virginia, Box 3818, Charlottesville, Va. 22903 (804-924-7494).
Remarks: Viewing through a 26-inch reflector.

Ruthurford Observatory

New York, N.Y.

When open: Every Friday night during the school year if weather permits; viewing begins one hour after sunset.
Program: Open house, no reservation required. About one hour of viewing with an astronomy graduate student assisting.
For information: Write or call the Astronomy Department, Columbia University, 116th St. and Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10026 (212-280-3278).
Remarks: Observatory is on the Morningside Heights campus at 120th St. and Broadway. Despite the urban setting, lunar and planetary views through the 12-inch refractor are excellent.

Loines Observatory

Nantucket, Mass.

When open: Wednesday nights during the summer months.
Program: Astronomy lectures and viewing. Evenings are hosted by undergraduate astronomy students from New England colleges who are doing summer research at the observatory.
For information: Call 617-228-9273.
Remarks: Loines is a good example of a small observatory in an unexpected location. Even people who frequently visit Nantucket don't realize there's an observatory on Milk Street extension. Viewing is through an 8-inch refractor.

THE MIDWEST

Dearborn Observatory

Evanston, Ill.

When open: Friday night from April to October. There are two viewings per night, 9-10 and 10-11.
Program: A viewing of selected celestial objects is conducted by an astronomy graduate student. Tickets must be obtained in advance.
For information: Write Dearborn Observatory, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. 60201 (312-492-7651). Tickets are available on a first-come, first-served basis, but requests for specific dates will be honored if possible. As the program is popular, write well in advance. *(Continued on page 68)*

KID'S STUFF.

As comfortable as they are cute, these Chatham blankets present you with one big problem — which one will your child like best?

(L to R) "Words of Wisdom", a Joan Walsh Anglund original, that suits any child's room so well.

"Dancing In The Daisies" presents Snoopy and Woodstock in a garden frolic — perfect for your son or daughter.

Or "Peanuts All Sports" with its sports-motif featuring the whole Peanuts Gang is a natural for that son of yours.

Fortunately, any of these Chatham exclusives will make you and your child very happy.

Another Determined Production

Chatham

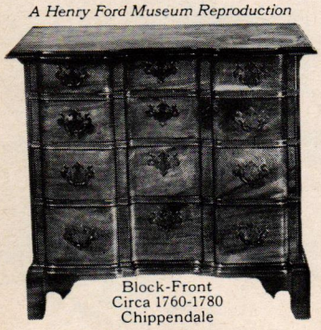
Copr. © 1964, 1966, 1970 Joan Walsh Anglund. Copr. © 1975 Wolfpit Enterprises, Inc. PEANUTS characters: Copr. © 1958, 1965 United Feature Syndicate, Inc. PEANUTS characters: Copr. © 1950, 1952, 1958, 1966 United Feature Syndicate, Inc.

See them at stores wherever you shop for value. Or write for the name of your nearest dealer to Chatham Mfg. Co., Dept. HG 3, 111 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y. 10018.

Come home to Barcalounger®

Shown: The Delray. About $400. Style with comfort. Still further reason Barcalounger is the preferred recliner choice in the fine homes of America. Barcalounger. At better stores everywhere. Write for store nearest you. Barcalounger, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801.

A Henry Ford Museum Reproduction



Block-Front
Circa 1760-1780
Chippendale

Ready to Assemble and Finish 18th Century Furniture

One of 24 Bartley classics, in hand crafted solid mahogany, oak or cherry. Totally authentic in design and beautifully constructed. Each kit is easily assembled and finished in your own home without tools. All pieces also offered completely assembled and hand finished. A $5.00 coupon included with catalogue.

Please send me your illustrated catalogue of 18th century antique furniture reproductions available in kit form or hand finished. I am enclosing $1.00 to cover postage and handling.

Name_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

The Bartley Collection, Ltd.

747 Oakwood Ave., Dept. HG3, Lake Forest, Il 60045

"MOTHERS SERIES"
1976 edition of the popular annual collector's plate by W. Goebel Porzellanfabrik.

sole manufacturer of the world famous "M. I. Hummel" figurines and plates, Rödental, West Germany.

Distributed by
EBELING & REUSS CO.
West Valley Road, Devon, PA 19333
Available at fine stores everywhere.

A GREAT AMERICAN IDEA

Visiting an observatory offers views of the moon, the planets, and concentrated aggregations of stars

Stargazer's gazetteer
continued from page 66

Remarks: Visitors view objects through the famous 18½-inch refractor, built by Alvan Clark over a century ago. Clark was responsible for the flawless optics of the lenses of many of the famous large refractors in the U.S., and with the Dearborn lens, he discovered the first known dwarf star (Sirius B). Northwestern University also has the Lindheimer Astronomical Research Center on campus. This observatory, perched on the shore of Lake Michigan, houses 40-inch and 16½-inch reflectors. It is open on Saturday afternoon from 2 to 4 for tours only (no reservation required).

McDonald Observatory

Fort Davis, Tex.

When open: Last Wednesday night of every month, beginning one hour before sunset.
Program: Begins with a talk by a staff astronomer. A film is shown, and two or three celestial objects are then viewed. Space is very limited; reservations are necessary and the sessions are booked several months in advance.
For information: Write or call McDonald Observatory, Box 1337, Fort Davis, Tex. 79734 (915-426-3263).
Remarks: This research complex provides a huge 82-inch reflector for viewing—the largest telescope open to public viewing in the country. A tour of the facility's other telescopes, including its 107-inch reflector, is offered as well. The observatory is in a very isolated location on a 6,800-foot mountaintop about 200 miles southeast of the nearest large city —El Paso.

Behlen Observatory

Mead, Nebr.

When open: Two Friday evenings a month.
Program: Astronomy faculty and graduate student give a slide talk regardless of weather; includes viewing if weather is clear. Open house, no reservation required.
For information: Contact Prof. Edward Schmidt, Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. 68588 (402-472-2788). Write for dates, time, and map (observatory is 35 miles from campus).
Remarks: Viewing through 8-inch and 30-inch reflectors. Program draws up to 200 people.

THE WEST

Griffith Observatory and Planetarium

Los Angeles, Cal.

When open: From dusk to 10 P.M. every clear night except Monday.
Program: An astronomer is present to answer questions, and if time permits at least three objects are viewed. Open house, no reservation required.
For information: Write or call Griffith Observatory, Griffith Park, 2800 Observatory Rd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90027 (213-664-1191).
Remarks: Viewing through 6-inch and 12-inch refractors. Griffith also maintains a Hall of Science and a well-known Planetarium, both of which are popular attractions.

Lick Observatory

Mt. Hamilton, Cal.

When open: Friday evening from late June to early September.
Program: Includes a talk on the history and observing program at Lick by the astronomer on duty, and viewing through several telescopes. Tickets must be obtained in advance.
For information: Write to the Visitor Program, Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton Observing Station, Cal. 95140 (408-274-5061) stating first and second choices of dates and number of tickets required (up to six may be requested.) Write for tickets well in advance.
Remarks: One of the country's major astronomical research facilities, Lick has a fascinating history. It was initiated in the late 19th century by James Lick, an eccentric San Francisco millionaire, and given by him to the University of California. Lick gave his entire fortune to build a telescope more powerful than any then in existence, but never lived to see the 36-inch refractor finished. He is, however, buried in the cornerstone of the observatory (this year is the centenary of his death). Visitors in the summer program view planets and globular clusters through the famous 36-inch refractor, still the second largest in existence. A 12-inch refractor is also available. Those who are interested in seeing Lick's huge 120-

Continued on page 70

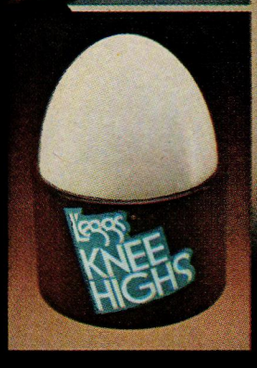
© Lorillard 1976
You can smoke fewer cigarettes by smoking longer ones.
"It's wacky, but it works."
MAX FILTER 120's
MENTHOL 120's by KENT
FILTER 120's by KENT
MAX
Long, lean, delicious Max 120's. They take longer to smoke so you don't light up as often.
Regular: 17 mg."tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine; Menthol: 17 mg."tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report April 1976.
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

L'EGGS® KNEE HIGHS
PUT YOU UP TO YOUR KNEES IN COMFORT.
OUR EXTRA-WIDE COMFORT BAND DOES IT.

Our Comfort Band is knit extra-wide. Fits your legs without binding. Our Comfort Band stretches to hug you. Stays up on your legs. Comfortably.

L'eggs Knee Highs are guaranteed. If you're unhappy with your pair, for any reason, just return it to L'eggs Guarantee, Box 56, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102. We'll give you a refund, or a replacement, whichever you prefer.

2 pairs to an egg. $1.49 at your L'eggs Boutique. Also available in Canada.



L'EGGS PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED
L'eggs
GUARANTEED
NO MATTER WHAT!
FULL INFORMATION AT L'EGGS BOUTIQUE

Stargazer's gazetteer

continued from page 68

inch reflector in operation can do so between 1 and 5 P.M. every day except holidays.

Sommers-Bausch Observatory

Boulder, Colo.

When open: Friday evening during the school year.
Program: Viewing of various celestial objects, including requests if time permits. A graduate or post-doctoral astronomy student assists. Limited to 20 people; reservations required. Often booked a week or more in advance.
For information: Department of Astrogeophysics, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. 80309 (303-492-8915).
Remarks: Viewing through the observatory's new 24-inch reflector. The observatory is located next to the university's new Fiske Planetarium, and combined programs are planned.

Kitt Peak National Observatory

Tucson, Ariz.

When open: Every day except Christmas, 10 A.M.-4 P.M.
Program: Solar viewing only. Two general guided tours daily, but many people simply walk the self-guided tour. Open house, no reservation required.
For information: Write Kitt Peak National Observatory, P.O. Box 26732, Tucson, Ariz. 85726 (602-795-8266).
Remarks: Tucson is the astronomical capital of the world: Some 35 major research telescopes are nearby, and on Kitt Peak alone (about 52 miles from the city) there are 17. The National Observatory is located at 7,000 feet, and boasts the second largest telescope in the U.S., the 148-inch Mayall reflector. But the most interesting of its large instruments is the McMath, the largest solar telescope in the world. The Visitor's Center at Kitt Peak Observatory has a scaled-down version of the McMath telescope that projects a direct image of the sun 12 inches across, so that visitors can safely observe our own star and its sunspots close up. Last year 85,000 visitors also watched the three major research telescopes being used (the big ones are in use 24 hours a day). ■

The Egghead

Was it only a couple of decades ago we dubbed our intellectuals eggheads?

A great word. We're tickled that we can bring it back in another way with our egg, orange juice and Smirnoff concoction.

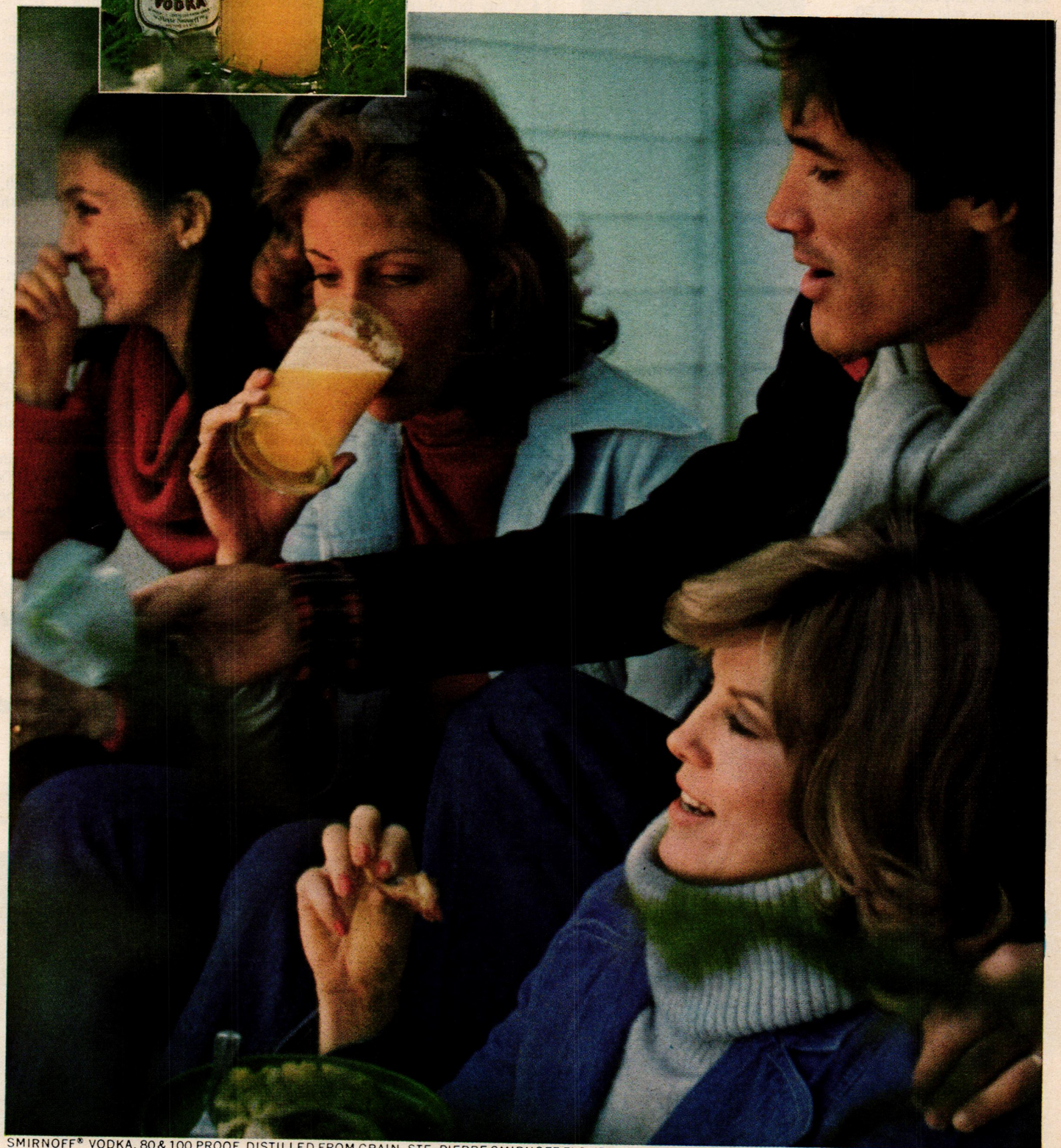
Friends seem to be delighted with it. Not only do they find Egghead brunches fun, they like the idea of having a pleasurable drink of some substance.

Don't make that an excuse for over-indulging, however.

Remember Eggheads can get to be pretty heady.

To make an Egghead put 1½ oz. Smirnoff, 4 oz. orange juice, and 1 egg into a blender. Mix and pour into a tall glass with ice.

Smirnoff
leaves you breathless®



SMIRNOFF® VODKA. 80 & 100 PROOF. DISTILLED FROM GRAIN. STE. PIERRE SMIRNOFF FLS. (DIVISION OF HEUBLEIN, INCORPORATED) HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

Solid maple. Solid value.

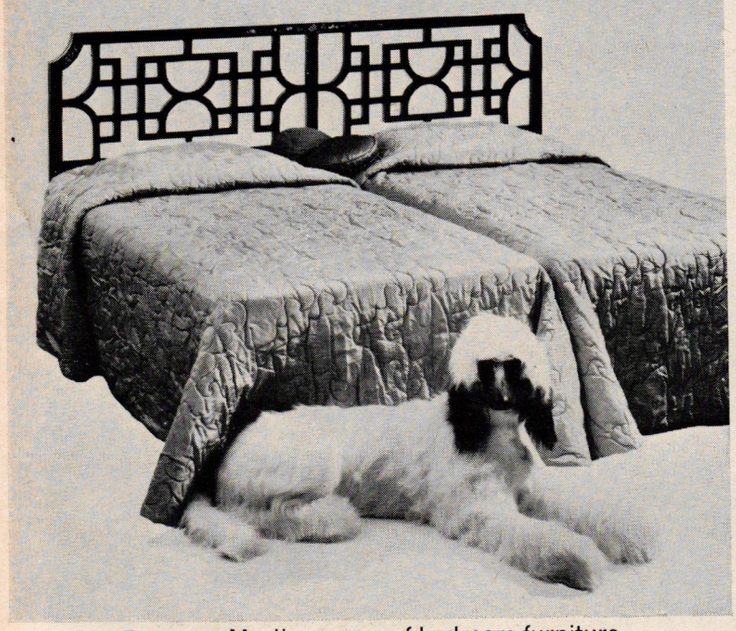
Always in style, this Old Colony dining room is made of solid hard rock maple, which means the beauty will last and last. To find out more about it, look on page 41 of our 140 page catalog. This colorful, 150th anniversary volume of early American furniture is yours for $3.50. For your copy and the name of your nearest dealer, write Heywood-Wakefield, Gardner, Mass. 01440. Dept. 104

The Early American Company®

HEYWOOD WAKEFIELD HW EST 1826

Fine bedroom, dining room and occasional furniture

UNION-NATIONAL



From our Mayling group of bedroom furniture. At leading stores everywhere.

Send $1.50 to Department G for brochure, "Furniture for Gracious Living"

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK 14701

GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS

Washington, D.C.

Capital city sights evoke a strong emotional response from most Americans. For the best short trip, curb your passion to see it all

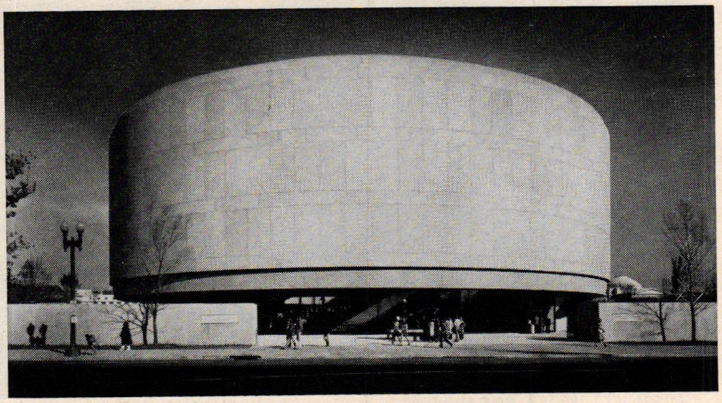
By Nancy Richardson

A city full of trees—a padding of green that softens the effect of so many white marble buildings. Access to Washington has the same pleasant look of the city itself. Coming into Dulles airport, you fly over the lush, rolling farmland of the Virginia Piedmont and claim your bags in Eero Saarinen's beautiful, contemporary terminal. For Europeans this looks like the America of dreams. Modern architecture at its best, placed in the middle of green fields. Domestic flights come into National Airport. A 10-minute drive from Capitol Hill. A drive that takes you over the Potomac on any one of the several bridges, right into the green expanses of the Mall or under the shadow of the Kennedy Center. The Metroliner arrives at Washington's Union Station, which stands practically under the shadow of the Capitol. The station, arousing memories of luxurious Pullman car travel, exemplifies an era when railroad stations were the best classical architecture in any town. Its central pavilion, a huge arched space inspired by the Arch of Constantine, makes as lofty a waiting room as the Beaux Arts era produced. The first link of Washington's new clean subway starts here and brings you to the surface on Connecticut Avenue where there are major downtown shops and hotels.

Washington is all very accessible; the public is invited to poke around everywhere, to have an opinion on everything, to write a letter to a congressman or the President and get an answer. To get close to the founding myths of America. People coming to Washington are looking to touch "liberty," to have a seat on "democracy," to see a "right" up close under somebody's microscope. Those experiences are there to those who proceed with their physical and intellectual antennae up and twitching. The point is to go over Capitol Hill with a fine-toothed comb, wander over every inch of the Mall, pester the White House guide with questions, and glory in the city lit up at night. Since there's so much to see besides the invisible intangibles, I've taken an arbitrary handle on the horn of plenty and poured out things that any child would want to see, usually a fresh enough way to have a good time, plus whatever Ada Louise Huxtable has looked at in either love or scorn. It's a question of experiencing national mythology through architecture. And lots of architects have fallen on their faces in awe of the requirements. That's the fun of it. An over-view of the

Continued on page 74

Go over Capitol Hill with a fine-toothed comb, wander over every inch of the Mall, pester the White House guide with questions, and glory in the city lit up at night



The Hirshhorn Museum designed by Gordon Bunshaft.

"NIGHT FASHIONS" BURLINGTON

Night Foods.
Caviar, Iranian or Russian. Champagne, vintage. Toast, thin. Egg, hardboiled and chopped. Onion, young, fresh and diced.

"Bed of Clover" by ANNE KLEIN.

Anne Klein's Design Studio invites you to a night picnic in this new wardrobe for bed and bath. A sophisticated hem marks the spot. Sheets and pillowcases are of silky-feeling Lustersoft,™ made of 50% Avril® Rayon, 50% polyester, and there are towels, bedspreads and comforters to match. Spend the night in a Bed of Clover. On us. Available at fine stores everywhere.

AVRIL®

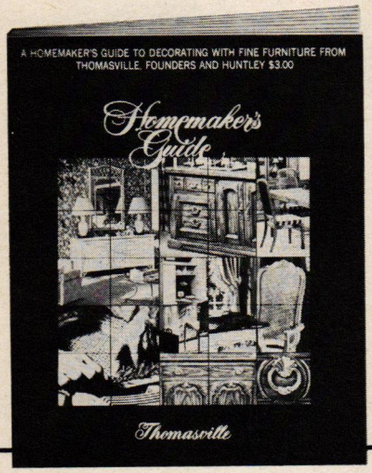
Avril® is a TM of AVTEX FIBERS INC.

Burlington

BURLINGTON DOMESTICS, A DIVISION OF BURLINGTON INDUSTRIES, INC., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019

Redecorating?

Do it by the book: Thomasville "Homemaker's Guide." And save yourself expensive mistakes.



The Thomasville "Homemaker's Guide" is packed with 230 colorful idea-filled pages on buying and decorating with fine furniture. It provides you with helpful and practical advice and hundreds of photographs that are sure to inspire just as many creative ideas. Ideas that will set your home apart and make it look like it couldn't belong to anyone else.

There are sections on how to create a mood with color . . . how to make space planning work . . . how to choose the styles that are just right for you . . . how to recognize fine craftsmanship . . . and many, many more exciting and informative ways to express yourself. The Thomasville "Homemaker's Guide" is an adventure in decorating.

Thomasville Furniture, Dept. HG-376, Thomasville, NC 27360

Please send me_____copies of your exciting new "Homemaker's Guide." I enclose $3 for each copy.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Thomasville®
FURNITURE
FROM Armstrong CREATORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD®

GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS

Don't fail to visit both the Senate and the House. The physical appearance . . . gives immediate clues to the purpose and function of each

Washington, D.C.

continued from page 72

city's layout and its history will order the part of the city where you're apt to spend the most time.

It was a Frenchman, Major Pierre Charles L'Enfant, a volunteer in the revolutionary army and a friend of George Washington, who came up with a wheel layout and a low skyline for the new capital city. Thomas Jefferson favored a gridiron plan, but L'Enfant found that idea tiresome and unsuitable. He had Paris in mind. An imperial administrator when it came to his vision, L'Enfant was finally dismissed for riding roughshod over people and structures in realizing his dream. His legacy to the city is the monumentality of its layout. And a layout was all there was for a lot of the 19th century when cows roamed the Mall and several of the grand avenues went through swamps.

Washington sits on a low plateau surrounded by hills, the Potomac, and another smaller river. L'Enfant geared his plan to the site. The center of the composition is the Capitol, which sits on a flat-topped rise overlooking everything. A pedestal waiting for a monument, according to L'Enfant. The spokes of the wheel, major boulevards linking the Capitol to the Washington Monument and the White House, radiate from it. These street-spokes divide the city into quadrants: northwest, southwest, etc. Since each section has streets named for numbers and letters, you must know whether you are northwest or southwest in order not to get lost.

Start with the Capitol. To see it afresh, you need to wipe out its familiarity as a symbol of government. Almost every state in the union has copied it for some of its state buildings. What familiarity can't dull is its size and the view of the city it commands. The west front (actually the back of the building) looks straight down the Mall. The view chills its natural grandeur. Even the huge buildings that line the vista have a pleasing scale from here.

The Capitol started off on a tiny scale in sandstone, was burnt by the British in 1814, and had picked up a lot of square feet in marble by 1820. During the Civil War years, it reached its present size and plan —a large dome over a central rotunda with two large wings on either end that run perpendicular to the central axis. In 1875, Frederick Law Olmsted devised terracing to move down the hill from the west front to keep the building from appearing to teeter on its high pedestal. The statuary hall and the rotunda—except for the wonderful huge canvases by John Trumbull of events during and after the Revolution—were slightly disappointing, perhaps more patriotic than anything else. The infectious vitality of the Capitol generates out of both its wings.

Don't fail to visit both the Senate and the House. The physical appearance of the chambers and their members gives immediate clues to the purpose and function of each. The Senate Chamber seems small, full of leather, mahogany, and chandeliers. The antechambers glimpsed through the many doorways that lead out of the chamber are elaborate and European. The senators seem very near—even from the balcony. They move gracefully and are well-dressed as a group. One realizes that most of their faces are familiar, since television has made them into newsstars. The press has wonderful seats in the balcony and an entire working area the size of a city room off each house. They are, by allotments of so much physical space in the Capitol, as written into the legislative process as is either house.

If the Senate is sexist and traditional, the House is the Elks Club. Noisy, relaxed, so much bigger. The members aren't so easy to recognize. But then there are two senators from New York, for example, and 41 representatives. There are no women senators now but about 18 women in the House of Representatives. The House is plain, democratic, and functional. They chose brown as their color.

Nineteenth- and twentieth-century Washington sit side by side all over official Washington. Successes and mistakes date back to the beginning when with L'Enfant's plan and everybody else's approval, 19th-century classicism set the stage for happy and unhappy buildings to come. The problem of architects today has been to keep the classical feeling—the scale, the marble, the high-mindedness—and do it for today. The amount of new building in the last 10 years is staggering and many architects have chosen the wrong swagger. One hears that local people don't even know or care enough not to like what's bad. Regarded as controver-

Continued on page 76

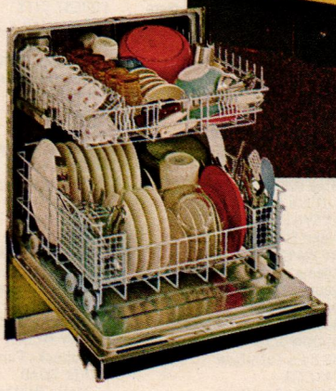
Treat yourself to a Waste King

Stainless steel dishwashers with the most advanced features and strongest warranty in the industry

De luxe. Efficient. Reliable. Waste King's huge-capacity dishwashers are an investment in daily satisfaction. **Stainless steel** tank, inner door, wash arms and guide rails won't chip, peel, crack or rust. A full-width wash arm under each basket provides three-way, double-wash and triple-rinse action. Dishes on top get as clean as those on the bottom.

The long-playing **Superscrub** cycle extends wash time for tough jobs like casseroles, pots, pans, crusty roasters. These utensils go in the same load with china and crystal. Waste King's huge tank can truly hold and wash a day's dishes for a family of five.

Sani-heat is a 165 degree final rinse that sterilizes and rinses thoroughly. A silent heater provides humidity-free drying for a cool kitchen and spot-free dishes.



Adjustable baskets extend fully; upper one has removable dividers. Plate-cushions separate dishes and prevent chipping. Stemware-cradles and wash arms permit random loading.

Waste King

The Stainless Steel Dishwashers

THERMADOR / WASTE KING
NORRIS INDUSTRIES
DIVISION

DISHWASHERS
DISPOSERS
COMPACTORS
CHAR-GLO BROILERS

For full warranty details on Waste King dishwashers see your dealer or write Waste King 5119 District Blvd., Dept. B., Los Angeles, Ca. 90040

Washington, D.C.

continued from page 74

sial are the Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, the Kennedy Center, the Watergate complex next to it, the J. Edgar Hoover building, the Rayburn office building, and others. Standing on the terrace of the Capitol's west front, I found it easy to see why the circular Hirshhorn is described as a bunker or doughnut. For one thing, it's done in sandstone, not marble. Decide for yourself if the building is friendly to the art (paintings are inside—sculpture in the courtyard and across the street in the garden). Does it make any difference that there are no windows on the outside of the museum? (The inside of the circular space is mostly glass.) Does the vastness of the Mall itself overwhelm even large Rodin casts, such as Balzac or the Burghers of Calais? What about the placement of this big shape next to the tidy dimensions of the fairy-tale red brick Gothic home of the original Smithsonian that sits just over the fence?

Through these clear, dark glass hangars one can see 50 years of flying machines like so many bumblebees flying in formation

Up the Mall from the Smithsonian and the Hirshhorn is the new Air and Space Museum, a progression of white, windowless, marble blocks several stories high, connected and separated by huge sections of bronze glass. Through these clear, dark glass hangars one can see 50 years of flying machines strung up like so many bumblebees flying in formation. The view into these museum hangers is especially effective from the top of the step leading up to the National Gallery directly across the Mall. A Beaux Arts building designed by John Russell Pope and completed in 1941, the National Gallery was the last Beaux Arts palace built along the Mall and probably the best, though at the time it was built it was criticized for not being modern enough.

Separated from Pope's white marble palace by Fourth Street is an odd, trapezoidal plot of land formed by Pennsylvania and Constitution Avenues as they converge on the Capitol. Here, nearly complete, is what Ada Louise Huxtable described as a "great building for all time" when she saw the plans in 1971. Her lead that Sunday in July gives an idea of what a New York critic thinks of recent Washington architecture "Washington is finally going to have a good 20th-century building." Breaking down an awkward trapezoid into two sleek triangles aligned to fill the space, I.M.Pei manages to mimic the principles of neoclassicism while building a modern building that has a lot of glass, levels, and towers. In height, in axis, in symmetry, and in a similar white marble, old and new conform. A marble plaza connects them and underneath it a large concourse is lit by skylights that work like sculpture on the surface. This fall the restaurants in the concourse will be open, and, with the help of the people who conceived Zum Zum and Four Seasons in New York City, will add good food to its list of excellences.

If your walking tour of Capitol Hill and the Mall turned out to be a hike, you'll be relieved to find that a block is still just a block around the White House. This is one of the most charming parts of official Washington. You'll find yourself feeling that the White House is a place you might comfortably live in, and so is Blair House, and so are a lot of the other town houses across the street.

The grass at the White House is so perfect that my first desire was to walk through it barefoot. The texture is even, it looks soft to the touch, and it's not cropped close like a putting green. A real prototype of a lawn. The earth also smells fresh here on Pennsylvania Avenue especially after things have just been watered and the driveway hosed to clear off fallen leaves. There are lots of big trees: elms, little leaf linden, all sorts of oak, magnolia, all grown tall and bushy. In comparison with early pictures of the White House looking rather bare and bolt upright, today the gardens and the grounds fully balance the house itself. It is an American country house with Palladian parts. More than that, it is a well-groomed, slightly Southern place on a larger scale than what most prosperous grandmothers have as a setup. Interestingly, for me at least, it exuded a tranquility that's usually the genius of dowagers rather than politicians.

Two Presidents who had worked out this same feeling of well-being in their own houses were Washington and Jefferson. Washington chose and surveyed the site for the White House, and planned for porticos, pavilions, and a third floor to be added later. Jefferson designed underground wings reminiscent of Monticello, which weren't used finally. He also chose

Continued on page 78

See this dining room and other historic Pennsylvania House designs at these fine stores!

ALABAMA
BIRMINGHAM
Greenbrier Furniture
Town & Country Furniture
GADSDEN
Ross-Gramling
HUNTSVILLE
Braggs Furniture

ARIZONA
PHOENIX
Ed Wirth's Country Village
Haaf's Fine Furniture

CALIFORNIA
DALY CITY
Westlake Maple Shop
LONG BEACH
Carl's American Trad.
ORANGE COUNTY
Lee's American Trad.
SAN JOSE
Judd Furniture
SAN RAFAEL
Colony House
SANTA MONICA
Aaron-Scott
TOLUCA LAKE, BURBANK
Elliott's Fine Furniture

COLORADO
LITTLETON
Riely Furniture Co.

FLORIDA
JACKSONVILLE
Fasking (both stores)

GEORGIA
ALBANY
Brown Furniture
ATLANTA
McLean Home Furnishings
Dave Millar Furniture
Patterson Furniture
DUBLIN
W. C. Brown Furniture
NEWNAN
Reynolds Furniture

ILLINOIS
CHAMPAIGN
Carter's Furniture
CHARLESTON
Carter's Furniture
CHICAGO HEIGHTS
Joe Pressendo's Interiors
DANVILLE
Carter's Furniture
DECATUR
Carter's Furniture
ELGIN
Ackemann's
GURNEE
Leath Furniture
KANKAKEE
Lassers Furniture
PEORIA
Lippman's Furn. & Interiors
ROCKFORD
Leath Furniture (North Towne and East)
URBANA
Carter's Furniture
WHEATON
The Toms-Price Co.

INDIANA
CASTLETON
Kittle's Furniture
EVANSVILLE
Finke Furniture Corp.
FORT WAYNE
Adams & Walda
George & Kates
GRABILL
Souder's Home Center
INDIANAPOLIS
Kittle's Furniture
LAFAYETTE
Kittle's Furniture
MUNCIE
Country House
Lawlers
NAPPANEE
Pletcher Furniture Village
TERRE HAUTE
The House of Interiors
WAKARUSA
Lienharts Furniture

IOWA
AMANA
Amana Furniture Shop
DAVENPORT
Knilans
DES MOINES
Younkers (Merle Hay)
MUSCATINE
Marie Lindsay Interiors

KANSAS
SHAWNEE MISSION
Furniture Showcase

KENTUCKY
ASHLAND
Parson's Furniture Store
FLEMMINGSBURG
Campbell's Home Furnishings
HOPKINSVILLE
Keach Furniture
LOUISVILLE
Heleringer's
MAYFIELD
Hawkins Furniture
MAYSVILLE
Campbell's Home Furnishings
RADCLIFF
Benningfields

LOUISIANA
BATON ROUGE
Concord House
LAKE CHARLES
Concord House

MICHIGAN
BLOOMFIELD HILLS
Stewart-Glenn Furniture
DETROIT
Colonial House of Furniture
MT. CLEMENS
Dopp Furniture
SOUTHGATE
McLaughlin's American Trad.

MINNESOTA
WAYZATA
American Home Furniture

MISSISSIPPI
JACKSON
Warren Wright's
NATCHEZ
Catchings

MISSOURI
ST. LOUIS
Craig Furniture

NORTH CAROLINA
BLACK MOUNTAIN
Sobol House of Furnishings
CHARLOTTE
Blackwelder's
DURHAM
Couch Furniture
FAIRMONT
C. A. Floyd
FAYETTEVILLE
Smithboro Furniture
FOREST CITY
Grindstaff's Interiors
HIGH POINT
Country Furniture
Rose Furniture
JONESVILLE
Blackwelder's
LENOIR
Stevens Furniture Co.
MOCKSVILLE
Hendricks Furniture
MOORESVILLE
Blackwelder's
MORGANTON
Nite Furniture
NEW BERN
Turner-Tolson
NEWTON
Blackwelder's
ROCKY MOUNT
Bullucks Furniture
STATE ROAD
Wolfe Brothers
STATESVILLE
Blackwelder's
WILMINGTON
Sutton-Council Furniture
WINSTON SALEM
Colonial Furniture

OHIO
CANTON
The R & J Furniture Co.
Thurin's Home Furnishings
CINCINNATI
W. B. Meier Furniture
Pat & Joe's Home Fashion Showroom
Pat & Joe's (Tri County)
Smith Furniture
CLEVELAND
J. L. Goodman Furniture
CUYAHOGA FALLS
Heller House Furniture
DAYTON
Town & Country
HUDSON
Tallmadge Furniture
LANCHASTER
Buchanans
LORAIN
T. N. Molas & Sons
MAYFIELD HEIGHTS
J. L. Goodman Furniture
MENTOR
J. L. Goodman Furniture
MONROE
Gracious Living Furniture
PARMA
J. L. Goodman Furniture
REPUBLIC
Pancost's
ROCKY RIVER
J. L. Goodman Furniture
TOLEDO
Johnson's Fine Furniture
YOUNGSTOWN
The Homestead House

SOUTH CAROLINA
BELTON
Maynard's of Belton
MULLINS
Smithboro Furniture
PROSPERITY
Prosperity Furniture
SUMTER
McDuffie Furniture

TENNESSEE
CHATTANOOGA
Fowler Bros.
GALLATIN
Suddarth Furniture
MANCHESTER
Mills Furniture
NASHVILLE
Irwin Furniture Co.
OLD HICKORY
Irwin Furniture
PARIS
Market 414 Furniture
UNION CITY
Sterling's Furniture

TEXAS
AUSTIN
Louis Shanks
DALLAS
Hathaway Cottage
Liberty House
SAN ANTONIO
Leonard's Colonial Shoppe

UTAH
SALT LAKE CITY
de Conde's

WASHINGTON
BELLEVUE
Cooper's Furniture
LYNNWOOD
Cooper's Furniture
SEATTLE
Ryan's Colonial House

WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON
The Diamond
PARKERSBURG
The Diamond
WILLIAMSTOWN
L. M. Schultheiss

WISCONSIN
DE PERE
White House Interiors
JANESVILLE
E. W. Rost & Son
LaCROSSE
Ross of LaCrosse
MIDDLETON
Gruber's Pilgrim Place
MILWAUKEE
Colder's
SHEBOYGAN
Kaat's Fine Furniture
WISCONSIN RAPIDS
Towne House

In Independence Hall in Philadelphia, there is a chair just like this one.

It's nice to know we're making history every day.

Our adaptation is so true to the original 18th-century antique that it has been approved by the curators of Independence National Historical Park.

But we didn't stop at re-creating an historic chair. We re-created an entire historic dining room around it. A table with graceful fluting on the legs and with hand-carved feet. An 18th-century breakfront with the authentic broken-pediment top and intricately detailed moldings.

All crafted of the finest cherry. With a rich hand-rubbed finish. And hand-carved details.

See this magnificent dining room and many other Pennsylvania House designs on display right now at the fine stores listed on the opposite page.

Pennsylvania House

GENERAL INTERIORS YESTERDAY TODAY and TOMORROW

Many fabrics protected with DUPONT ZEPEL

You Can't Live Without Color!

Get the most out of your environment! Put House & Garden Colors to work in your home with our special collection of thirty-six 1977 House & Garden Color Chips and our exciting new House & Garden Color Handbook. Professional designers, architects and builders use them. Now you can use them too to create your own colorful settings...marvelous color aids, they're available right now to help you plan color schemes and locate sources for color-matched merchandise before you shop.

Just think. Your own Color Handbook, filled with ideas and direction for using color creatively, plus a list of many of America's finest manufacturers who match their products to House & Garden Colors. And your own matched sets of Color Chips, one small set on a chain to carry with you everywhere—plus a large set (3" X 6") in a wallet, to help you plan major purchases. All for easy matching and coordination of everything from bedspreads and bath towels to carpets and canisters—even over the 'phone.

Color! The magic ingredient affecting the way your house looks, the way your family feels. Use it the famous House & Garden way.

Fill out the coupon below—and order your complete color package today.

HG

To: House & Garden, Dept. CC '77,
P.O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

Enclosed is my check_____money order_____for:
_____**COMPLETE SET(S) OF HOUSE & GARDEN COLOR AIDS**
@ **$10.00 per set** Each complete set includes:

LARGE COLOR CHIPS
(3" X 6" glossy and matte finishes in wallet)
MINIATURE COLOR CHIPS
(1" X 2" glossy on a key chain)

HOUSE & GARDEN COLOR HANDBOOK

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

Orders will be filled in 4-6 weeks.

GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS

Breezes come off the river night and day giving the feeling that the Kennedy Center is really a large white barge churning upstream

Washington, D.C.

continued from page 76

Benjamin Henry Latrobe, an Englishman already at work elsewhere in the new Capitol, to do more work. It was the Monroes who were the first to live in the White House after the British burned it and it was rebuilt. Like Jefferson, they were fond of French furniture and brought it into the White House. On the first floor, three smallish sitting rooms decorated in American and French Empire colors and furniture make a corridor between the two large rooms on either end. One is the state dining room, which was enlarged by McKim, Meade and White for Theodore Roosevelt. The other, the East Room, done in white and gold, is the largest, and runs the width of the house. One can understand why the people on the tour feel the house belongs to them. The ceilings are high, but none of the rooms is intimidating. Their decoration makes a digest of American taste. In general the best architects and decorators had a crack at updating as administrations came and went. That some presidents had more talent for living than others is the democracy of it.

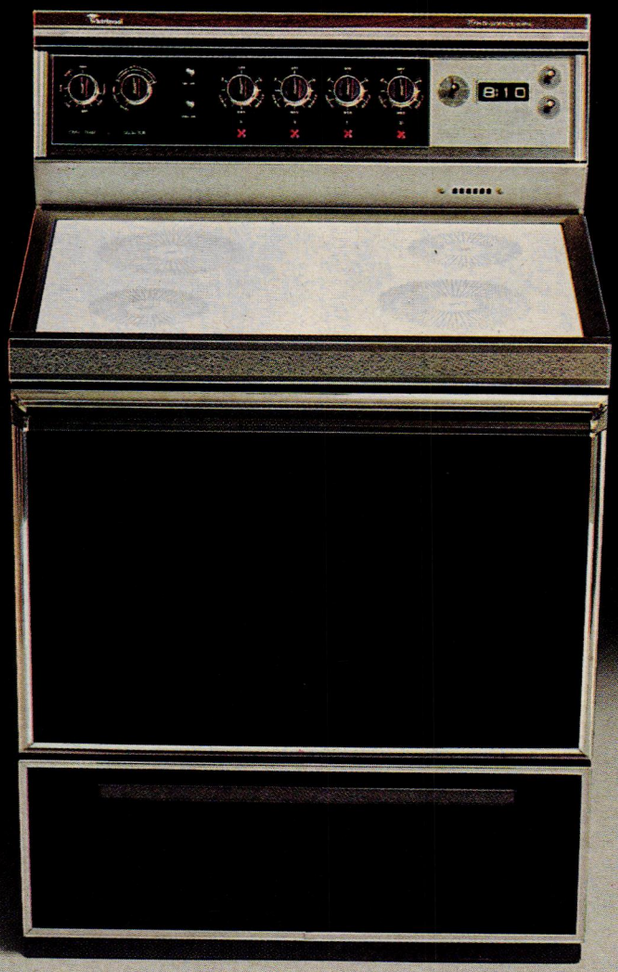
One reason the White House looks as if it's on so much land right in the center of Washington is that Lafayette Park fills a square directly across Pennsylvania Avenue. It's a pleasant place to sit and look at the front of the White House from a short distance—it's impossible to get a good look from a car, and loitering in front of the wrought-iron fence is regarded as suspicious behavior. But just across the street peeping is legitimate sport. It may amuse some people to see if the Fords keep the window shades in their living quarters at the same height from room to room. They don't. The park is the center of a several block area where human scale dominates the monumental. Rimming the park are house-houses and office-houses, some Federal, some in the Federal style, some modern versions still in brick. None is thick or wide or more than 6 stories. The Hay-Adams Hotel (right out of the row of old-fashioned hotels along Lake Geneva) and Saint John's Church, once a tiny perfect Greek cross shape by Latrobe, top the square. Around the corner along Pennsylvania Avenue is the high-stooped Blair House. Its beautiful wrought-iron fence protects beds of hyacinth whose scent lingers for the length of the block up to the red brick Renwick Gallery with its wonderful staircase. From the door of the Renwick one sees the old Executive Office Building on the White House's west flank. Recently it contained the offices of John Dean, E. Howard Hunt, Charles Colson. Room 16 in the basement was used by the Plumbers, who planned the raid on Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office. It is not open to the public.

The Sans Souci is 50 yards away. People in Washington make a big fuss over this restaurant. Perhaps since it makes almost another government cafeteria—grandluxe French grade—by being so close to the Executive Office Buildings, old and new. This means government bigwigs come often for lunch, which in turn attracts press bigwigs, and goodlooking women, often principals themselves. The action is the people—32 tables with a seating capacity of 110. And at lunch time almost half have standing reservations. Paul, the maître d', is treated with slavishness by his customers as is necessary when the demand so far exceeds supply. The room itself is quite charming, with green leather banquettes; the main area is several steps down so that one sees the whole restaurant and all the people in a moment as one comes in. The day I went, Nancy Kissinger, Clifton Daniels, and Barbara Walters had pinned down the most important tables. Go late or very early for lunch and you might get a table, or try dinner when the competition cools off.

A 3-minute drive from the White House puts you under the shadow of a massive center for the performing arts that was finished in 1971 and made the critics (and not just the critics) rage and wring their hands. Edward Durrell Stone's Kennedy Center is just huge. Big enough for three theatres under one roof. And reviews aside, the place is full all day long with people eating at the restaurants, going to movies, matinees, and to all of the theatres at night. It's clearly a center that Washington starved for. On warm sunny days racing shells ply the surface of the Potomac like waterbugs. The opposite bank and the shrubbery island wedged somehow in midstream are green and attractively overgrown. Breezes come off the river night and day giving the feeling that the Kennedy Center is

Continued on page 80

Clean plus.



Whirlpool smooth top ranges are dedicated to this simple belief. The less you have to worry about cleaning them, the more you'll enjoy cooking.

Consider the cook top. Beautifully patterned. And since it's a single, smooth ceramic surface, beautifully easy to clean.

Consider the oven. Continuous cleaning. Specially formulated porcelain-enameled walls clean themselves as you bake (spillovers should be wiped away). No special high heat cycle required.

And there's more. Cabinet-Mate™ design, Mealtimer™ clocks, adjustable broiler controls. On conventional models, Spillguard™ tops and lift-up tops for easier cleaning. And, most important, cooking and broiling that measure up to your skill as a cook.

We'll say it again. "Clean plus." That's what you get in a Whirlpool range.

Whirlpool
Home Appliances

We believe quality can be beautiful.

Form Follows Function: *Festival*

Every item in the new 24-piece design related Festival collection isn't merely beautiful. It's functional. Because of Festival's high-quality Cromargan® steel. Which makes Festival even more resistant to stains and scratches. Plus dishwasher and oven-proof. Start your collection of Festival trays, bowls and table accessories, along with coordinated Festival flatware, today. It's at better dealers, in handsome gift packages. With Festival, form follows function.

Form follows function in 24 handsome serving pieces for your holiday and everyday table... plus Festival Cannes and Festival Edinburgh flatware patterns.

FRASER'S® WMF STAINLESS

WMF FRASER'S, 85 Price Pkwy., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

WMF CANADA Ltd. 2350 Midland Ave., Agincourt, Ont.

You won't huff. Or puff. Or wear this floor down.

Our Aristocon® no nonsense, no-wax floor cleans without any huffing or puffing on your part.

There's no waxing to do. No special dressings to apply. Aristocon's very thick, very tough JT88® wear layer resists staining better than any other no-wax flooring.

The biggest job you'll have is deciding whether to go with the rich red color, or the green, yellow, or white.

Whichever you pick, your floor will stay looking fresh and beautiful longer.

And because Aristocon eliminates heavy cleaning, so will you.

Send for a free mini-sample, color brochure, and the names of dealers in your area.

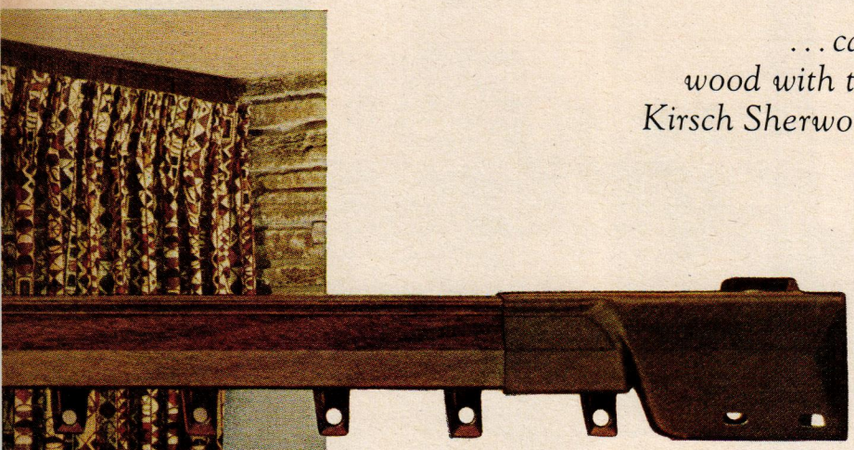
Mannington Mills, Inc. Dept. 74,
Salem, New Jersey 08079
Fine flooring since 1914.

Others by Wellco Carpet Corp., Calhoun, Ga., a wholly owned subsidiary.

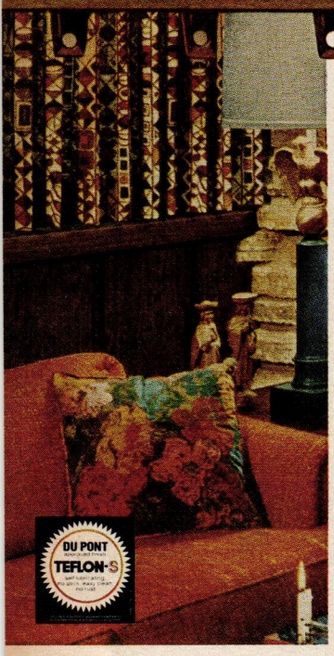
mannington
SUCCESS IS BEAUTIFUL

with Kirsch you can...

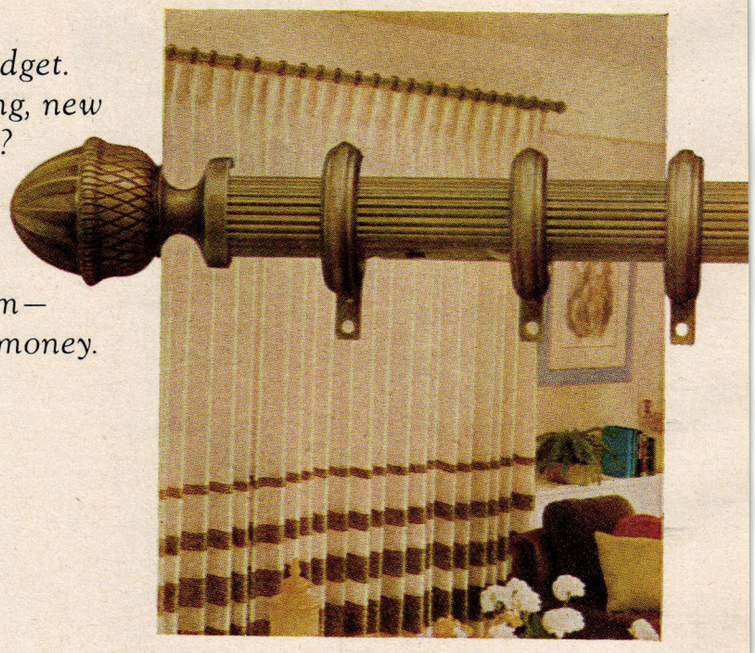
... capture the look of wood with the strength of steel. Kirsch Sherwood® traverse rods.

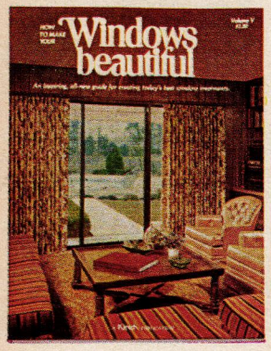


... match your pretty paneling. Use Kirsch Superfine® conventional rod with a wood-like finish. Many Kirsch traverse rods feature Teflon-S® coating.



... decorate on a budget. Can't afford painting, new furniture, carpeting? Change your Kirsch window treatment. Nothing does more for a room— for less money.





... get hundreds of ideas. In "Windows Beautiful." Only $1.50. From your Kirsch dealer. Or send check or money order to: Kirsch Co., Dept. K-1176 Sturgis, Mich. 49091.

Kirsch

Butterflies are free from Martin-Senour Paints.

Any little girl would love this idea. A butterfly of her very own on her bedroom wall. And you'll like the idea, too. Because it's easy to do with the free instructions you'll get from your Martin-Senour Paint dealer.

He has a lot of good decorating ideas. But we think his best idea is the paint he sells. Many decorators choose Martin-Senour Paint because of its range of colors. And it's easy to use, long-lasting and washable. So whenever you redecorate, think of Martin-Senour for good ideas and great paints.

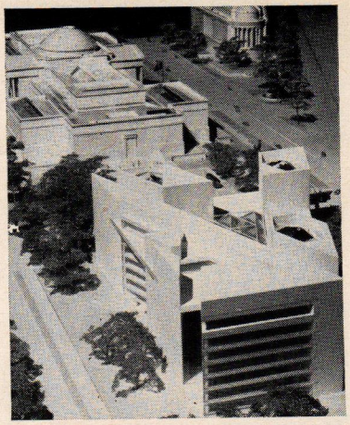
FREE BUTTERFLY INSTRUCTIONS available from your Martin-Senour dealer. Or write The Martin-Senour Company, Box 6939, Cleveland, Ohio 44101. For location of your nearest dealer, call toll free 800-447-4700 (in Illinois, 800-322-4400).

Washington, D.C.

continued from page 80

perhaps because Georgetown is also the residential center of a Washington that at the end of the day, or an administration, or a tour of duty, remains a very small town at its core. It actually has the feel of a resort, since so many people live there temporarily or for a few months out of the year. There are some marvelous little shops but few of big-city quality. It's the grocery stores and catering outfits that are so good and indicate that there's a lot of entertaining. Try the French Market for French everything—fruit syrups for drinks, cheeses, croissants, snails already stuffed with garlic butter and parsley, pork and veal pâté, praline fondant as a base for sweets. The atmosphere is straight out of the cheerful parts of *Gigi* with Maurice Chevalier wearing the butcher smock. Neams Market is also good and stocks Smithfield hams, which they'll send. The Boucherie Bernard, a butcher shop with black-and-white tile and stainless steel throughout, looks like a Valentino boutique. There's no mess and no odor since every piece of meat in the place comes from a restaurant supply place that freezes the best cuts at 50 below zero and vacuum seals them in special nylon bags. It's beautiful meat—the color is so fresh and perfect—so cosmetic because it was frozen so fresh and superfast. To look at the veal is to know what the term milk-fed means. Stop by on your way to the airport and take some home. It takes 4 to 5 hours to thaw.

Walk down the street to Le Sorbet and order a black currant (cassis) sherbert or papaya or cranberry and head out to the zoo. There's no missing the pandas. Go at feeding time, around 9 A.M. or 4 P.M. when Ling-Ling, the girl, and Hsing-Hsing, the boy, proceed leisurely through a pan of rice pudding, 6 carrots (they eat them two at a time, one in each fist), 6 apples, and, for salad, several bushes worth of bamboo shoots. They have wonderful manners, precise eating skills, especially when it comes to stripping the bamboo of its leaves and then eating the stalk section by section. In fact, they are almost a Cuisinart of apples, carrots, and bamboo—processing each as though it were no stiffer than a banana. They have a whimsical Pooh-bear presence about them—they're quite dignified but do some very effective Jack Benny deadpans from behind a leafy bamboo stalk. They have huge, dark, pussycat noses and Mickey Mouse ears. There's a booth where you can press a button and get a recording of the noises they make when they see each other or their keepers. The musk ox we sent to China couldn't possibly get as much mail as these two pandas get—much of it addressed to President Ford and forwarded to the zoo.



New East Building of The National Gallery of Art by I.M. Pei.

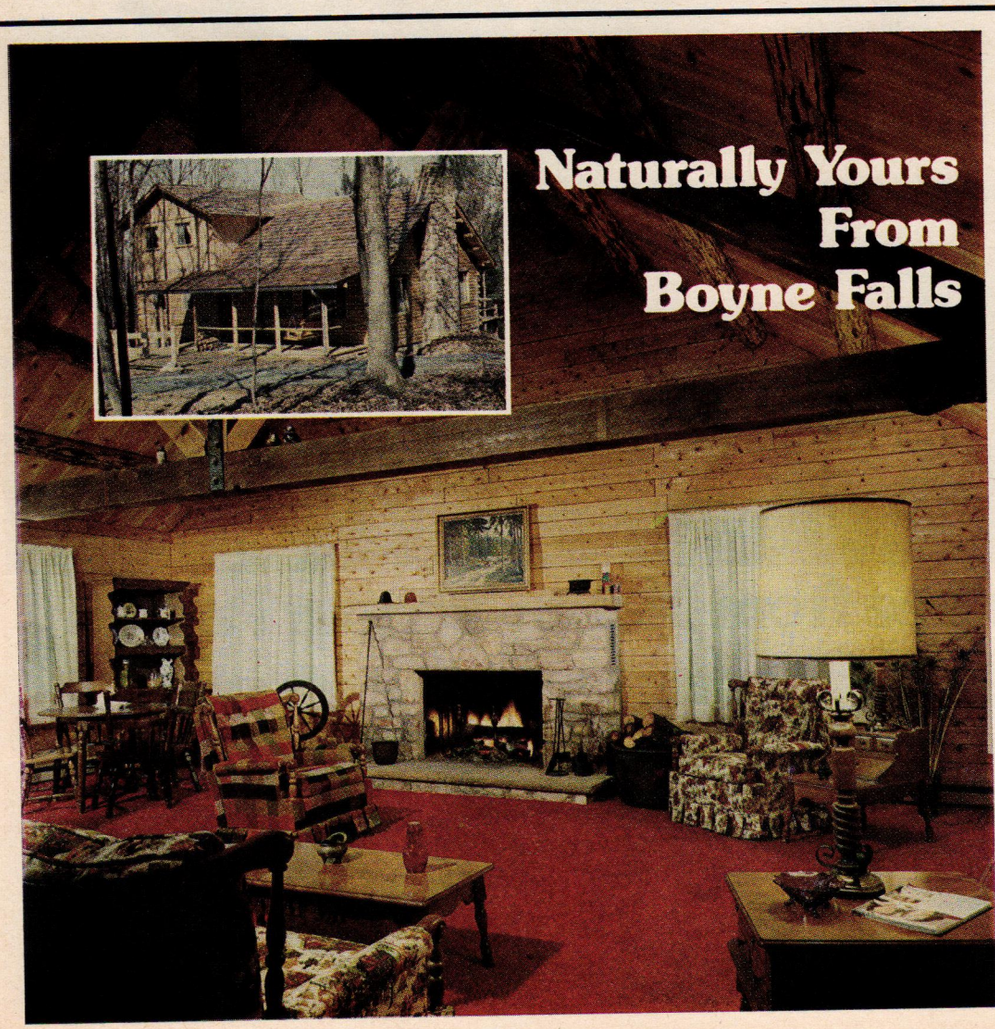
Washington's a question of experiencing national mythology through architecture

IF YOU GO . . .

The only way to go wrong on a short trip to Washington is to treat all the hundreds of museums, buildings, and monuments with equal interest. Choose a few things that really excite you and leave the rest for another time.

The best guide to have is a McGraw-Hill paperback, *The Washington Post Guide to Washington* ($3.95). This is a guidebook with a critical edge, which makes it amusing. The architecture critic, Wolf von Eckhardt, predigests an entire architectural buffet of buildings, periods, and styles for you. It makes good reading whether you go or not. There are three different sections on where and what to eat. The first is by the restaurant critic, Donald Dresden, who goes through the best from French restaurants to Chinese, giving clues to quality, service, and price. The second part tells how to have lunch in Washington, which ac-

Continued on page 92



Get back to the beauty of nature in a naturally beautiful Boyne Falls log home. Made from hand-peeled, solid cedar logs to surround you with the natural look and feel of nature. At our mill, hand-crafted cedar logs are pre-engineered, packaged and ready to be erected by either you or us. Choose from a wide selection of our plans or design your own. For full details, send three dollars for our colorful portfolio.

Boyne Falls
LOG HOMES

Boyne Falls,
Log Homes, Inc.
Dept. 7-D
Boyne Falls, Mich. 49713
(616) 549-2421

Boggs Cranberry Liqueur. The beginning of an American tradition.

The taste of Boggs is as unique as America itself. Because Boggs begins with American cranberries. Lush, delicate cranberries with a savory tartness that grow only in America.

And because American cranberries are so filled with flavor and so rich, Boggs is smooth and inviting.

Sip it straight or on the rocks.

Boggs Cranberry Liqueur. Tart but sweet. New but familiar. Very much like America itself. Surprising.

Crystal by Baccarat

Boggs may not yet be in your favorite store. If not, call toll free 800-243-9188. (In Conn. 800-942-0324)

INTRODUCING THE NEW GEOMETRY. IT'S THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME.

GRAPHICS 2000 CARPET BY MAJESTIC.

Hail to the Octagon, the Circle, and the Square! Geometry is the big beautiful news in carpet patterns.

Now, the most beautiful geometric patterns are the new group from Majestic, called Graphics 2000. And a big part of their beauty comes from Enkaloft® II nylon.

Enkaloft II means 100% nylon pile. And 100% deep-down luxury. Elegance. And color.

There's nothing like these carpets for giving a den the lion's share of interest. Or turning a dull hall into fascination, wall-to-wall. Or making a dining room a feast for the eyes. (The magic works all around the house.)

But besides the beauty of Enkaloft II's beauty, there's the beauty of its practicality.

Nylon pile makes the strongest, most durable carpets. Enkaloft II springs right back to keep its fresh look through all kinds of wear.

And most stains can be cleaned with ease. Enkaloft II is engineered specially to resist stains and look cleaner longer.

In fact, carpets of Enkaloft II are so durable, Enka covers them with a full five year wear warranty.*

So, go ahead and choose one of Majestic's terrific new Graphics 2000 carpets for your home.

Geometry may not have been your favorite subject back in the 10th grade. But you're certainly going to love it on your floors, now.

FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DEALER CALL: IN CHICAGO, ILL., (312) 439-8690; IN BOSTON, MASS., (617) 344-7440; IN N.Y., N.Y. (212) 486-0327; IN HIALEAH, FLA., (305) 822-3411; IN ORLANDO, FLA., (305) 295-6110; IN TAMPA, FLA., (813) 621-4743. OR, CALL TOLL FREE, (800) 241-4089 OR (800) 241-4093. OR GET IN TOUCH WITH MAJESTIC CARPET MILLS, CHATSWORTH, GA. 30705, (404) 695-4663. ENKALOFT IS A REG. T.M. FOR NYLON FIBER MANUFACTURED BY AMERICAN ENKA CO., ENKA, N. C., A PART OF Akzona INC. ENKALOFT II IS LICENSED FOR USE IN CARPET THAT MEETS ENKA'S SPECIFICATIONS AND IS TESTED AND CERTIFIED BY NATIONWIDE CONSUMER TESTING INSTITUTE.

*WARRANTIES ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH **THE MAGNUSON-MOSS WARRANTY ACT.** DETAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT POINT OF SALE.

ENKALOFT II NYLON BY **ENKA**

THE SOIL-RESISTANT NYLON WITH DEEP DOWN LUXURY.

How to say Merry Christmas to someone. Every hour on the hour, 365 days a year.

This Christmas, make a lasting impression on someone. Give them a Ridgeway Grandfather Clock. Every hour, the beautiful chimes will remind them of you, and your good taste.

Ridgeways come in over 40 different styles. From Early American to Modern.
From Mediterranean to Oriental.
And everything in between.
So you're sure to find the right clock for the right person.
All have the dedicated craftsmanship that has been our Company's trademark for a half century. And the precise movements and chimes from the world's master clocksmiths.

See them at your local Ridgeway Dealer. Put one under someone's tree. Make this the Christmas they'll remember . . . and remember . . . and remember.

Ridgeway

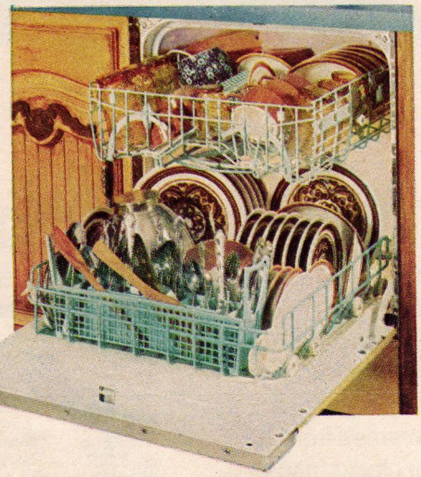
FREE: This colorful illustrated booklet complete with decorating ideas and list of dealers nearest you.
Ridgeway Clocks, Division of Gravely Furniture Co., Inc.
Dept. HG-762
Ridgeway, Virginia 24148

THE NEW LOAD-AS-YOU-LIKE KITCHENAID DISHWASHER.

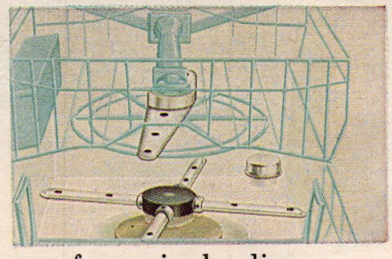
The dishes come clean no matter who loads them.

The new KitchenAid Superba is a very thorough, very forgiving dishwasher.

That's because it has some very practical improvements that let anybody load it practically any way they want to and still get everything clean. Even pots and pans.



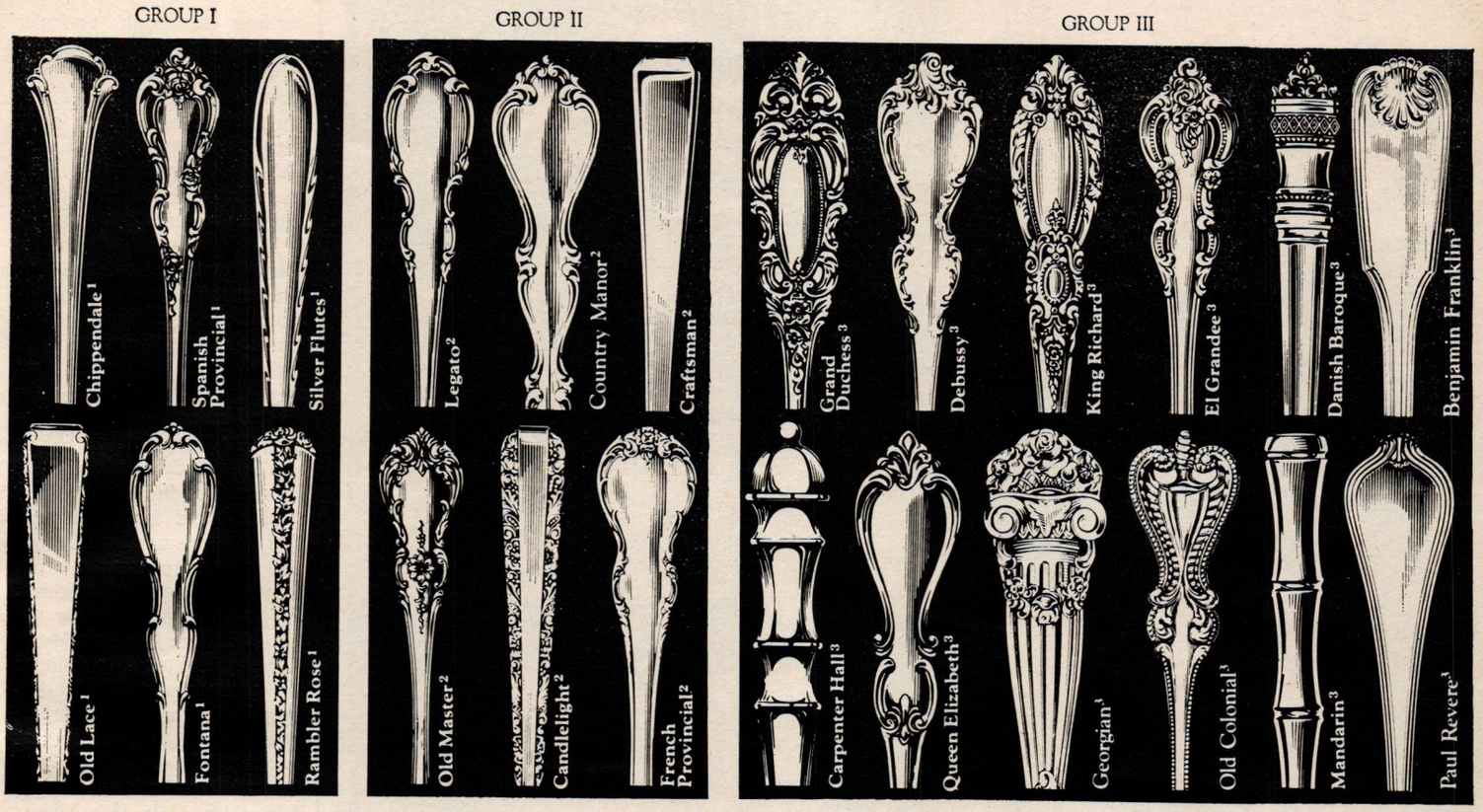
Load-As-You-Like washing, a series of improvements. These improvements are the basis for the new Load-As-You-Like washing system. They combine washing arms above and below both racks for all-around cleaning action, with an adjustable upper rack and fold-down prongs for easier loading. There's even a Soft Waste Disposer that eliminates the need for pre-rinsing, even on pots.



The new KitchenAid is even better. Loading a KitchenAid has never been easier, and cleaning with a KitchenAid dishwasher has never been better. You'll like it. No wonder people who own dishwashers say KitchenAid dishwashers are the best.

KitchenAid®
People say it's the best.

33⅓% off on Towle Sterling



ITEM	GROUP I Reg. Price	GROUP I 33⅓% Off Price	GROUP II Reg. Price	GROUP II 33⅓% Off Price	GROUP III Reg. Price	GROUP III 33⅓% Off Price
32-Pc. Set	$960.00	$640.00	$1080.00	$720.00	$1240.00	$826.67

ITEM	GROUP I Reg. Price	GROUP I 30% Off Price	GROUP II Reg. Price	GROUP II 30% Off Price	GROUP III Reg. Price	GROUP III 30% Off Price
Teaspoon	21.00	14.70	25.00	17.50	30.00	21.00
Place Fork	35.00	24.50	39.00	27.30	45.00	31.50
Place Knife	32.00	22.40	36.00	25.20	40.00	28.00
Salad Fork	32.00	22.40	35.00	24.50	40.00	28.00
Place Spoon	32.00	22.40	35.00	24.50	40.00	28.00
Spreader	21.00	14.70	25.00	17.50	30.00	21.00
Iced Bev. Spoon	27.50	19.25	31.50	22.05	36.00	25.20
Place Fork, Large	43.00	30.10	50.00	35.00	57.00	39.90
Place Knife, Large	38.00	26.60	43.00	30.10	48.00	33.60
SERVING PIECES						
*Butter Serving Knife (H.H.)	$ 26.50	$ 18.55	$ 29.50	$ 20.65	$ 33.00	$ 23.10
*Cold Meat or Buffet Fork	62.50	43.75	69.00	48.30	76.50	53.55
*Gravy Ladle	62.50	43.75	69.00	48.30	76.50	53.55
Pie or Cake Serving Knife	32.50	22.75	37.50	26.25	42.50	29.75
*Sugar Spoon	31.00	21.70	34.50	24.15	39.50	27.65
*Tablespoon	57.00	39.90	65.00	45.50	73.00	51.10
*Tablespoon, Pierced	57.00	39.90	65.00	45.50	73.00	51.10
*Hostess Set	296.50	207.55	332.00	232.40	371.50	260.05

(Hostess set includes all of the pieces shown above with an asterisk (*))
Partial listing only above. Complete sale price list available upon request.

Due to rising cost of silver bullion, all prices are subject to change.

FREE SILVER CHEST!

- With purchase of $250 or more
- Tarnish proof
- Holds 76-piece service

MEMBER: NATIONAL BRIDAL SERVICE

Carter's DIRECT MARKETING
Established 1918
410 East Capitol Street Jackson, Miss. 39201 Phone 601/354-3549

Towle is the ultimate, unmistakingly the finest. Carter's is one of America's largest and most respected silver dealers. Order direct during this special offer and save! Your money returned if you are not completely satisfied. One-third off on a 32-piece service for eight (includes 8 each, place knives, place forks, salad forks, and teaspoons). Thirty percent off on all open stock. We pay all shipping costs. Free chest with $250 order. No sales tax unless Mississippi resident.

24 MONTHS TO PAY
Without finance charges.

You can buy your Towle Sterling on our Silver Club Plan. Nothing down. 24-equal monthly payments ($5 min.). The deferred payment is the same as the cash price. The cost of credit is included in the price quoted for the goods and services.

Carter's DIRECT MARKETING
Attn: Ms. Jane Lee P. O. Box 125
410 East Capitol Street Jackson, Miss. 39201 Phone 601/354-3549

Please ship me the following TOWLE STERLING using the payment plan indicated.
Pattern Name _____

No. of Pcs.	Name of Piece		Unit Price		Total Price
_____ of	_____	@ $	_____	each $	_____
_____ of	_____	@ $	_____	each $	_____
_____ of	_____	@ $	_____	each $	_____
_____ of Hostess Set		@ $	_____	each $	_____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check enclosed for the full amount, (Miss. residents add 5% tax) or choose one of the following methods of payment.
☐ Charge my account number _____
☐ Master Charge No. _____
☐ BankAmericard No. _____
☐ American Express No. _____
☐ I wish to pay on the Silver Club Plan
(Fill in following information only if you are using Silver Club Plan)
Credit References _____

Offer good through January 15, 1977.
We pay shipping costs (No sales tax, unless a Miss. resident.)
Satisfaction guaranteed or your money returned

Entertaining furniture that just happens to fold.

Today's stimulating life styles and hard-pressed budgets have been waiting for furniture like this.

It's more than the card-table-and-chairs approach to bridge night. This is furniture so versatile it gives you a beautiful set-up for living room, dining room, den, kitchen, patio — anyplace you entertain. It's sturdy, elegant, comfortable.

Shown here, The Expression Group™ — in brownstone, pewter, chrome. In colors and fabrics professionally designed to be compatible with anv room decor.

To coin a phrase, it's entertaining furniture that just happens to fold. See it at better department and furniture stores now.

Fine casual furniture — at better stores everywhere

Samsonite®

Washington, D.C.

continued from page 86

cording to book reviewer Christopher Dickey, is apt to be at a government cafeteria, Alka-Seltzer in hand. There are lists of restaurants open late, or open on Sundays, and also a directory of cafés, sandwich shops, health food stores, caterers, ice-cream parlors.

The best way to see the Capitol and the Congress is to write your senator or representative several weeks in advance. His staff can arrange for you to sit in on committee meetings or special hearings that go on in the morning before the more formal House and Senate sessions that begin at noon. The *Washington Post* publishes the day's schedule. The congressman's office can also arrange for tours to other points of interest around town. If you'd like to stay near the Capitol, there is a new Hyatt Regency Hotel two blocks away, complete with the skylight-roofed, garden-court lobby now almost a trademark of this hotel chain.

If you'd rather stay near the White House, the Hay Adams has some large, beautiful rooms that overlook the White House. One in particular, No. 444, a large bed-sitting room, has just been redone in flower colors. The Madison Hotel on 15th and M Streets is perhaps the best hotel, if your taste runs to its New York equivalents, the Pierre and the Carlyle.

Washington is a curious city. As a company town for the government, it lacks the feedback of cities where government, the arts, and business flourish by feeding on one another. But Washington has her own perfections, produced by a mixture of stimulation and gentleness that any visitor picks up. There are many satisfactions here for those who want to come and search out the best. ■

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings, house plans, or uncommissioned material. Material submitted must be accompanied by return postage or a self-addressed, stamped envelope

"We're 2,000 miles apart now, but still just as close."

Before I could tell time, I knew when my dad would be home from work. I'd be waiting at the window, watching for him to turn the corner.

When I was old enough, I'd run to the bus stop to wait for him. And we'd race each other to the porch, then sit on the steps and talk about everything from football to cowboys.

That part of the day was ours. Now, we're 2,000 miles apart, but I still get a kick out of sharing my day with him.

Long Distance is the next best thing to being there.

Bell System

Customize Your Kitchen with Built-in Fresh Air

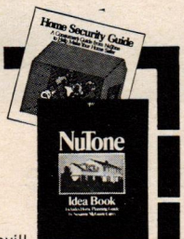
the NuTone Select-A-Matic Range Hood Fan

NuTone's Select-A-Matic isn't just another range hood fan. It's a whole new concept. Sure, it cleans and cools your kitchen by trapping and exhausting out smoke, grease and odor-laden air . . . but that's just the beginning.

The Select-A-Matic concept also offers you freedom of choice: the style, the size, the color and the power that's perfect for your kitchen.

One look at NuTone's exclusive styling and you'll agree it's the most beautiful range hood fan money can buy. Insert panel of rich tortoise shell, finished off with a gleaming sweep of stainless steel and chrome. Appliance-matching colors. Seamless front with no exposed mounting screws. Mitred corners allow you to open adjacent doors more fully. The NuTone Select-A-Matic concept is *the* ultimate range hood fan.

Send $1.00 for NuTone's 156 page Idea Book. It's chock-full of imaginative ideas to make your home more convenient . . . and more beautiful. **Plus,** for a limited time, get NuTone's Home Security booklet full of informative tips on ways to improve your home by making it more secure from fire and burglary.



Enclosed is $1.00. Please send my 156 page NuTone Idea Book plus my Home Security Guide.

Mail to:
NuTone Division Scovill
Dept. HG-1C-11, P.O. Box 90ɔU
Cincinnati, Ohio 4520ᵗ

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Telephone_____

NuTone Housing Products

Scovill

Form 3101, Printed in U.S.A.

HOME IMPROVEMENT IDEAS

For the house fixer

How to protect your house from winter winds, ready-made shades in custom widths, a handy automatic thermostat control

AVOIDING THE DRAFT

By Deanne Raffel

Remember the chill last year in your drafty den on a blustery winter night? It is time to start preparing for frost and winter winds.

Take inventory of your house with cold drafts in mind—are there broken storm windows, cracks around exterior doors, air conditioners with gaping air holes to the outside?

Wooden storm windows and doors are reglazed like any other sashes (see October House Fixer for directions). However, aluminum storm windows are handled a little differently. If the pane is badly shattered, with gloves covering your hands, remove the glass from the metal frame while it is still in an upright position. Then pull out the rubber spline that held the pane in place. If most of the glass is intact and only cracked, lift the frame from its track. Lay it on a sheet of newspaper, extract the spline, and then remove the glass. Small splinters must be chipped off the aluminum. Dip a cloth in lacquer-thinner and wipe the glass bed completely clean. Take the frame to a glazier, hardware store, or lumberyard and have a new pane cut. At present, most states require plastic or safety glass for storm doors, so be prepared to pay a hefty price. Also purchase a tube of rubber or contact cement. Run a small bead around the glass groove. Set the pane in place while the adhesive is still wet. Then resecure the spline by pressing it into its track, and return the frame to its home.

Remove the front cover from air conditioners and thoroughly vacuum the insides and filters. Stuff the sides and front of each unit with plastic sheeting (cleaners' garment bags work well for this), and replace the cover.

Air spaces can be closed with various types of weather stripping. Two of the best are self-sticking closed-cell foam tape and heavy poly tape. Both are available in several widths, can be cut easily, and can be installed even by those with two left hands. The poly tape is especially effective for bridging large areas around windows and cooling units.

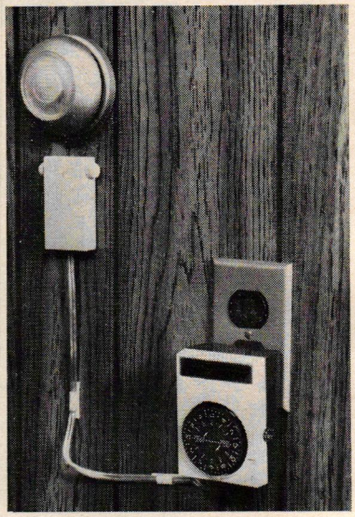
Stop drafts around doors with foam tape. Close the door and place the tape on the jamb tight up against the door. To seal drafty wood-frame windows, affix a length of foam across the top of the upper sash and also on the bottom edge of the lower frame. If windows are tightly closed, this should prevent cold air from seeping inside.

To block the wicked wind that creeps underneath the door, use weather stripping tacked near the bottom edge of the interior side. Made of aluminum, plus a strip of rubber, felt, or foam, it is easily cut and attached to the door.

Air gaps around the trim on the exterior of the house should be filled with a sealer—preferably silicone—that is packaged in a cartridge and applied with a caulking gun. Insert the package in the gun, snip off the end of the tube, and squeeze the trigger. Out oozes the sealer.

If you follow these steps, you should enjoy a cozy, warm winter.

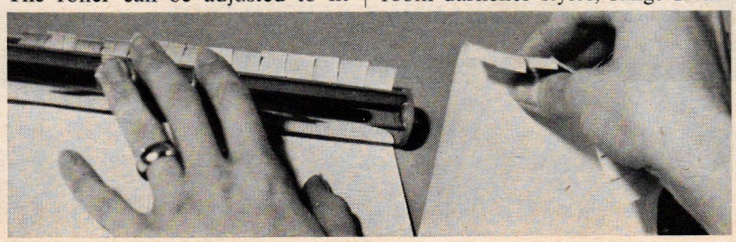
Bringing down the bills

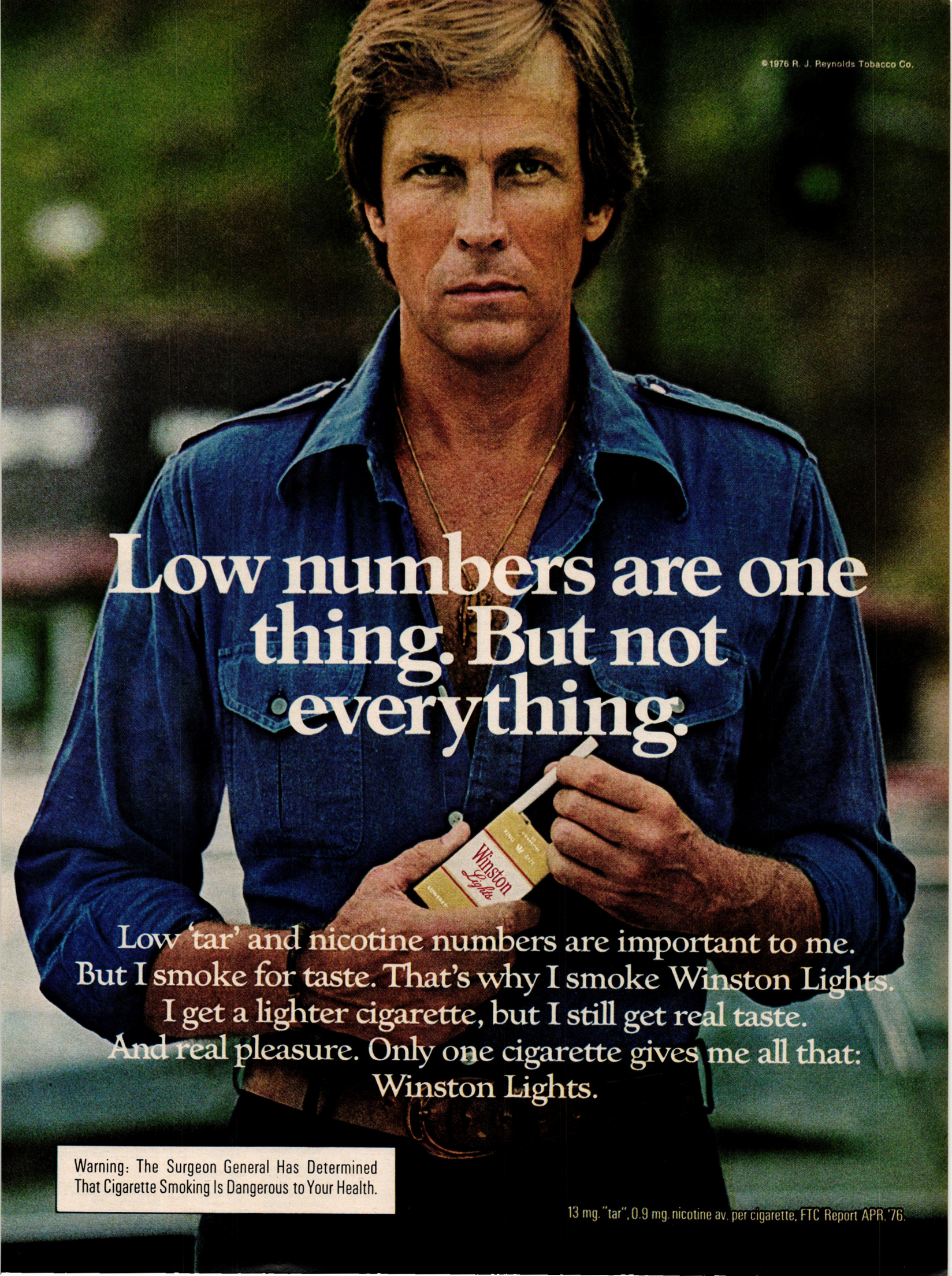


Here's a new control that turns down heat or air conditioning automatically by night or day to save fuel and operating costs. It can also turn them up, if desirable. Fuel Sentry works in conjunction with a standard thermostat and consists of two parts connected by wiring: a small heating element mounted on the wall near your thermostat, and a clock-timer which plugs into a standard electric wall outlet. Set the timer to go on when you want heat lowered, at bedtime, and raised when you get up in the morning. For air conditioning, set it for the time you want cooling to turn on. It requires no in-wall wiring or connection to heating or air-conditioning equipment, as automatic clock thermostats do, and will work with any thermostat and heating-cooling system. $24.95, Fuel Sentry Corp., 79 Putnam St., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550.

A shady deal

Pull-down vinyl window shades that you fit to the width of your windows are available now. They come in basic sizes to fit all windows from 15 to 73¼ inches wide. The roller can be adjusted to fit the window-shade brackets in the window frames. Then the shade itself can be stripped to the size you want—you pull the appropriate trim tab and discard the excess shade material. Finally, you press the vinyl shade firmly to the roller. Three qualities, in translucent or room darkener styles, range from $3.90 to $5.90. Lengths are 12 to 20 inches. Newell Window Products Co., 916 S. Arcade Ave., Freeport, Ill. 61032.




©1976 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.
Low numbers are one thing. But not everything.
Winston Lights
Low 'tar' and nicotine numbers are important to me.
But I smoke for taste. That's why I smoke Winston Lights.
I get a lighter cigarette, but I still get real taste.
And real pleasure. Only one cigarette gives me all that:
Winston Lights.
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
13 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report APR. '76.

Sweet charity—baking for a good cause

Fund-raising recipes from famous households

Homemade food, beautifully packaged, has great appeal, whether it is an unexpected gift for the hostess, for a friend at Christmas, or an item for sale at a charity bazaar. Homemade-food stalls do a brisk business these days. Here are some recipes for very salable items, and incidentally, irresistible gifts, made for the Lenox Hill Neighborhood Association Benefit in New York (read more about it on page 145). From soups to nut mixtures, creamy fudge to a toffee shortbread, they have bonus appeal with clever packaging ideas from members of the committee. Soups and sauces they packed into mason jars tied with black-and-white-striped ribbon and brightly labeled. Clear plastic boxes or shallow baskets were used to show off cookies and home-baked breads and cakes. Brightly patterned tin boxes were used for nut mixtures and candies.

Crunchy granola cereal

FROM MRS. MONTAGUE H. HACKETT JR.

Ingredients

6 cups rolled oats
2 cups shredded coconut
2 cups wheat germ (untoasted)
1 cup sunflower seeds
1 cup sesame seeds
1½ cups chopped nuts (pecans, walnuts, almonds)
¾ cup honey
¾ cup hot water
2 tablespoons oil
1 teaspoon vanilla

Method

☐ Preheat oven to 250°. In a large bowl mix oats, coconut, wheat germ, seeds and nuts together.

☐ In a saucepan melt honey in the water. Add oil and vanilla. Combine with the dry ingredients. Spread mixture in a heavily oiled roasting pan and bake for about 1 hour until brown. Stir mixture every 10-15 minutes to brown it evenly. Remove pan from oven and cool. Store cereal in an airtight container. Makes 13½ cups.

Jenny's toffee shortbread

BY JANET MACFARLANE, FROM THE KITCHEN OF MRS. WILLIAM PALEY

Ingredients

½ pound butter
6 tablespoons sugar
1 cup flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
1 tablespoon light Karo syrup
1 can condensed milk
4 ounces semisweet chocolate

Method

☐ Preheat oven to 350°. In a bowl cream ¼ pound butter and 2 tablespoons sugar together. Fold in flour and baking powder. Spread mixture over the bottom of a 9 by 9 by 1¾-inch pan. Bake for about 25 minutes; the color of the shortbread should be a very pale tan. Cool.

☐ In a heavy saucepan add remaining butter, sugar, Karo syrup, and milk and bring mixture to a boil. Slowly boil mixture until it heavily coats a wooden spoon (about 15 minutes); stir frequently. Spread filling over cold shortbread and allow to cool.

☐ Melt chocolate and spread evenly on top of filling. Let layers set. Makes 24 pieces.

Creamy fudge

FROM MRS. MICHAEL THOMAS

Ingredients

1½ cups sugar
⅔ cup evaporated milk
8 ounces semisweet chocolate, cut into pieces
½ cup marshmallows, cut into pieces
¼ cup butter, cut into pieces
½ teaspoon vanilla
½ cup nuts, chopped

Continued on page 98

Save 20% on Phil-Mar Decorator Styled Lamps at these Participating Dealers

ALABAMA
Dothan .....Rudd Furniture
Enterprise .....Danley Furniture
Montgomery .....Haverty's
Montgomery .....Rudd Furniture

ARIZONA
Chandler .....Paul Sale Furniture
Mesa .....Paul Sale Furniture

CALIFORNIA
Berkeley .....Hinks of Berkeley
Fresno .....Fresno Lighting
Pleasant Hill .....The Bedroom
Sacramento .....Arden Lighting Center
San Diego .....United Furniture Company
San Jose .....The Bedroom
San Jose .....Trend Furniture
Vallejo .....Forsythe Furniture of Vallejo

CONNECTICUT
Hartford .....Connecticut Lighting Center

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington .Columbia Lighting Fixture Co.

FLORIDA
Altamonte Springs .....Hallmark Furniture
Sarasota .....Savon Furniture

GEORGIA
Atlanta .....Sunlighting Lamp & Shade (Peachtree)
Atlanta .....Sunlighting Lamp & Shade (Powers Ferry)

ILLINOIS
Bloomington .....Cohen Furniture
Bloomington .....The Lighting Center
Burbank .....Polk Brothers
Champaign .....The Lighting Center
Chicago .....Laura's House
Chicago .....Polk Brothers (N. Central)
Chicago ..Polk Brothers (S. Cottage Grove)
Chicago .....Polk Brothers (W. Belmont)
Crestwood .....Evergreen Oak Electric
Frankfort .....Frankfort Lighting Center
Joliet .....Polk Brothers
Melrose Park .....Polk Brothers
Oakbrook .....Garfield Shops Inc.
Pekin .....Cohen Furniture
Peoria .....Cohen Furniture (Downtown)
Peoria .Cohen Furniture (Sheridan Village)
Rockford .....Rockford Standard Furniture
Schaumberg .....Polk Brothers
Springfield .....The Lighting Center
Waukegan .....Polk Brothers

INDIANA
Evansville .....The Evansville Store-44
Evansville .....Finke Furniture
Fort Wayne .....Light World
Indianapolis .....Lamp & Shade Center (Greenwood)
Martinsville .....Cure and Son
Richmond .....Gallery of Lighting
South Bend .....Pyke Admiral Furniture
South Bend .....Robertson's

IOWA
Cedar Rapids .....Killian's
Des Moines .....Goldfine's of Des Moines
Sioux City .....Goldfine's of Sioux City

KANSAS
Hutchinson .....Adams & Parker Furniture
Salina .....Jilka Furniture Company

KENTUCKY
Lexington .....Thompson Electric
Louisville .....Rueff Lighting Company
Louisville ...Ben Snyder's Bashford Manor
Louisville .....Ben Snyder's Dixie Manor

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge .....Kornmeyer's
Lafayette ...Brown's Furniture of Lafayette
Metairie .....Favaloro's Accent House
Monroe .....Stuart C. Irby Company
New Orleans .....Gallery of Lighting

MARYLAND
Arnold (Annapolis) .....M. Shaivitz, Inc.
Baltimore ..House of Lamps (Reistertown)
Baltimore .....House of Lamps (Security Square)
Baltimore .....M. Shaivitz, Inc.
Columbia .....House of Lamps
Forestville .....Burgess Lighting Center
New Carrollton .....Burgess Lighting — The Decor Store
Rockville ...Columbia Lighting Fixture Co.
Rockville .....Lamps Unlimited
Towson .....M. Shaivitz, Inc.

MASSACHUSETS
Springfield .....Albert Steiger Inc.

MICHIGAN
Battle Creek .....Knight's Inc.
Bay City .....Bishop-Young Furniture
East Lansing .....Tony Coats Furniture
Flint .....Advance Electric
Flint .....The Fair Store
Grand Rapids .Galewood Home Furnishings
Grand Rapids .....Grand Rapids Lighting Center
Grosse Pte./St. Clair Shores .Van Furniture & Upholstering
Kalamazoo .....Lyman Lamps
Lansing .....Estes Furniture Company
Milford .....Huron Valley Furniture
Owosso .....Robbins Furniture Company
Saginaw .....Art Sample Furniture

MINNESOTA
Columbia Heights .....Anderson's House of Furniture
Duluth .....Goldfine's
Edina .....Gabberts
Grand Rapids ..Goldfine's of Grand Rapids
Mankato .....Goldfine's of Mankato
Minneapolis .....Venus Distributing Inc.
St. Paul .....Sklar's Home Furnishings
Willmar .....Goldfine's of Willmar

MISSISSIPPI
Hattiesburg .....McGregor's

NEBRASKA
Omaha .....Nebraska Furniture Mart
Omaha .....The Lighting Center

NEVADA
Las Vegas ....Statewide Lighting Company
Reno .....Statewide Lighting Company

NEW JERSEY
Atlantic City .....Rosengard & Ginsberg Furniture Whse.
East Brunswick .....Field Furniture
East Hanover ....Capitol Prestige Lighting
East Orange .....Capitol Prestige Lighting
Eatontown .....Capitol Prestige Lighting
Eatontown .....Cellent'e on the Mall
Fairfield .....Gallo's Lamp & Shade
Paramus .....Capitol Prestige Lighting
Paramus .....Paramus Lighting
Shipbottom .....Oskar Huber Inc.
Watchung .....Capitol Prestige Lighting
Woodbridge .....Capitol Prestige Lighting

NEW YORK
Bayshore .....Bayshore Lighting
Coram .....Bayshore Lighting
Rotterdam ...Wolberg Electric Supply Inc.
Syracuse .....Edward Joy Company

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte .....Summerour Lamps
High Point .....Rose Furniture Company
Raleigh .....Furniture Shoppe, Inc.
Raleigh .....Triangle Lighting Center
Salisbury .The Furniture House of N.C. Inc.

OHIO
Cleveland .....The House of Lights, Inc.
North Lima .Sheely's Furniture & Appliance
Urbana .....Guild Galleries

OKLAHOMA
Tulsa .....Boulder Furniture & Appliance

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown .....Harold Furniture Company
Lancaster .....Harold Furniture Company
New Castle .....Haney Furniture Company
Philadelphia .....Oskar Huber, Inc.
Pittsburgh ....Martin's Furniture Company
Reading .....Harold Furniture Company
Sharon .....Bolotin's Furniture
Southampton .....Oskar Huber Inc.
Wyomissing .....Goddard's Berkshire Mall

TENNESSEE
Knoxville .....Fowler's Gay Street
Memphis ...Rhodes-Jennings Furniture Co.
Morristown .....Prater's
Nashville .....Beesley Furniture Company

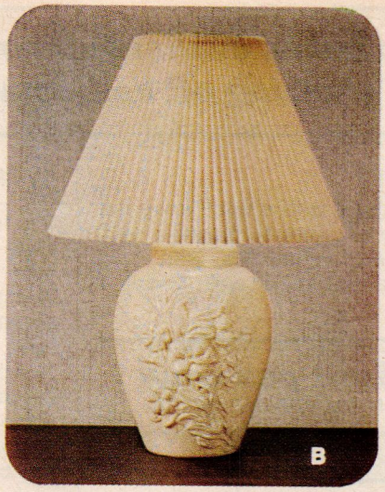
TEXAS
Arlington .....A Touch of Light
Austin .....Lack's Furniture Centre
Austin .....Lamps and Accessories
Conroe .....Shepard Furniture Co., Inc.
Corpus Christi .....Lack's Furniture Centre
Houston .....Lamp's Etc.
San Antonio .....Lack's Furniture Centre
Victoria .....Lack's Furniture Centre

VIRGINIA
Falls Church .....Lamps Unlimited
McLean .....Lamps Unlimited
Newport News .....Miller & Rhoads
Norfolk .....Willis Wayside Furniture
Richmond .....Haverty's
Richmond .....Miller & Rhoads
Springfield .....Lamps Unlimited
Virginia Beach .....Miller & Rhoads
Virginia Beach ...Willis Wayside Furniture

WASHINGTON
Lynnwood .....MacLeod's
Port Orchard .....Parks Furniture

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston .....The Diamond

WISCONSIN
Appleton .....Wichmann's
Milwaukee .....Creative Lighting Inc.
Milwaukee .....Steinhafel's (W. Capitol)
Milwaukee .....Steinhafel's (W. Layton)



Bright Ideas from Phil-Mar at 20% ANNIVERSARY SAVINGS

Phil-Mar's 30th Anniversary brings you this select group of lamps, chosen from over 800 Phil-Mar styles. The collection features finely detailed ceramic bases embellished with artful foliations and finishes. Values that only 30 years of leadership in the industry could achieve at these special Anniversary Savings of 20%.

A) Sophisticated crackle glazed Cannister base in beige with antique pine mounting. Oval eggshell satin pleated shade.* 33" high. Choice of yellow, blue or red floral decorations. *Regularly $99.75, with coupon only* **$79.95**
*Also available with linen drum shade.

B) Beige crackle glaze base with incised floral design, beige pleated linen shade. Gives the feeling of spring freshness year round. At home in any decor. 29" high. *Regularly $67.50, with coupon only* **$53.95**

C) Handcrafted transitional look, with bold, raised design. Choice of white base with white vinyl pleated shade or antique brown base with light brown fabric pleated shade. Perfect accents for a variety of settings. 31" high. *Regularly $67.50, with coupon only* **$53.95**

D) Rich crackle glaze base in beige with hand decorated floral patterns, accented with antique brass. Beige linen shade. Adds charm and elegance to Early American or Country settings. 39" high. Choice of blue, coral or violet floral decorations. *Regularly $83.95, with coupon only* **$66.95**

E) A uniquely shaped base with multi-colored floral design on desert sand or beige crackle. White pleated silk shade. 26" high. A striking complement to Traditional settings. *Regularly $110.95, with coupon only* **$88.75**

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN COLORADO AND ALL STATES WEST.

PHIL-MAR

Leading Manufacturers of Decorator Designed Lamps.

SUBSIDIARY OF THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.

SAVE 20%

CLIP THIS COUPON AND PRESENT IT TO THE NEAREST PHIL-MAR DEALER.

See listing on opposite page.

This coupon entitles bearer to 20% off on any of the Phil-Mar lamps shown on this page. Effective through December 31,1976.

PHIL-MAR CORPORATION • 1100 EAST 222nd ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO 44117

Clear plastic boxes available from dime stores are perfect for packaging and showing off homemade cookies, breads, and cakes

SWEET CHARITY

continued from page 96

Method

☐ In a large heavy saucepan place sugar and evaporated milk; combine, and bring to the boil, stirring constantly. Boil over low heat 10 minutes.

☐ Remove pan from heat and immediately add chocolate, marshmallows, butter, vanilla, and nuts. Stir quickly until all the ingredients have melted. Pour mixture into an 8-inch-square buttered pan. Cool. Cut in squares. Makes about 2 pounds.

Lorenzo dressing

FROM MRS. FREDERICK MELHADO

Ingredients

6 tablespoons Italian olive oil
2 tablespoons red wine vinegar
1 teaspoon Dijon mustard
salt and freshly ground pepper, to taste
2 tablespoons watercress, finely chopped
2 tablespoons chili sauce

Method

☐ In a jar with a tight fitting lid, place oil, vinegar, mustard, salt, pepper, watercress, and chili sauce and shake well. Makes 1 cup.

Split pea soup

FROM MRS. J. F. BYERS

Ingredients

ham bone (preferably with some ham left on it)
12 cups water
1 box split peas, rinsed
2 carrots, chopped
1 large onion, chopped
celery leaves (top part of leaves from one head)
garlic clove, cut in half but not peeled
1 bay leaf
½ teaspoon thyme
6 peppercorns
1 can beef broth (approx. 1½ cups) or beef bouillon cube
salt, pepper

Method

☐ Combine all ingredients except beef broth, salt, and pepper in large pot and simmer covered, stirring occasionally, for 3-4 hours. Add more water if soup gets too thick. Remove ham bone, pull off remaining meat and chop. Put soup through strainer, add pieces of cut-up ham.

☐ Add beef stock and salt and pepper to taste. Heat through, serve. Makes about 2 quarts.

☐ *Optional:* Cut-up tiny hot dogs can be added to the soup if you wish.

Spaghetti sauce

FROM JAMES G. NIVEN

Ingredients

3 tablespoons olive oil
3 onions, chopped
2 cloves garlic, sliced
1 teaspoon dried rosemary
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
2 carrots, chopped
3 sticks celery, chopped
1 green pepper, chopped
6 large tomatoes, peeled or 1 32-ounce can of Italian tomatoes with basil
½ teaspoon thyme
2 tablespoons fresh basil, chopped
salt, pepper
⅛ teaspoon red pepper flakes

Method

☐ In a large skillet heat oil and add onions, garlic, rosemary, Worcestershire sauce and cook for about 5 minutes. Add carrots, celery, pepper and cook mixture for an additional 5 minutes.

☐ Chop the tomatoes coarsely, retaining all the juices, and add to the pan. Add thyme, basil, salt, pepper, and red pepper flakes and bring mixture to a boil. Reduce the heat and simmer very slowly for at least 1 hour. Serves 6-8.

Boeuf bourguignon

BY ROMAIN SEMPE, FROM THE KITCHEN OF MRS. WILLIAM PALEY

Ingredients

¼ pound slab bacon, coarsely cubed
1½ teaspoons olive oil
1½ teaspoon Crisco oil
2 pounds lean stewing beef,

Continued on page 101

Bassett. The beauty is in the making.

Bassett Collection of upholstered furniture includes contemporary, Early American and traditional styles in sofas, modular units, sleep sofas, chairs and recliners, crafted with care to provide the ultimate in comfort and durability. Green traditional sofa, about $400.

Available at fine furniture stores everywhere. For decorating ideas using Bassett bedroom, living room, dining room, occasional and nursery furniture, send $1 to Bassett Furniture Industries, Box HG-11, Bassett, Virginia 24055.

Upholstered pieces by Bassett feature DUPONT ZEPEL® SOIL/STAIN REPELLER

Pearl's precious recipes are only at home on this range.

There's just two cooks allowed in Pearl's kitchen, darlin's, me and this handsome devil by White-Westinghouse.

It takes two to broil right.

Only White-Westinghouse gives you two broiling elements—one above and one below—so you sear both sides at once and never have to turn the meat over. It's called a No-Turn Speed Broil.® You just slide the middle element in when you want it and take it out when you're baking or roasting.

It's got fast broil for steaks and slow broil for chicken.

You just turn the knobs to speed it up for steaks, or say you want slow-cooked chicken, then you turn'em down to a lower temperature and the smart rascals cycle off and on to let the meat cook through.

It gets itself nice and clean.

All you do is set the controls for "clean" and forget it. That's right. That soil goes away leaving a little ash that you sweep away with one hand! And the surface elements plug out so the stove top's easy to tidy. It's got everything but the kitchen sink: automatic timer for your oven, minute timer, digital clock, storage drawer, window with a light. And it comes in white, avocado, coppertone or goldtone.

They build them like they used to.

They build them with pride in what they're doing. And they back them with Sure Service* wherever you live in the U.S.A. So if you want a range you can live with for a long, long time, listen to Pearl.

*For warranty information see your Westinghouse dealer.

White-Westinghouse

We build them like we used to.

One of the White Consolidated Industries. WCI

Kosta-Boda

Kosta SWEDEN
Boda SWEDEN

We have been making crystal for more than 200 years.

All the freshness of springtime is brought to your table in the new Boda Garden Series of crystal dinnerware and accessories. Elegantly blind embossed flowers, fruits and foliage are skillfully interpreted on each plate, bowl and serving accessory.
Kosta-Boda is a shining example of Swedish crystal at its finest. From a country world-famous for crystal design, quality and craftsmanship. The radiant sparkle of Swedish crystal is captured in every piece. From stemware. To artware. To giftware.
Look for Swedish crystal at quality stores everywhere.

Swedish Crystal

Clearly, the best.

For more details on Kosta-Boda crystal, write: Kosta Boda USA Ltd, Suite 515, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10010. (212) 679-2280.

continued from page 98

from leg, or ½ from leg and ½ from neck, cut into cubes
1 pound small onions, peeled
1 tablespoon flour
1 clove garlic, finely minced
1 quart red wine
beef broth
1 tablespoon tomato paste
¼ pound mushrooms, quartered
salt, pepper, to taste
Kitchen Bouquet (optional)

Method

☐ Preheat oven to 325°. In a casserole sauté bacon in the oils over moderate heat and brown lightly—do not let it get crisp. Remove bacon from pan and set aside.

☐ Dry beef in paper towels and sauté it with the onions in the hot oils and bacon fat until browned on all sides; add meat and onions to the bacon. Add flour to casserole and stir it into the juices carefully; be careful it doesn't burn. Add garlic.

☐ Return bacon, meat, and onions to pan and cover with wine and enough broth to barely cover meat. Add tomato paste, cover casserole, and cook for about 2 hours in oven or on top of the stove (heat should be regulated so liquid simmers very slowly). Meat is done when it is easily pierced.

☐ About 15 minutes before stew is done, add mushrooms, salt and pepper. Do not oversalt. If sauce is not brown enough, add Kitchen Bouquet. Serves 8.

Cream of zucchini soup

FROM MRS. JOAN HOWARD

Ingredients

2 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons shallots, finely chopped
1 clove garlic, minced
1 pound young zucchini, cleaned, sliced thin
1 teaspoon curry powder
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup heavy cream
1¾ cups chicken broth

Method

☐ In a skillet heat butter and add shallots, garlic, and zucchini. Cover pan tightly and simmer ingredients for about 10 minutes. Shake pan every few minutes; do not let vegetables brown.

☐ Place mixture in a blender or food processor and add curry powder, salt, cream, and broth. Blend mixture ½ minute. Chill. Serves 4.

Applesauce brûlée Eugénie

FROM MRS. MICHAEL THOMAS

Ingredients

6-8 green cooking apples, cored and quartered
½ cup water
sugar, to taste
brown sugar

Method

☐ In a saucepan place apples and water. Cover and simmer slowly until tender when pierced with a fork. Force pulp through food mill, add sugar to taste.

☐ Preheat broiler. Divide mixture into ramekins or put into a large shallow fireproof dish and sprinkle with brown sugar. Place under the broiler until sugar bubbles. Serves 6.

Vermicelli Uzielli

FROM P. A. UZIELLI

Ingredients

2 large onions, sliced
4 cloves garlic, finely chopped
olive oil
10 juicy medium tomatoes, peeled, cut in wedges, and seeded
2 tablespoons fresh basil, chopped, or more to taste
1 bay leaf
salt, pepper
1 box (1 pound) De Cecco vermicelli (Fedelini #10)
freshly grated Parmesan cheese

Method

☐ In a large heavy saucepan, cook the onions and garlic in olive oil until transparent. Add tomatoes, basil, bay leaf, and salt and pepper to taste. Simmer for 15 minutes.

☐ Cook pasta in 4 quarts rapidly boiling salted water for 5½ minutes, or until it is still firm. Drain.

☐ Toss pasta with the sauce, adding enough liquid initially to separate pasta strands; then pour bulk of sauce over pasta. Top with freshly grated Parmesan cheese. Serve immediately. Serves 4.

Nuts and raisins mixture

FROM MRS. MONTAGUE H. HACKETT JR.

Ingredients

⅓ cup salted cashew nuts
⅓ cup salted cocktail peanuts
⅓ cup almonds, blanched, toasted, and slivered
⅓ cup pignola nuts
1⅓ cups dark raisins

Continued on page 121

The warmth of a fireplace, the soft patina of a fine old table...

These are the things that bring beauty and a sense of history to the homes of members of

The Early American Society

People who love the walk-in fireplace or enjoy touching the soft patina of an old table are our kind of people! More than 240,000 of them are now members of the Early American Society. Won't you join them?

Through our bi-monthly magazine, *Early American Life,* you'll learn how it was to live in the 1700's, and how to bring the warmth and beauty of that age into your home today. If you've ever wondered how to lay a wide board floor, stencil a wall, or make your own furniture, let us show you. Travel with fellow members and buy books of interest at discount. Annual dues are $8.00, payable after you've seen your first issue of *Early American Life.* Just use the coupon on right, or call our toll-free member service phone, 800-528-6050, Ext. 80.

(It's bi-monthly, so allow up to 8 weeks for your first copy to arrive.)

Membership Chairman
The Early American Society
3300 Walnut St., Boulder, CO 80302

Please enroll me as a member in the Early American Society and bill my annual dues of $8.00 after I have received my first issue of EARLY AMERICAN LIFE. I understand that if the first issue does not live up to my expectations I may cancel without further obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

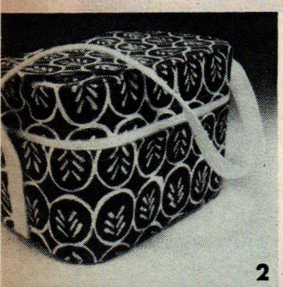
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

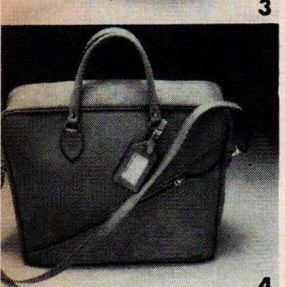
House gifts

Gifts for the house can be anything from a long-necked plastic bottle that makes watering hanging baskets a snap to a 6-foot piano. To find out about these 26 and many more, turn the page.

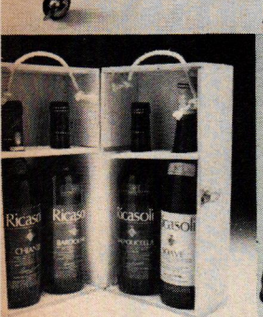
1

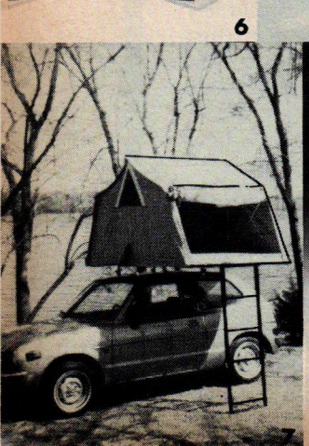

2

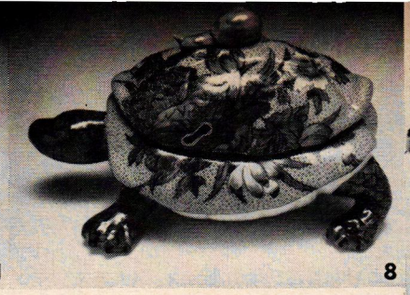
3

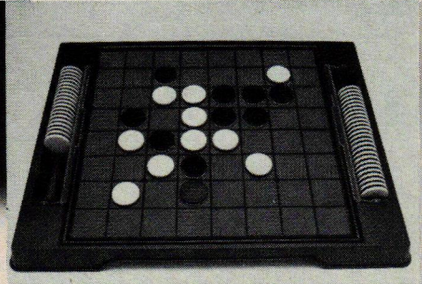

4

5


6


7

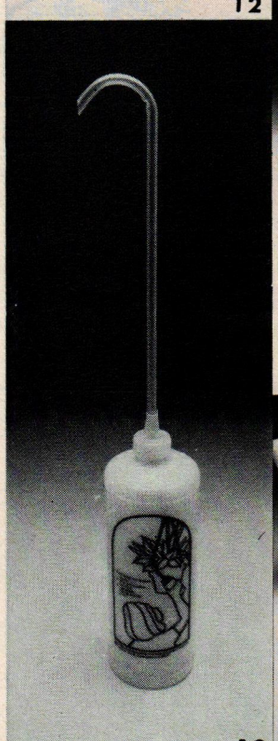

8

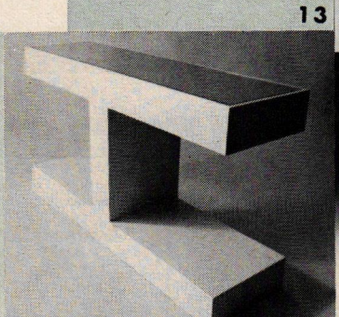

9

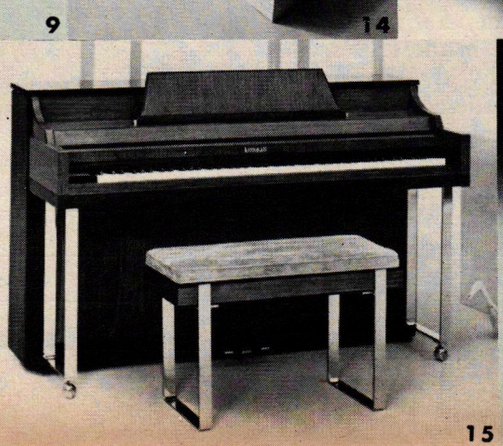
10

11

12

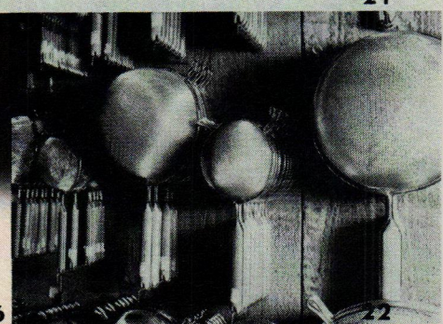

13


14

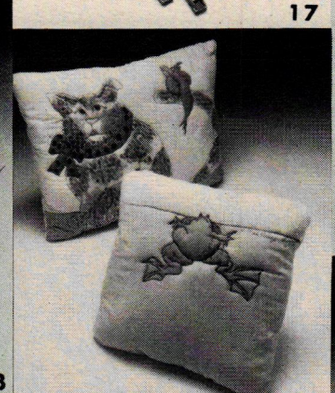

15

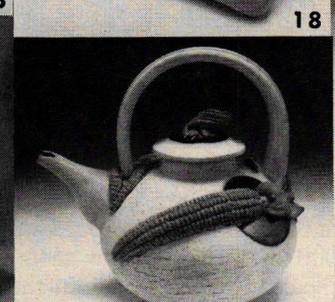
21

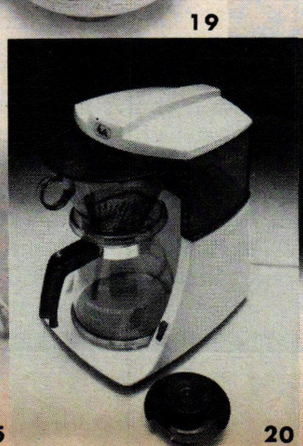
16

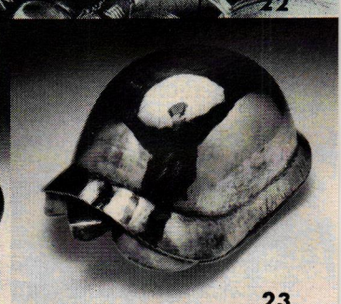

22

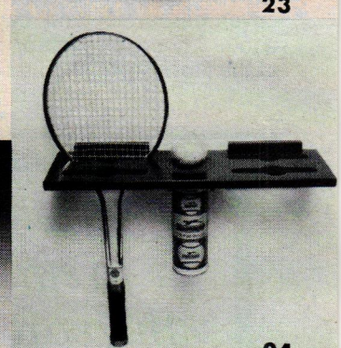
17


18


19


20


23


24

25

26

The Real Spirit of Christmas

It means sharing the best of ourselves with others—with family, friends, neighbors, all those who touch our lives in their own special way. It means opening up to people we love—showing our affection, our hopes for their happiness. And it means giving. Of time and thought and skills—and even of special gifts, carefully selected and beautifully presented as concrete expressions of our caring.

Finding presents marvelously matched to people on our list is, of course, a special enjoyment. But too often, our time, money and patience run short at holiday time. A little early planning and your Master Charge® card can ease it all... arm you for the quickest, pleasantest shopping in the nicest stores everywhere.

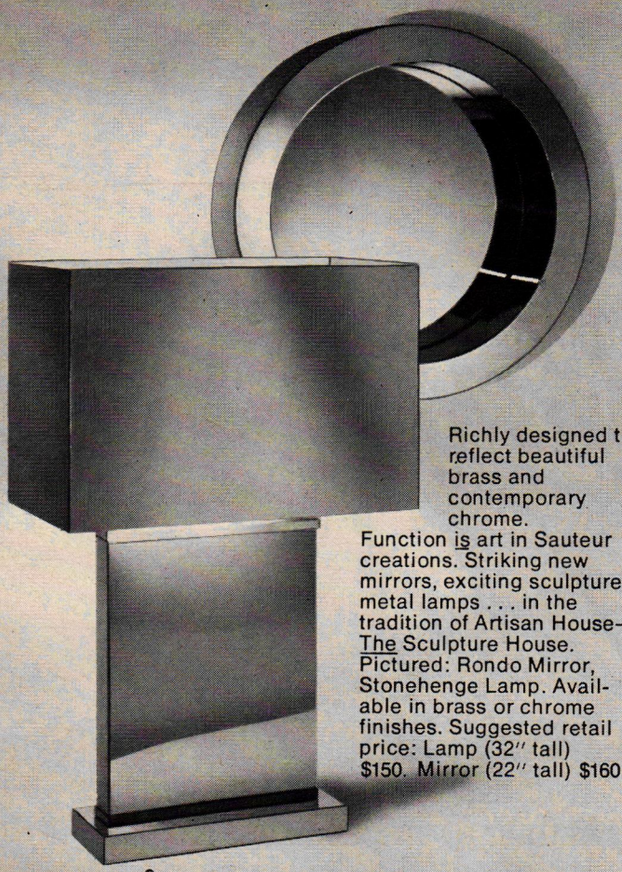
Start your thinking now by looking through this section for great ideas from the prestigious manufacturers listed below. You'll get happy suggestions for original gifts—all findable where you like most to shop, all affordable with your convenient Master Charge card.

RELAX

master charge.
THE INTERBANK CARD.

Aprilaire Humidifier by Research Products Corporation • Artisan House
Barry-Ware • Catnappers by Cleveland Chair Co. • Counselor by The Brearley Company
Eastern Air Lines, Inc. • Fostoria • Florists Transworld Delivery—*Green Ribbon Plants* • Gorham Textron
Herschede Hall Clock Company • Howard Family Room Furniture • Howard Miller Clock Company • Jorges Carpet Mills, Inc.
Remington Lamp Company • Sauteur (Div. of Artisan House) • Schmid Brothers, Inc. • Sperti Sunlamps
Thomaston Mills • Weiman Company • Wilton Armetale • J. Wiss & Sons Co. • Yorkraft, Inc.

SAUTEUR® MIRRORS. SAUTEUR® LAMPS.



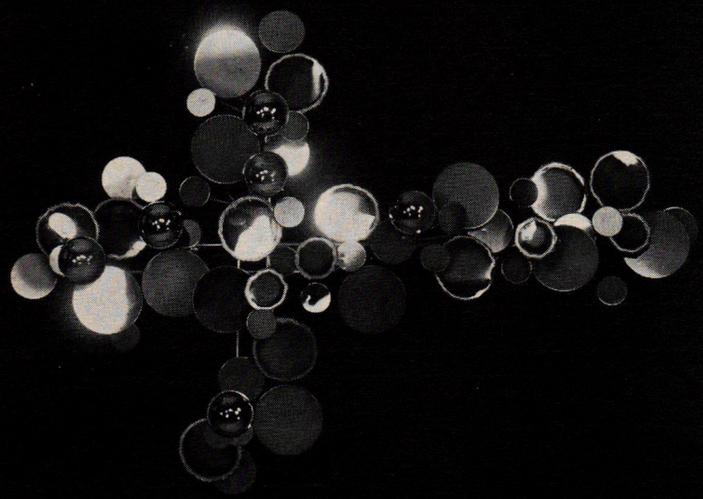
Richly designed to reflect beautiful brass and contemporary chrome.

Function is art in Sauteur creations. Striking new mirrors, exciting sculptured metal lamps . . . in the tradition of Artisan House—The Sculpture House. Pictured: Rondo Mirror, Stonehenge Lamp. Available in brass or chrome finishes. Suggested retail price: Lamp (32″ tall) $150. Mirror (22″ tall) $160.

SAUTEUR®. FOR TODAY. BY ARTISAN HOUSE®

RAINDROPS

A METAL WALL SCULPTURE BY ARTISAN HOUSE®



Abstract reflections inspired by the soft splash of summer showers. A 37" wall sculpture delicately handcrafted with polished chrome surfaces. About $105. At galleries and fine stores.

For free color brochure, write Artisan House, Dept. HG-3, Los Angeles, CA 90026

HOUSE GIFTS

pictured on page 102

Cook double, then freeze what's left over in watertight, plastic bags. Seal the bags shut with the **"Super Sealobag," 1,** then reheat by popping the frozen bag in boiling water. White base with gold trim; can be wall-hung or used on counter. Complete with 25 feet of plastic to make watertight bags the size you need them. $29.95. By Hamilton Beach, available in December at Marshall Field . . . Pretty, practical and extra-portable because of its unusually long handle—a **picnic cooler, 2,** of blue-and-white canvas covered plastic foam, zips tightly closed. 7½ inches high, 10½ wide, 7 deep. $19.50 ppd. At Marblehead Handprints. . . . If this was the year of the wok, next year looks like the year of the crêpe pan—so jump on the bandwagon with an **electric crêpe maker, 3,** that can double as a frying pan. Both sides Teflon-coated for easy cleaning. With recipe book to make you a master. $29.95. "M'sieur Crêpe" by Sunbeam, at Bamberger's . . . Tennis anyone? Anywhere? Easy with a **cowhide sport bag, 4,** that holds 2 rackets and ample travel gear. Beige washable lining, detachable shoulder strap. 18 inches long, 16 high, 4 deep. $125 ppd. T. Anthony . . . To wheel anywhere you need it for work space or serving, a **pantry table, 5,** with butcher-block top, 24 inches square (other sizes available). With casters, $170. From J&D Brauner . . . **6, a quartet of Italian wines**—Valpolicella, Bardolino, Chianti, Soave—to quaff with your favorite pasta. The four 24-ounce bottles come in Ricasoli's wood gift box. The works, $12. At Park Avenue Liquor Shop . . . Hit the road with a **canvas air camper, 7,** that fits any model car, opens in 2 minutes flat, and provides 4 by 7 feet of sleeping space. $239.95 plus motor freight (115 lbs.), from Air Campers . . . Pretty special—a **handpainted porcelain turtle box from France, 8,** 10 inches long for your favorite table. $298.75 ppd. The Horchow Collection . . . **A challenging game, 9,** where strategy's the thing. "Othello" is fun for adults or a 10-year-old whiz. $10. By Gabriel, at FAO Schwarz . . . For warmth down to your toes, **a snuggly white comforter, 10,** with Dacron fiber-fill, lace-trimmed. Twin size, $116. "Acapulco" by Liz Sanders Designs, at Garfinckels . . . A hangup you *want* to have—full, round **brass pot rack, 11.** 20-inch diameter, 8 brass hooks. $85. By Strand, at La Cuisinère . . . A small fry that performs like a giant—a **mini deep-fryer, 12,** that automatically achieves right temperature, uses only 2 cups of oil, has nonstick coating for easy cleanup. Makes 1 or 2 servings at a time. $20. By Presto, at Gimbels . . . To reach hanging plants, **an arced waterer, 13,** with 2-quart plastic bottle. $2.50 ppd. At the N.Y. Botanical Garden Gift Shop . . . **I-beam console table, 14,** white lacquered, mirrored top, and as up-to-date as tomorrow. 34 inches high, 60 long, 17 wide. Designed by Donald Cameron. $895 from Parzinger* . . . "Play it, Sam" or anyone else, on the **walnut spinet piano, 15,** with mirror chrome legs. 37 inches high, 57½ across the ivories. $1400, by Kimball. . . . Swoosh on paints, varnishes, even, if necessary, pesticides with an **electric airless spray gun, 16.** Weighs 3¾ pounds. $139. The Wagner ST-350, at Janovic/Plaza . . . Save money, have fun—**develop your own pictures, 17.** Photo Phase I Basic Developing and Printing Kit by Cinemagnetics contains all you need. $12.79. At The Camera Barn . . . Square but in no way "square"—20-inch **pillows, 18,** with animal whimsies quilted on them. "Brown Cat and Bird," $40; "One Frog," $24. By Laughing Moose, at Neiman-Marcus . . . No two alike—**clay teapot, 19,** in faintly Oriental mood. Made to order. $140. By Terrafirma Ceramics, at Incorporated . . . Super **coffeemaker, 20,** worthy of your best brew. Takes all grinds; makes 2 to 12 cups in five minutes, keeps it hot until you want it. 14 inches high. $37.95. Automatic Filter Drip Coffeemaker by Melitta . . . **An extraordinary store for extraordinary cookware, 21**—Williams-Sonoma in Beverly Hills (see page 115 for some of its riches). In front of store, vice-president Tom Freiberg and store manager Anne Kupper. And from the store, **sieves, 22,** in 28 shapes and sizes—28 prices, too from 85¢ to $12.50 . . . "Tortue" is a **turtle-like object, 23,** created by Francois-Xavier Lalanne. Of nickel-plated copper—and a good 10 inches long—it has a surprise: The top lifts off; use the back as an ashtray. Limited edition of 100. $600 from Multiples . . . Let it all hang out on a solid hardboard, felt-padded **tennis racket caddy, 24,** that holds 4 rackets, balls, trophies (should you be good enough to win them). 21 inches long. $18.70 ppd. At Hammacher Schlemmer . . . A trio of **jaunty blue-and-white ceramics, 25:** 10-inch pie pan, $9.75; 5½-inch-high planter, $17.75; flower-painted mold, 5 inches deep, 8-inch diameter, $10.75. All ppd. At Pequod Emporium . . . The birds' own MacDonald's—a **bird feeder, 26,** with 10-inch adjustable dome (you decide what size bird gets the fast food). 7-inch dish. Can be hung or post-mounted. $13.95 ppd. From Duncraft.

*THROUGH DECORATORS. PRICES APPROXIMATE. STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 119.

Buy it Now Buy it with your MasterCharge® Card

One good idea led to another.

First came the idea of sand casting. A pre-American Revolution technique for forming metal. We took that good idea and came up with a better one. Armetale® metal. A non-toxic blend of ten different metals with the look and feel of fine pewter. But with advantages pewter never had. It won't break, chip or crack. You can cook with it. Eat and drink from it. And decorate with it.

Armetale metal gives you the warmth of pewter. The richness of silver. And all the practicality of stainless. It's so elegantly simple that it goes with any decor.

Down through the years, we extended our idea into a complete and coordinated line of Armetale metal giftware, dinnerware, flatware, cookware and decorative accessories.

Today, there's a whole wardrobe of beautiful and functional Armetale metal products for every room in your house. Look for them at fine stores everywhere. And get some good ideas of your own. Write for the store nearest you.

WILTON RWP ARMETALE BRAND PRODUCTS

COLUMBIA, PENNSYLVANIA 17512

Buy it Now
Buy it with your MasterCharge® Card

Bertha's eyes aren't what they used to be, but she still has the best ear in the clock industry.

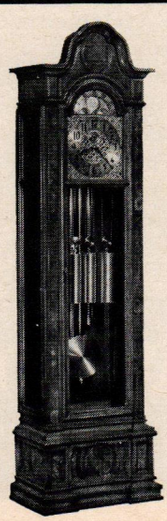
An indifferent worker never crafted a masterpiece. That's why Herschede cherishes Bertha Rago. For 32 years now, she has been responsible for the final tuning of the chimes on our grandfather clocks.

The state says her eyes are no longer good enough to drive a car. But listening to the chimes in our test room, she can take pliers in hand and adjust the 99 pins just so.

When she's finished, the tempo and melody of the Herschede chime train are part of the centuries-old tradition of fine timepieces.

Frankly, we trust Bertha's ear more than we would a computer. You just don't push a $3000 clock off an assembly line like a toaster.

Bertha's skill is the final step in the manufacture of the world's finest tubular bell movements. Herschede is still the only American clockmaker which manufactures its movements for tubular bell clocks. While others were importing their movements from Germany, we grew our own Bertha. Wouldn't you rather own a clock made by a clockmaker than a cabinetmaker?



You can see all of the Herschede clocks, from $5000 on down, by sending 50 cents for a color catalogue to the Herschede Hall Clock Company, Starkville, Mississippi 39759. A division of Arnold Industries.

Herschede®

Gold medal winning clocks since 1885

Buy it Now
Buy it with your MasterCharge® Card

Christmas presents to shop or send for

A gym shoe you can sleep in, a fruit-drying kit, remote-controlled water skiing, and more . . .

FOR THE HOME

To give your tables a soft glow—and great for use when there's a temporary power failure—**candleholders:** Kosta Boda's crystal Christmas Goat (the familiar horned animal will hold a single candle on its back) or a midget version of the classic holder, the Mini Hurricane Lamp, with a chrome-plated base and a 2-inch glass globe. The goat, $12.50 at Burdine's; the hurricane lamp, $6.50 at Bullock's.

In the traditional yuletide red and green, "merry christmas" is emblazoned on a **white ceramic mug** that holds 8 ounces of whatever Christmas cheer you favor. Set of 4, $12. Matching dessert plates, 8 inches in diameter, 4 for $12. By Schmid, at Marco Polo.

"The Window Garden," a *suction cup plant holder,* adheres to the window or any glass surface you choose. It's made of clear acrylic and will hold your own 3- to 5-inch clay or plastic pot, up to 3 pounds. Ideal for starting small plants. By Page. $3.10 ppd. each from Village Gallery at Gallimaufry.

At your fingertips, the lotions you need when showering: The wedge-shaped **"Washing Machine"** slots into a corner bracket of your shower stall. Its three 18-ounce compartments dispense liquid body shampoo (included) and your own hair conditioned and hair shampoo. Made of durable plastic, it comes in white with chrome trim, and is removable for cleaning. 9 inches wide, 7 high, and 4 inches in diameter. By Evolution Health Care $29.99 at The May Company.

Simple, handsome, at home in every style of decoration, the **crystal Revere bowl** is never out of style. 5 inches in diameter. $7. At Tiffany. An **old-fashioned cradle** of hand-carved pine, evokes memories of an era of fine workmanship. 34 inches long, 19 high, 22 deep. By American Treasures $189 at Maison Blanche.

A **portable barbecue** can be used all year round. The "Son of Hibachi" is a "self-extinguishing," self-cleaning unit that starts quickly and saves charcoal. Lit from below, the flame is drawn upwards in a chimney effect to contact every coal. In less than 10 minutes you're ready to cook. You carry the barbecue as you would a suitcase. 18½ inches high, 5½ wide, 10 long with a cooking surface measuring 10 by 26½ inches. $19.99 at Gimbels.

MAKE IT YOURSELF

For handy men and women, a selection of kits:

A **stowaway chest** that arrives partially assembled is fine for storing anything from toys to sports equipment—even use it as a hearth-side woodbox. Can be stained, painted, antiqued. Of kiln-dried Eastern pine, it comes with rope handles and steel hardware. When assembled the chest is 29½ by 18 by 14 inches high. It's item #3808.3, $34.85 ppd. from Brookstone.

Fruit and vegetable preserving is quick and easy wth the Sun Pantry **Fruit Drying Kit.** Drying tray, Vita-Loc Drying Crystals, and instructions are included—all you add is the sun. One-tray kit, $7.95; four-tray, $19.95. At Bowring Brothers.

Alexander Bogomazov's **"Cubist Head" in needlepoint.** 16 inches square, 12 stitches to the inch. $61 ppd., Albright-Knox Gallery Shop.

The South Street Seaport Museum Model Shop has a full line of top quality **plastic and wooden ship-building kits** to please the nautically minded craftsmen. Write for Model Shipways catalogue, 75¢, or Marine Models and Bluejacket catalogues, $1 each. The Model Shop also sells fittings, hobby tools, basswood, and boxwood, does restoration and repairs.

Anyone who works with tools—and a real boon to the not-so-adept—will appreciate **a magnetic screwdriver**—even the bits are held in place by magnetic force. Includes 4 steel-shanked bits, storage compartment in handle 7 inches long. By Vermont American. $4.99. At Cole & Son Hardware.

Continued on next page

Prices are approximate and do not include state and local taxes. Unless marked "ppd." postage or shipping is extra.

You've got a personal account in over 27,100 home furnishings stores.

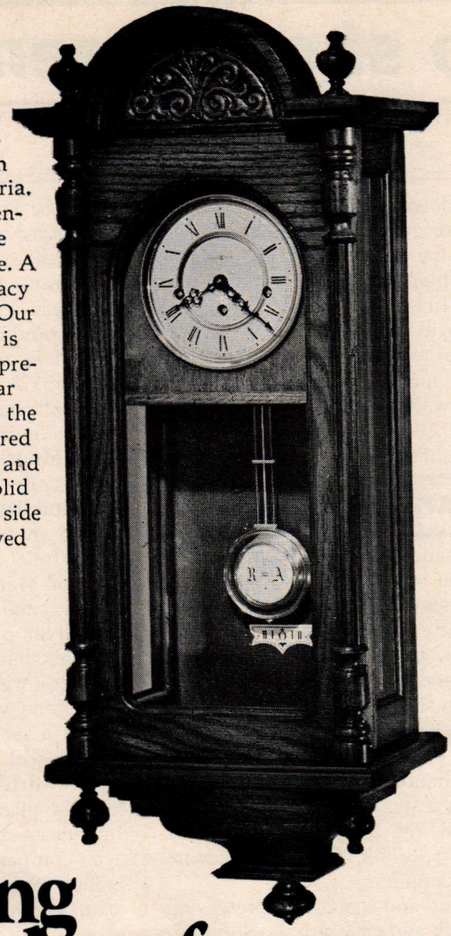
You can be very choosy.

Master Charge® gives you a personal account at over 1¾ million places around the world.

RELAX

master charge. THE INTERBANK CARD

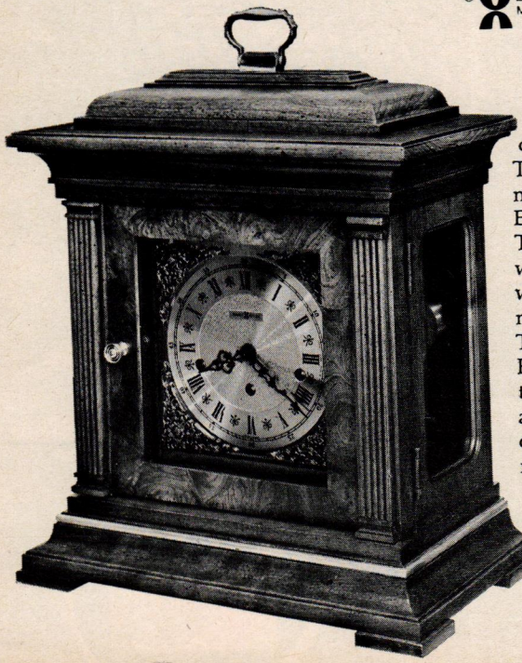
"Regulateurs" was the name given to long case clocks in 18th century Austria. With their long pendulums, they were extremely accurate. A standard of accuracy for other clocks. Our Vienna Regulator is an authentic interpretation of a popular Austrian clock of the 1800's. Note its fired porcelain enamel and brass dial. The solid oak case has glass side panels and a carved pediment.



Striking examples of our wall and mantel clocks.

They strike on the hour . . . play the beautiful chimes of Westminster every 15 minutes. Their high quality West German key-wind movements were made in the Black Forest, where clocks have been made since the 1600's. You'll find these and many other striking wall, mantel and grandfather clocks at your Howard Miller dealer. Start a family tradition with a Howard Miller clock.

Howard Miller Clock Co.
Zeeland, Michigan 49464



In the early 17th century, Thomas Tompion was the most celebrated of English clock makers. This elegant timepiece was inspired by his work and we have named it after him. The rare Carpathian Elm burl facing on the door is skillfully accented with gold decoration. The mirrored back and glass inserts show off the excellent West German movement. Tompion would be proud.

HOUSE GIFTS

Christmas presents
continued from preceding page

SPORTS

The "Gotcha" **Fish Glove** keeps a grip on an angler's catch and protects hands from sharp fins and gill covers. The fluorescent orange nylon glove has slightly abrasive palm and fingers. By 3M. $4.50 ppd. from Angler's Roost.

If your tennis partner has trouble returning the ball, the Prince **aluminum tennis racket** with 50 percent larger hitting area may solve the problem. It weighs no more and offers no more wind resistance than an ordinary racket. Accepted by the USLTA and USTA. $65, unstrung. For practicing indoors, use the **soft, springy All Ball,** the same size as a tennis ball. $1. By Tennis Resources. Racket and ball at Feron's.

The ultimate gift for the waterskiing enthusiast—a Ski-Wheee **jet-drive tow craft,** skier-commanded by remote control. Eliminates the need for a manned tow boat. Only 6-foot long and weighing about 200 pounds, the 40 horsepower Ski-Wheee can tow an average-sized skier at a speed of more than 30 miles an hour. It's easily transported by station wagon or pickup truck. Under $2,000. Write Ski-Wheee for a marine or sporting goods store in your area.

FOOD

"Super Mammoth Pecan Halves" are favorites with our resident gourmets. Extra Fancy Grade, packaged in a lovely tin from England. 1 pound, 10 ounces, $10.70 ppd. Specify item No. 25 when ordering. From Priester's.

A **Smithfield ham,** aged, cured, and ready to serve, will make life easier for the holiday hostess. Whole, about 10 to 14 pounds, $5.95 a pound plus shipping costs. At Maison E. H. Glass.

The Recipes-At-A-Glance **Flip File** contains over 100 gourmet dishes, in brown ink on a durable 4-by-6-inch white card, ring-bound and displayed on a clear acrylic base, angled for easy reading. $11 ppd. From Plants-At-A-Glance.

Bread-baking buffs will obtain crisper crusts with the **"Bake-A-Round" Pyrex tube** with wire rack that makes fabulous yeast breads in a new round shape. 14-inch-long tube, 3½ inches in diameter, bakes a 1- to 1½-pound loaf. International bread recipes included. $9.88. From the Culinaria Collection by Corning.

Fresh whole spices from China, Greece, or Mexico, in disposable grinders, may inspire some exotic cooking. Gift assortment of six spices from one country. By International Spice. $10, The Cellar at Macy's.

Ballantine's **Scotch in a limited edition glass decanter** will satisfy a taste for both fine glassware and premium Scotch. The square, stoppered decanter with beveled edges is included in the price of a fifth through Christmas. About $8.55 in New York. Imported by "21" Brands, at liquor stores.

For the epicure who delights in cooking gadgets: a **tinned wire potato grill.** Fit any size potato in the oval basket on the end of a long handle and cook over a barbecue grill. Easier than baking in coals. Can also be used for broiling hamburgers. Two 14-inch grills, $7.15 ppd., Williams-Sonoma.

Tote **a gift for your holiday host:** the "5 O'Clock Tote" filled with imported caviar (1¾ oz.), Smoke House almonds (6 oz.), and cocktail napkins; or, to be used at breakfast, the "10 O'Clock Tote" —Rose's orange and lime marmalades in 1-pound jars, with 8 ounces of Su-Bee Pure Honey. By Leloy. $12.50 plus $1.25 postage each, at Camalier & Buckley.

Bring **wheels of cheese**—Swiss Belsano or French Morbier—to a party. Belsano is a firm textured raclette cheese with a pleasingly mild flavor. Heating—especially broiling—brings out its special aroma. $3.29 a pound. At Zabar's. Morbier, a more flavorful French version of Italian Fontina, is a butter-colored pressed cheese with a layer of cinder running through the middle, which gives it a layer-cake appearance. $3.98 a pound. At Ideal Cheese Shop.

CLOCKS, GADGETS, AND MACHINES

Miniature alarm clock, almost a must for your travels. 24-hour, 15-jewel movement. 1¾ inches by 1½ by ⅝. Gilded brass, in a tan pigskin, bordeaux, or blue calf case. $145. At Tiffany.

Make **sound movies** without the bother of a separate microphone with Kodak's Ektasound 240 Movie Camera with zoom lens. Directional microphone is built onto the camera handle for shooting mobility. Movie outfit with camera, extension microphone, film cartridge, batteries, and instructions, about $413.

The home executive will welcome 3M's "051" **typewriter-size copier** that duplicates even bound books. $199. From 3M office-product dealers.

Intensity lamp and digital clock in one—piggyback, one atop the other, for bedside or desktop convenience. Lamp has a telescoping chrome arm and high/low illuminator switch to conserve energy. 24-hour clock has lighted readout, A.M./P.M. indicator. 6 inches high, 4½ wide, and 4½ inches in diameter, closed. $29.95. "Timeband Lamp-Clock." By Fairchild.

Nowadays, almost everyone

Buy it Now
Buy it with your MasterCharge® Card

Irish Coffee...the Gorham way.

Gorham serves Irish Coffee with elegant good looks to equal the great taste. The recipe calls for beautifully filigreed silverplated holders, combined with their own removable cups in finest china. An exquisite new Gorham Original for gifts, for you. Boxed pair is $28.50; 4⅜ inches high. Only at finest jewelry stores and silverware departments.

Price subject to change without notice.

GORHAM TEXTRON
Gorham Division of Textron Inc.

plains sleep and relaxation, reminds you to wear your bedsocks! Distributed by Caspari for Flensted Mobiles, Denmark. $9 ppd. from Casual Living.

A name, favorite saying, phone number, special date—anything can be spelled out in a **jigsaw puzzle of rich walnut or cherry.** Four to fifteen letters (2 to 3 inches high, ¾-inch thick) from $12.50 to $35, extra letters additional. Add $1.50 postage per puzzle. Allow 3 weeks for delivery. From Art Adventures.

The "Giant Pterodactyl Egg" is actually a candy jawbreaker, with brilliant colored layers inside. Nested in straw. $2. By Penny Arcade Products, at Macy's and stores across the country.

Michelle's World will custom-make a cotton duck 48-pillow map of the continental United States (no Alaska or Hawaii) and stencil each separate pillow with a favorite city or capital. Complete map, 6 by 10 feet, $750; single states, $22.50 each. A soft-stuffed *New York Times,* political version or general news, is actual size, $88. All orders ppd. From Michelle's World. This and more of Michelle Clifton's soft sculptures can be seen at Gallery Rebecca Cooper in Washington, D.C.

THE PERSONAL TOUCH

Give the *Custom Calling Service* to a shuttling businessperson, and telephone calls will automatically be forwarded from office to home or vice versa at a reasonable cost. For availability in your area check your local Bell System office for details.

There's nothing like it under the stars—portable, 4¼-inch Newtonian 15X richest field **reflector telescope.** 3½-degree field of view gives a spectacular wide angle view of moon, stars, comets, and galaxies. Red plastic, 17 inches high, 10 pounds. $129.95 ppd. until December 24, then $149.95 ppd. From Edmund Scientific.

Encourage letter-writing with UNICEF's **notes and stationery** in serene grays and blues, designed by Holley Flagg. Correspondence portfolio holds 10 note cards, 13 decorated and 7 plain stationery sheets, and 25 color-coordinated envelopes. "Cool Day" stationery, $6.50 ppd. U.S. Committee for UNICEF.

Personal property data book keeps a permanent, concise record of household and safe-deposit inventories, credit cards, insurance and tax records. In black or brown cowhide. $26 ppd. At T. Anthony.

Folk pieces—mud painting from Africa ($20 and up), a Mola blouse ($85), saddlebags from nomadic tribes ,$25 and up), a Bedouin tribal robe ($125)—the collector will cherish something from The

Continued on page 110

needs a **typewriter,** and the good looks of Smith-Corona's "Electra" automatic portable, plus its speed, ease, and convenience, make it a practical family present. $199.50.

Music-lovers will want SONY's new EX line of **compact stereo equipment** after one look and listen. Modern controls, curved cabinet, increased bass response, and a program selector to set the number of times you wish to hear a particular record $200 to $350.

Perfect for the road runner, an **electronic mini digital clock** for the car. Illuminated time is shown in brilliant red that darkens automatically when ignition is cut (clock runs continuously). Mounts in or on dash. Solid state, black vinyl with jewel-like finish $49.95. By Audiovox, at all Sam Goody stores.

WHIMSY AND FUN

Now you can get **Beatrix Potter's Peter Rabbit earthenware** in grownup sizes. 5-piece adult place setting, each with a different design, $29.50. Children's Peter Rabbit plate, bowl, and cup set, $18. (Pieces are also sold separately.) By Wedgwood, at Tiffany.

A **sturdy pine rocking horse** with rawhide ears and tail will make an equestrain of the smallest child on your list. Walnut finish, 21 inches high, easily assembled with a screwdriver. $14.49. Selected JC Penney stores or Fall-Winter '76 catalogue, item No. 7783327.

The "Some Winners, Some Losers" **jigsaw puzzle** is a complex 500-piece montage of hundreds of campaign buttons from former U.S. presidential races. Great for this Bicentennial and election year. Finished picture is 16 by 20 inches. $4.50. By Freelance, Hudson's.

Collectors of miniatures will relish a **tiny, hand-blown, crystal ladle and punch bowl** with four cups hanging on the rim, $12; or an iced tea pitcher with four "tall" glasses, $8. Solid brass or silverplate accessories, from candlesticks ($5 a pair) to a Liliputian bed or crib ($100). All to dollhouse scale of 1 inch to 1 foot. At Calico Dollhouse. Add 5 percent for postage.

For the ultra-smart cat or dog, a **pet tote** of washable vinyl, complete with sightseeing window, air holes, and zippered top. Brown with a Gucci-style canvas stripe of red and green. Will hold up to 12 pounds of pet. 11½ inches high, 14½ wide, and 7 deep. $47.50 plus tax and shipping. At Prestige Pets.

Sleep in a gym shoe! Sports fans should feel right at home in a 6-foot-long, twin-sized **"sneaker" bed** with foam mattress, designed by Michelle Gamm Clifotn. $450. At Bloomingdale's.

Lull your favorite night owl with Erling Fischer's **Fall Asleep Mobile.** You concentrate on a small luminous spot floating in the air at the foot of your bed. Insert ex-

Pewter for Today

A work of art. Gorham artisans craft the glow of finest pewter into a coffee service of classic simplicity and elegance... to display this beautiful metal at its greatest advantage. Coffee pot tastefully serves a generous 40 ounces; 10¾″ high. The three-piece set, $140. Versatile 13¾″ pewter tray has heat resistant center of simulated rosewood, $65. At finest jewelry-gift stores and silverware departments.

All prices subject to change without notice.

GORHAM DIVISION OF TEXTRON, PROVIDENCE, R.I.

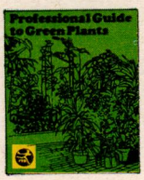
GORHAM
Do you own a Gorham Original?

Buy it Now
Buy it with your MasterCharge® Card

Now you can send FTD Green Ribbon Plants *(just like flowers).*

A specially selected FTD Green Ribbon™ Plant makes the ideal gift for weddings, anniversaries, birthdays or any happy occasion. A living gift is the perfect present for anyone of any age. So, reach out and touch them with Green Ribbon Plants. You can send them almost anywhere, as easily as you send flowers... the FTD way. Just call or visit your FTD Florist. Many FTD Florists accept American Express and other major credit cards.

The Professional Guide to Green Plants tells you how to care for your green and growing plants. It is available only through your FTD Florist.



FLORISTS' TRANSWORLD DELIVERY
FTD
SELECTED MEMBER ®

SAY FTD...AND BE SURE.

© 1976 Florists' Transworld Delivery

Chrismas presents

continued from preceding page

Niddy Noddy. Phone orders, or come and see for yourself.

The Sound Guard Record Preservation Kit is the **first dry lubricant record preserver** of its kind, helps prevent erosion of soft record grooves. Retains present sound quality of new and old records, cleans and retards dust as well. Safe on 78s. Preservative and buffer in case, $6.99; refill, $4.69. By Ball Corporation. At Sam Goody.

A **ballpoint pen that lights** is great for students, concert and theatre-goers in dark auditoriums, doctors and nurses on night rounds, fishermen, campers—oh, just about everyone will have use for one. 6-inch white refillable pen comes with batteries, lamp, and refill. "The Nite-writer," $7.95 ppd., Landsberg Stationery.

Keep track of your eating and exercise habits, as well as your appointments, in a **calendar designed to encourage fitness and good health.** "Eat and Run: Your 1977 Diet, Exercise, and Engagement Calendar" by Jan Ferris Koltun, with cartoons, charts, drawings, and photographs. $4.95. Published by Holt, Rinehart & Winston. At bookstores.

A WORTHY CAUSE

A donation to a worthy cause, one that's a favorite of your recipient, is a most thoughtful present. Friends of Animals, The American Cancer Society, CARE, NAACP Emergency Fund, to name a few, need all the help they can get and a gift to any worthwhile charity represents true Christmas spirit.

Our libraries, museums, and other cultural institutions are in dire need of funds—just to remain functioning—and **a gift of membership** not only helps these vital community assets, but also brings pleasure to the person you give it to. Most memberships include free receipt of the museum's or library's bulletins and/or magazine; invitations to private previews; reduced prices for the institution's books; entrée to lectures, and other special privileges. Check your local libraries and museums for the types of membership available and the fees. ■

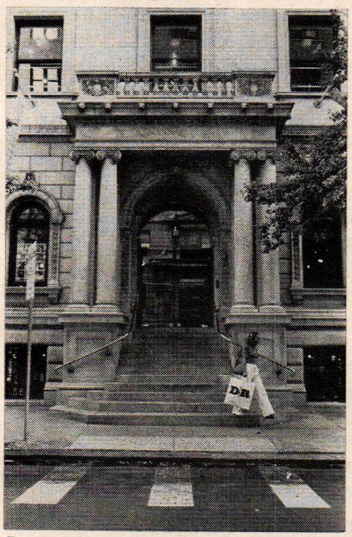
Buy it Now
Buy it with your MasterCharge® Card

An armchair shopping spree

IN 7 UNUSUAL STORES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

Are you an expert on some subject? Open a store! More people do these days and the benefits to everyone are abundant. If you're a cook, a wine lover, an embroiderer, a sewer, a book lover, whatever, someone who shares that interest has a shop or store that's dedicated to getting you the best equipment and, in a lot of cases, the best instruction ever. There's a personal element involved that makes shopping an education, and, above all, a pleasure. Seven unique stores that show just how productive your holiday shopping can be this year have been chosen from hundreds across America. Each is intended to inspire the imagination, satisfy your curiosity, and add a sense of fun to discovering new sources.

Design Research, Philadelphia

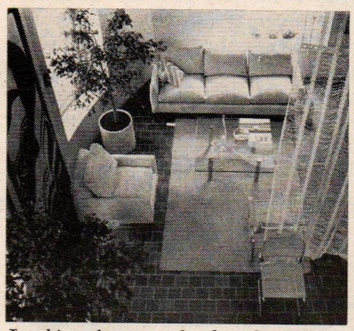


Design Research's Rensselaer mansion.

The simple thing that happens to be very special—however you choose to define that—is the design principle behind **Design Research International.** One of the most unusual of DR's ten stores is in Philadelphia. At 18th and Walnut streets, the store is housed in the magnificent Van Rensselaer mansion on Rittenhouse Square. DR has made the site of each of its stores an important architectural part of the town or city the store is in—which in many cases has meant saving valuable old buildings by changing the way they are used. A tremendous effort was made to keep the Philadelphia building a monument and residential structure. For the DR way of presenting things in "real life" settings the effort has worked miraculously well. A place of commerce can be a place of culture and the Van Rensselaer store proves it.

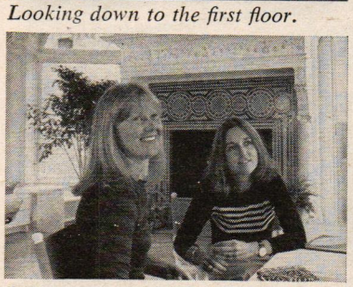
Design Research sells furniture, fabric, rugs, clothes, cookware, tableware, accessories collected from Scandinavia, principally Finland. But French cookware and Italian plastics are also part of the superclean and functional look DR is famous for producing.

The Doges Room in the Van Rensselaer mansion is reason enough to drop in when you feel like browsing. At one end is an enormous open fireplace with a hearth and mantel of colored mosaics that's a subtle blend of rusty red, pale green, and ivory. All this was carefully preserved when the store was remodeled from the Philadelphia Athletic Club, which was the mansion's previous life. The ceiling is a collection of hand-painted portraits in medallion-like frames of the great popes and doges of Venice. The eye and imagination are lost peering up at this gallery of faces. Around you is a wide selection of sleek, pale pine furniture in the functional



ALAN LEWIS KLEINBERG

Looking down to the first floor.



DR's managers Berkeley and Beshar.

Continued on next page

The Great American Lead Crystal by Fostoria
We've been working on your crystal for 88 years.

Shown: STRATTON pattern. Fostoria Glass Company, Moundsville, W. Va. 26041

Buy it Now
Buy it with your MasterCharge® Card

butcher, baker, sausage maker!

Barry-Ware™

MEAT GRINDER

Made in Italy

Housewives, gourmet cooks, new brides and "in kitchens" now prepare freshly ground, lean meat in addition to healthful vegetables, delightful cookies and home made sausage with the unique and versatile Barry-Ware™ Meat Grinder. Meat press, sausage funnel and special disc attachments for vegetables and cookie making are included. Suction base for firm adhesion. Made of "dishwasher safe" polypropelene plastic and stainless steel.

Available in House and Garden colors: Sun Yellow, Velvet Brown, Tangerine and White. at $13.00*

*Slightly higher on west coast

HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS 1977

Look for the complete line of color coordinated Barry-Ware™ kitchen appliances including our Cheese Grater, Ice Shaver, Parsley Mincer and Garlic Press at leading department stores everywhere.

EB

Imported Exclusively by
The Eli Barry Company,
Kearny, New Jersey 07032

Unusual stores

continued from preceding page

and minimal line look that characterizes Scandinavian style.

A winding metal staircase spirals up three floors in the middle of the store. On the staircase, you see the store through a series of wonderful visual "wells." The space and the light are fantastic. At the top is a stained glass dome through which the light streams.

For many people DR means Marimekko. It's world famous. Finnish designer Armi Ratia started Marimekko and DR offers her silkscreen fabrics in a hundred different ways—right off the bolt at $14 a yard is the most usual. Apartment dwellers from Cambridge to San Francisco have used the prints and patterns of the fabrics to make "instant paintings" by wrapping the cloth around stretchers and securing it with staples. The colors are uncommonly bright and childlike in their simple, direct, uncomplicated feeling. Black and white are the most frequent accent colors and they're used with great abandon. One room has been solely devoted to them, where you can look and compare at your leisure. They have also been translated into umbrellas, $22, pillows, $9.50 to $19, sheets, $11.50, quilts, $110, and fabric-covered books for addresses and recipes. The Marimekko clothes by Finnish designers are as popular as the decorative fabrics, and for children they're great. From T-shirts to brightly splashed, patterned overalls, children look great in the colors, and the clothes are very easy for them to live in. Philadelphia's fabric room has wonderful French doors that lead out to a small balcony filled with red and bright pink geraniums. It's a sunny, happy place. More fabric things—an unusual selection of heavy canvas luggage, these designed by Ristomatti Ratia. They come in simple, light over-the-shoulder carryalls, $29.50, to sturdy, heavier bags that can take the daily wear and tear and look neat and compact.

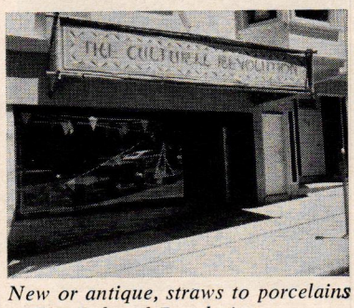
Cooks adore Design Research. On the ground floor of the Philadelphia store you can find Copco and DR's own hand-hammered aluminum cookware from France. Copco's white enameled teapot with curved wood handle is one piece that's particularly attractive, $20. Copper everywhere and a great collection of gray pottery containers that run the gamut from tiny herb pots, $2.50, to larger crocklike containers, $4.50—the color of rough stone and very handsome. Pots and pans abound for crêpes, omelettes, and deep Dutch ovens for stews and ragouts.

Design Research toys are imaginative and almost always made from natural materials—a wooden rocking horse named "Charley" with gaily painted eyes and nose, lots of strawlike hair for his bushy mane, $90. Stuffed dolls dressed up in little Marimekko clothes are for both boys and girls, $6.

Sometimes it's hard to relegate a rug to the floor when it could be hanging on a wall. A few were the color of creamy egg froth, all wool, and striped with black, red, and an earthy brown.

A small courtyard is being planned for next spring with tables and chairs and outdoor service for coffee and biscuits. It certainly seems easier to make a decision about fabrics and patterns of flatware over a cup of cappuccino!

The Cultural Revolution



New or antique, straws to porcelains at The Cultural Revolution.

Christmas shoppers in San Francisco have a veritable treasure trove in a small shop called **The Cultural Revolution** at 3044 Fillmore. It has a feeling of a small village that's a composite of all the different Chinatowns across the country. This particular shop is put together with such artistry and flair that very simple, functional objects become themselves little works of art. The Cultural Revolution's owner, Ted Van Doorn, was one of the first Americans to bring merchandise from the People's Republic of China to the United States. It soon became an outlet for the very best, inexpensive things. A few things come from other parts of the Orient—the Philippines and Indonesia—but the store remains essentially a repository of Chinese goods which in many cases Mr. Van Doorn has

CHUCK ASHLEY

Buy it Now
Buy it with your MasterCharge® Card

designed and had made in China exclusively for him.

Color is one of the striking features of the shop: shades of beige from natural straw, green and tan from young and mature bamboo, off-white ivory, with brown and navy cottons and brilliant splashes of Chinese red-lacquered bowls and boxes. The baskets, place mate, brushes, small, portable furniture, cricket cages, plant hangers, straw matting, and carved trinkets are almost all made completely from natural materials. And there is clothing—navy and mocha-brown silk or cotton padded and quilted jackets that are so comfortable and surprisingly warm, $30 for silk and cotton long-sleeved jackets, $22.50 for cotton cap-sleeved ones. There are belts, bags, purses, ivory carved beads, and lots of red and blue cotton slippers for children, $2.95 a pair. And what toys! Tiny crocheted pandas and bears, even monkeys dressed up in cotton clothes, $1.29. There are also some very small embroidered silk animals—tigers, horse, and cocks—and jars shaped like elephants, $2.95, horses made of bamboo, and highly decorated whirling eggs that open up to reveal tiny chicks inside, $1.79. Butterfly kites in translucent rice paper with beautifully painted designs would delight a child, 79¢ and $3.95.

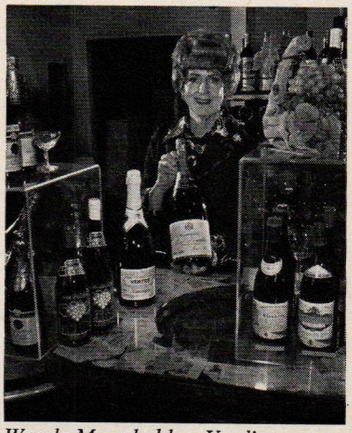
A corner of the Cultural Revolution is devoted to cooking gear and the really fine wok equipment. Ladles, scoops, brushes, kitchen shears, bowls, plates, rosewood, lacquered and easy-to-split bamboo chopsticks are in generous supply. Spice jars in three sizes that are covered with a dark brown glaze would be as useful storing rice, coffee, or sugar, 29¢ to 99¢.

Rattan and bamboo furniture has great design and is often inexpensive and it is flexible besides. Indoors or out, the lightweight quality has its advantages. Two bamboo, 10-foot ladders, at $16 each, for example, placed one in front of the other and secured at their bases can, with shelves placed on each rung, be a fabulous étagère for a really minimal cost. Rattan tables, stools, baby cribs, and chairs can also be lacquered or painted with little trouble. Or leave them with their own natural finish. One all-bamboo chaise has a back that moves to three positions plus a latticework that mixes the colors of bamboo to make a charming pattern, $29.95. And let us not overlook those wonderful bamboo-woven suitcases that have almost replaced pocketbooks and attaché cases, $12, $20, and $30. And they're great to use for picnic baskets, too. Some even have their own wine compartments, $30.

Now and then a collection of truly rare, never-to-be-seen-again porcelain or set of antique clothing will arrive in the shop and be announced with all due fanfare. There are also beautiful embroidered jackets that can cost up to $400. If you find a Japanese china pattern there, you can be sure that it's one very few stores will have—Mr. Van Doorn insists on eliminating anything he discovers has become common elsewhere. More antiques—the original Indonesian batiks that were worn sarong-style were all made a meter wide. The borders and patterns were all designed to fit and blend together when the fabric was draped or wrapped around the body. The colors are fabulous and resist fading because dyes are made of natural plants and roots. The fabrics have been made into pillows, $25 and shoulder bags, $22.50.

The Verdier Wine Cellar

Liberty House's Verdier Cellar.



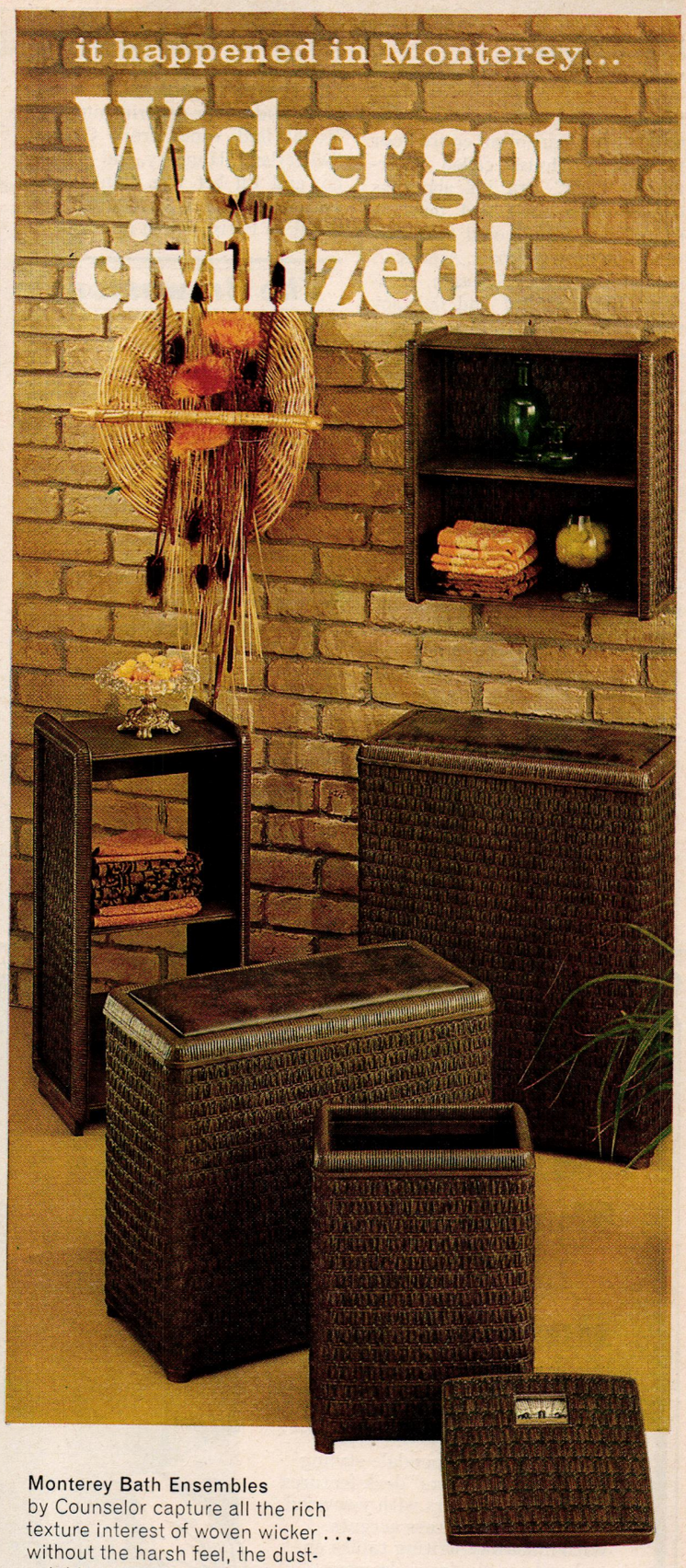
Wanda Myer holds a Verdier champagne.

Tradition has it that San Francisco's first department store was a ship called "Ville de Paris." On its first voyage into the San Francisco Bay it was greeted by the townspeople who had rowed out in their boats to meet it and acquire by theft or sale the treasured French wines it was carrying. When the first real department store was built it, too, was called "City of Paris" and one of its outstanding features was its wine cellar, owned and run by the Verdier family. Today the Verdier Cellar in San Francisco's **Liberty House** store is one of the finest wine shops

Continued on next page

it happened in Monterey...

Wicker got civilized!



Monterey Bath Ensembles by Counselor capture all the rich texture interest of woven wicker . . . without the harsh feel, the dust-catching crannies, the jagged loose ends. Our material is kind to the touch, won't dry out or split, and wipes clean easily, with just a damp cloth. The rich colors are permanent because they go all the way through. Ensemble includes family-size hamper, bench hamper, scale, basket, freestanding shelf unit, and wall-hung shelf unit, in Walnut, Cane, and White. The wicker look . . . interpreted to be enjoyed in the easy-living style of today . . . by Counselor, world's leading producer of bath scales.

BREARLEY Counselor
THE BREARLEY COMPANY · ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS 61105

Buy it Now
Buy it with your MasterCharge® Card

Unusual stores

continued from preceding page

in a town that loves its wines. The cellars are a part of an entire floor in Liberty House called "Normandy Lane" and it's about as condensed a food and delicacy shopping area as you'll find anywhere on the west coast. America's second Fortnum & Mason, London's famous food and delicacy shop, is on this floor. (The other is at B. Altman & Co. in New York.)

The last scion of the Verdier family, Paul Verdier, made an important point of sharing his wines with customers in a friendly and gracious way. He had a dining room situated near his office and would think nothing of inviting customers into it for a taste of a new domestic champagne he was currently developing. Those champagnes are now world famous and carry Brut and Cuvée labels under Verdier. $4 to $13 a bottle, domestic and imported. Some other California wines bearing the Verdier label are: Chablis, $2.15 a bottle; Burgundy, $2.15; Reisling, $2.30; Pinot Noir and Chardonnay, and a Barbera, for $3.25; and a Cabernet Sauvignon, $3.60.

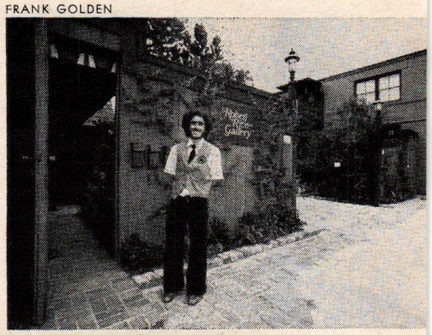
The cellar is almost perfectly divided in half with imports on one side and domestics on the other. White wines are in a specially temperature-controlled room in the rear of the cellar. Famous châteaux lie next to offbeat wines. (There's usually room in everyone's budget for experimentation.) You'll find wines from Greece, Switzerland, Hungary, and Morocco, and I'll bet you didn't know that half the *vin ordinaire* that's drunk in Paris is from Morocco.

The Brownstone

Young Beau Theriot has been collecting antiques since he was 12 years old. He's a passionate lover of beautiful things and as an interior designer he loves using them in new and refreshing ways. As the owner of one of Houston's best, new, and very inventive restaurants, he's using antiques as a major source of furniture. **The Brownstone** at 2736 Virginia Street is both a lovely place to eat and a fabulous place to browse. Everything, but everything, in the restaurant is for sale—from the Queen Anne chair you sit on, $150 to the reproductions of pressed-glass goblets, $11.95, you drink from to new Imari plates, $25, the antique brass candlesticks that light your table, starting at $15, to the table to the silver platter your dinner is served from. And don't forget the tablecloths, $35, and napkins! Just outside the four dining rooms—The Brownstone serves up to one hundred and fifty people—is a magnificent antiques gallery, all of it arranged in four large living-room settings. You are invited to browse, to sit down on a sofa or chair to wait while friends arrive, to pick up a crystal obelisk, to make yourself at home in this incredibly beautiful environment. Go in for lunch, muse over what you've seen, and pick out a gift or two if there's something that has attracted your attention. The whole thing is calm and comfortable and relaxed.

Mr. Theriot makes his own buying trips to the Orient two or three times a year and the Brownstone Gallery reflects his love for one-of-a-kind pieces. Old jade, ivory, porcelain, carpets, crystal, and horn are among his favorites. Right now he's very proud of a 17th-century French *bibliothèque* made of oiled woods he found. It

FRANK GOLDEN



One of four antiques galleries outside dining room; Beau Theriot, top.

For Its Functional Elegance or Sheer Beauty...

Dorset Court

belongs in your home. Enjoy the warm, informal comfort of Country English design with the added touch of sophistication.

The graceful Chippendale styling in the "His and Hers" desk features Prima Vera Veneers with yewwood border trim and brass accents. With hideaway writing tables on each side and a dozen drawers, it's as functional as it is elegant.

Dorset Court offers complete dining room and bedroom sets and a host of occasional furniture. ***Weiman/Warren Lloyd*** upholstered creations in an endless array of fabrics and colors correlate perfectly with the Collection.

See the beauty of Dorset Court for yourself at your Weiman dealer. In Miami or Fort Lauderdale, have your decorator show ***Weiman*** to you at the **euster** showrooms.

Weiman
Ramseur, North Carolina 27316

Buy it Now Buy it with your MasterCharge® Card

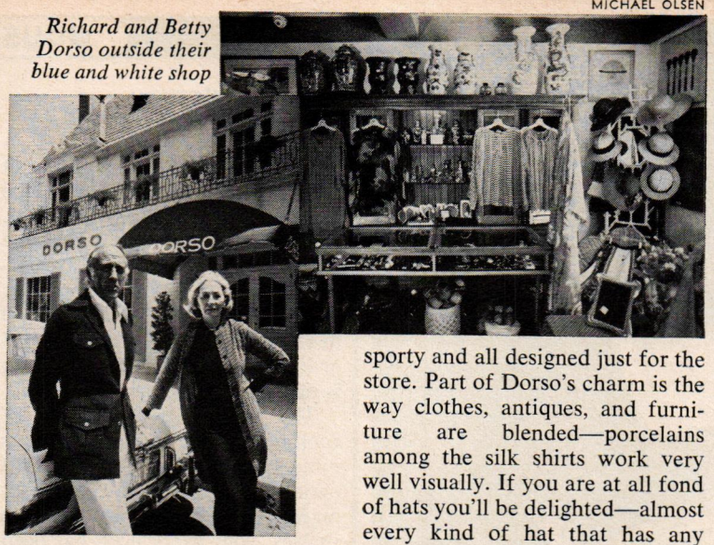
measures 11 feet wide and just over 9 feet high, $12,500. What a book storage problem that would solve!

What's a "brownstone?" It's a style of row house found in New York that's fronted with a reddish-brown sandstone. It is also known for being very narrow—sometimes not even 15 feet wide. Mr. Theriot adores New York but prefers to live in Texas. He says that his Brownstone is his tribute to this fabulous city and he welcomes his Texan customers with a pair of heavy wrought-iron gates he took with him to remind him of New York's fascination.

Dorso

Dorso at 444 North Camden Drive in Beverly Hills is a blue-shuttered, blue-and-white-decorated shop with a French air that is a mélange of gifts and clothing for men and women. It specializes in rare one-of-a-kind gifts and is particularly well-supplied with old Chinese and Japanese porcelains. Many of the larger jars that cost from $150 to $500 are perfect to convert to lamp bases. There are Peruvian cotton bags big enough to pack for a weekend for about $50 and beautiful and delicately made silk flowers from New York's Diane Love start at $40 for a small bouquet and make wonderful house and hostess presents. Dorso has a collection of new and antique crystal bottles from $85 to $140, as well as antique silver picture frames and letter openers, pieces of ivory and brass, antique silver toast racks, flasks, candlesticks, appointment calendars, inkwells, picnic hampers. It's the place to go whether you need inspiration or know exactly what you're looking for.

MICHAEL OLSEN



Richard and Betty Dorso outside their blue and white shop

Clothes at Dorso are casual and sporty and all designed just for the store. Part of Dorso's charm is the way clothes, antiques, and furniture are blended—porcelains among the silk shirts work very well visually. If you are at all fond of hats you'll be delighted—almost every kind of hat that has any character at all is hanging somewhere there; they start at $15.

Williams-Sonoma

Can you imagine a store that would stock twenty-eight sizes of sieves? **Williams-Sonoma** at 438 North Rodeo in Beverly Hills does. (There's also one in San Francisco). It carries what is probably the widest stock of French and American cooking equipment in California. If you are wrestling with a recipe that calls for cooking containers you've never heard of, Williams-Sonoma will have it in quantity. In some cases, where a piece of professional cook's equipment is needed, Williams-Sonoma goes right out, designs the piece, finds a manufacturer, and makes it available. Its black steel, 18-inch-long baking pans are a good example. Professional bakers use black steel pans whenever they can as the steel ensures an even distribution of heat for steady baking, a crusty surface, and the dark color helps the bread to brown. The baguette pans make two long, or four shorter loaves, $9.95 the set. A black steel tart/quiche pan, 10 inches in diameter, is great for thin quiche and dessert crusts, $5.50 a set of two. How about some glass mixing bowls? The set consists of ten nesting bowls—the smallest, 2½ inches in diameter would hold a single egg yolk; the largest, 10 inches, is wide enough for beating cake batter. And the set is attractive to use for serving bowls. $14.50 the set. Croque-monsieur is a special toasted sandwich made with ham and cheese, popular in France and delicious for lunch or late-night suppers. Williams-Sonoma has a croque-monsieur cast-aluminum iron that toasts the sandwich in a

Continued on next page

You've got a personal account in over 63,600 apparel stores.

You can be very choosy.

Master Charge® gives you
a personal account at over 1¾ million
places around the world.

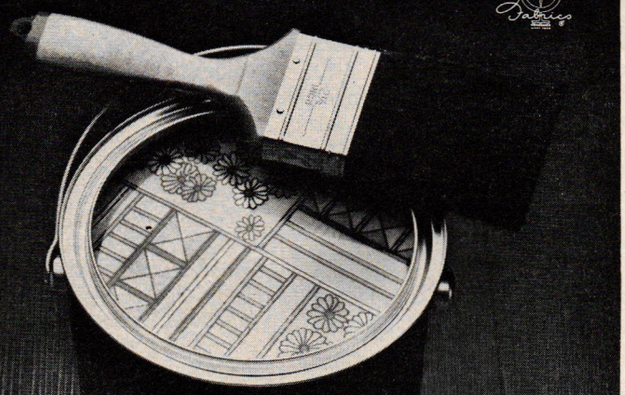
RELAX

master charge.
THE INTERBANK CARD.

Make that old bed sing with the beauty of a fresh new finish. Without even getting your hands wet. Simply apply the latest in sheets and pillowcases from that little town in Georgia called Thomaston.

Dip into a completely new collection of colorful one-coat coverings at your nearest Thomaston dealer.

THOMASTON MILLS



REFINISH YOUR BED IN ONE EASY COAT.

A LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS
Good Housekeeping PROMISES
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

Buy it Now
Buy it with your MasterCharge® Card

HOUSE GIFTS

Unusual stores

continued from preceding page

lovely shell pattern, makes two at a time, and comes with a recipe booklet for more sandwich ideas. The iron is $12.95. One of the most popular gifts is a straw basket filled to the brim with wooden cooking utensils. It runs from $50 to $55 depending on what you add or leave out, and a colorful ribbon is tied around the handle.

The variety and quantity of cooking gadgets and equipment is mind-boggling. From the smallest paring knife to a $550 hardrock maple workbench that has two shelves, your every need has been anticipated and in the most attractive design available. A stainless steel soup skimmer for $8 is a very good example of the attention paid to design detail.

Williams-Sonoma has a catalogue for cooks and a mail-order service. The catalogue contains recipes, descriptions of newly published cookbooks, and cookbooks that also teach you how to use various cooking tools. Its booklet, *Jams and Jellies,* teaches you how to make them with the proper equipment, and *Claypot Cook Book* teaches you how to bake and roast meats with little or no fat in these claypot casseroles. There are Cook's Lectures, too. Julie Dannenbaum and Simone Beck are scheduled to speak there this fall. The coming year also includes plans for a kitchen that will permit cooking classes to be conducted in the store. Write for its catalogue: Mail Order Department, Box 3792, San Francisco, Cal. 94119.

Tablesettings as well as cookware

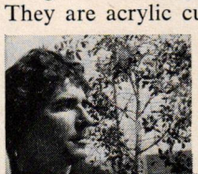
Clear White

To double the light in a small apartment or room of a house, mirrors work wonders. To open a space and eliminate a cramped look, furnish with glass. **Clear White** at 7617 Melrose Avenue in Los Angeles is the place to go for things glass, mirrored or made in acrylics. Wayne James, who has his own factory and manufactures many of Clear White's designs, specializes in making these supermodern, sleek objects, but only in "ice" or reflecting surfaces. There are light sculptures, coffee tables, light cubes, bar carts, clocks, desk and bar accessories, and at least a hundred mirrors and their frames that he has made. For example, for $25 up to $70 he has created something he calls "grownup toys." They are acrylic cubes that, used for centerpieces, combine with candles and flowers to reflect the light and colors. Other people simply put the cubes by themselves on a coffee table. Glass coffee tables that Mr. James designs begin at $390.

Picasso-like etchings pattern an acrylic paperweight, $5, and yardsticks and, for the really current, metersticks, made of acrylic cost $9. One of Mr. James's favorite light sculptures is a 4-inch-thick, foot-square free-form chunk of acrylic that is lit from underneath —you can color the light with a bulb. It's $240. On a floor or table the piece simply shimmers and glows. Sculptures begin at $150.

Mr. James suggests you care for your plastic and acrylic pieces by putting a drop or two of Pledge on a soft cloth and rubbing gently. It removes surface dust without making plastic static and also fills in tiny little scratches that sometimes dull that superpure, clean look intrinsic to its beauty. Better too little Pledge than too much as acrylic will be smeary. ■

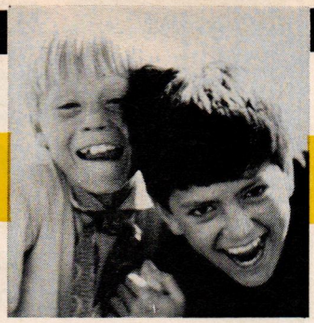
BY PAULA RICE JACKSON



Wayne James designs acrylic, glass, and mirrors for Clear White

HOUSE GIFTS

The Children's Exchange

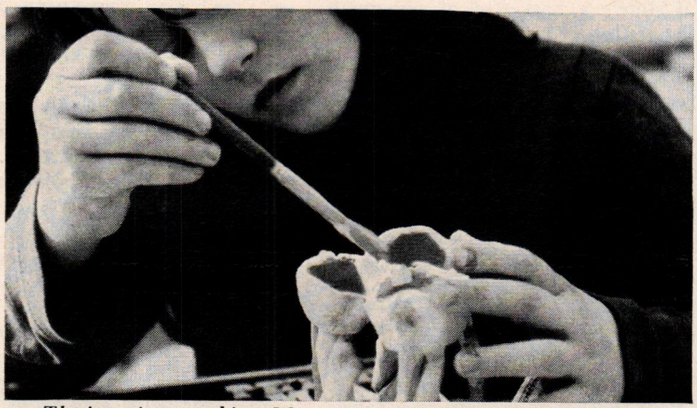


games • health • education • psychology
the arts • books • TV • sports • the great
outdoors • fashions and fads • environments

Rafts of crafts

"Let's make something!" On a rainy day, but any old day too, that's the cry from children, and parents, who get a kick out of making things. All sorts of craft books for children have come out in time for Christmas giving. Here are some of the best.

Crafts for Children by Arnold Arnold (Thomas Y. Crowell, $10). Written as a resource book for parents, teachers, or any adult working with children, this 400-page volume gives brief, matter-of-fact instructions for all the art and craft techniques one can imagine. Mr. Arnold stresses the importance of utilizing each child's imagination so that projects and products will be personal and therefore unique—not the old paint-in-the-numbers approach of so many craft books.



The joy of pot-making. More projects for craftschildren below.

Simple Printmaking by Peter Weiss, illustrated by Sally Gralla (Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, $5.50). Printmaking can be child's play or an art requiring great knowledge and skill. Some of the elementary aspects are described in this printmaking primer—from making noodle and potato prints (not as edible as they sound) to monotypes and marbleized paper. Enough ideas are presented to provide lots of enjoyment and a gallery of originals by the proud printmaker.

Totems, Decoys & Covered Wagons by Jeremy Comins (Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, $5.95). Children who are devoted model builders should find plenty to absorb them here. The emphasis is on early Americana. For instance, an informative introduction on the salt-box house precedes careful directions for a cardboard model. In addition to the totems, decoys, and covered wagons of the title, there are model patterns for Hopi kachina dolls, a rocking horse, and other handsomely designed historic objects. These would make good school history projects as well as joint parent-child enterprises.

The Crowell Book of Arts and Making Things, Book 2 by Ann Wiseman (Little, Brown, $8.95). In this big guide to creating, the language and layout are directed to young readers. Crammed with handwritten instructions, explanatory sketches, and enthusiasm, the book emphasizes that there is nothing a child cannot accomplish if she or he wants to try and is not daunted by mistakes. There are moccasins to sew, fishing nets to knot, a hammock to knit, and dozens of other projects.

Recyclopedia by Robin Simons (Houghton Mifflin, $6.95; $3.95 paperback). Another wide-ranging collection, this one will be of special interest to "pack rats" and "incorrigible scroungers" because all the projects were first constructed from recycled materials in a program at the Boston Children's Museum. Amply illustrated instructions detail quantities of games, science equipment, and craft items that can be built from materials that used to lie around waiting to be thrown out.

KARLA KUSKIN

Stop winter dryness in your home!

Dry nose, throat?

Chilly feeling?

Dried out furnishings?

humidify with an Aprilaire® HUMIDIFIER

You don't have to spend another winter plagued by the many problems caused by too-dry winter heating. With an Aprilaire humidifier, you'll get all the benefits for health, comfort (at lower thermostat settings) and protection of furnishings that central humidification provides. And you'll get: EFFICIENCY—fresh water cleaning action flushes trouble-causing minerals out of the system. HIGH CAPACITY—to assure constantly adequate humidity levels. ACCURATE CONTROL—by a precision humidistat. MINIMUM MAINTENANCE—an exclusive 3-way method of reducing mineral deposit problems. Put more comfort in your life, with the humidifier that gives you more—Aprilaire.

ASK YOUR QUALIFIED HEATING DEALER
There's a model for use with any type heating system.

FREE BOOKLET
Explains humidity — has questions to ask your dealer about any humidifier.

IRP RESEARCH PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Dept. 739, Madison, WI 53701

☐ Send me the Humidification Facts Booklet
☐ Send name of nearest dealer

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Buy it Now Buy it with your MasterCharge® Card

Seriglass™

A Greeting That's A Gift...

...radiant silk screened colors on glass with all the warmth and glow of authentic stained glass. Packaged for convenient mailing as a gift.

By YORKRAFT

Available In Fine Gift Shops and Department Stores

YORKRAFT, INC., 550 S. PINE ST., YORK, PA. 17405

catnapper

The Purr-fect Relax-urr Chair

a new experience in relaxation!

Choose Catnapper for the REST of your life. Inviting, soft, and especially designed for lasting comfort and relaxation. Choose from a wide variety of styles, including the Wall-Hugger that sits only 2" from the wall. Catnapper is clearly the touch that can make any room come to life. It's bound to be the family favorite . . . so why not see your Catnapper dealer today!

catnapper

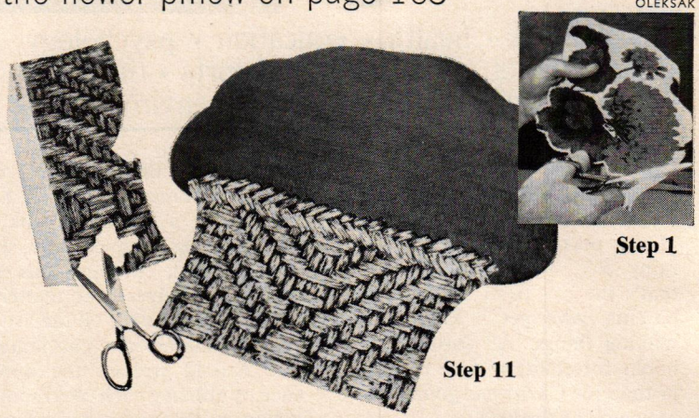
Cleveland Chair Co., P.O. Box 159, Cleveland, Tn., 37311

HOUSE GIFTS

Making your own pillow-in-bloom

Step-by-step instructions for making the flower pillow on page 163

OLEKSAK



Step 1

Step 11

Here's a basketful of perennials that never need watering. It's a pillow (have a closer look on page 163), designed by Mark Robinson, and you can make one yourself. If you prefer to buy one already made, you'll find how-to-order details on page 193.

Materials and equipment

Large piece of white cotton, ½ yard of a floral print fabric for the top front section of the pillow, ½ yard basket-weave-patterned fabric for the bottom front and back sections; ½ yard green velvet for the top back of the pillow; a needle; thread chosen to blend into the fabrics; a sewing machine with a zigzag stitch; some heavy brown paper; pins; scissors, and a bag of polyester stuffing.

Step 1: Cut out flowers and leaves from the floral fabric you have chosen for your pillow, allowing ⅛ inch of background around each piece. Don't worry about cutting precise flower shapes; spaces between leaves, flowers, and stems give pillow a natural, airy look.
Step 2: On a large piece of white cotton, pin the flowers in a pleasing arrangement.
Step 3: Using a medium-size zigzag stitch, sew the pieces onto the white cotton. (Do not stitch across bottom of flowers; basket section will be inserted there later.)
Step 4: Draw and cut out a basket shape from heavy brown paper, making it ⅜ inch larger at sides and bottom than the finished basket will be, and 1½ inches larger at the top. Natural looking proportions between basket and flowers are essential.
Step 5: Trace the basket pattern onto the basket-weave-printed fabric. Cut out two basket shapes—one for the front, one for the back.
Step 6: Slide the top of the front basket section under opening in flower section; pin into position.
Step 7: Using a zigzag stitch, sew the front basket section into place and complete stitching across the flowers that overlap the basket.
Step 8: Cut away the excess cotton behind the flowers, leaving a 1-inch border around the flowers.
Step 9: To make top velvet section of the pillow back, first pin the front flower piece face up on the wrong side of the velvet and trace around the outside shape of the flower section. Leaving an extra inch at the bottom, cut straight across the bottom and around the outline of the flowers.
Step 10: Place back basket section on top of velvet, right side up, adjusting size to match the front of the pillow. Pin. Zigzag together.
Step 11: From a scrap of basket fabric, cut a border to finish off the back of the basket. Pin. Zigzag in place.
Step 12: Pin front to back, right sides together. Sew, using a fine straight stitch, leaving only the bottom of the basket open. Cut away excess seam allowance, clip curves.
Step 13: From brown paper, make an oval pattern to fit the opening at the bottom of the basket. Cut a basket-fabric oval.
Step 14: Pin the bottom of the basket in place, right sides together, and stitch closed, leaving an opening just large enough for your hand.
Step 15: Turn the pillow right side out and stuff with polyester, making the pillow firm enough to hold its shape.
Step 16: Pin the pillow closed and sew by hand. ■

Buy it Now Buy it with your MasterCharge® Card

Store directory

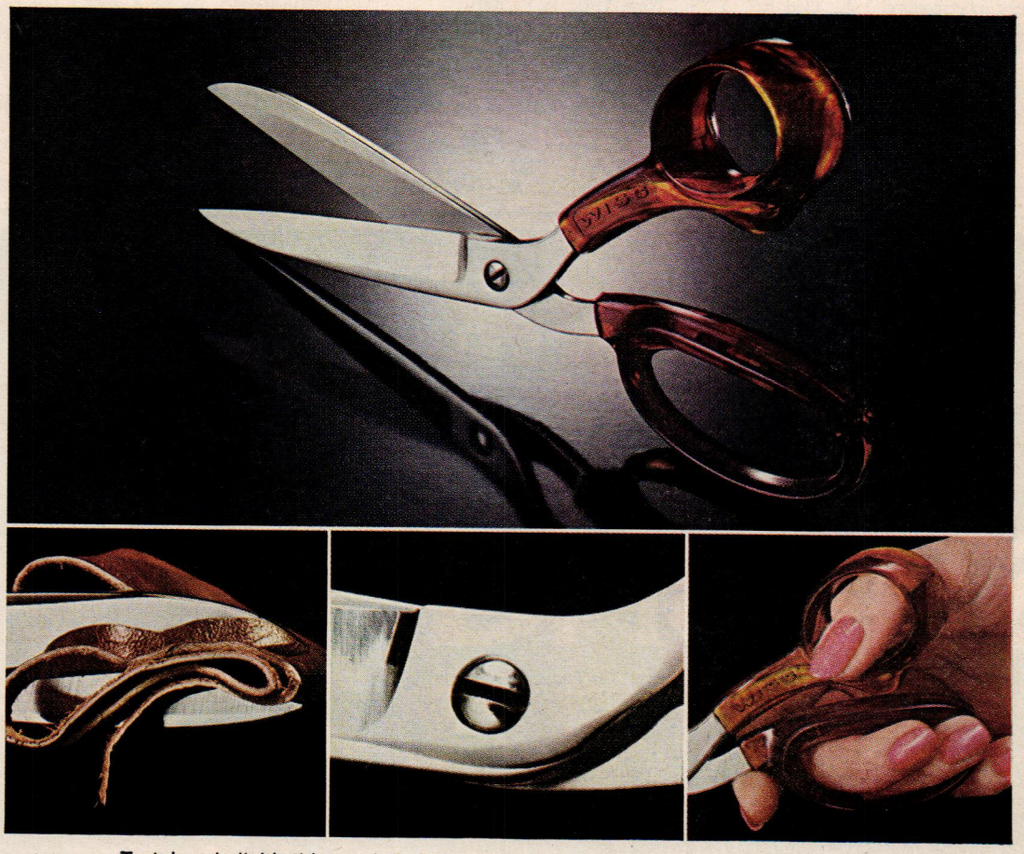
Addresses of stores, mail order firms, and other sources for our Christmas presents (pages 102 to 116 and 148 to 165)

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH, 360 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017
AIR CAMPERS, P.O. Box 22, Scandia, Minn. 55073 (free brochure)
ALBERTS & MERKEL BROS., 2210 S. Federal Hwy., Boynton Beach, Fla. 33435
ALBRIGHT-KNOX GALLERY SHOP, Albright-Knox Gallery, Buffalo, N.Y. 14222
ANGLER'S ROOST, 141 E. 44th St., New York, N.Y. 10017.
APELGARDEN, 1091 Route 25A, Stony Brook, N.Y. 11790
ART ADVENTURES, 888 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
BAILEY/HUEBNER, 92 Main St., Southampton, N.Y. 11968
B. ALTMAN & CO., 361 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016
BAMBERGER'S, 131 Market St., Newark, N.J. 07101
BETTER IDEAS, 2260 Arbor Blvd., Dept. 8N, Dayton, Ohio 45439
BLOOMINGDALE'S, Lexington Ave. at 59th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
BONWIT TELLER, 721 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
BOWRING BROTHERS, 1250 E. Ridgewood Ave., Ridgewood, N.J. 08450 (mail-order address)
BRIDGE KITCHENWARE, 212 E. 52nd St., New York, N.Y. 10022
BROOKSTONE COMPANY, 123 Vose Farm Rd., Peterborough, N.H. 03458
BULLOCK'S, Seventh & Hill, Los Angeles, Cal. 90055
BURDINE'S, 22 E. Flagler St., Miami, Fla. 33101
W. ATLEE BURPEE, Warminster, Pa. 18974
BURTON HARPSICHORDS, 727 "R" St., Box 80222, Lincoln, Nebr. 68501
CAMALIER & BUCKLEY, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036
CALICO DOLLHOUSE, 1192 Broadway, Hewlett, N.Y. 11557
CARDEL, 615 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
CARE, 660 First Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016
CARGO HOUSTON, 550 Westbury Sq., Houston, Tex. 77035
CAROLE STUPELL, 61 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
CARTIER, Fifth Ave. at 52nd St., New York, N.Y. 10022
CASUAL LIVING, 2 Stony Hill, Bethel, Conn. 06801
CELESTRON INTERNATIONAL, 2835 Columbia St., Torrance, Cal. 90503
CHEESE PLEASE, 158 E. 39th St., New York, N.Y. 10021
CHERCHEZ!, 864 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
CLARK & WILKINS, 1871 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10035
CLEAR WHITE, 7617 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90046
COLE & SON HARDWARE, 119 Albany Post Rd., Buchanan, N.Y. 10511
CRABTREE & EVELYN, Box 167, Woodstock, Conn. 06281
CRATE & BARREL, 850 N. Michigan, Chicago, Ill. 60611
CREATIVE PLAYTHINGS, 1 E. 53rd St., New York, N.Y. 10022
CRITERION MANUFACTURING, 620 Oakwood Ave., West Hartford, Conn. 06110
DESIGN RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, 53 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
DESIGN RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, 18th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
DIANE LOVE, 851 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
DISCOVERY WORKSHOP, 172 E. 75th St., New York, N.Y. 10021
DOMUS, 835 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.
DORSO, 444 Camden Dr., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90210
DUNCRAFT, 25 S. Main St., Penacook, N.H. 03301
ECLECTIC WOODWORKING, Box 402, North Amherst Sta., Amherst, Mass. 01059
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC, 380 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007
ED STIFFLER FLOWERS, 1190 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
ELISA DAGGS, 38 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
ENVIRONMENTAL DEFENSE FUND, 527 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
FAO SCHWARZ, 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
FERON'S RACQUET & TENNIS SHOP, 55 E. 44th St., New York, N.Y. 10017
FOUR WINDS GROWERS, Box 3538, Freemont, Cal. 94538
FRIENDS OF ANIMALS, 11 W. 60th St., New York, N.Y. 10023
GARDEN WAY RESEARCH, Dept. 6887N-A, Charlotte, Vt. 05445
GARFINCKEL'S, 14th & F Sts., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004
GEORG JENSEN, 601 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.
GILMORE'S, 143 S. Kalamazoo Mall, Kalamazoo, Mich. 49006
GIMBELS, Broadway & 33rd St., New York, N.Y. 10001
GINORI FIFTH AVENUE, 711 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
HALLS PLAZA, 211 Nichols Rd., Kansas City, Mo. 64112
HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER, 147 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
HENRI BENDEL, 10 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019
HESS'S DEPARTMENT STORE, 9th & Hamilton Mall, Allentown, Pa. 18101
HOFFRITZ FOR CUTLERY, 20 Cooper Sq.,

Continued on next page

Prices are approximate and do not include state and local taxes. Unless marked "ppd." postage or shipping is extra.

Wiss Contura-lite® Shears. Now in tortoise-shell.



Tortoise-shell. It's this year's fashion color. It's also the newest color addition to the Contura-lite Shears line by Wiss. Now in Blue or Tortoise-Shell.

So, with either color, you'll be getting a lightweight shears designed with perfectly balanced knife-edge blades that cut through layers and layers of all kinds of fabrics. Quickly, cleanly, easily.

Another feature of the shears is the adjustable screw which can be set to suit individual cutting preferences.

The lightweight, contoured handles are precision engineered to fit the hand comfortably and steel reinforced for better control and great durability.

Wiss Contura-lite shears come in 7", 8", 9" and 8" left handed sizes.

WISS® THE EDGE OF EXCELLENCE® QUALITY IS A FAMILY TRADITION.
J. WISS & SONS CO. 400 W. MARKET ST. NEWARK, N. J. 07107 201-622-4670

Buy it Now Buy it with your MasterCharge® Card

Store directory

continued from preceding page

New York, N.Y. 10003
HUDSON'S, 1206 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226
IDEAL CHEESE SHOP, 1205 Second Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
I. MAGNIN, Union Square, San Francisco, Cal. 94108
INCORPORATED, 1449 Second Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
INTERNATIONAL CENTER OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 1130 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028
IRON GATE PRODUCTS, Dept. H, 424 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y. 10019
JACKSON & PERKINS, Medford, Oreg. 97501
JAMES ROBINSON, 12 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
JANOVIC/PLAZA, 1292 First Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
J & D BRAUNER, 298 Bowery, New York, N.Y. 10012
JEAN-JACQUES BLOOS, 1025 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
JENNY B. GOODE, 1194 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028
KENNETH LYNCH & SONS, 78 Danbury Rd., Wilton, Conn. 06897
KRUGER, VAN EERDE GALLERY, 842 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
LA CUISINIÈRE, 867 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
LANDSBERG STATIONERY, 1 E. 43rd St., New York, N.Y. 10017
LÉRON, 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
LINDBLAD TRAVEL, 133 E. 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
LORD & TAYLOR, 424 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10018
MACY'S Herald Square, New York, N.Y. 10001
MAISON BLANCHE, 901 Canal St., New Orleans, La. 70160
MAISON E. H. GLASS, 52 E. 58th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
MARBLEHEAD HANDPRINTS, 86 Washington St., Marblehead, Mass. 01945 (free catalogue)
MARCO POLO, 84 Central St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181
MARLBOROUGH PHOTOGRAPHY GALLERY, 40 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019
MARSHALL FIELD, 111 North State St., Chicago, Ill. 60690.
MAYHEW, 509 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
MERCHANTMEN USA, 107 Trumbull St., Elizabeth, N.J. 07206
MICHELLE'S WORLD, Box 146, Garrison, N.Y. 10524
MILTON YORK FINE CANDIES, P.O. Box 416, Long Beach, Wash. 98631
MISS GRACE LEMON CAKE COMPANY, 443 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90211
MULTIPLES, 55 E. 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021
NAACP EMERGENCY RELIEF FUND, 1790 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.
NEIMAN-MARCUS, Main & Ervay Sts., Dallas, Tex. 75201
NETTLE CREEK SHOP, 6 W. 56th St., New York, N.Y. 10019
NEW YORK EXCHANGE FOR WOMAN'S WORK, 541 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
PARK AVENUE LIQUOR SHOP, 23 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y. 10016
PEQUOD EMPORIUM, Amagansett Square, Amagansett, N.Y. 11930
PLANTS-AT-A-GLANCE, P.O. Box 273-R, Pleasantville, N.Y. 10570
D. PORTHAULT, 57 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
POSTER ORIGINALS, 924 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
POSTER PLACE, 32 W. 53rd St., New York, N.Y. 10019
PRATESI, 829 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
PRESTIGE PETS, 770 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
PRIESTER'S PECANS, 227 Old Fort Dr., Fort Deposit, Ala. 36032
ROSEDALE NURSERIES, Saw Mill River Pkwy., Hawthorne, N.Y. 10532
ROYAL COPENHAGEN, 573 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE, 611 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
SAM GOODY, 46-35 54th Rd., Maspeth, N.Y. 11378 (mail-order address)
SEABON SCANDINAVIAN IMPORTS, 54 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
SKI-WHEEE MFG., Box 3884, 1841 Wambolt St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32202
SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET, Code XM, Subscription Dept., 980 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
SOUTH STREET SEAPORT MUSEUM MODEL SHOP, 207 Water St., New York, N.Y. 10038
STEUBEN GLASS, 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
SUNDIALS & MORE, New Ipswich, N.H. 03301
T. ANTHONY, 772 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, 777 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017
THE AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Museum Shop, Central Park West & 79th St. New York, N.Y. 10024
THE BAILEY, BANKS & BIDDLE COMPANY, Chestnut & 16th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. 19102
THE BROWNSTONE, 2736 Virginia St., Houston, Tex. 77006
THE CAMERA BARN, 341 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017
THE CHAIR STORE, 755 Second Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017
THE COOPER THERMOMETER CO., Attn.: Carol Cooper, Reed's Gap Rd., Middlefield, Conn. 06455
THE CULTURAL REVOLUTION, 3044 Fillmore, San Francisco, Cal. 94123
THE GARDEN GATE SHOP, Missouri Botanical Garden, 2101 Tower Grove Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63110
THE HECHT CO., 7th & "F" Sts., Washington, D.C. 20002
THE HORCHOW COLLECTION, Dept. 04057, P.O. Box 34257, Dallas, Tex. 75234
THE MAY COMPANY, 801 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal. 90014
THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, Dept. HG, 255 Gracie Sta., New York, N.Y. 10028
THE MEXICAN FOLK ART ANNEX, 23 W. 56th St., New York, N.Y. 10019
THE MODERN SHOP OF DOUGLAS LORIE, Via Parigi, Palm Beach, Fla. 33480
THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART BOOKSTORE, 21 W. 53rd St., New York, N.Y. 10020
THE NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION, 740-748 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006
THE NATURE CONSERVANCY, 1800 N. Kent St. (Suite 800), Arlington, Va. 22209
THE NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN SHOP-IN-THE-GARDEN, Bronx, N.Y. 10458
THE NIDDY NODDY, 416 Albany Post Rd., Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y. 10511
THE SOLOMON R. GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM, Fifth Ave. & 89th St., New York, N.Y. 10028
THE WITKIN GALLERY, 41 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
TIFFANY, 727 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
TRITON GALLERY, 323 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. 10036
TRUMAN GALLERY, 38 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022

Continued on page 195

STRONG.

Solid wood frames built like a battleship to stand up under most any abuse your family can dish out. Reversible, zippered cushions. Economical replacement covers available. **HERCULON*** fabrics. A wide variety of styles and fabrics in full family room groups with correlated tables and accessories. Write for the name of your nearest dealer of America's first family of family room furniture.

HOWARD FAMILY ROOM FURNITURE

A division of Arnold Industries, Starkville, Mississippi

*Registered trademark of Hercules Inc., Wilmington, Delaware, for its olefin fiber.

SWEET CHARITY

continued from page 101

Method

In a bowl toss nuts and raisins together. Other salted nuts may be used; mixture should be made up of equal quantities of nuts and raisins. Makes 2⅔ cups.

Chicken liver pâté

FROM MRS. MONTAGUE H. HACKETT JR.

Ingredients

½ pound unsalted butter
¾ cup onions, finely minced
1 small tart apple, peeled, cored, and chopped
1 pound chicken livers, cleaned and trimmed
1½ teaspoons salt
freshly ground white pepper, to taste
¼ cup cognac
2-4 tablespoons heavy cream
optional: a few truffles, minced, and 1 teaspoon truffle juice
¼ pound clarified butter

Method

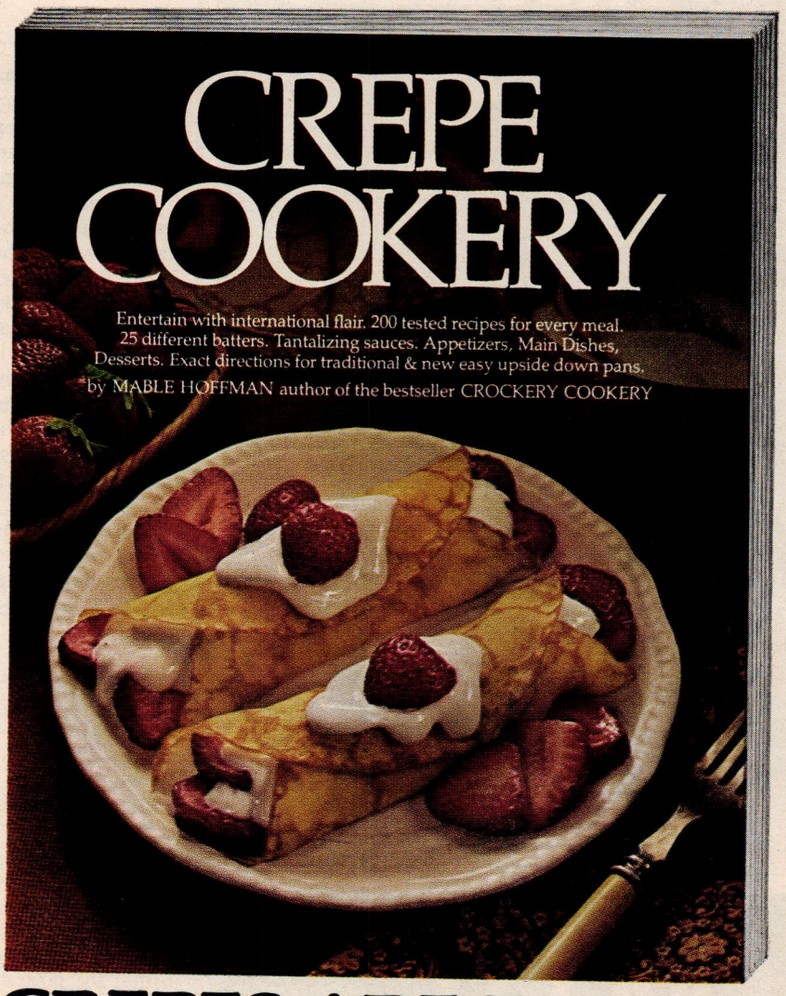
☐ In a large heavy skillet, melt 3 tablespoons butter. Add the onions and cook until soft and lightly browned; add the apple and cook for 3-4 minutes longer. Transfer mixture to a blender or food processor jar.

☐ Add 3 tablespoons butter to the skillet and add the chicken livers and cook until they are browned but still pink on the inside (about 3-4 minutes). Season livers highly with salt and pepper, add the cognac and cook until it has completely evaporated. Remove livers to a chopping board and mince finely. Cool to room temperature.

☐ Add livers to apple mixture in blender and add 2 tablespoons cream (additional cream may be needed). Blend until mixture is smooth. Cool.

☐ Cream 10 tablespoons butter in a bowl, add liver paste and mix together well. Taste for seasoning and add optional truffles and juice.

☐ Pack mixture into a small terrine and chill for 30 minutes or until very cold. Pour clarified butter on top to cover surface of pâté completely. Cover terrine with plastic wrap and chill for 24 hours before serving. Serve with thin toast triangles or French bread. ■



CREPES ARE EASY...

for fine entertaining at home. Satisfy family and friends with Asparagus Au Gratin, Chicken Saltimbocca, Cheese Baked Zucchini, and Old English Beef crepes. Experiment with poultry, meat, seafood, or vegetables and cheeses. Give leftovers an elegant disguise. Convenient to make ahead and serve later—for *any* meal. Deviled Ham 'N Egg crepes or Reuben crepewiches make quick, filling lunches. Try Pineapple Cheese crepes and Smoked Salmon rolls for distinctive party hors d'oeuvres. Lemon Souffle and Hungarian Chocolate Nut crepes are two of 59 delicious desserts. Over 80 full-color photos. Crepes are delicious, versatile, elegant—now simple and fun to make. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Available at your department store, bookstore, or order direct from:
H.P. BOOKS
1019 W. Prince Rd., Box 5367, Dept. HG-16, Tucson, Arizona 85703
☐ Crepe Cookery **$5.45** paperback (4.95 + 50¢ postage)
☐ Crepe Cookery **$7.45** cloth (6.95 + 50¢ postage)

Enclosed $_____ No COD's. Remit in US $ ☐ Money order ☐ Check

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Arizona residents add 5% sales tax.
Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

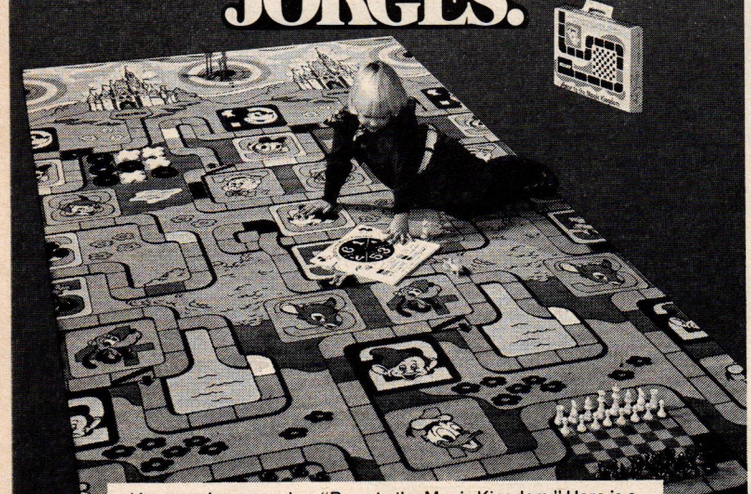
Please bill my account number:
☐ BankAmericard® ☐ Master Charge
Account # _____
Expiration Date _____ Inter Bank Number _____ Master Charge only
Signature (required for credit card users) _____

Buy it Now
Buy it with your MasterCharge® Card

by sculptress
Walli Ortman
The Littles©

Visit to Grandma's 3¼" high $40.
Delightfully collectible and of lasting value. Hand cast in genuine pewter by Hudson™ exclusively for The Schmid Collection. Send for brochure and nearest dealer's name. Schmid Brothers, Inc., Randolph, MA 02368.

YOU CAN PLAY AROUND ON CARPETS FROM JORGES.



You can play around on "Race to the Magic Kingdom." Here is a beautiful new game carpet by Jorges, featuring colorful Walt Disney characters and many favorite games of childhood. "Race" carpet is made of durable DuPont Antron® III nylon, making the carpet exceptional for its soil-hiding ability, easy cleaning, durability and static-free characteristics. For more information, write Jorges.

Carpets that are... Absolutely Jorges!©

Jorges Carpet Mills, Inc.
420 West Lake Ave., Box 698, Rossville, Georgia 30741
(404) 866-3330, (Telex) 558485

HOUSE GIFTS

How to mount a poster

Posters are art everyone can afford, and they make terrific Christmas presents (see some good ideas on page 164). But sometimes the cost of mounting a poster can be greater than the price of the poster, unless you do the job yourself. David D. Lingwood, president of Modernart Editions (they're the people who mount all the posters for the museum of Modern Art Poster Shop in New York) and his assistant Jim Ladden show how. The process they use is known as museum mounting. Neither glued like wet-mounted posters nor covered with gelatin tissue like dry-mounted ones, museum-mounted posters are tightly sealed in a sort of super-Baggie, heat shrunk to fit.

To museum mount a poster, you will need:

A pencil
½-inch Fome-core mounting board or
¼- to 3/16-inch display board (available at art supply stores)
1-inch white masking tape
Mat knife
Metal ruler
Plastic shrink film (order from Arthur Brown & Bro., 2 W. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036. $1.50 per yard; minimum mail order $25, enough for more than 5 posters)
Food-bag sealer (under $20 where small appliances are sold)
High-power hair drier

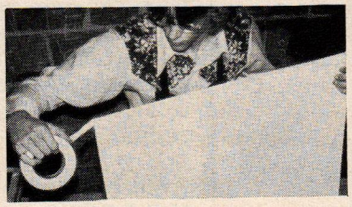
To mount the poster

1. Lay poster on a piece of display board and mark its corners on board with pencil, indicating with arrows the top of poster.

Mr. Lingwood uses ½-inch Fome-core as a backing, which gives the posters a custom look, but you can use ¼- or 3/16-inch display board, if you prefer.

2. Using mat knife and ruler, cut board slightly larger than poster, so that the poster will not pucker when it is sealed in the plastic. Do not dig the knife into the board, but rather run knife gently along board 3 or 4 times, letting the tool do the work. You will get a smoother, straighter line that way.

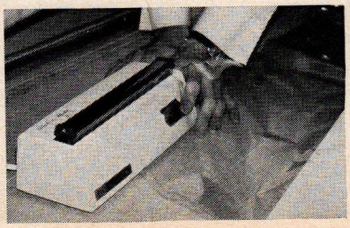
3. Tape the edges of the board, using one continuous piece of



1-inch white masking tape, **above.** Snip the corners of the tape, then smooth edges starting from center and moving outwards.

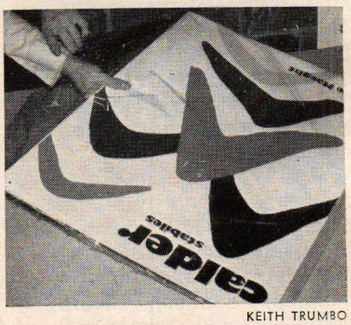
4. Cut double sheet of plastic shrink film—it comes folded down center—1½ inches larger than poster on all sides.

5. Seal plastic as close to edges as possible on 2 sides, **below,** to form



a giant Baggie. Professionals use a special heat press to seal plastic, but a kitchen-size food-bag sealer will do the job.

6. Open the bag and slide in poster and backing at same time, **below.** Bag will be larger than poster.

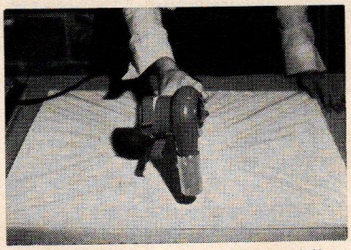


KEITH TRUMBO

7. Check to make sure poster has not slipped; seal up fourth side.

8. Use a nail to make a small round hole in plastic on back of poster. This allows trapped air to escape.

9. To shrink plastic so it will fit poster, set a high-wattage, hand-held hair drier on "hot" and focus heat first on poster back, **below,**



working from center out, avoiding air hole. This will draw seams to back so they will not show. Apply heat until plastic fits snugly.

10. Paste-on, magnetic, or suction hooks, available at art supply and hardware stores, can be used to give your poster the final touch. ■

Buy it Now
Buy it with your MasterCharge® Card

To make the shopping almost as easy as the giving.

Use your Master Charge® card all season long.
It's your personal account at over 1 3/4 million places around the world.
So you can be very, very choosy.

RELAX

master charge
THE INTERBANK CARD

Less is Enough

A plate, a bowl, and an oversized cup. We call it BLT. For today's living, that's all you really need. And Niels Refsgaard has brought a way of living to life. The Dansk way. With beauty, simplicity and style. It's good eating, morning, noon or night—all tied up in this neat package from Dansk. Where else do neat tabletop ideas come from? If you'd like to see 534 more ideas send for our brochures. Write:

DANSK INTERNATIONAL DESIGNS

Department TL, Mt. Kisco, New York 10549.

GIVING GALA

There's a case to be made for giving as the biggest turn-on going. It's the impulse to give... to give pleasure...that energizes the crescendo of planning and cooking and arranging that peaks in a party. Then there's that extra burst of vitality, the Christmas spirit, that sets us baking and sewing and shopping, finding time we didn't know we had in a gala whirl of present-hunting-and-making. And people who take hours from their busy lives to work for worthwhile causes find that commitment to giving carries an updraft of energy.

This brings up another aspect of the vitalizing power of giving—the individual giving that keeps alive our cultural and charitable organizations—an aspect to be remembered when you're making up your present lists. For many friends, the perfect present may be a contribution in their name to their favorite cause, or, if you don't know what theirs is, here are three among the many worthwhile ones to start you off: The National Trust for Historic Preservation, 740-748 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006, is a leader in preserving America's architectural heritage—buildings, sculpture, fountains, parks, gardens, bridges, neighborhoods of historical importance. It not only buys and administers historical sites, it offers all kinds of help to those who wish to preserve and restore. The $15 tax-deductible annual membership gives many bonuses including a monthly newsletter and *Historic Preservation,* its quarterly magazine.

The Nature Conservancy, 1800 N. Kent Street, Arlington, Va. 22209, works to safeguard our finest natural lands and the variety of life they shelter. It identifies the most important ecological areas, protects them either by acquiring them or assisting the government, maintains those it acquires, and tries to increase public awareness of the need to preserve them. There are a variety of membership categories including $5 student, $10 subscribing, $15 family, and $500 life, and all receive a quarterly membership publication.

CARE, Dept. HOL, Box 570, New York, N.Y. 10016, provides a variety of nutritional, self-help, medical, and educational programs for people in need around the world. A $10 contribution gives 3,000 children a cup of protein-enriched breakfast or lunch beverage, or trains a group of needy farmers, or supplies a CARE/MEDICO team with gauze for bandages. Because of matching funds from the governments of the United States, Canada, and of the countries where the funds are spent, CARE was able in 1975 to deliver $5.13 worth of aid for every $1 contribution by individuals. At Christmas CARE offers holiday greeting cards for a minimum $2 donation per card. You can send them yourself or CARE will send them for you.

The following pages are filled with festive ideas—party plans, presents to make or buy, ways to raise money for a good cause—but what really counts is the giving,

GIVING WITH HEART

House & Garden
November, 1976

THE NEW INFORMALITY

THINK INFORMAL

It's the personal side that counts more and more in today's unstructured entertaining—your party is an extension of yourself.

The style of parties has changed. Everyone knows that. Smaller spaces, less money, and no help have altered the way we get together with people to have fun. There is more mobility today; people are not accepting the kinds of rigid molds that were handed down in earlier times. There are not so many explicit rules. It's rather like the difference between classical music and jazz.

Today's musical freedom depends largely on improvisation. What about today's hostess—does she not have more freedom of personal expression also? Think about it for a moment. A formal dinner, with place cards, three set courses, coffee and brandy, has a structure all its own, which those attending know and follow to the letter. Informal entertaining, on the other hand, tends to have a diffuse form, dictated mainly by improvisation from hostess and guests. People move about and sit in different places; some may be drinking coffee while others still eat salad. "Help yourself," is a call to freedom.

I give and go to about the same number of parties as most people, I expect. But recently I began to look more carefully at how these more informal affairs were changing the way hostesses and guests behave. I began to wonder what new demands these parties put upon people, what elements are needed to ensure I have a good time, whether giving or going to a buffet or casual get-together. I was fascinated by what I learned—and I think you, too, will be entertained by what's happening in the evolution of our social mores.

Today's parties, free from the conventions of earlier social forms, reflect a less settled, more mobile society. At the United Nations, for instance, almost all entertaining is buffet, because the society there fluctuates so enormously, with the constant comings and goings of diplomats. In a typical American suburban community, a casual buffet can happily introduce and absorb a new couple without long getting-to-know-you preliminaries.

But the move to more relaxed entertaining, though psychically healthy, places new demands on the hostess, who must learn a completely new set of skills. Some of her duties are much simpler: The rice can appear later if it's not yet cooked; guests can show up at different times; she needn't worry about male/female match-ups; people can leave early without making a hole in the table. But she must see that the space is comfortable for everybody; she must constantly be on the watch to see that guests don't get "stuck"; her party must be justified in the eyes of the guests.

Sometimes this is very hard. "There are no fixed rules handed down from our parents any more," says Eileen Simpson, New York psychologist and author of *The Maze* (Simon and Schuster). "Many young people are having to do things by themselves for the first time. You're on stage without a prompter—it's true improvisation—and the guests have to trust you. So you should only plunge into it if you're in good shape and feel confident that you can do it successfully."

The first, most obvious new test in a party that is not the conventional 6 or 8 sit-down dinner at a dining table is—SPACE. One of the foremost experts on the subject of personal space is Edward T. Hall, Professor of Anthropology at

Continued on page 174

By Caroline Seebohm

THINK BUFFET

when you want to entertain lots of people easily and attractively—and enjoy the party yourself

Think Big: the 12-inch plate

THIS IS THE PLATE that could launch a thousand buffets, *right*. It's 12 inches big (actual size shown), and can hold nearly everything you could possibly want to eat at one time—no food shooting off onto dinner dresses, no mixing the mustard sauce with the dinner roll. Just put it on your lap and it's your mini-dining table. Why did nobody think of it before? 12-inch white plate and sterling dinner fork, from Tiffany. For more party pieces, see page 158

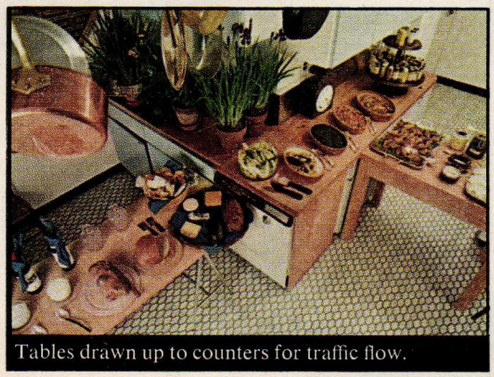
PENN

actual size

William and Chessy Rayner make final preparations.

For dessert, a compote of poached apricots, plums, pears, and peaches in glass bowls.

Help yourself to hearty food straight from the cooks' counter



Tables drawn up to counters for traffic flow.

"The whole point of a buffet is to make it good, but not so difficult to execute that you have to spend hours cooking," says Chessy Rayner, who, with her husband William, put together a kitchen buffet for 24 in two days flat. "I think people have a good time at a buffet," says Mrs. Rayner. "They like the variety it offers —picking a little of this and a little of that. We cook easy things, simple and healthy food; because the simpler it is, the less room there is

THINK BUFFET KITCHEN CASUAL

for the new informality

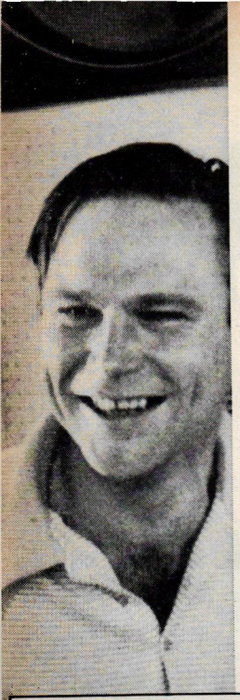
Corned beef and cabbage; tarragon chicken.

for faults." Variety in the menu is important for a Rayner party. "We always offer two meat dishes—something you might not normally have, like tongue or corned beef—and a simpler dish—such as the tarragon chicken here. We like a variety of vegetables—at least three—a good selection of cheeses and breads—my favorite part of the menu—a good, interesting mixed salad, and a simple dessert." For a large party, the Rayners set up a long zigzagged buffet in the kitchen, using kitchen tables drawn up to the counters. The buffet starts with plates piled on a small bamboo table and leads through the kitchen to the dining room where tables are set up. Decoration is supplied by potted plants on the buffet and kitchen counters, and brightly colored napkins tied around wine bottles. Vegetables are served in country-style earthenware dishes. For the Rayners' step-by-step party plan, their menus, and recipes, turn the page.

BEADLE

HOW TO PLAN YOUR OWN KITCHEN BUFFET PARTY

Dinner for 24 served buffet-style in the kitchen is one casual way William and Chessy Rayner like to entertain friends in their New York apartment. Here's their plan of action for shopping, cooking, setting up the party with the minimum of fuss and the maximum amount of preparty planning



MENU

*Chicken with tarragon**
*Corned beef and cabbage**
*White horseradish sauce**
Red horseradish sauce

*Carrots Français**
*Baked potato skins**
*Whisked potatoes**
*Creamed spinach**

Endive and Bibb lettuce salad

Assorted cheese, breads, crackers
*Poached fruit with whipped cream**

Blanc de blancs
Red Bordeaux

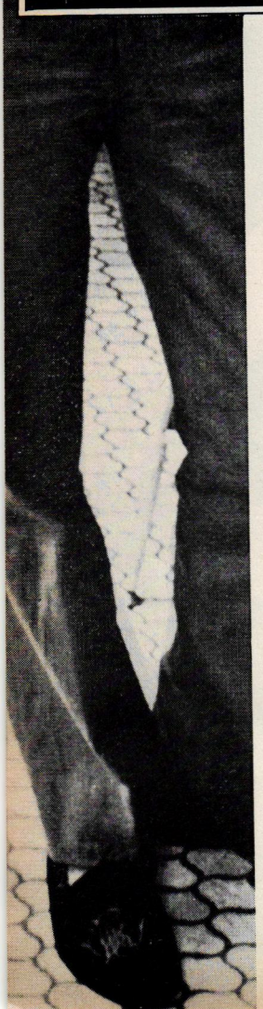
Two weeks ahead	The day before	Day of the party
Invite guests by telephone. "I never try to invite anyone more than two weeks ahead. It makes it too awkward to refuse. What can you say except 'yes' when asked to come to dinner ages ahead." Order plants and flowers to be delivered the day before.	*Set the tables. Arrange flowers. "I try never to have the tables look quite the same twice; setting ahead gives me time to experiment with different flower arrangements, tablecloths, china, and glass." Shop for staples. Cook dessert.*	*Shop early on the way to work for vegetables, cheese, bread, meats. "Shopping the day of the party minimizes chances of ending up with dehydrated vegetables and ammoniated cheeses." Cook meats, vegetables, prepare salad.*

A successful party that guests—and hosts—can enjoy depends, for Chessy and William Rayner, on advance planning. They're both professionals—she an interior designer, he a publishing executive. Together they've written *Cooking By The Clock* (New American Library). They lead busy lives, so their party preparations must be done early. Menus are chosen for simplicity: Simple foods are always popular, and they take the least time to prepare. "The important thing is not to tense up; parties are for *everyone* to have a good time," says Mrs. Rayner. "I telephone invitations; I don't want to be too formal or the whole thing becomes a production. I do as much as possible the day before the party. If you wait to do everything at the last minute, you can bet the day you give the party is the day there's an emergency at the office." For flowers, Mrs. Rayner usually has one arrangement of cut wild flowers in the living room and plants for the kitchen and dining room. She sets up the tables (two or three round ones) in the dining room, and buys all the staples, tinned goods, and things that don't spoil the day before. "We always make an effort to stay in the night before a party so that we can do some of the cooking. Usually Bill makes the soup if there is one, and I make the dessert. But we often do them together to make them go faster. On the day of the party, I get up early and shop for the meat, cheese, breads, and vegetables." At 3:30 Margaret McAndrews (who has been helping at the Rayner parties for 20 years) arrives and starts preparing vegetables and salad greens. "She knows our ways. She undercooks the vegetables just the way we like, and if we can't get back to the kitchen to do the last little twirl of something, she finishes things off and gets food onto the platters. (Two more helpers arrive to serve drinks, and later, seconds). Bill comes home about 7 and we finish cooking the hour before guests arrive. Everyone is invited for 8:15, and I tell them that we sit down to dinner at 9. They can arrive at 8:15 on the button or at five-to-nine and skip cocktails—I don't care," says Mrs. Rayner, who finds some friends prefer to have their apéritifs at home and arrive at the last moment and others like to come early enough for two cocktails. "I think people should be allowed to drink what they like; we always have plenty of wine of both colors and everything else anyone might choose. We also make tea for those who prefer it to coffee after dinner. If you have people in your home, you should—to the best of your ability—give them what pleases them without going overboard." Drinks are served in the library; then guests help themselves from the buffet in the kitchen and sit at tables in the dining room. From then on they're waited on.

"These are the groceries you need to feed 24 people"

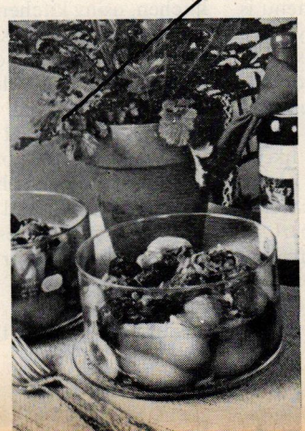
8 small broiling chickens
3 3-pound packages corned beef
1 pound sliced bacon
1 bunch fresh tarragon
8 heads of green cabbage
6 12-ounce packages baby carrots
1 bunch parsley
1 head Bibb lettuce
24 baking potatoes
1 head Boston lettuce
8 pounds spinach
6 heads endive
½ pound mushrooms
2 bottles white horseradish sauce
2 bottles red horseradish sauce
3 pints heavy cream
2 pints light cream
1 quart milk
3 pounds lightly salted butter
flour
salt
pepper, whole and cracked
1 tin dry English mustard
2 jars Dijon mustard
olive oil
herb vinegar
2 cans apricots
4 cans half Bartlett pears
4 cans cling peaches
3 cans pitted plums
1 package brown sugar
cheese: Pont-L'Eveque, l'Explorateur, Reblochon, Chevre
bread: pumpernickel, rye, crusty white, assorted crackers
wines: red Bordeaux and Blanc de blancs
coffee, tea
FOR THE BAR:
Bourbon, scotch, vodka, gin, dry sherry, red Dubonnet, cognac, green mint, poire
soda
quinine water
soft drinks

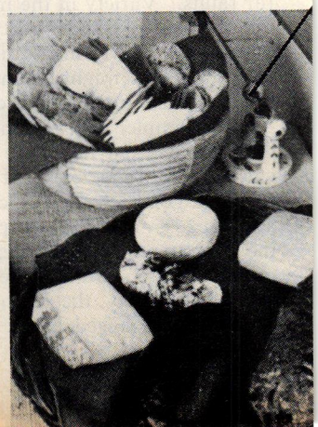
"People have a good time at a buffet because they can choose what they like"

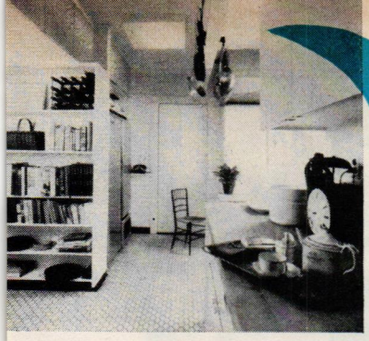


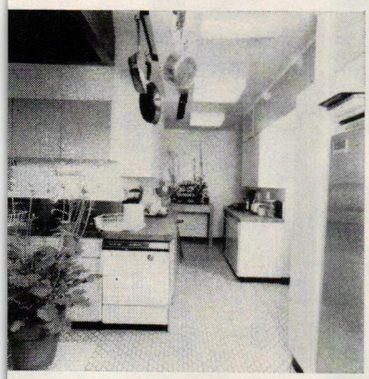
On the buffet, from left to right: *dessert,* always something simple, here bowls of poached fruits—apricots, Bartlett pears, cling peaches, and plums are served in glass bowls, with whipped cream served separately. A *board of cheeses* picked for variety. Favorites of the Rayners are l'Explorateur (a triple cream cheese), Reblochon, Pont-L'Eveque, and Chevre (goat cheese). With them, crusty breads: pumpernickel, rye, and crackers. *Salad*—endive, Bibb, and Boston lettuces, tossed with chopped mushrooms and a light vinaigrette dressing. *Vegetables*—served in oval baking dishes—creamed spinach, carrots tossed in butter and parsley, whisked potatoes, and for those who count calories, potato skins roasted to a delicious crispness with a touch of butter. *Two meat dishes,* a mainstay at all Rayner parties: here, corned beef sliced thinly and served with wedges of cabbage and a horseradish sauce; and roasted chicken cut into small pieces, baked with fresh tarragon, and basted with white wine.

BEADLE

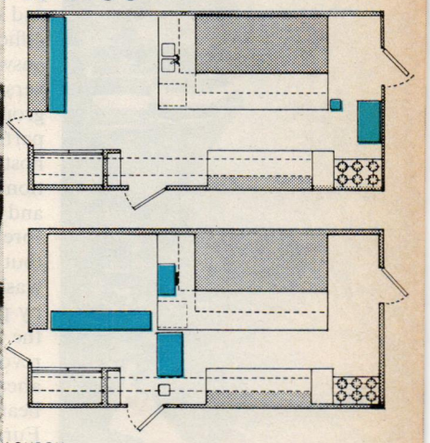








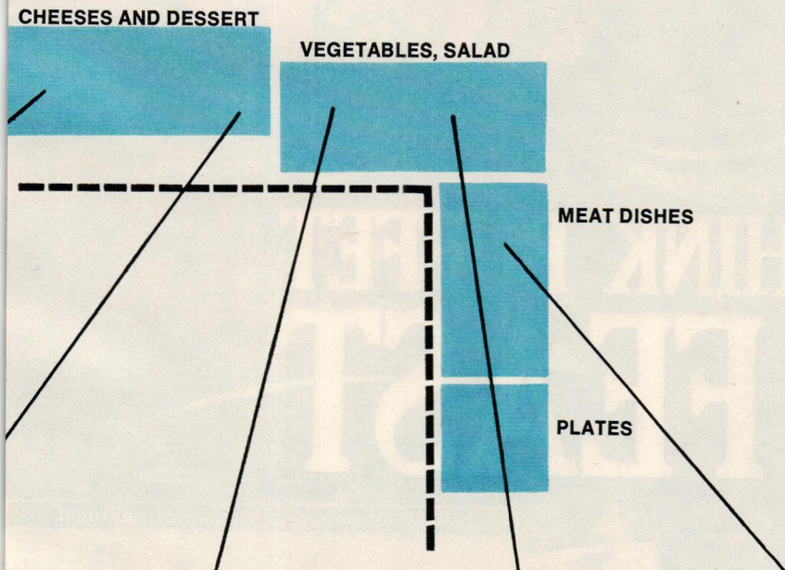
"We can set up a buffet by simply rearranging the kitchen tables"

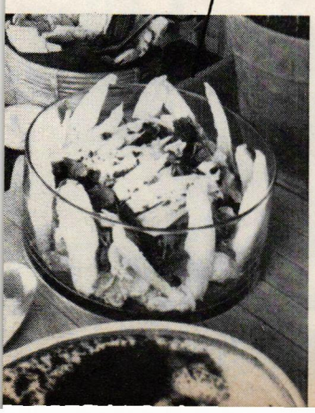


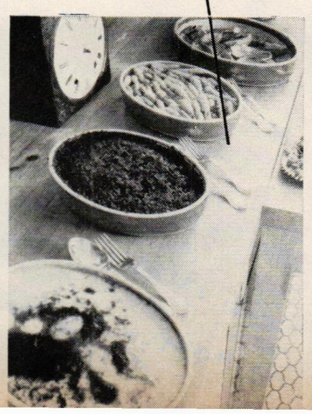
LONDON

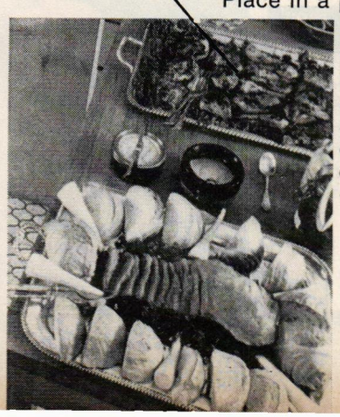
Functional kitchen quick-changes to a festive buffet with the minimum of props. *Above,* Formica tabletop that rests on chrome sawhorses is covered with straw cloth and pushed against the dishwasher. Chopping-block Parsons table bridges the gap between counters. A small bamboo table holds plates. The sink is disguised with chopping blocks and a parade of plants—yellow geum and blue iris—that continues on the counters and tables. Three views of the kitchen's everyday look, *left top:* bookshelves crammed with cookbooks and wine; *center:* huge refrigerator; *below:* wall-hung basket collection.

Kitchen plan, above top, *and* below, *rearranged for buffet. Tables drawn up to counters allow a logical flow that starts from hall entrance, exits through dining room where guests are seated.*









CHICKEN WITH TARRAGON

Ingredients

8 small broiling chickens
¼ pound butter
salt, pepper
1 bunch fresh tarragon, chopped or 2 tablespoons dried
1 cup dry white wine

Method

☐ Have the butcher divide the chickens into 6 pieces each and bone the breasts. Place the chickens in a broiling pan and dot with butter, season with salt and pepper, and sprinkle generously with the tarragon leaves. Place in a preheated 350° oven and roast 35 minutes or until tender.

☐ Warm the wine in a small saucepan and baste the chicken after 10 minutes. Continue to baste frequently.

POACHED FRUIT

Ingredients

2 cans (30 ounces each) apricots
4 cans (29 ounces each) half Bartlett pears
4 cans (30 ounces each) half cling peaches
3 cans (16 ounces each) pitted plums
1 pint heavy cream, whipped
brown sugar

Method

☐ Drain syrup from apricots, pears, peaches, and 1 can of plums. Drain syrup from remaining 2 cans of plums into a bowl and reserve.

☐ Divide the fruit evenly between 2 3-quart casseroles. Add half of the reserved plum syrup to each casserole. Bake for 1½ hours at 350°. Stir every half hour. Serve with whipped cream, brown sugar.

Additional recipes, page 188.

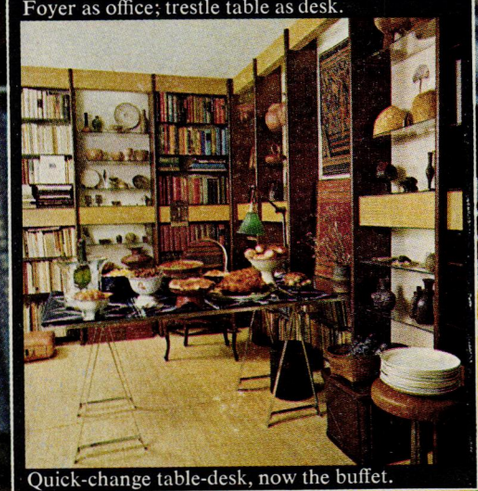
for the new informality

THINK BUFFET

DESK-TOP FEAST

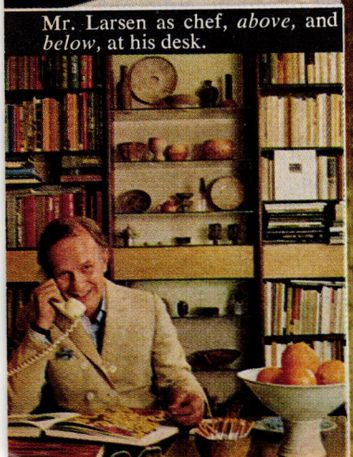
Entertaining in a small apartment is easy if rooms do double duty. Here, a foyer that's also a home office turns into a buffet center when desk is dressed up with cloth, napkins, and tempting food. The organizer of it all is Jack Lenor Larsen, a fabric designer (his newest fabric, "Pastorale," on the wall behind him, *left,* is so wide it can wrap around a room on its side) who likes to entertain before or after an event —theatre or a meeting. "For working professionals it makes a lot of sense, and since seating more than six can be difficult in small space, buffets are the answer. People have better conversations when they break into groups of two or three and can switch partners freely." When guests and host arrive home together, organization is the key. Buffet is set, platters and bowls chosen, in the morning before leaving. Mr. Larsen had his large (but still the right size for the dishwasher) porcelain buffet plates made by potter Jim Makin, who also made the soup and dessert bowls. The menu revolves around versatile, make-ahead dishes like ham and black beans. When Mr. Larsen travels to Europe on business he brings special breads and tinned meats back by the bagful. "I go so often now that I don't have the time to shop, so I spend my $100 allowance on food." For this party the Brötli (rolls that look like scorched potatoes) are from Zurich. The other bread is made from pork fat and is "short" enough not to need buttering. The onion-and-orange salad with hearts of crisp romaine has its own plates. Dressing is a free adaptation of Helen Corbitt's poppy seed dressing. "I don't measure out my dressings, but I do taste them and adjust." For this desk-top feast for 14, a barman made the rice, and helped pass the asparagus (sauce is homemade mayonnaise with mashed garlic) and the walnut soup, while guests were still standing with their drinks.

Foyer as office; trestle table as desk.



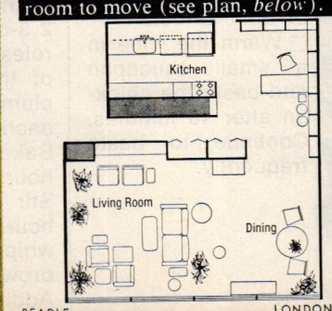
Quick-change table-desk, now the buffet.

Mr. Larsen as chef, *above,* and *below,* at his desk.



For dessert, Mr. Larsen whipped up a strawberry mousse, learned from the Cafe Widder in Zurich, on the living room table. Recipes, page 188.

Furniture arrangement gives people room to move (see plan, *below*).



First course: asparagus, walnut soup in living room.

Treat yourself to food from world travels, cooked ahead or prepared before your eyes

Blue Cocktail (vodka and blue curaçao.)

MENU

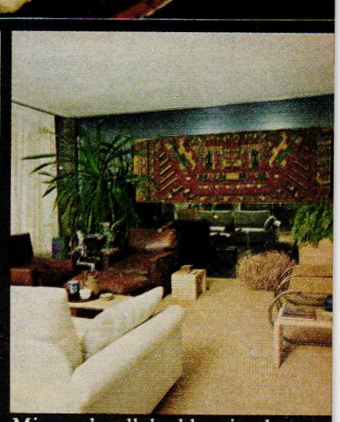
Asparagus spears with garlic sauce
*Walnut soup**

*Baked ham with kumquats**
*Cuban black beans with peas and pimientos**
White rice • Green beans with pecans
Red onion and orange salad
Pork bread • Brötli
Green tomato and amber pickles

*Fraises à la Widder (Strawberry mousse)**

Champagne

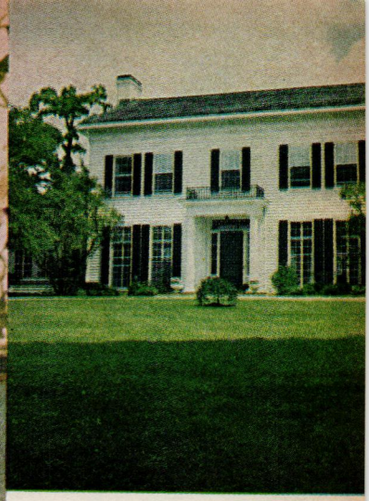
Drink tray set up in living room.



Mirrored wall doubles visual space.

Decorating for the new informality

A HOUSE FOR A FAMILY TO GROW ON



When you have a growing family, decorating can take on whole new dimensions—and can often turn into an adventure in psychology and future-casting as well as furniture plans and paint. Mr. and Mrs. Orin Lehman discovered this for themselves

Having the pool table in the living room makes the room inviting even when you're alone. And when you have guests, it brings everyone together.

when they decided to fix up their country house for summers and year-round weekends away from the city. "When I was single, I only had to please myself," says Mrs. Lehman, who, as artist Wendy Vanderbilt, has strong ideas about color and pattern. "Now I have to consider a husband and two little girls (Brooke, 4½, and Sage, 18 months)—not only the way we each live now, but the way we're likely to be living several years from now. What kind of entertaining will we be doing when the girls are older? What kind will *they* want to do?" The house added a voice of its own. It wanted a feeling of tradition worthy of a country house said to have served as one of Washington's headquarters during the Revolution. "The result is a 1970s-informal version of an old country house," says Keith Irvine of decorators Irvine and Fleming. "We used surprising colors (Wendy's influence), put a pool table in the living room (Orin's idea), and used lots of straw and cotton. For an old house, it's very young."

The living room, left, *"is like sunshine," with yellow ceiling and curtains, and hugely flowered pink walls that match the furniture's chintz. The rug is green straw. The enormous Dresden china lamps "we found at Orin's father's house." Above the sofa, a portrait of Mr. Lehman's mother, "for a sense of family tradition."*

HORST

A PUB FOR DINING, A FAMILY LIBRARY

As soon as you're inside the door you see colors—brilliant colors, clear colors, colors used in startling combinations—that let you know unmistakably that something interesting is going on here. The entrance hall, for instance, is two versions of blue, held together with white molding. "I think a house should be like a star,"

It's a good idea to decorate with an eye to the future. The French doors in the dining room lead to what will someday be a terrace for summer parties.

says Mrs. Lehman, with rooms radiating out from the entrance." This room used to be yellow—"but yellow is too vacant; you can put your hand through it." Just off the entrance is the library, one of the star's more brilliant points. Ruby-glazed walls, "because red is warm," play against curtains and furniture of equally gemlike sapphire blue cotton, edged with grosgrain ribbon in emerald green. This is where the family comes for music, books, TV. The Lehmans prefer this kind of cozy, cluttered decorating. "I love to visit friends who have beautiful modern all-white-and-glass rooms," says Mrs. Lehman, "but if I had one, I'm sure that I'd clutter it up." Mrs. Lehman has already begun haunting flea markets and antiques shops in the area. "I want to make this a real settled-in house full of countryfied things."

A step beyond the library is the dining room, Mr. Lehman's favorite because it was transformed just for him from white plaster to the beams and stucco of an English pub. The new ceiling is made of barn siding, and new beams in the walls support a collection of pewter, some English, some Chinese, that belonged to Mr. Lehman's mother. New French doors lead out to the garden beyond. "Orin is the gardener. He's never done it before, but he's learning, and he loves it."

In the dining room, opposite page, *a primitive looking dhurrie rug covers the old pegged floor.* Above left: *The grandfather's clock on the landing came with the house. "It's nice to have something that belonged here."* Left: *For the library, a surprise of blue, in fabrics, blinds, and a fireplace under an old family mantel.*

HORST

ROOMS DESIGNED FOR RELAXING

The bedroom is reigned over by the big bed, heaped with pillows and surrounded by curtains that hang from the ceiling. "I never use bedspreads anymore," says Mrs. Lehman. "We're all bed-sitters, and besides, I think an open bed is sexy and inviting." A portable TV propped near the fireplace across the room makes it inviting for children, too, to snuggle down contentedly for a morning with Big Bird. All around are stacks of books and papers, some Mr. Lehman's—formerly a Broadway producer (*The Effect of Gamma Rays on Man-in-the-moon Marigolds*), he is

Every room ought to be really lived in. The sun porch is a family room and study during the summer—but the rose-printed chintz makes it summer all year round.

now New York State Commissioner of Parks and Recreation—some Mrs. Lehman's drawings. "We *use* this room," she says. "And besides, it's very Piscean, having things piled around this way." Mrs. Lehman enjoys the practical side of decorating. "I like to organize closets and storage according to how you use things, how you dress, how tall you are, how high you can reach." In the little sunroom, *opposite page,* her practicality may be totally camouflaged by rose-printed chintz, but it's nevertheless there. "This is the summertime family room," she says. The drink tray is here, and a backgammon table at which Mr. Lehman often does homework on pleasant weekends. Two facing sofas, each dressed in a different-hued version of the same chintz, are luxuriously heaped with pillows—equally conducive to conversation, curling up with a book, "or," says Mrs. Lehman, "catnapping."

Chintz roses and ribbons twine, right, *against pale blue and white bedroom walls and a soft grass-green carpet. Bed hangings are textured white cotton lined with pink stripes. The quilts on the bed and ottoman came from The Elder Craftsmen in New York. "If you take them a fabric or wallpaper sample, they'll make a quilt to go with it."* Opposite page: *More roses in the sunroom, used with old family wicker, a new straw rug. "The trellis was there; we sponged it green."*

HORST

A KING'S BOOK OF

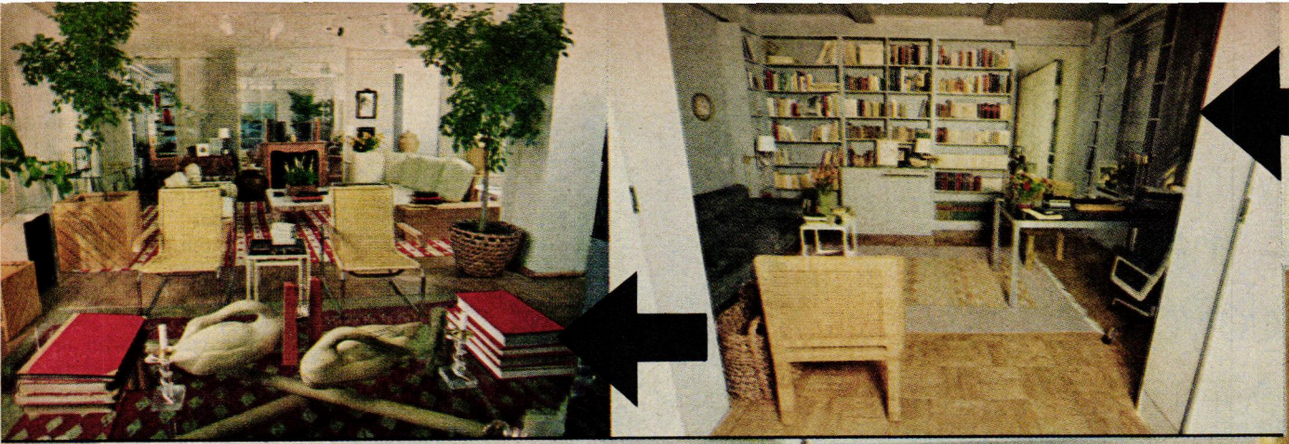
Decorating for the new informality

Rooms that live bigger than they are

When you want more light, more space, more flexible living, what do you do first? Open one room into another_

The idea was to live with a minimum of fuss and upkeep in an apartment full of light and the appearance of big spaces—in a blue-jean apartment as carefully conceived as a more traditional one. Furniture designer Alessandro Albrizzi started off with an unremarkable apartment in which most of the rooms were small and opened off a dark corridor. Although each room had some windows, they did not count for much. Architect-designer Tony Cloughley helped create the big spaces they needed. The wall between the living room and dining room was removed to create a freed up sunny space, *left*. Along the new uninterrupted south wall, the old windows are enough to flood the room with light. Now, without a formal dining room, Mr. Albrizzi sets up a table that seats four or six in a corner of the expanded room. Or, when he's entertaining a larger group, he uses the table as a buffet and lets people sit where they please. Cutting a wide doorway from the living room into what was previously a small bedroom further opened the space and created an office-library. Another wide opening was made between the library and the master bedroom by taking out a closet. Once this flow-through space was established, the decorating became a question of *keeping* the space open. The uncluttered arrangement of contemporary furniture, the pale floors and walls, plus the use of natural materials set a tone that stays constant. Pine doweling acts as a baseboard molding and a base for the low, glass-topped table Mr. Cloughley designed for the living room.

Everything about the room has a natural flavor, but with polish: the chrome and wicker chairs by I.C.F., the stone and wood coffee table, *opposite page lower left*, by L.C.S. Sofa near the fireplace, by Atelier International. Coury rugs. Painting above banquette by Maryann Harman.



Bedroom opens to library, which opens to living room.

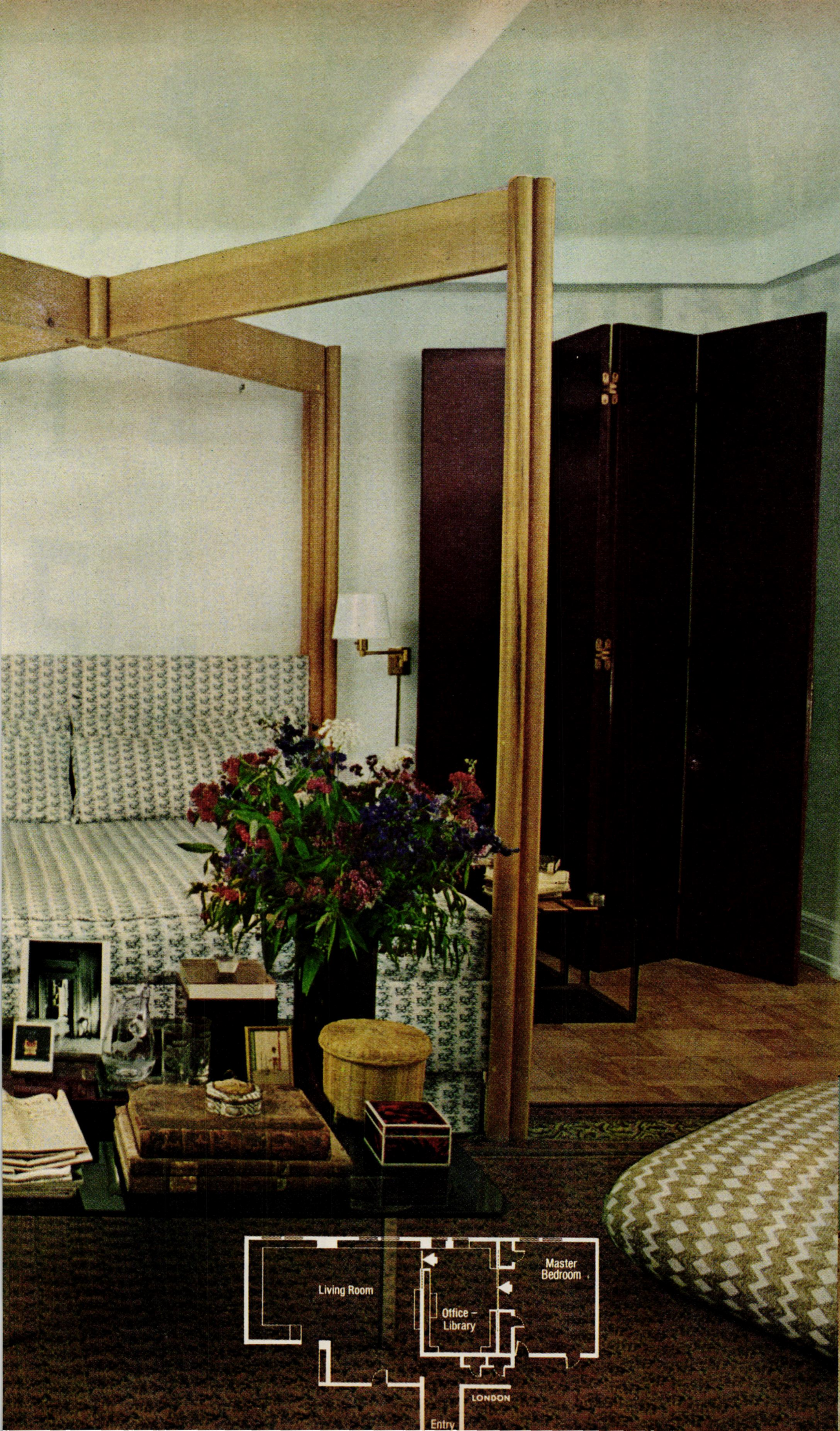
Rooms that live bigger than they are *continued*

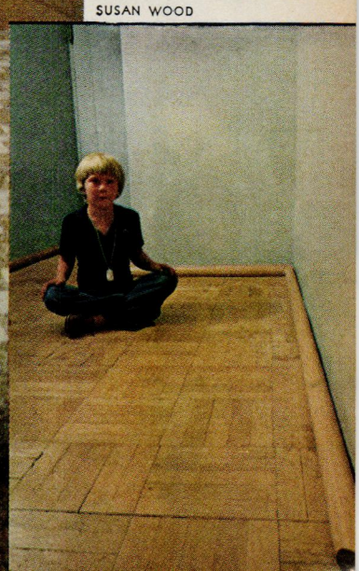
Sliding doors make spaces flexible

As easily as the rooms open up to create one continuous flow of space, they can also be closed off to live lives of their own. The bedroom can be made private for sleeping, and the office-library can revert to a separate working space. In the bedroom, *left,* the textures are natural, the colors, except for two four-panel red-lacquer screens, pale. Furniture is kept to a minimum: Albrizzi mirrored tables at bedside, a glass one at its foot, a small sofa—all surrounding the big canopy bed that Mr. Cloughley designed. The bedroom opens wide through sliding doors (see Mr. Albrizzi looking through, *opposite page, left)* into the library, *opposite page, top right,* a room filled with books and designing paraphernalia against an all-gray background. Through a similar sliding doorway, the library in turn opens into the living room, *opposite page, top left.* But because of the positioning of the doors (see floor plan, *below*), you can't see into the bedroom from the living room.

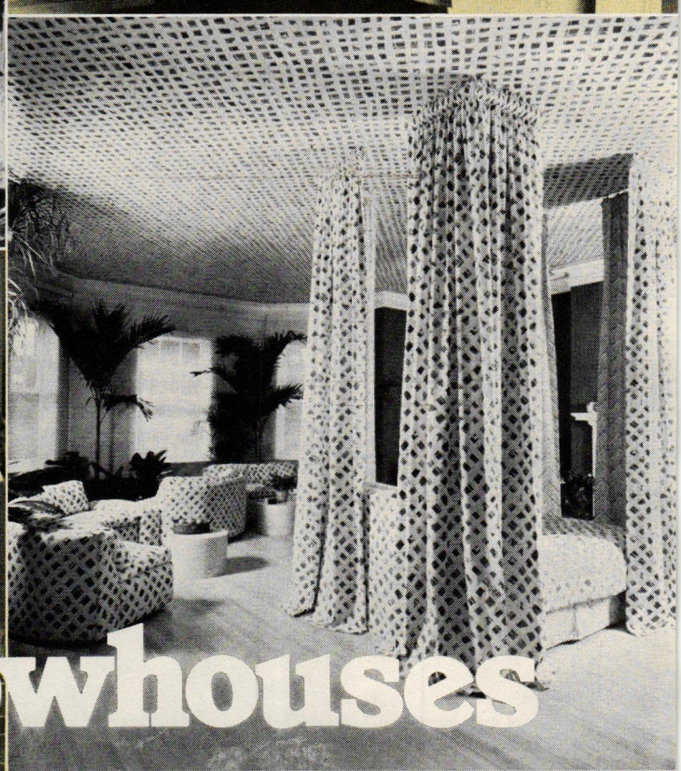
In the bedroom, matchstick blinds control the bright south light in which plants thrive. Left: dracaena massangeana in a basket on top of Albrizzi's famous white acrylic tables. In the living room, *opposite page, top left,* ficus benjamina and aralia trees in big slatted tubs by Dekorum for Philip Daniel. Below: Mr. Albrizzi's son Lorenzo.

SUSAN WOOD





Bazaars



Showhouses

Parties

How to raise money for a good cause *and have a good time doing it*

In the United States, nearly 80 percent of support for nonprofit health, social, and cultural institutions is donated by dedicated men and women who give their time, talents, and money. ***By Sandra Oddo***

The idea that private individuals have a responsibility to aid and support the worthy social institutions all of us benefit from seems to be uniquely American. Nowhere else do women and men donate time and professional skills the way Americans do. And all with verve, commitment, and a determination to have, and to provide, an enjoyable experience in the process. The National Endowment for the Arts estimates that, unlike any other country in the world, in this country private individuals supply nearly 80 percent of the support for nonprofit cultural organizations. Educational institutions, neighborhood houses, day care, rehabilitation, or recreation centers, drives against diseases, and the support of health care institutions, all depend upon the generosity of the public—embodied in millions of socially conscious private individuals—and their trust is not misplaced. People who plan fund-raising events are an imaginative breed. They must be, to find the infinite variations they do on money-raising festivities.

Auctions

For the cause closest to their hearts, people are happy to enjoy themselves. The House Party at the Lenox Hill Neighborhood House, opposite page, top: Before the auction, guests admire tables of food for sale, the handcrafts booth, and favorite soups and sauces in a show-off refrigerator. Opposite page, center: The executive committee of the Woman's Association of Morristown Memorial Hospital pause amid showhouse planning for a portrait. The bedroom is Albert Étienne Pensis's contribution to the showhouse. Opposite page, bottom: Setting up the Winter Party was a committee effort to save money (funds were raised for the Institute of International Education) by decorating the tables themselves. Above: At the Lenox Hill auction, bids and laughter. That's the key, of course: planning, the right people—and fun.

WILLIAM P. STEELE, CHRISTIAN REINHARDT, BEADLE, TED HARDIN

AUCTIONS

An auction may be one of the most frenzied forms of fund-raising for charity, and the most fun. The details upon details! Last year, when Louise Melhado coordinated the House Party and annual auction for the benefit of the Lenox Hill Neighbordhood Association in New York, she needed a secretary who worked for months, mostly cataloguing. "You've got to be fanatical about it," she says. "The auction was done by Edward Lee Cave at Sotheby Parke Bernet. When things come in, we catalogue them, send them for storage, where they're recatalogued, then before the auction, they're recatalogued a third time."

The House Party is called that for a reason: Albert Hadley, the vice-chairman, felt that no one knew what the Lenox Hill Neighborhood House was, and that those who support it would gain a feeling for it if they actually saw it. So the party is in the house itself, all through six stories of classrooms, clubrooms, craft rooms, and halls, decorated for the party this year by Robin Jacobson, formerly of Knoll. "You come in," says Mrs. Melhado, "look around, go into the auditorium for drinks, or go upstairs for a simple dinner: lamb stew and salad. You can wander through the bazaar, or look in on the silent auction (bids are written on slips of paper) run by H.O.H. Frelinghuysen, where things like trips, services, motorscooters, belly-dancing lessons are sold. At 8 P.M. the auction begins.

"The first year, we felt that the building would only accommodate 400 people," says Celine Marcus, executive director of Lenox Hill and, says Mrs. Melhado, inspiration to the House Party committee, "so many people wanted to come that we decided maybe it would hold 700. We're not sorry."

The key to the success of the House Party, they agree, is getting the very best things they can to auction off. Last year there were only sixty-six, each special enough to arouse competition and, *right,* smiles.

BAZAARS

The Lenox Hill House Party isn't just an auction. There are four big booths with special bazaar fare.

Food: It's "specialty of the house" from the houses of those on the committee, or responsive to requests. It's individual, and it is attractive. (Recipes for some favorites, page 96).

Crafts: Some of them are special little imports, but more are the handiwork of Neighborhood House people. Afghans and tablecloths from senior citizens, toys, painting, weaving. Again, it's a matter of organization, knowing which pair of hands is most deft, most willing, and which eye the most artistic.

Books and records: Rodney Pelter and Arthur Loeb, owners of the Madison Avenue Bookshop, managed this booth.

Small antiques: In the same room with the silent auction also managed by professionals.

The House Party will be on January 12, 1977 right after Martin Luther King Day, the one day when Lenox Hill House—a 24-hour affair—is closed. Right after the holidays people might seem partied-out—but the House Party raised $200,000 for Lenox Hill this year.

PARTIES

For some eighteen years, the Diamond Ball, usually held at the Plaza Hotel, was a festive meeting of friends interested in the Institute for International Education. This year, for the first time, it was The Winter Party—"*The* Winter Party," explains Mrs. Tassos Fondaras, one of the executive committee. It was held at the Rainbow Room. "We felt we needed a new look, a new perspective. People don't give balls any more."

But they do have parties. With food, and frivolity, and music, and dancing, for a good cause. Planning begins nearly a year ahead. From September through the third or fourth Wednesday of January, the traditional day, it's all-out. And all of the planning is aimed, as it should be for a party, at making the guests feel special. There are door prizes from such donors as Van Cleef & Arpels and Harry Winston—and favors from designer Mimi Di N (Princess Romanov), and from Estée Lauder, both members of the committee. "There isn't a chairman, really," Mrs. Fondaras says, "just a committee."

To hold down the costs this year the women of the executive committee designed, made, and installed all the decorations—peach-colored tablecloths topped with circles of silvery Mylar; centerpieces of frosted feathers, wintry and gay. They took in, at the party, more than $100,000. "It was work," says Mrs. Walker Cain, "but we had so much fun."

DECORATORS' SHOWHOUSES

The showhouse is an idea growing in popularity —almost every one of the forty-four chapters of the American Society *(Continued on page 190)*

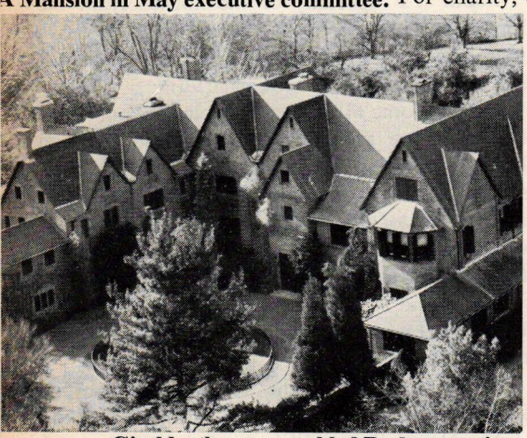
For a good cause *continued*

How one Decorators' Showhouse raised more than $250,000

CHRISTIAN REINHARDT

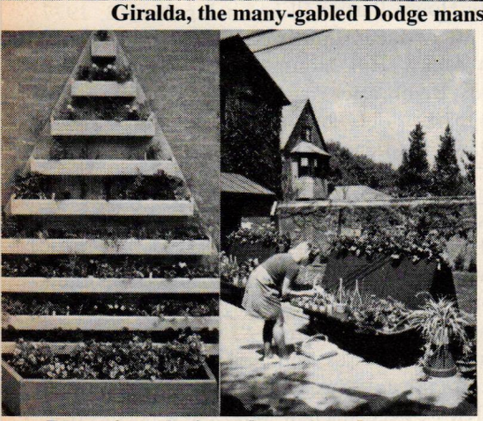
A Mansion in May executive committee.

It was a long and difficult job, and it took more than a year. A few of the women worked at it full time, a few hundred worked many long hard days, and a few thousand more paid $5 for the privilege of working a few hours each, showing the house, parking cars. There were nearly 50 rooms to decorate, a stable to transform, food to arrange. Sixty thousand guests were expected—and they all came. What was it for? For charity, of course. For fun. As a result of their labor on "A Mansion in May," a designers' showhouse at the former Geraldine Rockefeller Dodge estate in New Jersey, the members of the Woman's Association of The Morristown Memorial Hospital were able to give the hospital a net amount of more than a quarter of a million dollars. And the people who came were able to benefit from the creative imaginations of interior designers applied to a rather awesome set of old-house problems: cast-iron radiators in every room, small dark spaces or echoing barns of rooms, not enough windows, odd shapes, uneven plaster, and paint—or lack of it—that went way back. The Woman's Association helped strip and scrub (even that became a party, they say), to leave a clear field for the designers' new ideas.



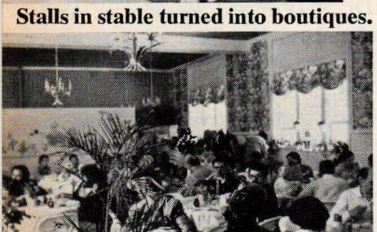
MICHAEL J. GRANT

Giralda, the many-gabled Dodge mansion.

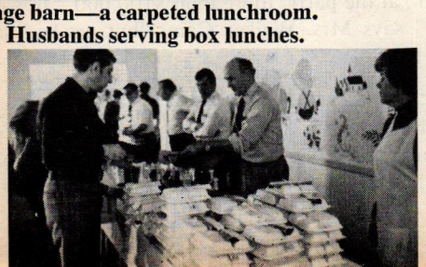


Plants for sale: in racks, on benches.

Stalls in stable turned into boutiques.



Carriage barn—a carpeted lunchroom. Husbands serving box lunches.



Out of that wealth of rooms, a few of the designers' solutions: 1. An entrance like a gazebo designed by Mary Pearson How, its arched ceiling canvas-covered and painted by Michael A. Murdolo with clouds and birds. 2. A solarium by Barbara Ostrum, terra-cotta tiled, its ceiling rayed with painted bamboo. 3. The first of a series of small rooms by Chuck Winslow, an apartment within the main house: a place to sleep and work. Awkward closet doors became bookcases; triangular desk and dais open up space. 6. The apartment's living and dining room, made from a long, old sun porch. 9. In Chuck Winslow's bath, old plumbing gets a sense of humor. 4. Designed by Edwin Cossitt, Judy Thaler, and Joel Lauden, a third-floor room became a cool, quiet studio with a modular sofa, antique Peruvian blankets. 5, 8. A matched pair of rooms, two of the many master bedrooms in the house. Here they are anything but twins. Robert Perkins turned the one on the left, 5, into a strong simple room with coffee-colored floor and walls inspired by the Ming vase between the windows. Albert Étienne Pensis of W & J Sloane let loose a fantasy in its mate, 8, giving the whole room over to a multicolored random-square print. 7. Bed takes advantage of an odd wall niche. The fabric is designer Sybil Connolly's own, based on an old French porcelain design. 10. Jeanne T. O'Mara made old fixtures new with paper, chaise, and a plaster rabbit.

Shopping information, page 193.

1

2

3

4

7

5

8 BEADLE

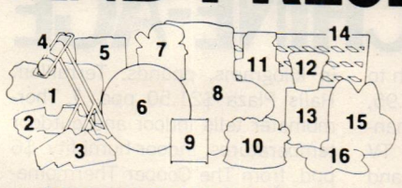
6

9

10

Eight designers show how to make friends with an old house, turn its eccentricities into assets

AND PRESENTS THAT COME NATURALLY



waxed woods as *their* ancestors'. Oval boxes $18 to $50, carriers $30 to $45. From Eclectic Woodworking. **8** For snuggly warmth, Peruvian Pucara alpaca wool blanket with a sunburst pattern. Naturally fire-retardant. Imported by Golden Gate Imports. About $75 at Marshall Field. **9** "Time-on-the-ceiling" alarm clock projects digital time on ceiling, tells time face-to-face. $31.45 ppd. Hammacher Schlemmer. **10** Trompe l'oeil "Onions in a Basket" sculpture. All of clay—even the burlap sacking. One of a kind—this one, 9 inches across, $120. By Anne M. Cembalest. From Incorporated. **11** Blue boxes papered in marvelous marbleized patterns, to hold the practical as well as precious. From top: recipe file with cards, $5; rectangular box, $4; letter box, $8; file box with folders, $10. From Faroy, at Cargo Houston. **12** Roll-rimmed, terra-cotta flowerpot, handmade in Italy. 7 inches tall, $14.50; 5 inches tall, $10.25. From White Flower Farm. **13** The flowerpot squared—handmade terra-cotta planters that come glazed or unglazed. 9 inches square, $45; 5½ inches square, $25. Rectangular shapes available. From Jean-Jacques Bloos. **14** A doormat that keeps dirt out from under. Of handsome ponderosa pine. 18 by 36 inches. $18 ppd. from The Horchow Collection. **15, 16, 17, 18** *(see below)* Take a butterfly under your wing—whimsical needlepoint pillows, here in black and white. Complete kits are $40, $30, $50, $40 each, respectively. Needlepoint Design by Lou Gartner for Bloomingdale's. **19** Camel-colored blanket of Australian merino wool, bound in chocolaty brown velvet, $60. With its pillow sham, $30, all you need to make the bed. By Countess York. Bloomingdale's. **20** No-nonsense 2-quart tin watering can with a long, accurate spout. By Rubel. $12.50 at Hess's. **21** Exercise appeal: roll-up exercise mat of batiky quilted polyester and cotton is ready when you are. 3 by 6 feet. By Peacock Alley. $40. Neiman-Marcus. **22** Hearty-sized plate, bowl, and cup for breakfast, lunch, or tea—the "BLT" set, stacked and tied in the traditional Japanese manner. Of glazed Japanese stoneware that's dishwasher- and microwave-oven-safe. Shown here in bluestone. By Dansk. $16 at Crate & Barrel.

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE. STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 119.

TOM YEE

FOR NATURE LOVERS

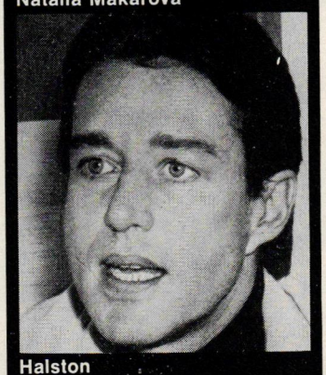
Send someone you love to the South Pole: Lindblad has 35-day cruises, $4400 to $6625 complete with frostbite, but not with air fare home to port. For vicarious vacationers, a new travel book plus a huge soft cocoon of a hammock ($40 to $60 at The Mexican Folk Art Annex) to trip out in. Save the world—by sending gift memberships to the National Audubon Society ($15) or the Environmental Defense Fund ($15).

CHRISTMAS GIVING

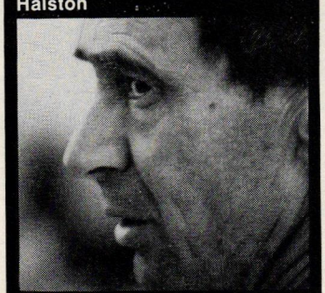
NATALIA MAKAROVA, *dancer and unforgettable Giselle*
We give presents in Russia on New Year's, so the custom of Christmas is new to me. I enjoy trying to find presents that suit each friend's personality. When I see something I think they'd like, I buy it. I don't wait for Christmas.

Natalia Makarova

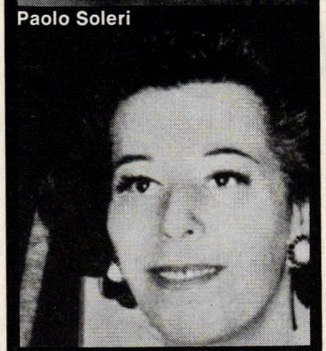
HALSTON, *designer of things to make you look and feel beautiful*
This year I'm going to give my friends all the different useful things we design —cashmere blankets, bath towels, sheets, comforters, perfume, men's fragrance, men's soap, things for the bath. I love to receive equally personal gestures from friends—because something you give of yourself is more special than a present you go out and buy. I'd like a painting or drawing from an artist friend, a poem from a poet, a book someone's written, an afghan they've knitted, a cake they've made. For example, my favorite present from my mother is a big box of all the different kinds of decorated Christmas cookies she bakes.


Halston

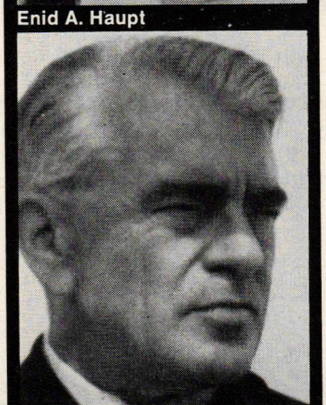
PAOLO SOLERI, *bell-ringing architect*
We like to make our own presents— bronze windbells in all sizes and shapes.


Paolo Soleri

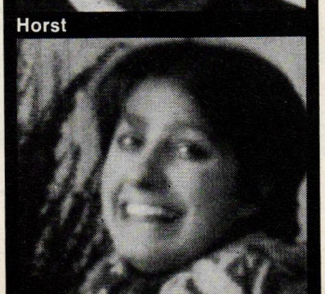
ENID A. HAUPT, *friend to flowers*
The greatest joy for me is to give a plant I have grown. If I haven't one I think is unusual enough, I try to buy a plant that I think the person I'm sending it to will enjoy. My second favorite choice is to give the newest book, whether it be one of art, food, wine, or crafts. The greatest pleasure in giving is to have the gift be very personal. Therefore I oniy send something I'd enjoy having or using myself.


Enid A. Haupt

HORST, *photographer of houses, gardens—and beautiful women*
What I'd really like is an indoor swimming pool in a greenhouse—it wouldn't have to be big. I just want to keep swimming after October without having to go to Florida. It would be wonderful to swim amidst tropical plants and watch the snow fall outside at the same time—and a present for one's health, which is the most important thing in the world.


Horst

ZANDRA RHODES, *designer and spinner of fantasies*
A Cadillac—no, hang on. I'd like central heating. My Victorian house is still without proper heating. Also, then I could have a banana palm . . . As for what I like to give, either I give something of my very own that a friend has admired, or I give my Zandra Rhodes special edition caftans which are made up at the last minute from leftover prints.


Zandra Rhodes

DENA MAKAROVA
HANS MAYR
KAREN RADKAI

TOM YEE

MACHINE-AGE

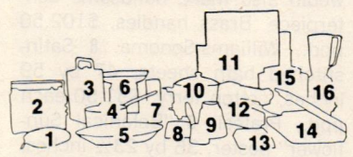
Fifty feet of vinyl hose, **1,** attach to indoor faucet. Casaplanta. $12.95, Bloomingdale's. **2** Portable 7-channel AM-FM radio receives TV sound, CB, weather, aircraft, and VFH public service radio. "Super Seven," General Electric, $76.95. **3** Six-pound 2-way citizen's band radio, the "TranSSportable" by Trans-Comm. $224.95, Hammacher Schlemmer. **4, 5** Even-heating cookware of Armetale alloy. 1¾-quart saucepan, $34. ¾- and 2-quart gratin pans, $13.50 and $22. By Mary Bond for Wilton Armetale. **6** Kitchen scale, weighs in kilograms, pounds. Terraillon. Halls Plaza $21.50 ppd. **7** Thermometer tells indoor and outdoor temperatures, indoor humidity. $6 ppd. from The Cooper Thermometer Co. **8** Thirteen-piece tool kit: 6 screwdrivers, rule, hammer, awl, pliers, wrench, gimlet. $28.50 ppd. Hoffritz. **9** Digital electric rain gauge (See page 285). $49.95 ppd., Edmund Scientific. **10** Six-quart porcelain-clad aluminum pot, ovenproof to 350°, bakes, stews, roasts. Base solos as 7-by-11-inch grill. "Slo-Cooker Plus," $51, WestBend. **11** The best ma-

Other little helpers

□ The well-cut bean this season will be frenched by Burpee's tabletop bean frencher, $16.85 ppd. in the catalogue. □ For precision-accurate boiled eggs, the Terraillon kitchen timer, 3 inches across, in white or yellow. $10 at Bridge Kitchenware Corp. □ For belt-tighteners, a simple belt-hole puncher that makes any size eyelet you need. 9 inches long. $5.95 from the Brookstone Tool Catalogue. □ Mile-measurer for a marathon walker: a pedometer attached to your waistband or belt. Body vibrations set it to ticking off the distance. $13.50 at Abercrombie & Fitch.

PRESENTS THAT WORK FOR THEIR KEEP

chine—the human one—some of its workings make a board game for 2 to 4 people. "Circulation," Teaching Concepts. $12.95, Lord & Taylor. **12** Italian electric pasta machine can also knead, roll dough. $134.45 ppd., Williams-Sonoma. **13** Battery-operated "Home Sentry" smoke alarm. $54.95, General Electric. **14** Beginner's electronic tool kit: soldering tools, pliers, diagonal cutters, wire strippers, ¼-inch nut driver, slotted and Phillips screwdrivers. By Weller-Xcelite. $35.95 at Cole & Son. **15** Kitchen machine mixes,



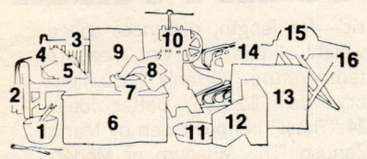
beats, slices, shreds, blends, liquifies. Dishwasher-safe attachments include 6-cup blender **(16),** 16-cup bowl, whisk, dough hook. Many options. Bosch. $260 ppd., Hammacher Schlemmer. **17** Swiss pruner with replaceable parts. Felco. $22 ppd., New York Botanical Garden. **18** Tape measure, spirit level, compass in one. 3 inches square. $15 ppd., T. Anthony. **19** Four travel plug adapters make electric equipment fit foreign sockets. $11.50 ppd., Hoffritz. **20** Pocket pepper mill, 2½ inches high. Brass; leather case. $14.45 ppd., Hammacher Schlemmer. **21** "Tiny Time" transistorized battery pocket alarm clock, 4½ inches wide. $26.50 ppd. Hammacher Schlemmer. **22** Map measure (American *and* metric), with built-in compass, magnifier, pencil. "Pencoma," $13.50 ppd., Hoffritz. **23** Portable calculator speaks English and metric—for length, distance, speed, weight, liquid and dry measure, temperature. "Litronix 2200 Memory-Plus," $29.95, Better Ideas. **24** "Thesi" ballpoint pen by Marco Zanuso. The Museum of Modern Art Bookstore, $26 ppd. **25** Six-in-one "Pocket Mechanic": chrome wrench, Phillips, regular screwdrivers, awl, knife, bottle opener. $14.50 ppd., T. Anthony. **26.** Snail kitchen magnets on a platter. By Hope Hendler. $10, The New York Exchange for Woman's Work.

PRICES APPROXIMATE. STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 119.

GIVE YOUR TALENT AWAY

Are you handy with a tape recorder? Make a cassette of a small fry's piano recital—and present it as an addition to the family's music library. Offer your skill as a furniture refinisher, a sewer of beautifully tailored curtains, a caner of chair seats, a builder of shelves. Or, give the ultimate self-sacrifice: two weekends of taking care of the kids so their parents can play.

PRESENTS FOR PEOPLE WITH BIG IDEAS



A bowl that's a sculpture, **1,** "Bowl with Four Sticks." Papier-mâché on chicken wire with plaster, glue, powdered pigment—and diamond dust! By Miriam Bloom. $150, Truman Gallery. **2** Wild zebra stripes on a 4-by-5-foot bath sheet of thirsty cotton terry. Here in burgundy, also in blue, orange, and brown with white. $64 ppd., Porthault. **3** Teak garden bench just big enough for two. $250, Kenneth Lynch & Sons. **4** Leafy pillow in spring green. Polyester and cotton with Dacron fiberfill. $13.50 ppd., Nettle Creek Shop. **5** Giant holly leaf pillow, colors airbrushed on silk. $41 ppd., Ed Stiffler. **6** Wells Fargo cargo: an adaptation of a Wild West footlocker, enameled wood with silk-screened letters, and fragrant cedar lining. By Lane. $240 at Hess's. **7** Twelve-quart copper preserving pan that would also make handsome centerpiece. Brass handles. $102.50 ppd., Williams-Sonoma. **8** Satin-stitched bath sheets, 47 by 59 inches, cotton terry. $51.50 each ppd., Pratesi. **9** "Botanical Sunflower" poster, 36 by 23½ inches, $10.85 ppd. Mounted, $35; framed, $65. Catalogue, $3.50. From Poster Originals. **10** Fruit grinder and cider press for homemade juices, wine, apple butter, applesauce. Doubles as cheese press. Four feet tall. $169 plus motor express (100 lbs.). From Garden Way Research. **11** Handmade crackle-glazed pottery bowl. 16½ inches across. $82 ppd., Diane Love. **12** Enameled metal desktop files with lateral folders. 8 by 12 by 12 inches, also in black and white. $24.50 each, Design Research. **13** For make-believe, "Mini-Kitchen" to assemble yourself. Stove, oven, washing machine, lift-out plastic sink, storage space. Hardwood and hardboard, $45.95 ppd., Creative Playthings. **14** Brightly painted oak and chrome nesting chairs, $98.10 each. Five on a rolling cart,

Nourish a hobby

□ Seeing stars: Launch a star-trekker into space with a telescope plus a course at the local planetarium. For enthusiastic beginners, Criterion makes a 6-inch reflector (the RV6) for $244.95, including all mountings and crating costs. For proved star addicts, Celestron/International's 14-inch reflector-refractor gives you Saturn's rings, Jupiter's spot, and a heaven's worth of stars, including all the ones in Orion's nebula, for a mere $3,750 (when choosing any telescope, remember it's not the length but the amount of light admitted that's important). □ Going Baroque: Get a music-lover back to Bach (if you think he can Handel it) with a build-it-yourself harpsichord kit. Models range from spinets to long, double-stringed grands, all unfinished, so your friend can stain, varnish, or paint as he pleases. $445 to $900 at Burton Harpsichords. □ Keeping 'em in stitches: Big stitches for a big-stitch crewel fancier. Hunt up a footstool, paint it, and give it with enough canvas and yarn to create a pretty cushion cover.

BIG BUYS

□ *Going once! Going twice! Sold —for $3: a whole year's worth of the Sotheby Parke Bernet newsletter, a bimonthly announcement of some of the most sensational auction sales around the world* □ *Bestow a bluebird of happiness —and all his friends and relations —by giving a bird feeder that holds 5 pounds of irresistible seeds. $5.95 by Rubbermaid. A 25-pound bag of birdseed, about $5 at garden shops.* □ *Give nature's savings bond: a honey locust shade tree 5 feet tall that in ten years will grow to 50. $18.95 at Rosedale Nurseries.*

TOM YEE

$490.50. By Thonet. The Chair Store. **15** Terry and foam exercise mat, 2 by 6 feet, comes in navy, bright blue, burgundy, rust. $33, Henri Bendel. **16** Folding rattan tray table from Italy. $495, Bonwit Teller. **Right:** Five-horsepower vacuum-blower that shreds leaves and twigs. Optional 11-foot vacuum hose. By Toro, $399.95.

PRICES APPROXIMATE. STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 119.

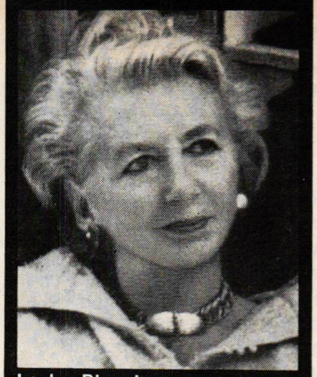
IDEAS THAT GET EVEN BIGGER

The world's fattest lemon (it puts a grapefruit to shame): The Ponderosa, a tree 18 inches tall, $12.50 from Four Winds Growers.

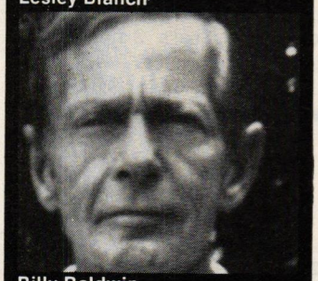
The biggest bulb: Amaryllis to start for a friend in time for Christmas bloom. One bulb, $5.50; 3 for $14.75 from Van Bourgondien.

The nicest herbs: dill, thyme, tarragon, basil, in pots or seeds to start an herb garden.

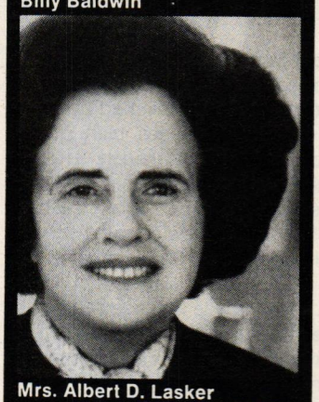
The friendliest smooch: from a puppy that's longing to be loved. You can adopt one, for a family member only, at the ASPCA, which charges only for license and neutering.



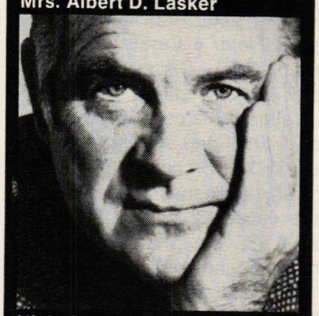
Lesley Blanch



Billy Baldwin

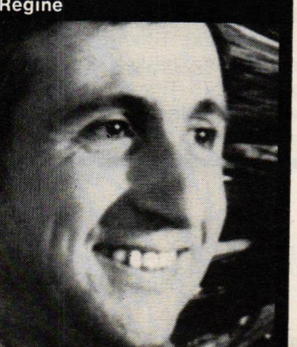


Mrs. Albert D. Lasker



Nicholas Kounovsky

Regine



Michel Guérard

CHRISTMAS GIVING

LESLEY BLANCH, *author and romantic*
I don't want any checks—they always seem to get eaten up by the grocery bill. As much kitchen equipment of the electrical kind as the walls will hold, things that cut and chop and whiz and mash—I'd love that. I'd like a pound of caviar and to be left alone with it. I'd like a telephone call from a loved one. For Christmas, I often give one of my cushions—a needlework portrait of a friend's dog or a scene of some place dear and special. I like to give a subscription to the London Library or a weekend at a really luxe hotel to someone who's been working hard, or a different pot plant, so at the end of the year, the gift has grown into an indoor garden.

BILLY BALDWIN, *designer and raconteur*
Above everything in the world to get for Christmas—books! Art books in particular. I can never have too many books. I really like to give presents I'd like myself.

MRS. ALBERT D. LASKER, *city beautifier*
I like to give green growing things—trees, rosebushes, or bulbs—they're living, long-lasting, and a joy to look at. The presents I enjoy most are fresh flowers like lily of the valley, or contributions to my favorite causes.

NICHOLAS KOUNOVSKY, *physical fitness authority and author*
The best Christmas present we ever received was our first child, a daughter, born on Christmas day, and we named her Vera, the Russian word for faith. As for giving a present, I always try to give something practical and attractive. I believe in beauty. All around us there is beauty, and whenever I see something beautiful, I think of it as a gift.

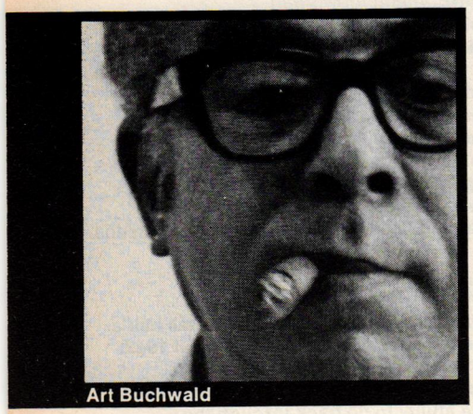
REGINE, *nightclubwoman*
My birthday is December 25th, and what I'd like this year is two other Regines, who would be at two ends of the world when I need them. The best present I ever received was a crystal flower from my husband on the first Christmas we spent together. I like to give presents that please me first—as all selfish people do. The best present to give is something useful that the person really needs.

MICHEL GUÉRARD, *revolutionary cook*
The best present I ever was given was half a dozen bananas I had for Christmas in 1942. They were the first I'd tasted in three years. A present I would love to get would be the ability to go back through the centuries to the time when Catherine de Medici arrived at court with her cooks, and live with them the first moments of the new French cooking. What I like to give others is things from the feast, the joy of all the marvelous things of the past, which are for me the reflection of the image of the patience, spirit, and talent of man. I would like to give each friend the present he has dreamed about all his life.

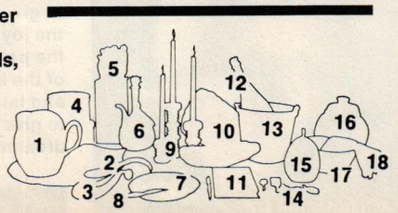
HENRY CLARKE
HORST
BEADLE
SUSAN WOOD

CHRISTMAS GIVING
PRESENTS TO EAT UP—AND HAVE, TOO

Presents to eat and otherwise consume, *top right.* **1** Wheels of cheese; Red Leicester from 6 to 10 pounds, $19.74 to $32.90; Roquefort, 5 pounds, $29.75. Cheese Please. **2** Buckwheat flour, 2 pounds, $2.10; buttermilk pancake mix, 24 ounces, $1.80; country graham quick bread mix, 24 ounces, $1.80. From Vermont General Store & Grist Mill. Macy's. **3** Jasmine China tea from Fortnum & Mason. ½ pound, $5.20. Altman's. **4** Shallot vinegar, 12¾ ounces, $3.50, red wine vinegar in stoneware bottle, 38.4 ounces, $18.50; Herbes de Provence, 11 ounces, $16. Fauchon Shop at Saks Fifth Avenue. **5** Antique seed packets filled with field flower potpourri. $4.50 each. Cherchez! **6** For fireplaces; 2 40-pound bags of hardwood, $13.50 delivered by Clark & Wilkins in New York City. **7** Tangerine and raspberry—two French jams from Williams-Sonoma. Any pair is $7.25 ppd. **8** Walnuts to give in your own jar. 1 pound, about 89c at supermarkets. **9** Fresh lemon cake, 26-ounces, $9 airmail. Miss Grace Lemon Cake Company. **10** Glass fish filled with Antinori Bianco della Costa Toscana white wine. Julius Wile. 6.3 ounces, 99c; 23.5 ounces, $3.89. **11** Feast for birds—20 pounds of peanut hearts in plastic bucket. $18.50 ppd. Sundials & More. **12** Caviar mints, 1 pound, $8.50; Cocoa Almondine, cocoa-covered almonds, 20-ounces, $9.50. Push Pin Productions. At Bloomingdale's. **13** Devon Clover Honey, ½ pound, gift boxed, $6 ppd. Crabtree & Evelyn. **14** "21" Sauce Maison, 6 ounces, $3.25 from Iron Gate Products. **15** Aechmea bromeliad, $20.95 and up, ppd. at Alberts & Merkel. **16** Red Gloriosa lily bulbs, $9.25 a dozen from Van Bourgondien. **17** Room-scenting Environmental Perfumes: ¼ ounce, $5; 1 ounce, $15. French antique patchwork bags filled with herbs moths hate, $7 each. Cherchez!. **18** Four walls of paint in a House & Garden Color. Latex about $12.50 a gallon. Or a floor. Dura Seal's 3-step floor process: Renovator stripper $10.95 a gallon; Stain, $10.95 a gallon; Dura Finish, $4.15 a quart. Janovic/Plaza. Presents for keeps, *right below.* **1** Handpainted porcelain pitcher, 8 inches high. "Tobacco Leaf" by Mottahedah. $150, Cartier. **2** Handmade linen placemats and napkins; 4 of each, $225. Leron. **3** Pewter salad servers handmade by Shirley Charron. $63 ppd. Kruger, Van Eerde Gallery. **4** Handmade Chinese bamboo boxes $9.50, $12.50, Apelgarden. **5** Knife block with 5 Friodur no-stain high-carbon steel knives and sharpening steel. Henckels. $125, Marshall Field. **6** Carafe with ice pocket. $8.50, Discovery Workshop. **7** Limited edition eagle-pattern Lalique plate. $60. Bonwit Teller. **8** Shell and sterling cheese knife. $50, Horchow Collection. **9** Finnish candlesticks, turned over they're vases: 3 inches, $4; 5¾ inches, $8; 8¼ inches, $9.50. Seabon Scandinavian Imports. **10** "Rock," a stone and acrylic sculpture by Elfi Schuselka. $450. Truman Gallery. **11** Silver address book, $12.50. Chrome felt-tip pens, $1.50. By Fante. Marshall Field. **12** Champagne celebrating 200 years of French-American friendship. Moet & Chandon's Bicentennial Cuvée, magnum, $21.99. **13** Orrefors crystal champagne bucket or punch bowl. $65, at Bullock's. **14** Antique sterling tea-caddy spoons. $100-$185, James Robinson. **15** Antique fruitwood pear tea caddy $750. One of a collection. James Robinson. **16** Japanese handpainted porcelain flask. $500, Tiffany. **17** Handwoven sterling basket, 8 inches across. $1,275 Tiffany. **18** Cotton damask napkins, 24 inches square, $4 each. Elisa Daggs.


Art Buchwald

ART BUCHWALD, *innocent bystander*
The best Christmas present I ever got was last year—my high school diploma. My daughter Jenny heard me give a speech in which I mentioned that I'd never gotten one. She told her mother, and her mother called my sister in Forest Hills, where I came from. And my sister called the principal of the school and said it was about time I got the diploma, so the princpal decided I was O.K. and he gave it to me. This year I'd like my college diploma from U.S.C.



PRICES APPROXIMATE. STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 119

TOM YEE

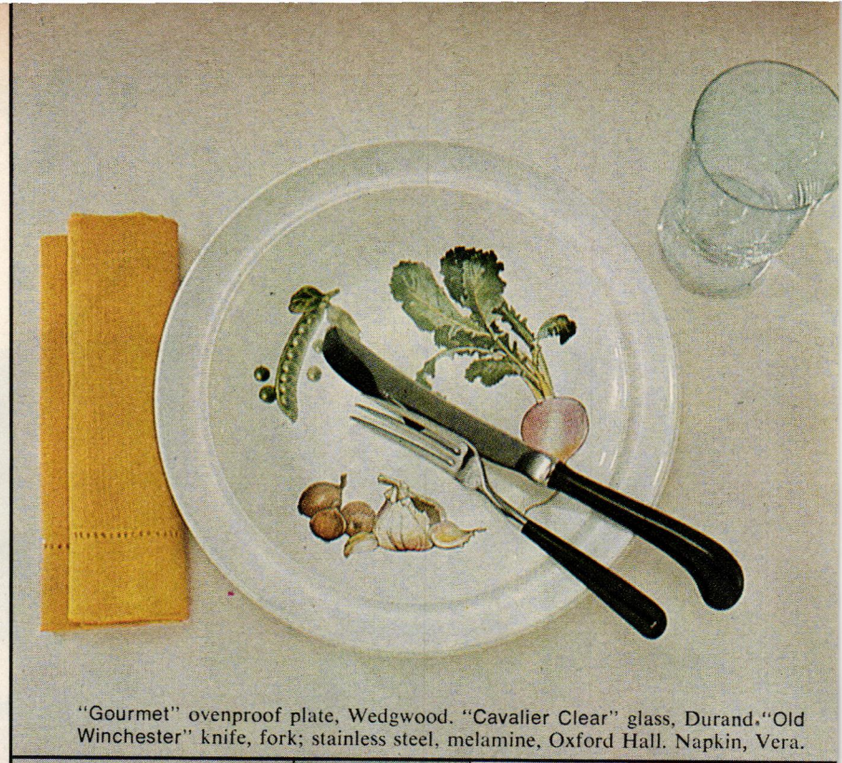
dura seal
dura fin
Co-Lustre Enamel
Custom Color
PUSHPROPP
CAVIAR
"21"
MOET

Entertaining
what goes with what

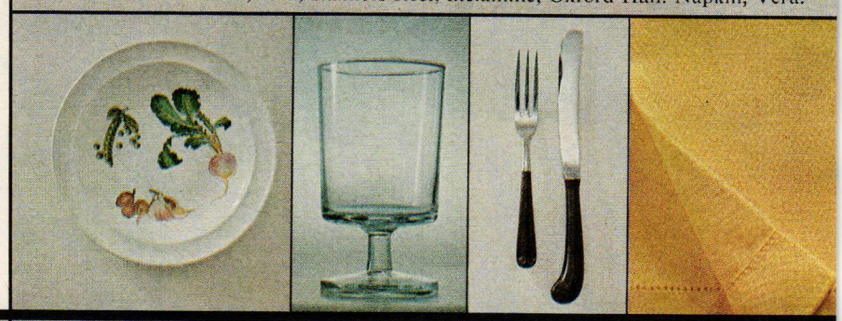
GIFTS FOR THE TABLE

Fifteen plates, glasses, forks, knives, and napkins—each with a different personality that just might suggest the perfect present for friend or family or inspire you to a whole new outlook on the way you entertain. Which make the best partnerships? Here and on the following pages, some of the match-ups we like. But you'll have ideas of your own.

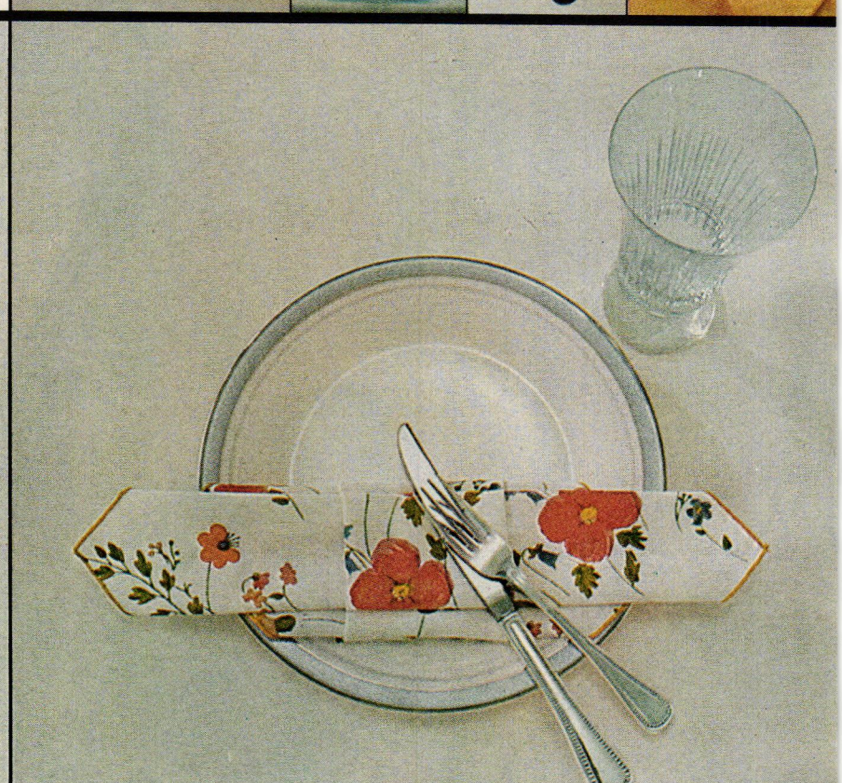
TOM YEE



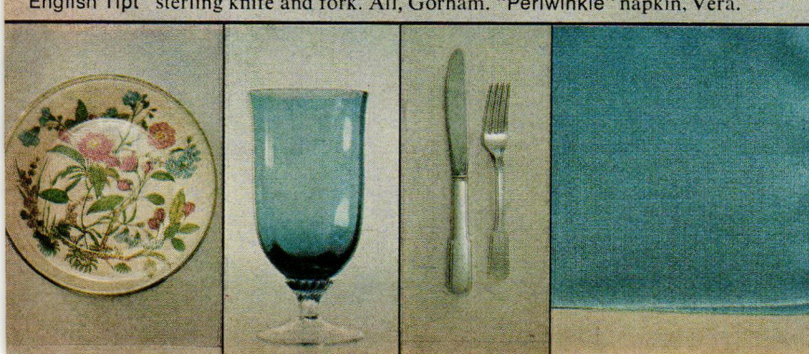
"Gourmet" ovenproof plate, Wedgwood. "Cavalier Clear" glass, Durand. "Old Winchester" knife, fork; stainless steel, melamine, Oxford Hall. Napkin, Vera.

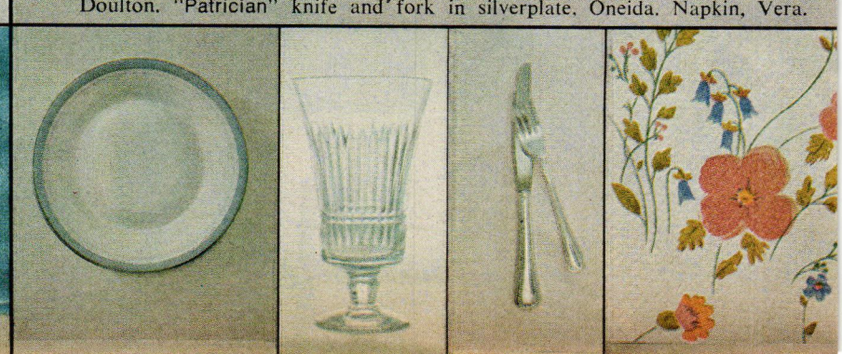


"Fairmeadows" china plate. "Octette Blue" handblown crystal glass. "Old English Tipt" sterling knife and fork. All, Gorham. "Periwinkle" napkin, Vera.

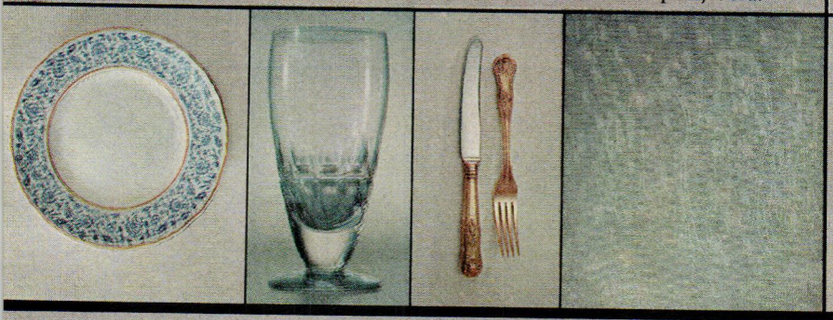


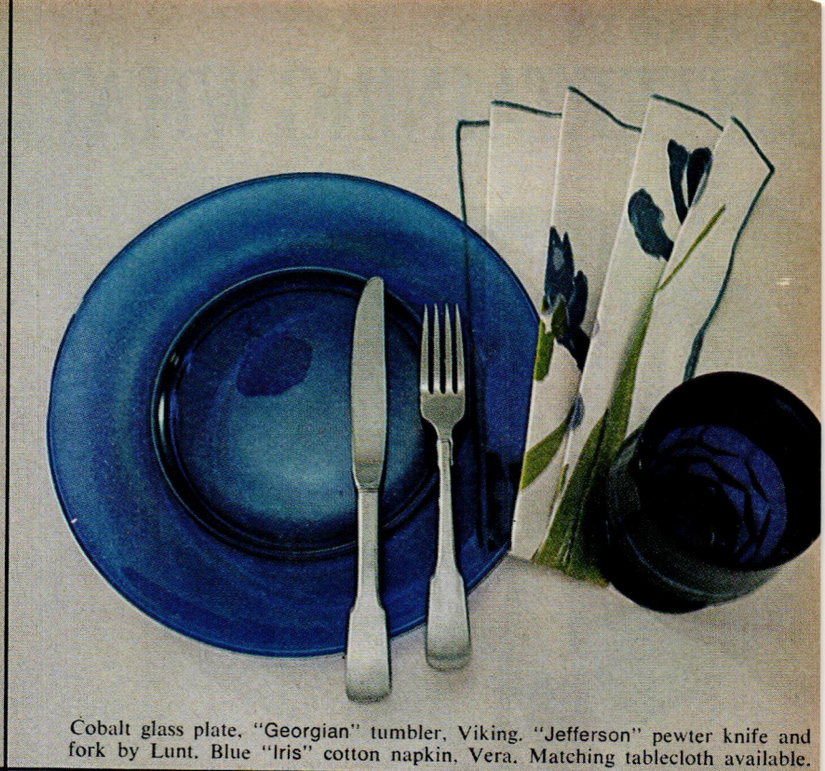
"Lilactime" bone china plate. "Vanborough" crystal glass. Both by Royal Doulton. "Patrician" knife and fork in silverplate, Oneida. Napkin, Vera.



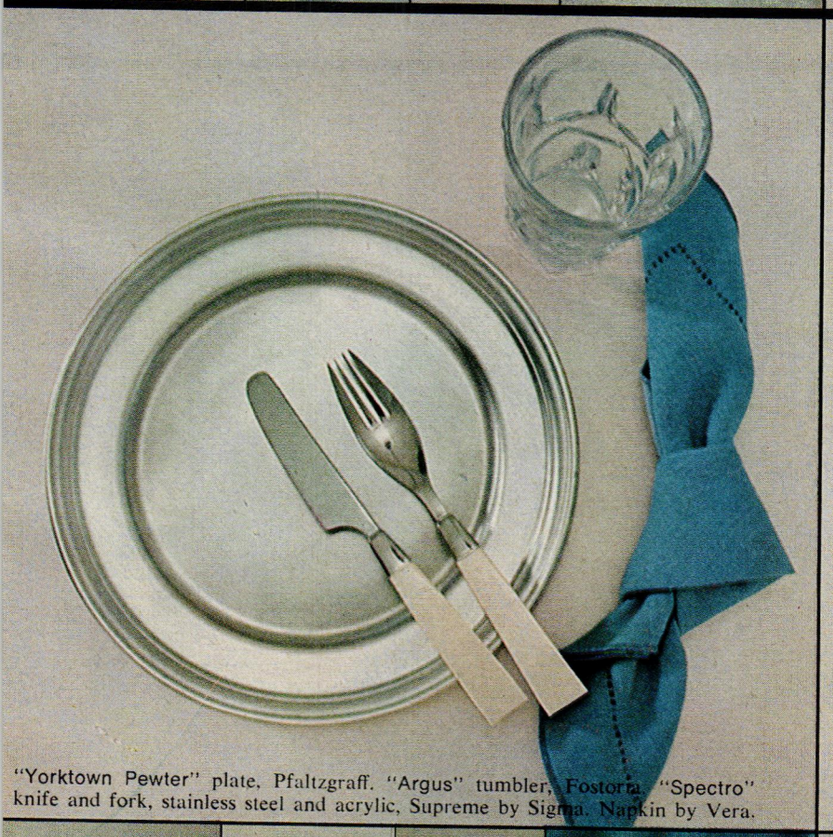


"Montserrat" bone china plate. "Clifton Park" crystal iced-tea glass. "King's" vermeil knife and fork. All by Royal Worcester. White "Willow" napkin, Vera.

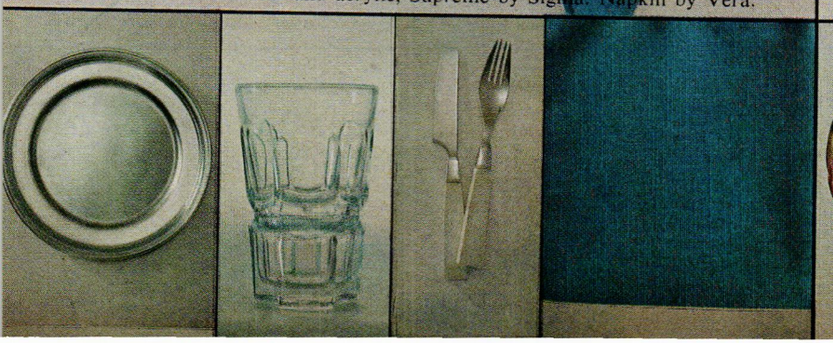


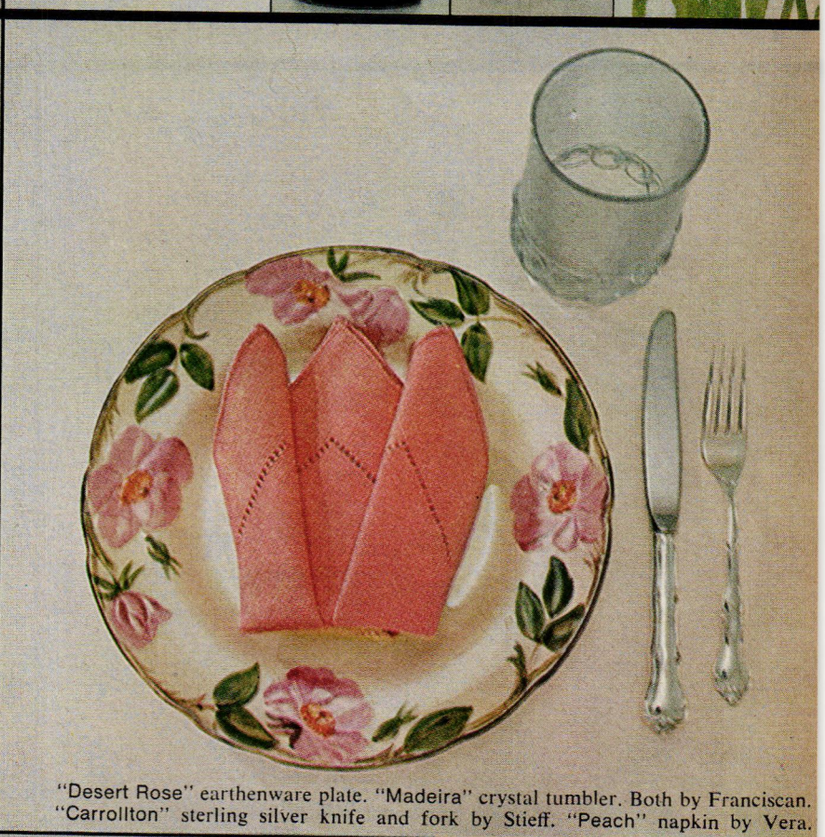


Cobalt glass plate, "Georgian" tumbler, Viking. "Jefferson" pewter knife and fork by Lunt. Blue "Iris" cotton napkin, Vera. Matching tablecloth available.

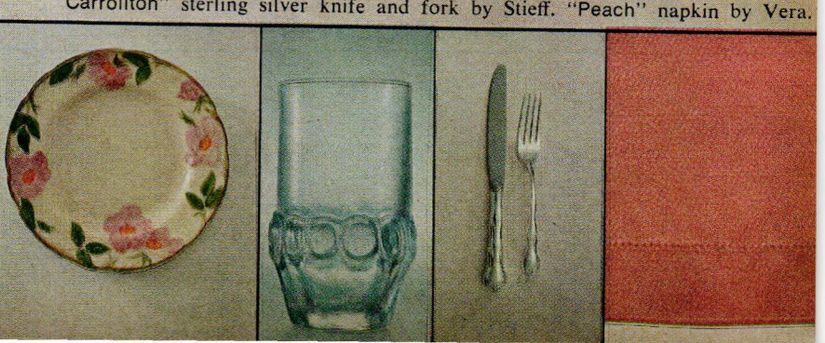


"Yorktown Pewter" plate, Pfaltzgraff. "Argus" tumbler, Fostoria. "Spectro" knife and fork, stainless steel and acrylic, Supreme by Sigma. Napkin by Vera.





"Desert Rose" earthenware plate. "Madeira" crystal tumbler. Both by Franciscan. "Carrollton" sterling silver knife and fork by Stieff. "Peach" napkin by Vera.

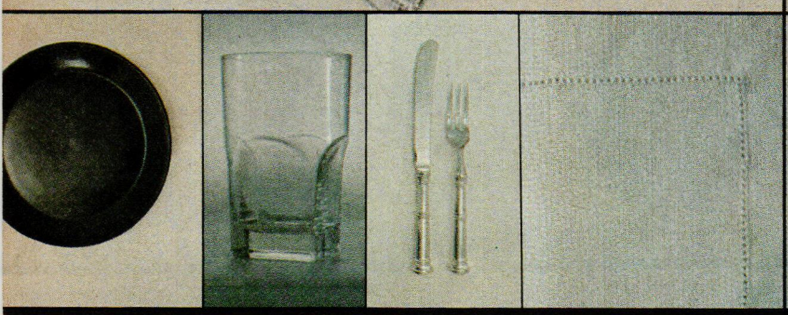


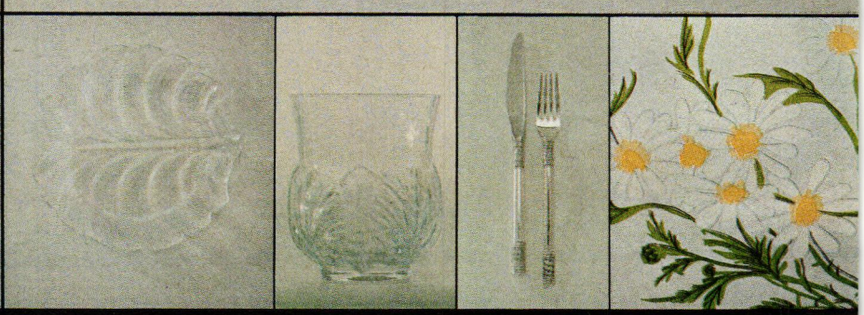
GIFTS FOR THE TABLE

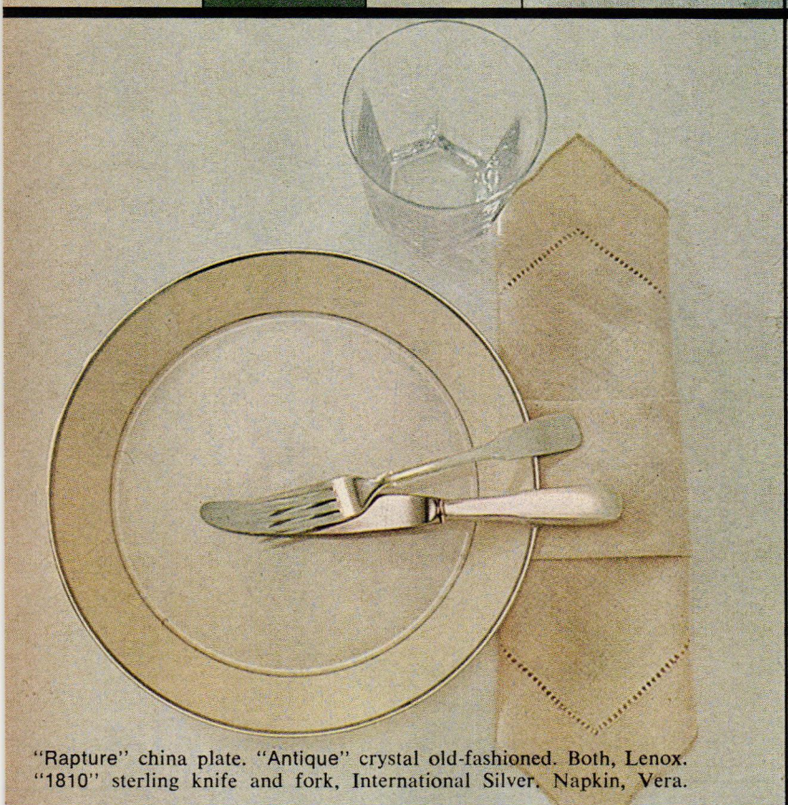
ENTERTAINING WHAT GOES WITH WHAT

"Kilta" earthenware plate. "Contact" tumbler. Both, Arabia. "Old Annapolis" pewter knife and fork by Samuel Kirk. "Grey" napkin by Vera.

"Eden" glass plate and tumbler by Orrefors. "Aegean Weave" sterling silver knife and fork by Wallace. "Daisy Spray" permanent-press napkin, Vera.

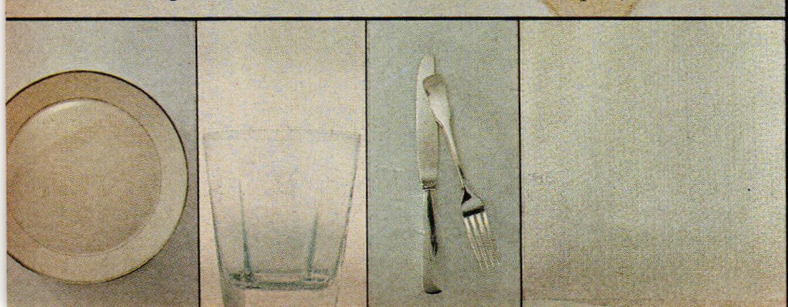


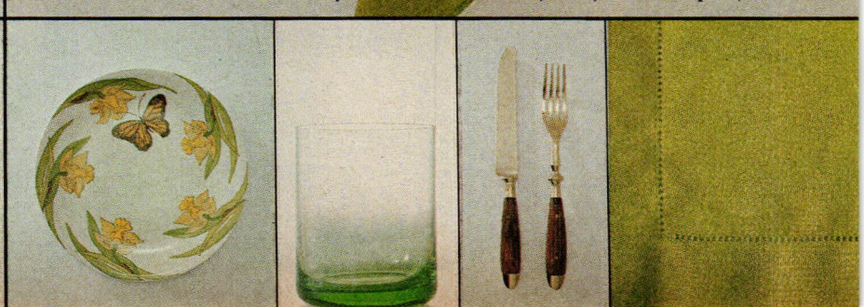




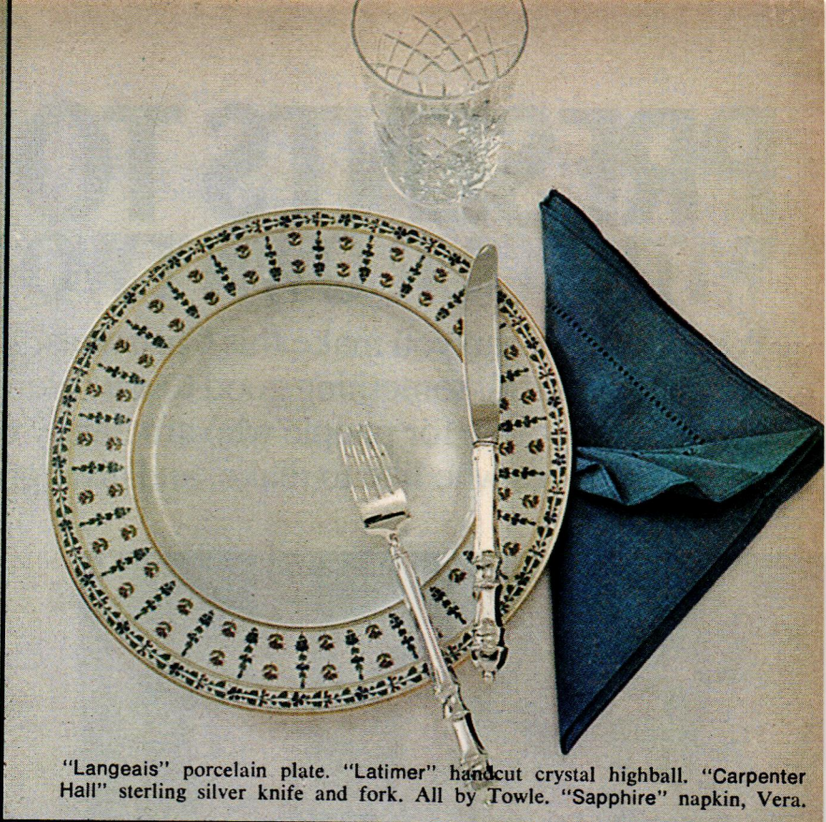
"Rapture" china plate. "Antique" crystal old-fashioned. Both, Lenox. "1810" sterling knife and fork, International Silver. Napkin, Vera.

"Daffodil" porcelain plate, Villeroy & Boch. "Rusticana" glass by I.V.V. "Lord Nelson" nickel alloy and rosewood knife, fork, Fürst. Napkin, Vera.

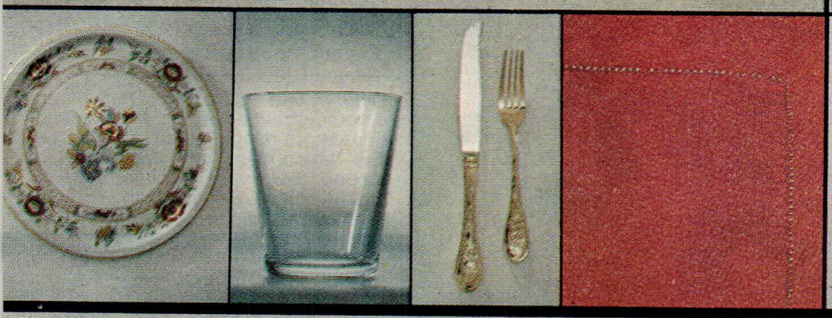


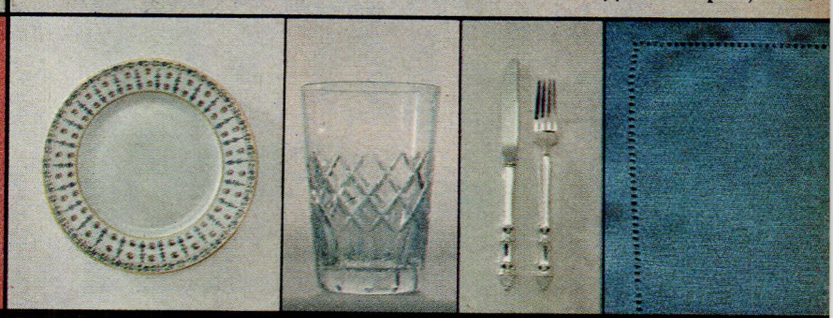


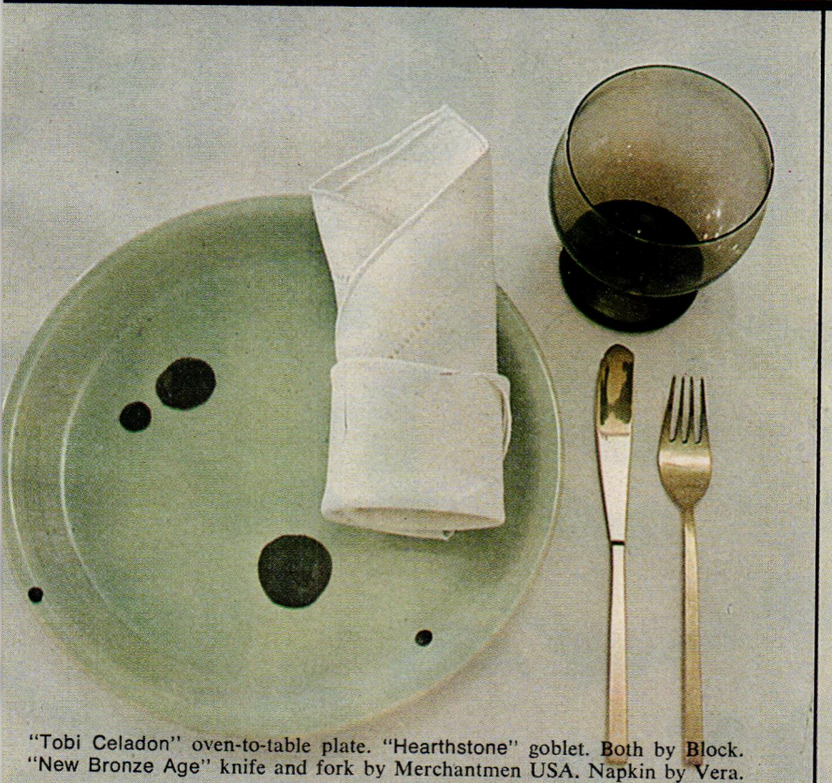
"Cathay" porcelain cake plate, Haviland. 16-ounce crystal highball, Steuben. "Wild Flower" gold-plated stainless steel, Supreme by Sigma. Napkin, Vera.



"Langeais" porcelain plate. "Latimer" handcut crystal highball. "Carpenter Hall" sterling silver knife and fork. All by Towle. "Sapphire" napkin, Vera.





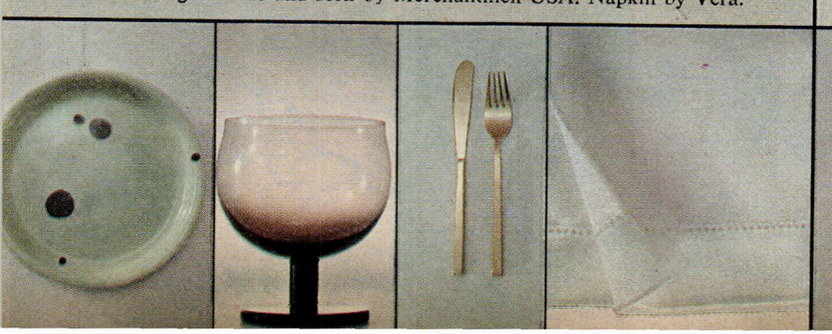


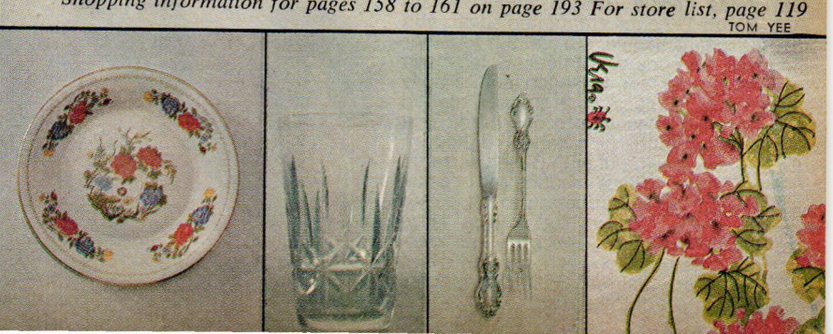
"Tobi Celadon" oven-to-table plate. "Hearthstone" goblet. Both by Block. "New Bronze Age" knife and fork by Merchantmen USA. Napkin by Vera.

"Famille Rose" bone china plate, Aynsley. "Rosslare" crystal tumbler, Waterford. "Old Virginia" sterling knife and fork, Reed & Barton. Napkin, Vera.

Shopping information for pages 158 to 161 on page 193 For store list, page 119

TOM YEE





PRESENTS TO MAKE WITH YOUR OWN TWO HANDS

What presents can you make this Christmas? Something pretty, something useful, something good to eat? Here are three ideas—one for cooks, one for people who are handy with a needle and thread, one for families who like to make, and give, presents together.

A COOKIE A DAY TILL CHRISTMAS

An edible calendar of sugar cookies topped with chocolate numerals—you can give someone a boxful: one for each day of Advent leading to Christmas. The ones here were made by children at Angolo della Gastronomia, a cooking shop in Milan. The children wear bright red and white aprons, *above*, and learn to cut and bake their cookies in a converted wine cellar, *below right*, with its ancient arched brick ceiling still intact. Grownups come here too. But the most popular course is the one for children—"the younger, the better," says owner Ada Parasiliti, "as long as the passion is there."

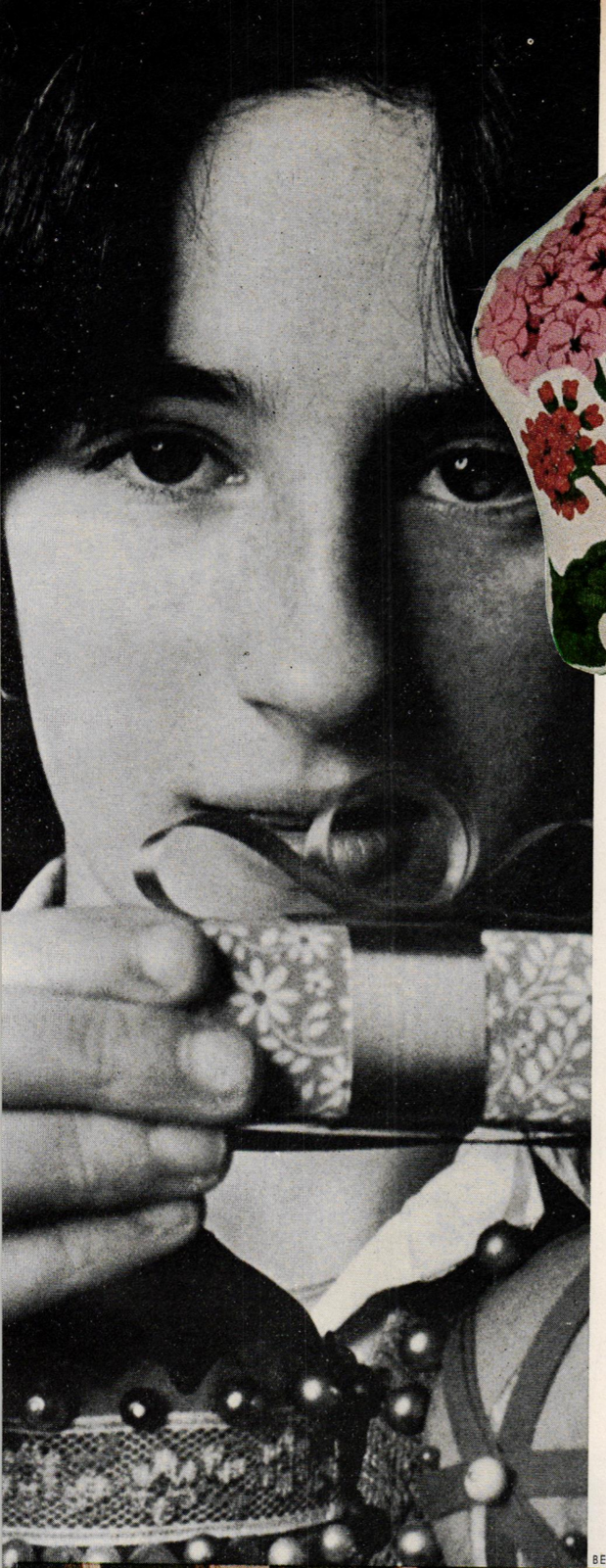
Christmas Cookie Recipe: Cream 1 cup butter with 1½ cups granulated sugar, add 2½ teaspoons vanilla, 2 eggs. Sift together and add 2⅔ cups sifted flour, ½ teaspoon baking powder, ¾ teaspoon salt. Divide dough into thirds. Add 2 squares melted unsweetened chocolate to one third. Chill white dough until firm (about 3 hours). Roll ¼-inch thick; cut with 3-inch serrated cookie cutter. Place rounds on cookie sheet. Put room-temperature chocolate dough into a pastry bag with a large rosette tip and pipe chocolate numbers onto cookies, one for each day of Advent (27 this year). Bake at 350° 10 minutes until edges are lightly brown.

LEOMBRUNO-BODI-LAMI

FAMILY-MADE PRESENTS FOR FRIENDS, FOR THE TREE

For some, warm and casual family get-togethers with good company and good food are year-round happenings. At Mr. and Mrs. Robert Natkin's, Christmastime is no different. "During the holiday season everyone is in the kitchen making things," Mrs. Natkin says. Daughter Leda, 14, bakes cookies and bread. Mr. and Mrs. Natkin (both artists) and Josh, 16, do paintings or drawings for friends. But most of all the family likes to make tree ornaments. Each person starts with a foam ball and pins on pieces of colored material—grosgrain and velvet ribbon, binding tape, rickrack, trimmings, and fabric scraps—until the ball is covered. Then they take an assortment of buttons, beads, and elaborately jeweled hatpins and decorate the balls.

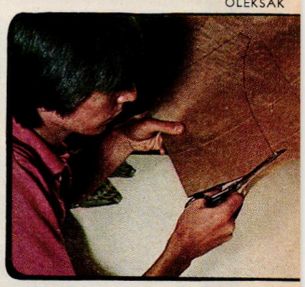
Leda Natkin, *right*, gives four of the ornaments she made a final inspection before hanging them on the tree. The Natkin clan, *below right*, gathers around the maple kitchen table to put finishing touches on their homemade Christmas presents.



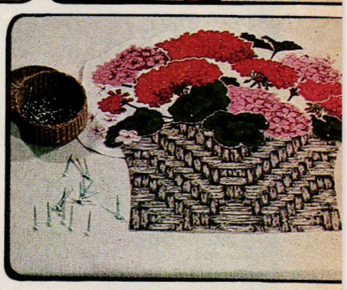
BEADLE

PILLOWS IN BLOOM

OLEKSAK



Give a friend a basket of flowers for his sofa? Why not—if it's a pillow. The idea for these appliquéd pillows was inspired by a few scraps of flowered fabric. Designer Mark Robinson scouted New York for suitable fabrics and brought back an armload. "They were just what I needed: good, clean prints of realistic-looking flowers and a variety of basket-weave patterns. And the prices were right." He cut out the shapes of flowers, leaves, and baskets and put them together, experimenting with proportions, backings, and fillings. In time Mark Robinson was selling pillows by the basketful.



Every flower pillow begins with a carefully arranged bouquet. "The shape of the flower arrangement dictates the shape of the pillow," Mr. Robinson says. "The pillow must look natural, so it's very important that the basket be cut in proportion to the flower section. And the fabrics must be realistic-looking too." Mr. Robinson gets most of his fabrics from Brunschwig & Fils, Hannett Morrow Fischer, Stroheim & Romann, and S & M Hexter (available through decorators). Here a pillow in progress: *above left,* flower cutouts placed on white cotton backing; *above right,* Mr. Robinson cuts brown paper basket pattern; *middle right,* front section ready for sewing; *lower right,* completed pillow being stuffed. Instructions for making your own pillow on page 118. Or, if you'd rather buy one, see page 193.

POSTER PRESENTS

Posters, photographs—some say they're fine art, others the next best thing. Either way, they're terrific presents and available at prices you can afford

They come in sizes from big to billboard, in subjects from circus acts to travel sites. And you can get one for as little as three dollars. Posters and photographs can be Art Deco, Art Nouveau, Op, Broadway, or fabulous reproductions of the masters' greatest works—choose whichever you think will please your friend's fancy. Or, if you know someone creative, give him a poster he can color and mount himself (to learn how to mount a poster, see page 122). *On this page:* have an apple by Cezanne (46 by 61½ inches; $250); delete your typos with a Claes Oldenburg eraser (24½ by 32½ inches; $25); or skip the tram and walk the cable to Roosevelt Island like Folon's man (22 by 30 inches; $40). To find out where to buy posters and photographs, please turn to Shopping Information.

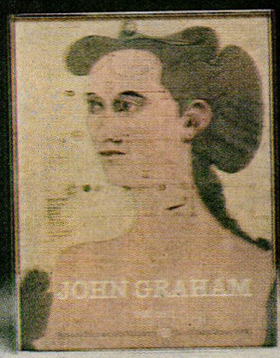
SUSAN WOOD

$2.85

Color-it-yourself pre-Columbian ladies.

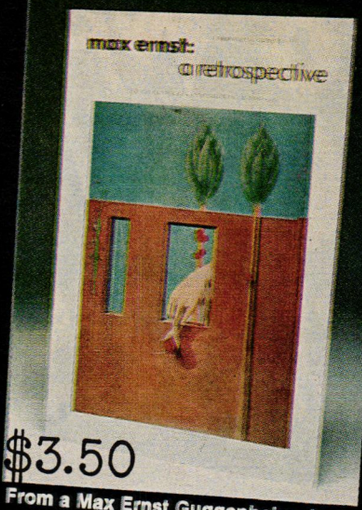
$15

Hans Hofmann 1973 show.



$10

Portrait on a graph; 22 x 27¾ inches.

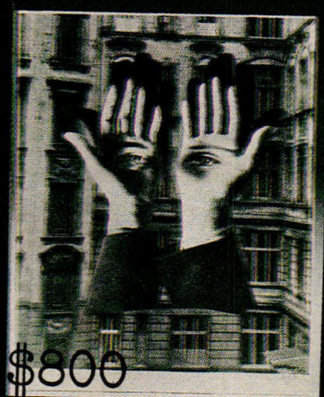


$3.50

From a Max Ernst Guggenheim show.

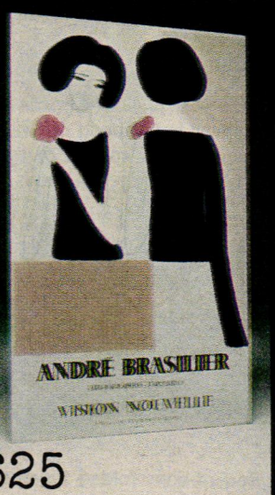
$250

They're good enough to eat. Photo by Murray Alcosser.



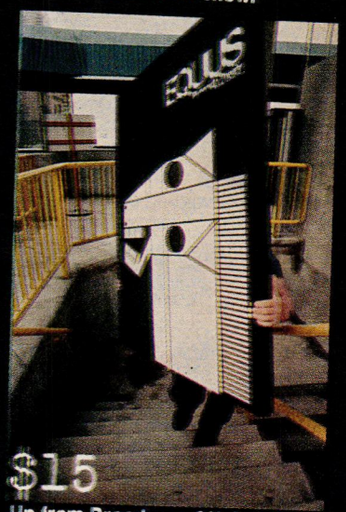
$800

Herbert Bayer photomontage.



$25

Reflections; 20 by 31 inches.

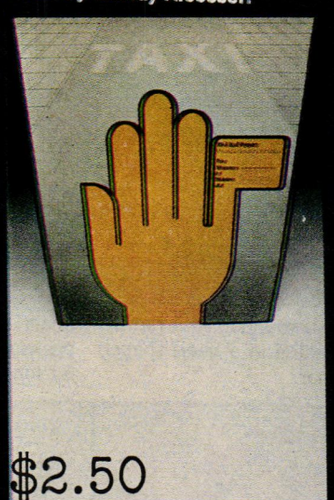


$15

Up from Broadway; 3½ by 5 feet.

$100

Art exhibit—1870-1970—in Milan.



$2.50

Hailing a cab; 23¼ by 28 inches.

$175

Photographs by David Plowden; about 9¼ by 11 inches.

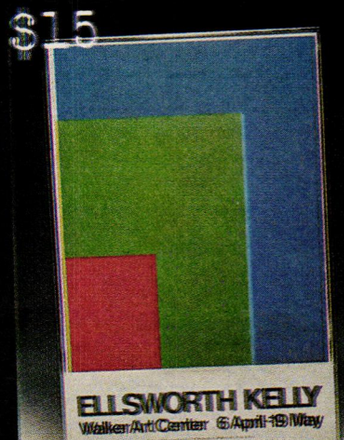
$15

Seascape; 16 by 24 inches.

$10

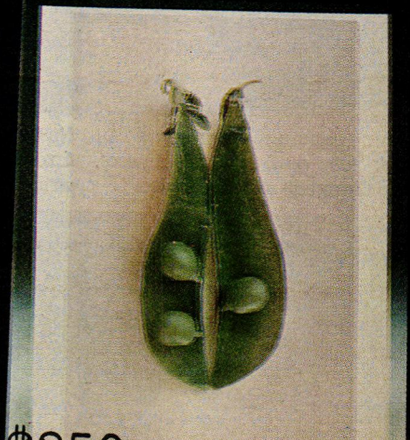
Herb garden from series of British Museum Botanical Posters; 24 by 31½ inches.

KEITH TRUMBO



$15

Tricolor graphic; 24 by 37 inches.



$250

Three peas in a pod. Murray Alcosser photo.

28 WAYS TO WRAP UP CHRISTMAS

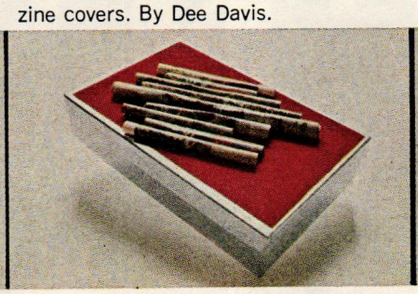
An explosion of foil and cellophane roasting wrap scattered with silk blossoms. Designed by Diane Love.

A silver box topped off with red Contact velour and a collage of rolled-up magazine covers. By Dee Davis.

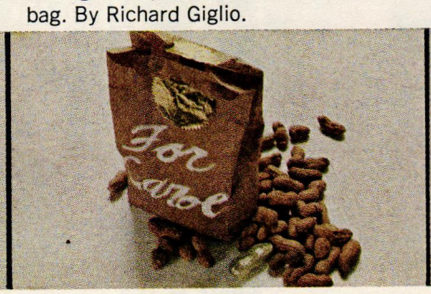
Surprise! A silver Tiffany peanut hidden among real peanuts in a brown paper bag. By Richard Giglio.

White on white—lace sachet, lacy ribbon tied on shiny paper. Designed by Barbara Ohrbach of Cherchez.

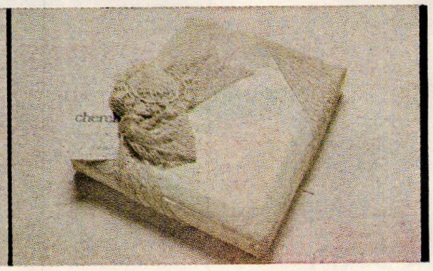
Box, top, and ribbon all done with color variations of Fabrication's "Diagonal Stripe." By Dena Carlson.



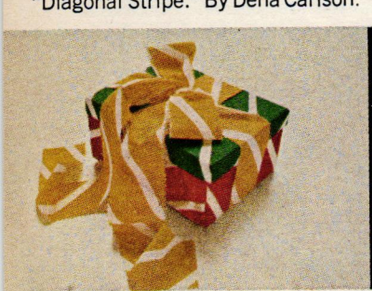
Red ribbons folded together at right angles and tied up to tassels on gold foil. Designed by Beau Maas.



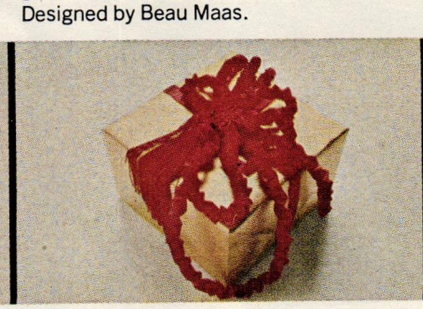
All wrapped up and ready to go—a straw suitcase tied with velvet ribbons. Designed by Robert Webb.



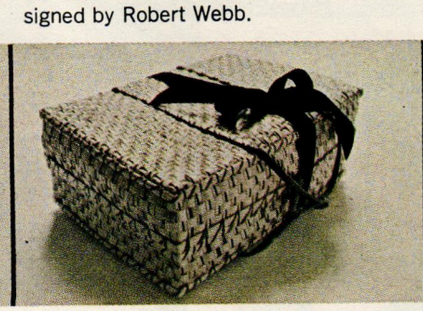
Black lacquer box from Japan lavishly tied with scarlet ribbons by Bob Currie of Henri Bendel.



Velvet package crowned by Christmas-red apples tied in the Japanese manner. By Ronaldo Maia.

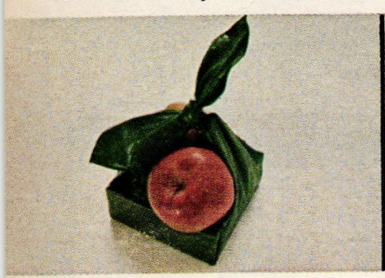


Hand-painted paper fans like wings on a simple white box tied with black and white ribbons. By David Solomon.

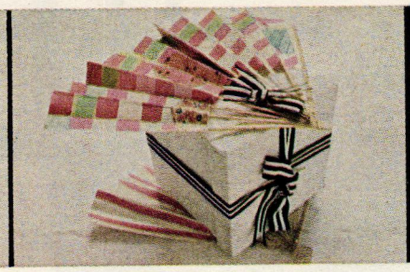


A heart of Brie—surrounded with red tissue paper and nested in a heart-shaped basket. By Eli Zabar.

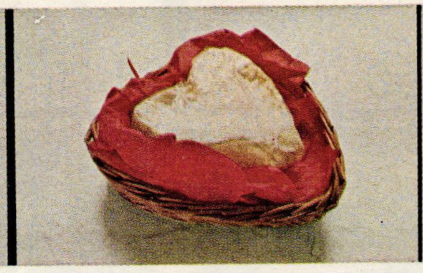
Sheik stripes for a Far Eastern fabric package exotically tied with gold cording. By John Maurer.



Outer-space-age wrapping of silver foil, pins, and steel wool. John Campbell of John Lewis.

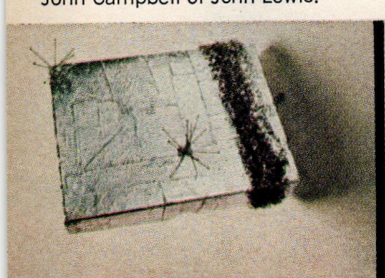


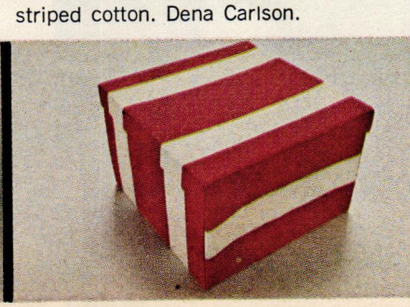
No need for ribbons when you cover the box with Fabrication's red and white striped cotton. Dena Carlson.

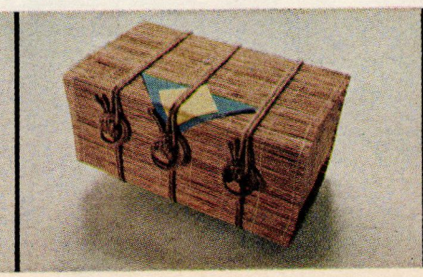


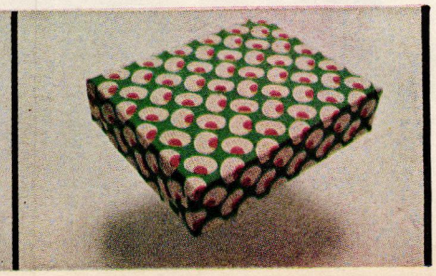
Match-stick window blind reincarnated as wrapping, looped and knotted with cord. By Carolyn Staniford.

A fabric design hand-painted on paper in Christmas colors. Designed by Harry Schule and Ned Marshall.





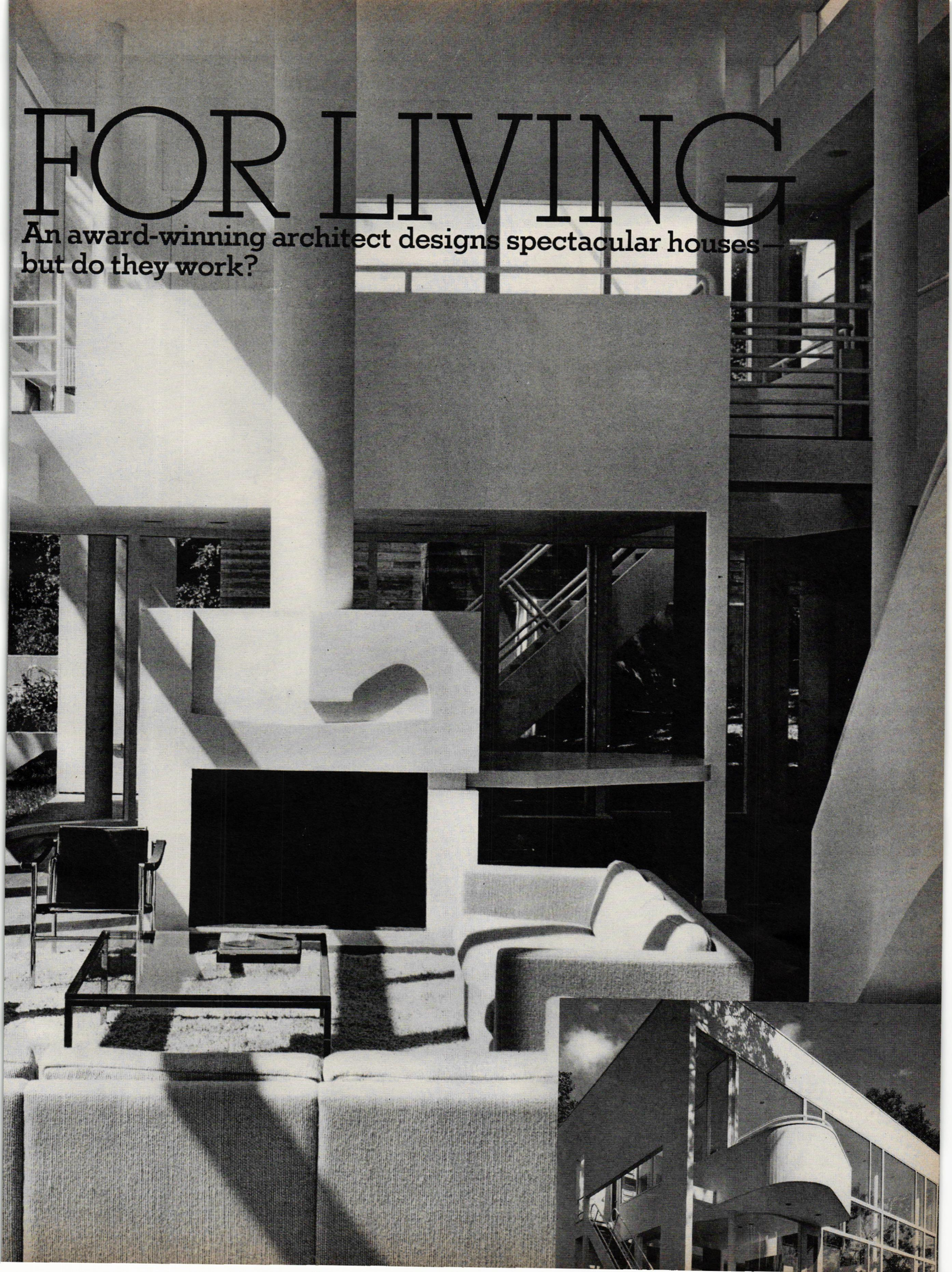




TETSU OKUHARA

FOR LIVING

An award-winning architect designs spectacular houses—but do they work?



Sculpture in the woods above Lake Michigan

Richard Meier's composition of all-white building elements rises authoritatively from its rugged site facing the lake. The house interior, *right*, has drama of its own, with large glass areas facing the lake and with vertical penetrations of space from level to level. Curving rails celebrate the circulation.

EZRA STOLLER

On one ingenious potting table you can start a whole garden's worth of seeds indoors

Furniture for farming

In a pair of wooden trays barely more than 4 feet across, you can plant enough vegetable seeds to fill 2,000 square feet of garden. The starting trays, which are electrically warmed and lighted, are part of an innovative self-sufficient indoor potting table. You can make and paint a table yourself, and garden all year-round.

When will someone come up with a great idea for the indoor gardener who cares about how things look as well as how plants grow? Designer-gardener-photographer Bill Bell has done just that. The handsome roll-around table with planting trays, *above left*, was inspired by his own need for an efficient, clean way to start seeds indoors, and a place to store garden supplies. "Anything I might need is right at hand." The storage table,

After soil is turned and fertilized, plastic mulch is razor-cut to hold seedlings.

Plants started in two portable 26-inch trays expand to fill a 42-by-50-foot garden.

BILL BELL

53 by 32 inches, holds two 26-inch trays 5 inches deep, in which he propagates house plants and, in early spring, starts crops for the vegetable patch—corn, cucumbers, three kinds of tomatoes, cantaloupe, watermelon, marigolds, zinnias, and more. "Anyone can make a box," he says, and he made his of exterior Duraply from U.S. Plywood because "it's easy to put together and takes color well." He sprayed and silk-screened the boxes with polyurethane paint ("you could also stencil or draw a design"), and sealed them with clear polyurethane. Heavy-duty foil lines the trays, and plug-in heating coils (sold by seed companies) are anchored to the bottoms with wide staples. The coils maintain 70-degree bottom heat, ideal for sprouting seeds, and are covered with a half-inch of heat-retaining, white marble chips. Lights are clamp-on desk lamps, "bought as seconds at a surplus store." Each lamp has two 18-inch Gro-Lux fluorescents, which can be raised as plants grow—always at 6 inches above the growing tips—and are kept on 18 hours a day. To start seeds, Mr. Bell packs each tray with moist 1¼-inch Fertl-Cubes and plants with an industrial tweezer, one seed per cube. "Using lights and bottom heat I get 99 percent germination." He covers the trays with Mylar to hold humidity, lifting the plastic to mist several times a day during the first week. When the seedlings are well-rooted he removes the cover. Later he slips each cube into a 2¼-inch Jiffy Pot (made of peat) containing some soil. When danger of frost is past he carries the trays out to the garden.

Why your bartender always makes a great Gimlet.

Because he uses Rose's Lime Juice. As a matter of fact, practically every good bartender in the world does. So if you want your gimlet to taste as good as your bartender's, always use Rose's.

Here's how he does it: Stir together one part of Rose's Lime Juice and 4 to 5 parts gin, vodka or white Puerto Rican Rum. Serve ice cold, straight up or on the rocks.

Rose's Lime Juice. For great gimlets.

The message of a party is in the emotions of the people. The ultimate test of all the hostess's hard work is, how is it affecting the people

Think informal

continued from page 126

Northwestern University, author of *The Hidden Dimension* and most recently, *Beyond Culture* (Anchor/Doubleday). Dr. Hall, in collaboration with his wife Mildred, worked with House & Garden (April, 1969) to produce a whole issue devoted to space. "Each person has around him an invisible bubble of space," they explain, "which expands and contracts depending on his relationship to others, his emotional state, his cultural background, and the activity he is performing at the time. This sacred bubble is a bit of mobile territory which only a few other organisms are allowed to penetrate and then only for short periods of time."

In a large party, a buffet, or any casual, unstructured gathering, your bubble of space is constantly under stress, in a way that would not happen at a formal dinner, where you know precisely where you are sitting, who is on your right and left, and how long they are going to stay there. A good contemporary hostess, therefore, will see to it that chairs and tables are arranged at a buffet party in such a way that guests can talk and move around in comfort. A Long Island hostess told me that she always used to have her furniture arranged in a certain way, but found that after every party, the furniture had been rearranged by her guests to their liking. Laboriously she would put everything back again afterwards, until one day she realized how absurd that was, and simply left the furniture the way it was!

"A really good hostess can arrange difficult people properly," says Mrs. Kirk Douglas, whose buffet parties in Beverly Hills are world famous. (Quite literally; she once gave a buffet for Maya Plisetskaya of the Bolshoi Ballet. "I planned a typical, very California buffet with hamburgers, chicken, knockwurst, corn on the cob, and so on," recalls Mrs. Douglas. "The ballerina stood in line, but through her interpreter said to me, 'If I go back to Russia and tell them I went to a movie star's home and had to stand in line for a sausage, they won't believe me!' ") Maneuvering people well takes time and thought, Mrs. Douglas believes. "I think out-of-towners and shy people find it alarming when they don't know where to sit. It's awfully difficult for them when people turn down chairs and save them for their pals. I think the hostess should be given a lot of credit for seating a party well."

Eileen Simpson agrees that shy people may find casual parties a strain. "We are having to learn a new skill," she says. "How to 'work' a room—how to move if you're bored—how to make the most of the people there. There is no protection as there is in the formal sit-down dinner. A male friend of mine once told me, 'When I go to a buffet, I get my food, take the arm of the two most attractive women in the room, and carry them off to the couch to sit down and eat with me.' Would that we could all be so self-confident!"

The simplest solution to the problem of people who don't know each other or who are shy is, of course, to seat them formally—even with place cards. However informal the gathering, it is possible to make sure that Jane sits next to John, or that the out-of-town museum board member sits next to the local collector. "I feel people are happier and mix better if the hostess has planned proper seating for them," says Mrs. Douglas. "A seated buffet with place cards is much more pleasant for me. Sometimes it's the only chance I have to talk to a man. At many Hollywood parties, the men talk business together before and after dinner."

Giving your guests the right space to enjoy themselves in is one thing—but a more fundamental element in today's informal entertaining, Dr. and Mrs. Hall believe, is the party's MESSAGE. "A party is basically a communication," Dr. Hall told me. "A very involved, elaborate communication on a great many levels. There are countless types of party you may attend—friendship, business, ego trip, status, or whatever—but implicit in any party is a classification system of this type. I am not suggesting a party should be analyzed to death, but both hostess and guest should have some idea of what the party is about. Otherwise everyone will go home disappointed, frustrated, or bored."

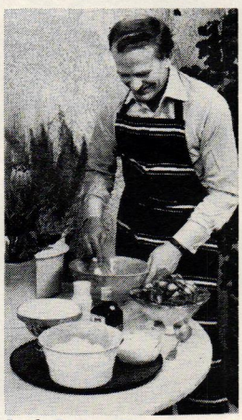
All social occasions have an inner meaning—a wedding is one of the most obvious examples. In a small, formal party, communication of this type is usually quite simple. If there are only 6 or 8 people present at the table, it is a fairly speedy business to establish who everyone is, and why the hostess invited you. (Indeed the hostess is expected to plan very carefully

Continued on page 192

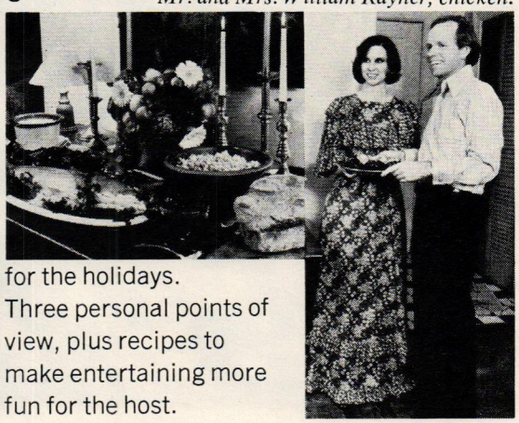
WINE & FOOD

page
188
Think buffet
Three buffet parties: in the kitchen; in a small apartment; and a vegetarian groaning board for the holidays. Three personal points of view, plus recipes to make entertaining more fun for the host.

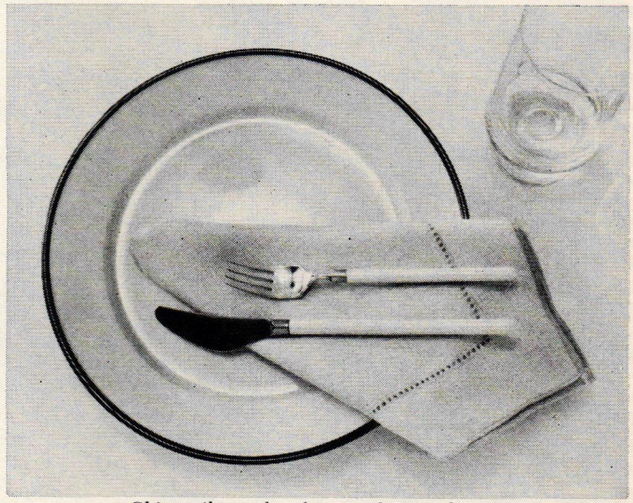
Mr. and Mrs. William Rayner; chicken.



Jack Lenor Larsen cooks



The Arnold Coppers

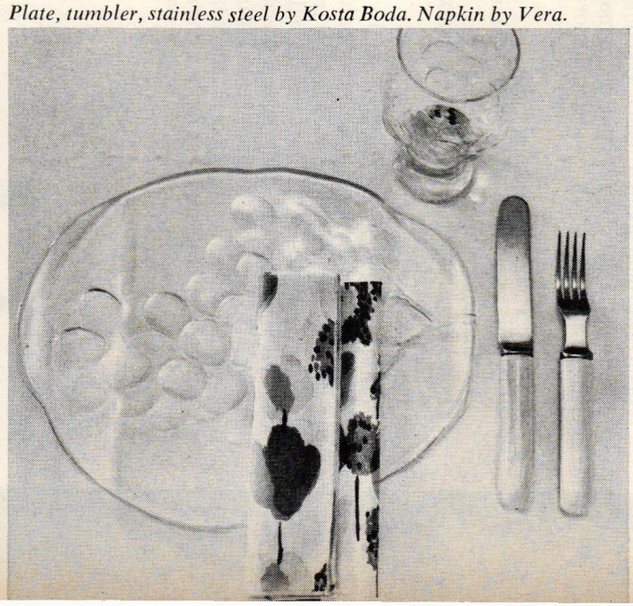


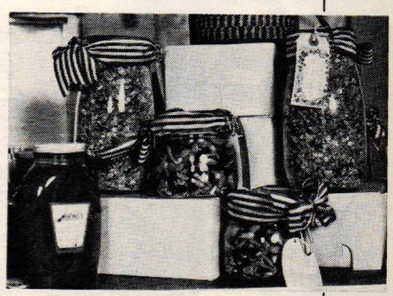
China, silver, glass by Royal Copenhagen; Vera napkin.

page
158
Easygoing entertaining: What goes with what
Porcelain, glass, pewter, silver, linens in flowers, stripes, colors. A whole collection of ideas to set pretty tables.

page
177
Kitchen buffets
How great cooks entertain in their own kitchens: menus, recipes, drinks, tips from Julia Child, James Beard, Maurice Moore-Betty, Craig Claiborne and Pierre Franey, Chuck Williams, Julie Dannenbaum, Harriet Healy.

Plate, tumbler, stainless steel by Kosta Boda. Napkin by Vera.





page
96
Sweet charity—baking for a cause
Recipes for food made to benefit the Lenox Hill Neighborhood Association.

Make an ordinary cake mix extraordinarily moist and pistachio-y. Make it a JELL-O® Pudding Cake.

The easiest thing about a Jell-O® pistachio pudding cake is making it: Just try the recipe below.

The hardest thing is trying to tell that it started with a mix: It's so moist, and so rich in flavor.

The best thing about a Jell-O® pistachio pudding cake is this: Besides putting in more moistness and flavor, you're putting in more of yourself.

JELL-O® Pistachio Pudding Cake

1 package (4-serving size) Jell-O® Pistachio Instant Pudding and Pie Filling
1 package (2-layer size) yellow cake mix
½ teaspoon almond extract
4 eggs 1¼ cup water ¼ cup oil
7 drops green food coloring (optional)

Combine all ingredients in large mixer bowl. Blend; then beat at medium speed of electric mixer for 2 minutes. Pour into greased and floured 10-inch tube or Bundt® pan. Bake at 350° for 50 to 55 minutes or until cake springs back when lightly pressed. Cool in pan 15 minutes. Remove from pan; finish cooling on rack.*

*In high altitude areas, use large eggs, add ¼ cup all-purpose flour and increase water to 1½ cups.

Bake in moistness. Bake a JELL-O® Pudding Cake.
BRAND

Jell-O is a registered trademark of General Foods Corporation
© General Foods Corporation 1976

GF
GENERAL FOODS

WINE & FOOD

Kitchen buffets

America's great cooks discuss a favorite way of entertaining

What do America's great cooks have in common besides, of course, a gift for inventing beautiful food? A super kitchen that they retreat to not just for cooking but for entertaining. The kitchen, they find, is the perfect spot for an easy party—one that is relaxed because the setup is casual. Here are seven kitchen parties, from James Beard and Maurice Moore-Betty in New York, Julia Child in Cambridge, Julie Dannenbaum in Philadelphia, Craig Caliborne with Pierre Franey in Long Island, Chuck Williams in San Francisco, Harriet Healy in Palm Beach. Menus and recipes plus their own special drinks, and tips for convivial kitchen parties appear below.

MAURICE MOORE-BETTY

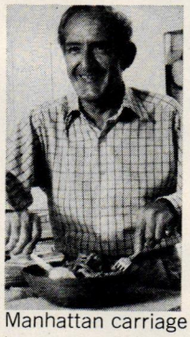
KITCHEN BUFFET FOR 8

MENU
Cold tomato consommé with vodka

Petite turban of sole
Purée of lima beans
Fontina cheese, toasted wholewheat pita bread
Green salad

Floating island

Blanc de blancs—Côteaux champenois



Maurice Moore-Betty, who runs one of New York's best cooking schools and is the author of several cookbooks, has a spacious kitchen - dining room for entertaining in his Manhattan carriage house. "I like to have everything ready before a kitchen party, so there is no last minute work. The timing of the sole is important, and I keep it warm for a little while in a low oven. I make batches of the white roux for the sauce ahead of time and store in the refrigerator, so that I can put the sauce together in a matter of minutes. While guests have their soup, I bring everything else out. I like to serve the iced tomato consommé in heavy glass-footed tumblers and spark it with a shot of vodka for guests who like it that way. It is delicious, better than a Bloody Mary," says Mr. Moore-Betty, who keeps a bottle of Zubrowka Polish vodka in the freezer at all times and adds a twist of lemon rind to the bottle. "It gives the vodka a lovely flavor."

Cold tomato consommé

Ingredients

2 cups canned Italian plum tomatoes with basil
4 cups chicken stock
1 tablespoon sugar
¼ cup dry vermouth
salt, and pepper to taste
½ cup parsley sprigs, chopped
zest of 1 lemon, shredded
vodka, optional

Method

☐ Simmer tomatoes and chicken stock for 5 minutes. Rub through a fine sieve. Add sugar, vermouth, salt, and pepper. Serve hot or cold. Garnish with parsley and lemon zest. A small shot of vodka may be added. Makes about 6 cups.

More recipes, page 184

JAMES BEARD

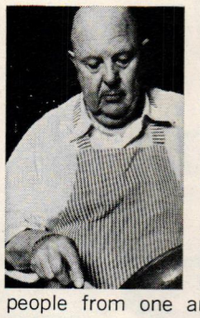
KITCHEN BUFFET FOR 10

MENU
Salad bar and dressings
Garlic vinaigrette
Mustard, anchovy mayonnaise
Yogurt-blue cheese dressing

Navarin of lamb
Hot biscuits

Assorted cheeses
French bread
Pear sorbet

Pinot Chardonnay—Joe Heitz
Bandol
Coffee, chilled framboise



"I like the feeling of movement that comes from a kitchen party; it has a better rhythm than a more formal atmosphere," says James Beard, who likes to attract people from one area to another with small islands of delicious things to eat. The heart of Mr. Beard's Greenwich Village kitchen is an abbreviated U-shaped counter where he sets up wines—a big silver punch bowl filled with ice for magnums of white wine ("I have a passion for magnums"), and red wines on a tray. The main course, a navarin of lamb, is kept warm on the Corning cooktop set into the island. For this simple buffet a great harvest of salads is set up on a counter near the garden door: a big bowl of greens—endive, arugula, bibb, romaine—and a variety of dishes and plates in different patterns to hold julienned raw zucchini, cucumber, thinly sliced onion, and tomato. Three dressings, whizzed up in the Cuisinart food processor, are served separately so guests can mix their own favorite salad. (James Beard's latest book is *New Recipes for the Cuisinart Food Processor* [$3.98].) Cheeses and breads are set out in the adjoining dining room with separate plates and knives. Guests can gather in clusters in the kitchen on stools or at tables set in the garden, the kitchen, and the dining room. "I like flowers in the kitchen, too," says Beard, who makes everything festive with arrangements of marigolds and chrysanthemums and candles everywhere, inside and out.

Mustard-Anchovy mayonnaise

Ingredients

2 eggs
1 clove garlic, peeled
¼ cup lemon juice
about 1½ cups peanut oil, or enough to make a mayonnaise
4-5 anchovy fillets
1½ tablespoons Dijon or tarragon mustard

Method

☐ Combine eggs, garlic, and lemon juice in bowl of a Cuisinart food processor and process for 15 seconds. Continue processing and dribble in enough oil to make a thick mayonnaise. Add anchovy fillets and mustard and process for 30 seconds. With anchovy fillets you will probably not need salt. Makes about 2 cups.

More recipes, page 180

JULIA CHILD

KITCHEN BUFFET FOR 20

MENU
White bean soup with herbs and lemon

Turkey ballottine
Broccoli Parmesan
Rice and mushrooms
Watercress and endive salad

Vermont Cheddar
Apples Rosie, crème fraîche

Asti spumante
Côtes du Rhône

"What's so nice about a buffet is that people can take just what they want," says Julia Child, whose latest book is called *From Julia Child's Kitchen* (Knopf). "I like to start off with a soup and serve it in a big copper or earthenware bowl right from the stove, with toasted Armenian cracker bread set to the right of the stove.

"Although I prefer small, sit-down affairs, when we do a buffet, I serve all the food from our big, roomy kitchen and let the people wander about the rest of the house as they please. While guests serve their own soup, we clean up the cocktail mess. As help is so expensive, Paul and I like to give a joint party with another couple so that the four of us can share with the chores, or we try and find the daughter or son of a friend to help.

"To make the rice and mush-

Continued on page 180

THINK BUFFET
VEGETARIAN THAN

Centerpiece of grapes, apples, peppers, artichokes, with fresh fruit bowl, muffins, desserts, and coffee pitcher filled with pero.

Homemade whole-wheat bread on reproduction of old Dutch board, with relish, whole-wheat macaroni.

Celebrate with food so delicious you scarcely miss the drumsticks

KSGIVING

The Coppers, *right*, adding finishing touches to their feast. *Left:* Baked apples and pumpkin pie with cream cheese crust; French 19th-century silver serving spoon.

"The challenge of vegetarian food is to make it look appetizing," say interior designer Arnold Copper and his wife, Morinda. They seem to have met the challenge with ease, judging from this magnificent Thanksgiving spread. The stuffed sea bass, which takes the place of the turkey, is laid out on an early 18th-century walnut library table against the wall, *left,* with whole-wheat macaroni and corn pudding in American earthenware crocks. Seasonal fruits are used as decoration as well as for eating, the glowing colors blending with the Irish brass candlesticks and gilded wooden lamps. The traditional desserts, pumpkin pie and baked apples, complete the celebration. For refreshment, there's homemade apple champagne and *pero* (a coffee substitute of barley, chicory, and molasses) served with milk and cinnamon. Planning the buffet for 8, the Coppers set up two tables of 4, *right,* (there are more tables for more people). Blue and white Chinese plates on the walls echo the blue and white rug, woven by Arnold's brother John Copper and Gregory Newham. The Coppers' interests are varied (he is coauthor of a book, *Psychic Summer,* published in October by Dial Press) and they entertain a lot—sometimes as many as 40—taking turns cooking. "Arnold likes informal parties," says his wife. "He can take things from the refrigerator and turn them into marvelous dishes quite spontaneously. He likes using fresh vegetables and fruits, preserving their natural state as much as possible." Morinda Copper works differently—she plans ahead, and makes lists, preferring to create sauces and prepared food. "I like to find interesting casseroles that don't look like casseroles," she says. "For instance, I make vegetable macaroni with unpeeled, steamed eggplant, tomatoes, and zucchini. The sliced wedges look very attractive."

Table drawn up to sofa, *above*, with Welsh Chippendale chairs. French engravings. Another, *below*, near fireplace with a beam for a mantel.

MENU

*Baked stuffed striped bass**
*Béarnaise sauce**
*Corn pudding**
*Acorn squash**
*Whole-wheat macaroni**
*Hot cranberry and orange relish**
Homemade whole-wheat bread
Homemade bran muffins

*Pumpkin pie**
Baked apples

Apple champagne (apple juice, soda, white grape juice)
Pero (coffee substitute) served with milk and cinnamon

BEADLE

FOR RECIPES, SEE PAGE 188

continued from page 177

rooms for 20, I use 4 cups of raw rice to produce 12 cups of cooked rice, and 1¼ pounds of mushrooms for one cup of duxelles (chopped, squeezed, cooked, and flavored with minced shallots). Toss rice and duxelles in butter to combine.

"While people are helping themselves to the main course set up on the kitchen table, we clear up the soup dishes—stash things in the sink or on counters and cover with clean tea towels or upside-down pots so that everything looks neat." Salad and cheese are set on a work top in the kitchen, but dessert is passed around to guests with coffee, "as the kitchen does look a bit messy by this time."

White bean soup with herbs and lemon

From Julia Child's Kitchen. This delicious soup, served in fancy cups, would be good even at a formal dinner, especially when you use the cream enrichment with herbs and lemon.

Ingredients

2 celery stalks, sliced
1 medium onion, sliced
1 medium leek, or another onion, sliced
3 tablspoons butter
6 cups liquid (chicken stock, or water, or a combination)
1½ cups washed white beans of any type, or flageolets
1 bay leaf
2 teaspoons salt
optional: 1 or more cloves garlic, unpeeled

Method

☐ In an uncovered pressure cooker, or in a heavy 3- to 4-quart saucepan, sauté the sliced vegetables in the butter 5 minutes until fairly limp, but not browned. Add the liquid, bring to the boil, then add the beans, bay leaf, salt, and optional garlic. Bring rapidly to the boil again, uncovered, and boil exactly 2 minutes. Remove from heat, cover pan, and set aside for 1 hour. Then bring to the boil again. Either pressure cook exactly 5 minutes at full pressure, then let pressure go down by itself—15 to 20 minutes; or simmer slowly, partially covered, for 1½-2 hours, until beans are thoroughly tender. Add a little boiling water if liquid has evaporated below top level of beans.
☐ Drain in a colander set over a glass bowl. Discard bay leaf. Squeeze contents of optional garlic cloves into beans, and purée beans and other vegetables either through a vegetable mill or in an electric blender. Return purée and cooking liquid to pan.
☐ Now you may thin out the soup with milk, enrich it with cream, season it to taste, and serve it forth, or try the following enrichment. (Makes about 2 quarts, serving 4-6 people.)

Egg yolk and cream enrichment

Ingredients

big pinches each of salt, white pepper, nutmeg
2 egg yolks in a mixing bowl
½ cup heavy cream plus more cream, or milk, if needed
4-6 tablespoons soft butter blended with: the grated rind and strained juice of 1 lemon; 3-4 tablespoons fresh minced herbs such as basil, or tarragon and parsley, or summer savory and parsley, or fresh parsley and ½ teaspoon dried tarragon
Optional: Toasted and buttered homemade croutons

Method

☐ Just before serving, bring the soup to the simmer, carefully correct seasoning with salt, white pepper, and nutmeg. Then, beating the yolks with a wire whip, blend in ½ cup cream and, by dribbles, several ladlesful of hot soup. Pour this mixture back into the soup, and bring to just below the simmer. If soup seems too thick, thin out with spoonfuls of cream or milk. Remove from heat, and beat in the herbal lemon butter by spoonfuls. Serve immediately, accompanied, if you wish, with toasted and buttered croutons.
☐ *Cold bean soup.* The preceding bean soup with its herb and lemon fillip is also very good cold. Overseason it slightly, chill it, and when you are ready to serve, stir in a bit of chilled medium cream; top each serving with a sprinkling of fresh green herbs, or with a slice of lemon and slices of hard-boiled egg sprinkled with herbs.

From *Julia Child's Kitchen* by Julia Child. Copyright © 1975 by Julia Child. Reprinted by permission of Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.

Paul Child's party drinks

Reverse Martini

In an Old-fashioned glass, pour a jigger of Noilly Prat vermouth. Float 1½ tablespoons of gin on the top, add a twist of lemon. "Makes you think you're having a martini," says Julia Child of her favorite before dinner drink.

Rum Brosia

½ bottle Myers rum
½ cup Noilly Prat vermouth
⅓ cup Cointreau
½ cup strong jasmine tea
¼ cup unsweetened Roses's lime juice
1 whole lime chopped with its zest
1½ tablespoons raspberry syrup
8 drops angostura bitters
5 drops orange bitters

Shake together in a large cocktail shaker or Mason jar with half a tray of ice cubes. Refrigerate one hour. Serve in chilled glasses. 1 quart.

Buddha's Eye

½ cup gin
1 tablespoon Rose's lime juice
1 tablespoon green crème de menthe

Shake with a little ice. Pour into 2 glasses.

CHUCK WILLIAMS

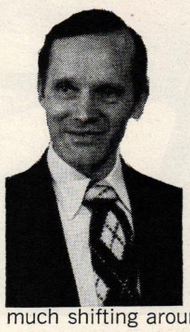
KITCHEN BUFFET FOR 6

MENU
Thinly sliced smoked salmon, capers, onions, lemon
Thinly sliced French bread
Tiny toasted onion rolls and bagels

Scampi
James Beard's spider bread
Fresh spinach salad with crumbled Canadian bacon and water chestnuts, tarragon vinaigrette

Sliced oranges Venetian style

White Burgundy



For Chuck Williams, food buff, cook, founder of Williams-Sonoma, the San Francisco kitchen shop, "too many courses are difficult to manage in the kitchen; it makes too much shifting around and also provides too much to eat. I like to serve simple food, prepared ahead with just one thing to do when guests are there—in this case, put the shrimp in the oven. There's too much noise and confusion if you attempt to cook in a kitchen filled with guests." Smoked salmon, a fresh version locally smoked, is served with clear glass bowls of capers, chopped onion, lemon wedges. Mr. Williams' kitchen with its sofa, dining table, benches, chairs provides comfortable spots for guests.

Scampi

Ingredients

2 pounds large raw shrimp or prawns
2 tablespoons butter
1 tablespoon fresh tarragon, chopped, or 1 teaspoon dried
1 heaping tablespoon shallots, chopped
olive oil
salt, pepper

Method

☐ Peel the shrimp, but leave the last segment of shell and the tail on. Butterfly by carefully cutting along the backs, but not all the way through, and flatten out.
☐ Spread a low baking dish with the butter. Place shrimp with tails up in the dish and sprinkle with the tarragon and shallots. Drizzle with a little oil and season lightly with salt and pepper.
☐ Bake in a hot, 400° oven for 10-15 minutes. Be careful not to overcook. Serve at once. Serves 6 (10-12 shrimps per person).

Drinks

"I like to serve simple drinks," says Mr. Williams. "People seem to like clear, cold, pale drinks today—cold white wine; Lillet on ice with a twist of lemon, or vodka perhaps with lemon and a splash of soda."

JAMES BEARD

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 177

Garlic vinaigrette

Ingredients

3 cloves garlic, peeled, or to taste
1 cup olive or peanut oil
¼ cup sherry or white wine vinegar
1 teaspoon salt, or to taste
1 tablespoon Dijon mustard
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
¼ cup parsley sprigs

Method

☐ Combine all ingredients in bowl of a Cuisinart food processor. Process for 45 seconds or until completely blended. Taste for seasonings and flavor balance and correct if need be. Makes about 1¼ cups.

Yogurt-blue cheese dressing

Ingredients

1 cup plain yogurt
1 cup blue cheese
2 tablespoons shallots or chives, chopped
2 teaspoons wine vinegar
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper

Method

☐ Combine all ingredients in the bowl of the Cuisinart food processor and process for 30 seconds, or until well blended. Makes about 2 cups.

Continued on page 182

6 good reasons (and 1 super reason) why your new refrigerator should be a Kenmore.®

1 Vegetables, fruit stay fresh without wrapping.
Instead of a regular crisper, this Kenmore Refrigerator has an *airtight* compartment called a *Humidrawer.*™ Bread and cakes keep as long as a *week.*

2 When we say "frostless," we mean frostless.
In many so-called "Automatic Defrost" models, the refrigerator section stays frostless—but the freezer section does *not.* With this 22.1-cubic-foot Kenmore, there's no defrosting ever—refrigerator or freezer.

3 A great automatic ice maker, and cold water any time.
This ice maker *automatically* replaces cubes as you remove them. Our automatic water dispenser refills itself, too—*and* holds a pitcherful.

4 A freezer twice as large as on our lower-priced models.
This Kenmore Refrigerator has a 7.6-cubic-foot freezer to let you stock up on supermarket specials.

The six good reasons apply to Model No. 66961. Also through the catalog.

5 A porcelain-on-steel interior.
We've found no other coating that's more durable or easier to clean. And, our adjustable shelves are coated with epoxy. This makes them easy-to-clean, too—and almost impossible to scratch.

6 Saves on electricity.
This Kenmore has polyurethane insulation. And a Power-Miser Switch that helps save electricity.

7 The Super Reason: Kenmore means Sears service.
We've just developed Quik Chek,™ an ingenious little box that plugs into a Kenmore Refrigerator and tells the repairman *instantly* where the trouble is. We usually finish the job on our very first visit. *And* remember Sears convenient credit plans, too! Only at Sears, Roebuck and Co.

Kenmore. Solid as Sears

continued from page 180

JULIE DANNENBAUM

KITCHEN BUFFET FOR 12

MENU

Deviled clams

Madeira-baked ham in a crust
Mustard ring
Julienne of celery and green beans with parsley butter
Whipped acorn squash with herbs
Relish platter
Brown bread
Crock of unsalted butter

Pineapple granita served in pineapple shells
Plain cookies

Champagne throughout

"I have two round tables in my basement kitchen and a third in a closet so we (my husband Harry and I) can have up to 15 sitting in the kitchen," says Julie Dannenbaum, who teaches from her cooking school in Philadelphia and, during the summer, at the Gritti Palace in Venice. "We find that everyone loves to be in the kitchen and it is often hard to get them to leave! As there are no windows, people think they are in a nightclub. I use stainless steel, pottery, and glass in the kitchen and ask guests to come dressed very casually. Or for fun, I suggest black tie and use my best things." Centerpieces in the Dannenbaum kitchen are apt to be breadboards with homemade bread and a serrated knife for each table, or antique wine coasters to hold each table's bottle.

Madeira-baked ham in a crust

The crust is really just for looks, and to keep the ham moist.

Ingredients for crust

4½ cups flour
1 cup solid shortening
1 cup cold water or more

Method for crust

☐ Make the crust in 2 batches in a Cuisinart food processor. Place half the flour and shortening in the bowl, and, with the machine running, add just enough water to bring the dough into a ball. Or in a bowl, cut the shortening into the flour and add water, working quickly with the hands to form it into a ball. Set pastry aside.

Ingredients for ham

1 12-15-pound precooked ham
1 cup Madeira wine and more
½ cup Dijon mustard
1½ cups brown sauce (optional), freshly cracked black pepper for sauce

Method for ham

☐ Trim the skin from the ham and with an injector that looks like a tiny bulb baster, inject the ham with at least ½ cup Madeira. Or cut small slits in the ham and pour the Madeira into them.

☐ Brush on the mustard. Roll out the pastry and drape over the ham, tucking the ends under the ham. Place on a rack and let rest overnight in the refrigerator to give the Madeira time to permeate the ham. (If you do not want to make the pastry, cover the ham with aluminum foil.)

☐ Preheat the oven to 325° and bake the ham for 3½-4 hours or until the shank bone moves easily. Keep ½ cup each Madeira and water in the bottom of the baking pan during the cooking to keep the moisture constant.

☐ Remove ham to a carving board and bring to the table to serve. Remove crust or foil and carve lengthwise into thin slices.

☐ If you want to serve the ham with a sauce, pour off the fat from the baking pan, and add 1½ cups brown sauce. Bring to a boil and season with freshly cracked black pepper to taste.

Drinks

Jersey Lightning

Shake equal parts cranberry juice and applejack in a cocktail shaker with lots of ice. Serve over ice or straight up.

Stingers

Serve these when you want a lively party to last a long time. Shake 2 parts brandy and 1 part white crème de menthe with lots of ice in a cocktail shaker. Serve over ice or straight up.

HARRIET HEALY

KITCHEN BUFFET FOR 6

MENU

Chicken broth flavored with clam juice topped with whipped cream

Chicken au bon goût
Soubise sauce
Tomatoes Provençale

Peaches with almonds, raspberry sauce

Corton Charlemagne

Harriet Healy, who ran a cooking school in Palm Beach for many years and who is now working on a new cookbook of "good quick things and light, new-wave dishes," has two kitchens in her Palm Beach house. Her own special kitchen, done in blue-and-white toile de Jouy and old French furniture, is her favorite spot for entertaining. Mrs. Healy's preferred number for parties is six; she never has more than eight. All the preparation, cooking, and serving she does herself. "It is so much more fun than having other people doing it." She likes to start off with a soup course, served in the living room—this time a chicken broth with clam juice and whipped cream, served in pot de crème cups. After the soup course, she and her guests return to the kitchen for the main course. *Note:* The following recipe is taken from *Palm Beach Entertains Then and Now,* by the Junior League of the Palm Beaches, published this month by Coward, McCann & Geoghegan.

Chicken au bon goût

Harriet Healy recommends using a food processor when preparing the chicken, since this can be heavy work for the average blender. She assembles the patties a day ahead, refrigerates them, and sautées them just before serving. She places them on a serving platter and with a pastry tube pipes a soubise sauce around the edges.

Ingredients

1¾ cups cream
6 chicken breasts, boned, skinned and cut into small pieces
1 small onion or shallot, peeled
2 slices white bread with crusts removed, crumbled
½ pound twice-ground round steak
1 egg
2½ teaspoons salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
4 tablespoons butter
lemon parsley butter, or 8 mushroom slices
soubise sauce

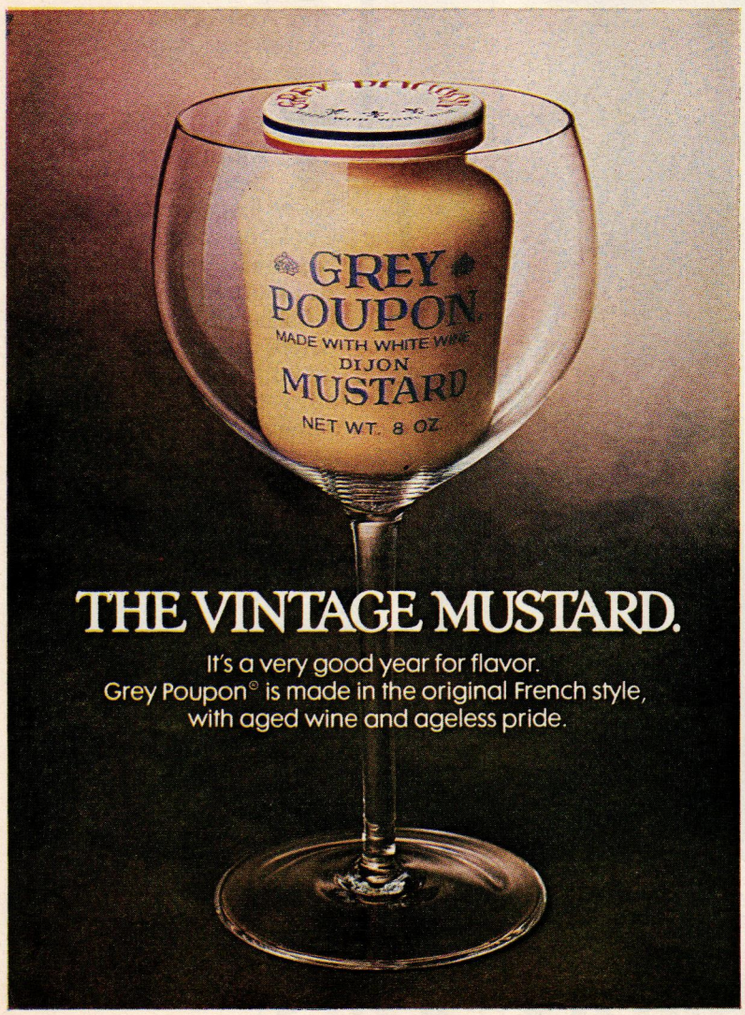
Method

☐ Place in a food processor or blender ½ cup of the cream, ½ of the chicken pieces, and the onion or shallot. Blend, using an on-off technique, and loosen meat mixture around blades with a long rubber spatula. Remove to a bowl and repeat with remaining chicken pieces and another ½ cup cream. Add to bowl.

☐ In a separate bowl, soak the bread in ¾ cup cream. Add ground round and bread to the chicken mixture. Stir in egg, salt, and pepper and beat by hand until light and fluffy. Chill 2 hours or more. Beat again.

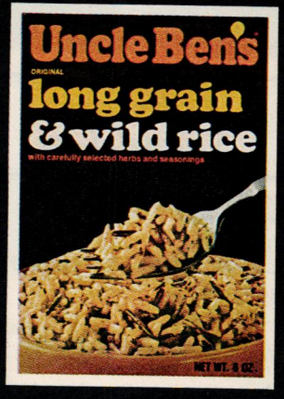
☐ Melt butter in large skillet. With wet hands quickly mold the chicken mixture into patties and drop into hot butter. Sear quickly on both sides but do not overbrown. Reduce heat and cook slowly for 20 minutes, turning twice. Serve with a small ball of lemon-parsley butter or a mushroom slice on top of each patty. Serves 6-8.

Continued on page 184



Tuesday's hamburger used to get my family pretty excited about Wednesday. Until I added a blend of two rices and twenty-three different herbs and seasonings.

What a success.



continued from page 182

CRAIG CLAIBORNE AND PIERRE FRANEY

KITCHEN BUFFET FOR 24

Craig Claiborne and Pierre Franey cook together both for pleasure and professionally for *The New York Times Sunday Magazine* food pages. Craig Claiborne's Long Island kitchen is a constant hive of cooking activity for parties, and stories that always seem to turn into parties. This collaboration of a Francophile and a Frenchman often produces a French menu, as for this multicourse holiday party. Lashings of sparkling wine are served before the feast. "I like Le Duc and Boyer; they are great values in New York for party drinking at about $6 and $4.75 a bottle."

MENU
Caviar
Grilled boudin blanc (white sausage with truffles)
Grilled boudin noir (black blood sausage)
Oysters on the half shell
Assorted pâtés
Lobsters Shangri-la
Salade Russe

Cold poached striped bass, sauce Gribiche
Roast turkey, sage stuffing
Puréed rutabaga, puréed chestnuts, puréed potatoes

Stilton, Brie, Camembert

Pumpkin pie
Tangerine ice

Chassagne-Montrachet
La Tâche

Lobsters Shangri-la

Ingredients

12 lobsters
salade Russe (recipe below)
lemon slices
parsley

Method

☐ Drop the lobsters into boiling sea water or salted fresh water to cover. Cover and let cook 15 minutes. Drain thoroughly.

☐ Remove the claws of the lobsters and take out the meat; cut in cubes, put in a bowl. Split the lobsters in half and loosen the tail meat from each half. Replace it. Remove the coral and so on from the chest cavities. Add it to the claw meat. Add salade Russe and stuff the cavities with the mixture. Garnish with lemon slices and parsley. Serves 24.

Salade Russe

Ingredients

1 cup potatoes, peeled, and cut into ½-inch cubes
1 cup carrots, scraped, and cut into ½-inch cubes
½ cup string beans, trimmed, and cut into ½-inch lengths
¼ cup green peas
1 cup mayonnaise, preferably freshly made

Method

☐ Cook the vegetables in separate batches of boiling salted water. Cook until just tender. Drain as each vegetable is ready and run under cold running water. Drain thoroughly.

☐ Put the vegetables and mayonnaise in a large bowl and stir to blend. Makes about 3½ cups.

Tangerine ice

Ingredients

4 cups freshly-squeezed tangerine juice
1½ cups water
1½ cups sugar
2 tablespoons lemon juice
½ cup mandarine liqueur, available in fine wine shops

Method

☐ The most efficient way to extract tangerine juice is to use an electric vegetable and fruit juice extractor. Failing that, squeeze the juice by hand with a regular juice extractor.

☐ Combine the water and sugar in a saucepan and bring to the boil. Simmer 5 minutes. Cool, then chill thoroughly. Add the tangerine juice, lemon juice, and mandarine liqueur.

☐ Pour the mixture into the container of an electric or hand-cranked ice-cream freezer and freeze according to the manufacturer's instructions. The ice may be served with more mandarine liqueur poured over. Makes 2 quarts or 12-14 servings.

Drinks

Margaritas

Salt
juice of ½ a juicy lime
1½ ounces tequila
1 ounce Triple Sec or Cointreau

Run the cut half of the lime around the edge of a cocktail glass and dip into salt. Shake all ingredients with lots of ice. Strain into a pitcher. Put into the freezer until very cold. Pour into the glass when ready to serve.

Medicato

From Sirio Maccioni, owner of New York's Le Cirque restaurant: Put a splash of Campari in a wine glass with ice, fill with dry white wine; add a twist of orange zest.

Campari Lillet

Add a touch of Campari and ice to a wine or sherry glass. Fill with Lillet. Add a twist of orange zest.

Salty dog

1½ ounces vodka
¾ cup fresh grapefruit juice
¼ teaspoon salt

Serve cold over ice in a tall glass.

Serve simple drinks—cold white wine; Lillet on ice with a twist of lemon; or vodka with lemon and a splash of soda

HARRIET HEALY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 182

Lemon parsley butter

Ingredients

¼ cup butter, softened
1 tablespoon fresh parsley, finely chopped
1 teaspoon lemon juice

Method

☐ Cream all the ingredients together and divide into 6-8 portions to be placed on the patties.

Soubise sauce

Ingredients

3 tablespoons butter
1 large Bermuda onion, chopped
1 cup cooked rice
1¼ cups chicken broth
6 mushrooms
1 egg yolk
4 tablespoons cream
sprig parsley
salt, pepper to taste

Method

☐ In a medium saucepan, melt the butter and sauté the onion until translucent, being careful not to brown it. Add the cooked rice and chicken broth. Bring to a boil and simmer gently for 5 minutes.

☐ While this is cooking, place mushrooms in a saucepan with water to cover, and cook 5-10 minutes until tender. Drain.

☐ In a blender, combine the rice mixture, mushrooms, egg yolk, cream, and parsley. Blend until smooth. Add salt and pepper to taste. Keep warm in the top of a double boiler over simmering water until ready to serve. Serves 6-8.

From *Palm Beach Entertains Then And Now* to be published by Coward McCann & Geoghegan, Inc. Copyright © 1976 by the Junior League of the Palm Beaches, Inc.

MAURICE MOORE-BETTY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 177

Floating island

Ingredients for the island

3 egg whites
pinch of salt
½ cup confectioners' sugar, sifted
¼ teaspoon almond extract
butter

Method

☐ Heat oven to 225°. Beat the egg whites until they hold soft peaks. Add salt. Gradually add sugar and almond extract and continue beating for 5-6 minutes. Butter 4 one-cup ramekins or 8 half-cup ramekins, or a 1-quart soufflé dish. Fill with meringue and stand it in a roasting pan with enough hot water to come half way up the mold. Bake for 20-25 minutes. Cool and unmold onto a deep platter. At this stage, the island may be frozen or kept refrigerated a day.

Ingredients for crème Anglaise

4 large egg yolks
2 cups hot milk
¼ cup sugar

Method

☐ In the top of a double boiler, beat egg yolks and add hot milk and sugar. Cook over hot water until back of a wooden spoon is generously coated. Do not allow it to boil, or the custard will curdle. Remove from heat and beat until cool. Arrange island in a deep dish and pour the crème Anglaise around it.

Ingredients for caramel

½ cup sugar
2-3 tablespoons boiling water

Method

☐ Dissolve sugar in water over low heat in a heavy saucepan. Raise heat and cook without stirring until dark amber. Carefully dribble over islands. The completed dish may be refrigerated for 3-4 hours, but no longer. Serves 6. ■

The complete gas cooking center by Edison.

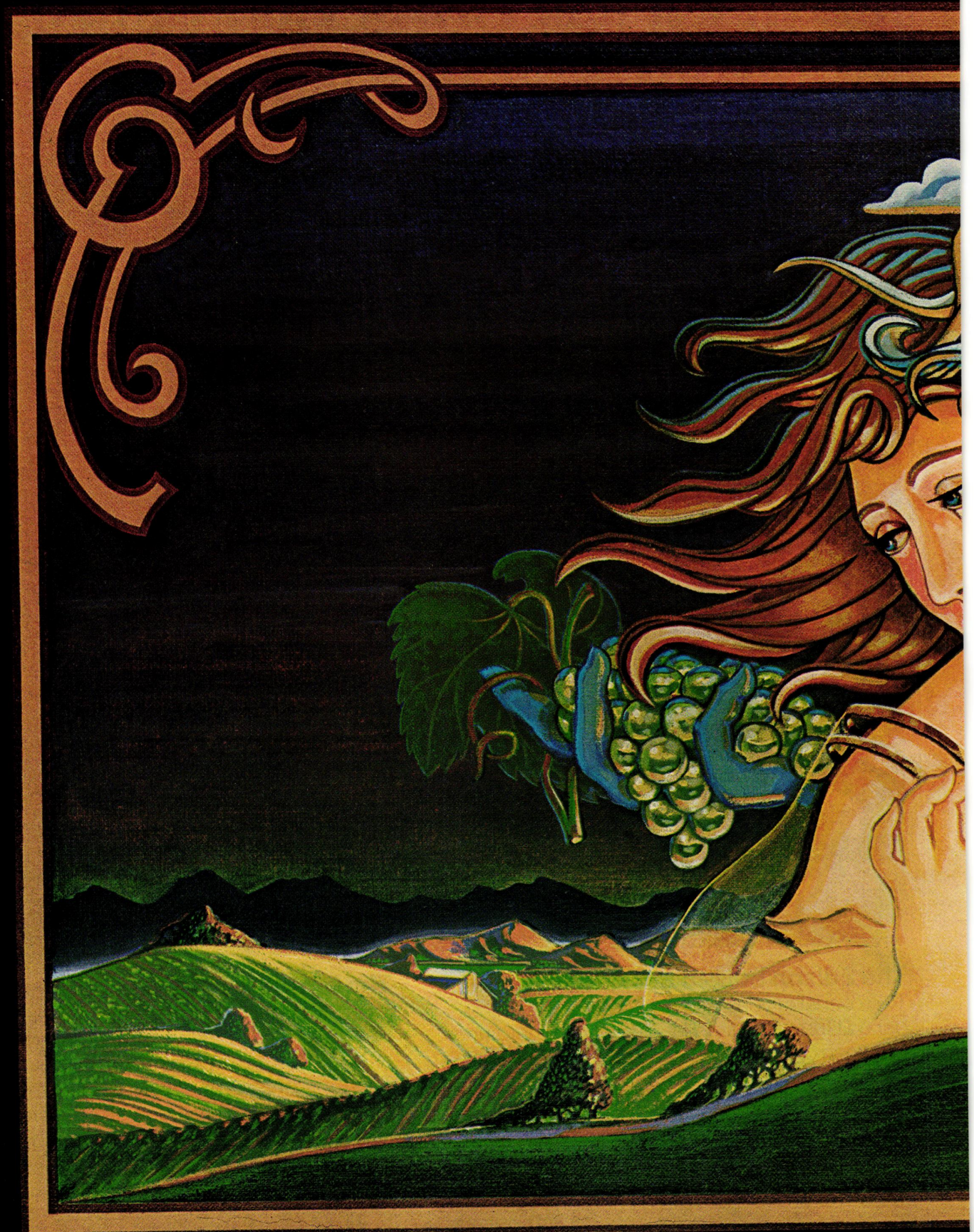
Grills, fries, boils, broils, bakes, and saves energy, too.

The Edison built-in gas double oven.
Two ovens let you bake and broil, or bake and bake at the same time, at different temperatures. Both gas ovens are pilot-free. You save approximately 30% in gas consumption with automatic pilotless ignition. And both ovens are Continuous Cleaning*—they clean themselves while they cook. There's no separate cleaning cycle, so there's no extra gas used. The upper oven features Infra-Ray® broiling with a rotisserie, plus Cook-n-Hold® which lowers oven temperature automatically when your meal is done, keeps it warm without overcooking. Lift off Super Cool doors are available in black glass, avocado, coppertone, harvest gold or white.

The Edison gas combo grille cooktop.
It's no ordinary cooktop because it's got a gas grille! Reflected heat from reusable ceramic coals sears and smokes meats for that great cookout flavor. There's an interchangeable aluminum griddle, a stack on cutting board, and attached metal cover. In addition, there are four hi-lo-simmer gas burners for regular gas cooking. And remember, according to the U.S. Council on Environmental Quality, natural gas is efficient energy. See all these new Edison products at your dealer or write today. Use gas wisely. It's clean energy for today and tomorrow.

EDISON®
a McGraw-Edison Company Product
EDISON CENTER • Box 1111 • CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE 37401

A.G.A. American Gas Association
*A.G.A. Mark



Almadén Vineyards, Los Gatos and Paicines, California

We're careful about where we raise our children.

We love them so.

We want them to have the perfect home.

So we select only those valleys where the growing conditions are ideal. With warm sunny days and nights that are cooled by the gentle breezes of the Pacific.

Here, in the Almadén Vineyards in Northern California, we baby our children, coddle them, and nurture them to maturity.

Ask us why the grapes of Almadén produce such consistently fine wines—we'll smile and tell you, "It's the way they are raised."

Yes, we are proud parents.

Almadén

WINE & FOOD

Great ways with buffet food

from William and Chessy Rayner, Jack Lenor Larsen, and Arnold Copper

Buffets can be as individual as their givers. Here are three with very different menus and moods. William and Chessy Rayner, whose kitchen buffet appears on page 128, like hearty corned beef complemented by colorful, easy-to-prepare vegetables. Jack Lenor Larsen, page 132, leans to an exotic menu ranging from walnut soup to Cuban black beans. Arnold Copper, whose sumptuous vegetarian Thanksgiving dinner is on page 178, offers guests a feasts of fresh fish and vegetables.

KITCHEN CASUAL
continued from page 128

Hearty food from the William Rayners

Corned beef and cabbage

Ingredients

3 3-pound packages corned beef
8 heads green cabbage

Method

☐ Wash corned beef under cold water to remove excess brine. Put beef in a large kettle and cover with boiling water (about 6 quarts) and simmer 3-4 hours, or until fork-tender in the center. Carve in thin vertical slices.

☐ Quarter cabbages; add to a large kettle of boiling salted water and cook 6-8 minutes. Do not overcook. Drain and serve with corned beef along with horseradish, or horseradish sauce.

White horseradish sauce

Ingredients

2 bottles (4 ounces each) prepared horseradish
1 pint heavy cream

Method

In a bowl whip heavy cream until light but not stiff. Add white horseradish and combine thoroughly. Put in a sauceboat; serve with corned beef.

☐ *Note:* Have on hand 2 bottles (4 ounces each) red horseradish sauce to serve also.

Creamed spinach

Ingredients

8 pounds fresh leaf spinach, or 8 packages (10 ounces each) frozen leaf spinach
2 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons flour
2 cups light cream or milk, warm
salt, nutmeg, white pepper

Method

☐ Cook spinach in a small amount of water in a large pot, with a plate or lid on top of spinach to weigh it down. (Cook in 1- or 2-pound batches.) Spinach will cook down to about 8 cups. Drain and chop fine.

☐ In a large saucepan melt the butter and add the flour. Whisk until smooth. Add the cream or milk and cook over low heat until lightly thickened. Add spinach and season with salt, nutmeg, and white pepper. Put in ovenproof serving dish and keep warm.

Carrots Français

Ingredients

6 packages (12 ounces each) baby carrots
1 bunch parsley, chopped
3 tablespoons butter

Method

☐ Scrape carrots and slice lengthwise. In a large saucepan cook, covered, in boiling salted water about 10 minutes. Drain and toss with butter and parsley. Arrange in a serving dish.

Baked potato skins

Ingredients

24 baking potatoes
olive oil
butter

Method

☐ Grease potatoes with olive oil and bake in a preheated 425° oven for 40-60 minutes. When half done, puncture skins with a fork to allow steam to escape. Let cool.

☐ Cut in half and scoop out meat. Arrange potato skins in an ovenproof serving dish, dab with butter, and reheat. Serve warm. Retain meat of potatoes for whisked potatoes.

Whisked potatoes

Ingredients

meat from 24 baking potatoes
¼ pound butter, melted
1 cup heavy cream, warmed
1 pound bacon

Method

☐ Put potatoes through a food mill or mash until smooth. In a large bowl or saucepan whisk potatoes with the butter and cream until light.

☐ Broil bacon until crisp; drain thoroughly on brown paper. Crumble bacon and whisk into potatoes. To aid in fluffing potatoes, place over very low heat (or on top of a flame tamer) for 5 minutes. Put in ovenproof serving dish and run under broiler for a minute before serving to brown the top.

DESK-TOP FEAST
continued from page 132

International food prepared ahead, or right before the guests' eyes, from Jack Lenor Larsen

Walnut soup

Ingredients

6 ounces walnuts, shelled
1 large clove garlic, peeled

The one to buy in the first place.

#407 PORTABLE CAN OPENER $2.98*

AMERICA'S #1 SELLER

THE ONE USED ABOARD SKYLAB

1 LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS ★ Good Housekeeping PROMISES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

5-YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE • OVER 15-MILLION IN USE

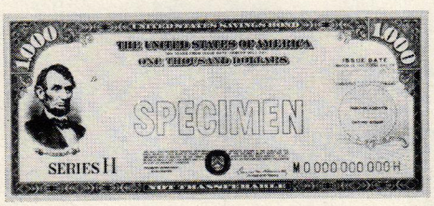
SWING-A-WAY

The quality un-electric.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price.

ST. LOUIS 63116

Series H Bonds
A steady income when you retire.



Take stock in America.
With higher paying U.S. Savings Bonds.

2 pints light chicken stock
1 pint cream
salt, freshly ground black pepper

Method

☐ With a mortar and pestle, or in a blender, crush the walnuts and garlic to a paste with a little of the stock. Transfer to a bowl and incorporate the rest of the stock slowly until the mixture is the consistency of cream.

☐ Pour the soup through a sieve into a saucepan and bring to a boil. Add the cream and salt and pepper to taste. Soup can be made ahead and cream added at serving time.

Baked ham with kumquats

Mr. Larsen likes to send away for peanut-fed hams from Georgia, where the hogs are grazed to develop lean muscles and good flavor. He likes ham for parties because it looks attractive, is easy to cook, feeds a large group, and is a versatile leftover.

Ingredients

1 8-10 pound ham
1 large jar preserved kumquats
1 heaping teaspoon Coleman's powdered mustard, or 2 tablespoons Dijon-style prepared mustard (or more to taste)
1 level teaspoon powdered cloves
½ cup brown sugar
watercress

Method

☐ For a tenderized ham, cut off the skin and excess fat. Score the ham, place it on a baking rack in a pan and bake at 350° for 2 hours.

☐ In a small saucepan reduce to half the juice from the jar of kumquats; cool. Add the mustard, cloves, and brown sugar. Glaze the ham with the mixture and return it to the oven for another ½ hour at 350°.

☐ Arrange the kumquats and watercress around the edge of the ham platter. Ham may be warmed just before serving.

Cuban black beans

Ingredients

3 8-ounce bags black beans
6 cloves garlic, chopped
1 cup bacon fat
10-20 packets MBT beef-flavored broth, to taste
2 kielbasa sausages, sliced
10-15 chorizo sausages, sliced
4 onions, chopped
2 tablespoons dried basil, or more to taste
2 tablespoons dried tarragon, or more to taste
1 pimiento, sliced
1 cup uncooked green peas, fresh or frozen, thawed

Method

☐ In a large, heavy pot put the beans and enough water to cover. Bring to a boil, lower heat, and cook slowly, covered, with ½ the garlic, the bacon fat, and 5 packets of the beef-broth mix. Watch that beans do not burn, adding water as necessary.

☐ When the beans are not quite al dente (about 1½ hours), add the sausages, onion, basil, tarragon, another 5 or more MBT packets, and remaining garlic. Keep watching the water. If, as you go along, the beans seem underflavored, add more beef broth. Simmer another ½ hour, or until beans are done.

☐ Arrange the pimiento and green peas on top of the beans in an ovenproof serving dish. Put in an unlit but still warm oven until serving time. The peas should be just cooked through but still bright green. Except for the garnish, the beans can be made a day ahead or kept several days in the refrigerator.

Fraise à la Widder

(Strawberry mousse)

Use fresh strawberries when they're in season.

Ingredients

juice of 1 lemon
grated zest of ½ lemon
juice of 1 orange
1 heaping tablespoon sugar
1 ounce Cointreau
2 large scoops vanilla ice cream
1 cup strawberries or more, sliced
lemon ice
unsweetened whipped cream

Method

☐ In a well-chilled bowl place the lemon juice, lemon zest, orange juice, and sugar. Stir well with a whisk.

☐ Stir in the Cointreau, ice cream, and strawberries. Mix well until light and creamy. Pour into individual bowls. Add some lemon ice to each and top with whipped cream. Serves 4. Triple for 14.

Continued on next page

From the hands of the great chefs of Europe comes the perfect knife for America.

To a chef, a knife is more than a tool for cutting. It's his Stradivarius. An instrument for creating masterpieces.

Therefore, it must be perfect. Its contours. Its balance. Its very feel.

To create such a knife, Henckels (for 245 years the world masters of forged cutlery) put prototypes in the hands of Europe's great chefs.

From a process that took 3½ years evolved a knife with a distinctly unique handle. Molded of polypropylene to be impervious.*

And permanently bonded to the full shaft to be virtually indestructible.

Its blade is hand ground, hand honed and hot forged of FRIODUR® the high-carbon steel able to resist stains and rust.

We call these knives Four-Star. What professionals and amateurs inevitably respond to is their exquisite feel.

Pick one up. You'll discover why.

J.A. HENCKELS®
Zwillingswerk, Solingen. Perfection in Cutlery

To find out where to buy Henckels fine cutlery, write: J. A. Henckels Zwillingswerk, Inc., 1 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523; or call 914-592-7370.

*USDA Approved

VEGETARIAN THANKSGIVING
continued from page 178

Celebrate with meatless food, prepared without butter or oil by the Arnold Coppers

Baked stuffed striped bass

Ingredients

1 whole 12-pound striped bass or 2 smaller ones
1 large baking potato, thinly sliced
salt, pepper
½ pound crab meat, shredded
1 cup creamed cottage cheese
2 tablespoons fresh dill, chopped
juice of 2 lemons

Method

☐ Lay the fish in a low, shallow metal or glass baking dish on top of the potato slices to prevent the skin from sticking to the bottom of the pan. Season with salt and pepper inside and out.
☐ In a large bowl combine the crab meat, cottage cheese, dill, and the juice of 1 lemon. Mix well and stuff into the cavity of the fish.
☐ Squeeze the juice of the remaining lemon over the fish and bake at 350° in ¼-inch water until the flesh flakes easily, about 45 minutes.

Corn pudding

Ingredients

1 large can (16 ounces) creamed corn
3 tablespoons cream cheese
1 cup milk
3 whole eggs, lightly beaten
1 tablespoon honey
pinch salt

Method

☐ In a large bowl put the creamed corn, cream cheese, milk, eggs, and honey. Mix well and season to taste with salt.
☐ Grease a casserole dish with the cream cheese left on the foil wrapping to prevent sticking, and add corn mixture. Bake at 350° for 30-40 minutes.

Acorn squash

Ingredients

4 whole acorn squash
¼ cup milk
4 ounces cream cheese
salt, pepper
brown sugar
lemon juice
nutmeg

Method

☐ Cut the squash in half and steam until the centers are soft —but do not let shell soften and fall apart.
☐ Scoop out the squash and place in a bowl. Reserve the shells. Whip the squash flesh with the milk, cream cheese, salt, pepper, brown sugar, and lemon juice to taste. Pack mixture back into shells and grate nutmeg over tops. Bake at 325° for 20 minutes.

Whole-wheat macaroni

Ingredients

1 pound whole-wheat macaroni
1 package (8 ounces) farmer's cheese
½ cup milk
salt, pepper
½ teaspoon oregano
1 cup Cheddar cheese, freshly grated

Method

☐ Cook macaroni in lots of boiling salted water until just tender. Drain and mix it in a large bowl with the farmer's cheese, milk, salt and pepper to taste, and oregano.
☐ Put mixture into a baking dish, sprinkle with the Cheddar cheese, and bake in 350° oven for 30 minutes.

Hot cranberry and orange relish

Ingredients

1 pound whole, ripe cranberries
3 large oranges, peeled and cut into small pieces
½ cup water
juice of 1 large lemon or 2 small ones
¾ cup sugar

Method

☐ In a large heavy saucepan put the berries, oranges, water, lemon juice, and sugar. Cover and cook over very low heat several hours. Makes about 2 pints. Can be served cold if you wish.

Béarnaise sauce for fish

Ingredients

1 8-ounce package cream cheese, softened
3 egg yolks
juice of 1 lemon
salt, pepper
1 tablespoon onion, very finely minced
1 teaspoon tarragon
½ teaspoon chervil
½ tablespoon vinegar

Method

☐ Put the cream cheese in a heavy saucepan and blend in egg yolks one at a time, mixing well after each addition. Blend in lemon juice and a pinch of salt and pepper.
☐ Stir the mixture over very low heat and add the onion, tarragon, chervil, and vinegar. Cook for only a few minutes and serve. Makes about 1½ cups béarnaise sauce.

Pumpkin pie

Ingredients for crust

1 package graham crackers from large box
⅓ cup cream cheese, room temperature
¼ cup sugar

Method for crust

☐ Mash the graham crackers in a large plastic bag with a wooden mallet or the flat side of a hammer. Pour into a bowl, add cream cheese and sugar, and mix well. Mold into a 9-inch pie plate with your fingers.

Ingredients for pumpkin filling

1¾ cups milk
2 cups cooked pumpkin
3 eggs, beaten
¾ cup sugar
1 teaspoon cinnamon
1 teaspoon nutmeg
1 teaspoon ground cloves

Method for filling

☐ In a large saucepan, bring the milk almost to the boiling point.
☐ In a bowl combine the pumpkin, eggs, sugar, cinnamon, nutmeg, and cloves. Add to the almost boiling milk and blend gently.
☐ Fill crust with pumpkin mixture and bake in a 350° oven for 45-60 minutes. Insert knife into the center of the pie. If it comes out clean, the pie is ready to be served. ■

Fund-raising
continued from page 145

of Interiors Designers is involved in at least one showhouse each year; the Junior League alone is responsible for eleven across the country—and although it is one of the most difficult of projects to do, it is usually very rewarding. The Woman's Association of Morrisown (New Jersey) Memorial Hospital found it so. They raised $260,000 for the hospital with "A Mansion in May" at Giralda, once the home of Geraldine Rockefeller Dodge.

Showhouses are dream houses, castles in Spain, with a different designer for every chamber and turret, each happily indulging him/herself by creating a room for the best of all possible worlds. Showhouses are spun, like daydreams, in the most spectacular surroundings possible, and when they are ready, the doors are opened and everybody can come in, wander, gaze, muse—and go home with a very practical solution for that awkward little corner under the stairs. Showhouses, like all beautiful realities, are the result of very, very hard work, none of which should show.

Giralda was the second showhouse the Woman's Association had done. They are fast becoming experts, and they have found that the two cardinal rules for all fund-raising efforts—plan *way* ahead, and be fanatical about details—should be engraved in gold and mounted over the entrance to every showhouse. Do you want to do a showhouse? Here's the way it goes:

First, the search: "We began looking for a house in November of 1974," says Mrs. George F. Schmucki, general chairman of "A Mansion in May,"—a year-and-a-half before the showhouse was scheduled. Working through real-estate agents, she and her committee chosen in the fall after the first WAMMH showhouse, were on the lookout for something for sale or available, preferably unoccupied and not likely to be occupied quickly (perhaps, one whose owners would agree to postpone moving in), with an interior in which they could have reasonable freedom with enough in the way of grounds to allow parking, with atmosphere and appeal. Something, well, marvelous. They found a house and were proceeding when suddenly, in September 1975, they were told it was sold, probably because of the interest raised in it, and therefore not available. ("Lesson: keep the search quiet," says Mrs. Abbott M. Swift, chairman of the operations committee.)

The committee had investigated the possibility of the Dodge house before and had been turned down because it was full of Mrs. Dodge's things. But in the meantime the art auction firm of Sotheby Parke Bernet had held what they called "the sale of the century" there and now the house stood empty. The committee tried again, and was accepted. "It will be the showhouse of the century," they promised themselves. "It really is partly who you know," says Mrs. Schmucki. Mr. Dodge had been a trustee of Morristown Memorial; there were still friends there and at the Dodge foundation responsible for the house.

HOW TO BAKE YOUR OWN BREAD WITHOUT THE NEED TO KNEAD.

With the Hamilton Beach Stand Mixer and Dough Hook.

Our dough hook does all the kneading and folding for you. Just attach it to our Hamilton Beach stand mixer and in minutes your dough is all ready to go. So now you can bake bread and rolls just like a pro! (The beaters whip up great frosting for sweet rolls, too.) And when you're ready to serve your delicious homemade bread, slice it up like a pro...with the Hamilton Beach hole-in-the-handle electric knife.

HAMILTON BEACH Scovill

for the opening night was planned at the same time. In monsoon weather, 600 came for a formal seated dinner. That raised $30,000. Cocktails on Tuesday and Thursday nights (making a month-long liquor license necessary) during the month the house was open were another special attraction. And then there were catered box lunches, served by husbands of WAMMH members, in the carpeted, rejuvenated carriage barn. Each event had a committee.

Printing: Perhaps the biggest single cost of a showhouse. The "Mansion in May" mailings were all designed and coordinated—and because the February party had been so successful, the printer was paid three days after he delivered the programs—promptness, he said, unequaled in his entire career. The programs, designed during the summer of 1975, cost more than $1 apiece to print; the first print order was 50,000. Ad sales for the program brought in $28,000. One warning from Mrs. Schmucki: The terrific enthusiasm a showhouse generates may cause a tendency to over-order. Be very level-headed.

Personnel: A mailing in March asked for volunteers to show the house, to oversee parking the cars, to help wherever help was needed. The mansion would need 300 people a day, many of whom would only work one day—perhaps 1,400 people a week, each of whom would need orientation. A local church offered its sanctuary for classes—"it looked like Easter Sunday"—while the local police managed the comings and goings of more cars than they were used to. Volunteers paid $5—the same price as the entrance ticket—and got a program and a free pass for a nonworking day. After working four times, they could ask for their original $5 back, but out of the thousands, less than a hundred did.

The grounds: The first WAMMH showhouse, Upton Pyne, was lavishly floral. Giralda, emerging from thickets of neglect and winter, became a collection of New Jersey shrubbery surrounding walled gardens and outlining vistas—a project that needed its own committee, too.

Finally, the opening: "Your first week is always slow," Mrs. Schmucki says. "It takes a while for people to hear about it, and make up their minds to come." So Giralda stayed open a full month, a week longer than most showhouses do. A professional cleaning crew came in every night. Things to watch out for? *Good* refrigeration for all the food. Well-trained hostesses. Alert information people. And then, if there are disasters, usually they are the results

Continued on next page

Once the house is decided upon, the lease terms must be drawn up, and it's a job for friendly lawyers. Who's responsible for what? What can be done inside? How must the house be returned? When can the showhouse committee go to work there? What are the dangers, the liabilities? In what condition is the wiring? The questions pyramid, and all should be down in black and white.

Next, the lists: "You *must* have a firm foundation," says Mrs. Schmucki. The work started in January, 1975. The lists cover possible committeepeople, possible patrons, possible contributors; they extend to newspapers, magazines, periodicals. There are lists of designers, lists of sources of materials, lists of people past and present who might be involved. There are 44,000 names on the select master list. And—because all of the lists had to be coordinated so that mailings would not duplicate or contradict one another—there were even lists of lists. It took the full time of a recording secretary and a communications committee chairman, Mrs. Peter T. Buchanan, who was also a member of the mailing and promotion committees.

And the committees: They were formed in January, 1975. "You have to have first-rate people, and we did," says Mrs. Schmucki. The steering committees they felt were necessary were: boutiques (the old carriage barn was to house fourteen boutiques and a lunchroom), communications, designers, finance, landscaping, mailing and telephone (a trained staff manned the phones during the showhouse itself), office, operations, personnel ("vital"), printing, program, promotion, sewing, and special events. The chairmen of these formed the executive committee which met once a week.

The designers: The Dodge house, an angular study in dreary brown, was still the Dodge house —and full of exciting possibilities. Designers were contacted by letter, and many more applied than there was room for. Each was invited by appointment for a tour of the house. "They're the stars, after all, and they should be treated like stars." Each submitted ideas. The committee made decisions and assigned rooms—and there was another round of written agreements among all the parties concerned.

The patrons' parties: "To begin with, you have to raise working capital. We had a buffet supper with a jazz band in February, called 'Dancin' in the Mansion,' for 525 people." A Patrons' Party

HOW TO SEAL ANYTHING... FROM LEFTOVERS TO FRESH FOODS AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3.

With the Hamilton Beach Sealobag.®
The only bag sealer with "Section Seal."

It's the only bag sealer that lets you seal more than one thing in *one* bag! Seal leftovers with it, freeze them and serve them later. Or buy foods on sale and freeze them for another day. Then when you're ready, boil 'em up in minutes...right in the bag! They'll taste just as delicious and juicy as the day you made them! And we have something that makes preparing food for your freezer easier, too. The Hamilton Beach Electric Knife. It's the one with the hole-in-the-handle.

HAMILTON BEACH Scovill

Fund-raising

continued from preceding page

of details skimped earlier.

In the end, after the check is handed, with fanfare, to the hospital, the feeling that remains is most important. "A showhouse is the most exciting thing it's possible for a woman to be involved with," says Mrs. Robert Scobey, chairman of the designer's committee. "I tried out all the beds," Mrs. Schmucki admits. Already WAMMH has been offered other houses for next year—and the Association, versatile fund-raisers, hasn't even decided whether there will be one. ■

Think informal

continued from page 174

the mix of people in these circumstances, where the individuals really ought to have something in common.)

In an informal bash, however, with little or no introductions, you may not know who anybody is or why you are there. You might leave without meeting the person you were supposed to meet, or without tasting the dish you were supposed to taste. Here the hostess's job is to communicate the message at her party in some way so the guests can respond properly and have a good time. (It is quite possible, in my experience, to go to a party knowing the people will be boring, but also knowing the food will be spectacular, and thus enjoy yourself hugely!) "The message of a party is in the emotions of the people," says Dr. Hall. "The ultimate test of all the hostess's hard work is, how is it affecting the people?"

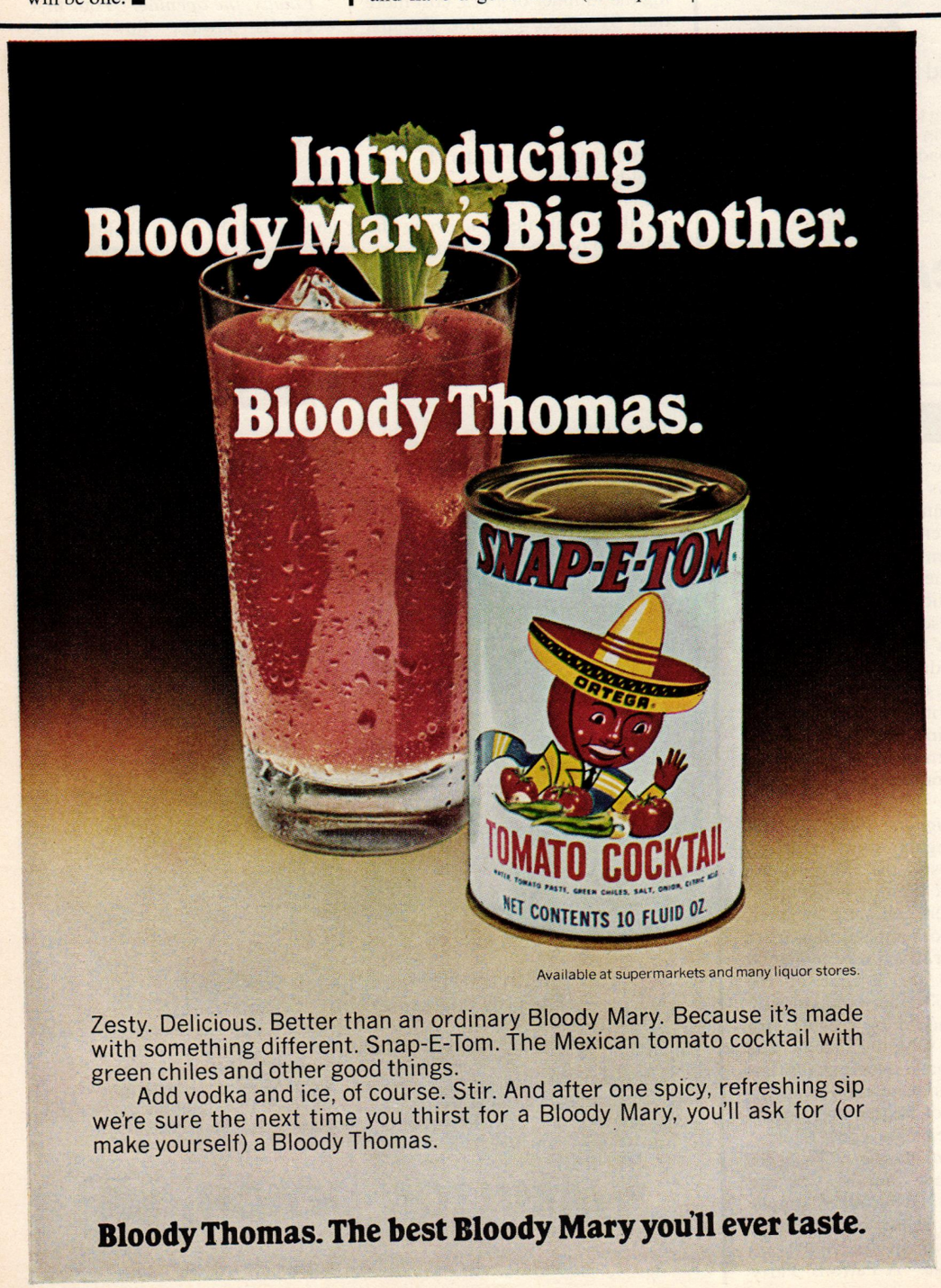
Of course hostesses usually know perfectly well why they are giving a party, but how often do they communicate it? If it is to introduce a special visitor, you can indicate that when you give out your invitations. Similarly, if the party is for your husband's boss or business associates. If it is for a friend's birthday, guests will be grateful to know this beforehand, so they can offer congratulations or a present. I was brought up to believe that it was rude to ask, "Who is going to be there?" when invited to a party. But I now think the question is legitimate, and a thoughtful hostess will give you some idea of the message before you arrive and before you have to ask.

At most parties today, where there is no formal structure to rely on, there is also the more subtle message of the hostess saying, "This is me, this is the way I live." Happy guests are those who feel comfortable in the presence of a hostess who is comfortable with herself. (There is nothing more off-putting than a nervous, apologizing hostess.) It's a new responsibility for informal party-givers—a new experience in self-knowledge, and in communicating that knowledge to others.

In other words, entertaining today can give you a new dimension of personal growth. Giving a successful party means coming to terms with yourself, with your social existence, with your relationship to the world around you. Going to such a party, you are exposing yourself to people you otherwise might not meet, in a situation where you can either "ice skate," enjoy light conversation with lots of people, or find a quiet corner and talk more intimately with people who interest you. You are testing yourself and them, and this experience can help you find out what sort of person you are. Even if you are bored, there's nothing wrong with that. You are simply discovering what kind of stimulus you need from—or must give to—other people.

"If you were advising a person about how to give a successful party now, in 1976," says Dr. Hall, "you would have to know a great deal about the person who wanted to give the party. Because the way you entertain should be an extension of the way you live—the way you *are*."

It's an exciting thought—and worth knowing about. We've developed quite a lot since we banged drums in the jungle. After all, as the English writer Nancy Mitford remarked, "Apart from the life of the intellect and the contemplative religious life, which few people are qualified to enjoy, what else is there to distinguish man from the animals but his social life?" Entertainment is about having fun, but it is also about human evolution. Whether as hostess or guest, at today's parties we are discovering new ways of communicating with and enjoying one another. ■



Available at supermarkets and many liquor stores.

Zesty. Delicious. Better than an ordinary Bloody Mary. Because it's made with something different. Snap-E-Tom. The Mexican tomato cocktail with green chiles and other good things.

Add vodka and ice, of course. Stir. And after one spicy, refreshing sip we're sure the next time you thirst for a Bloody Mary, you'll ask for (or make yourself) a Bloody Thomas.

Bloody Thomas. The best Bloody Mary you'll ever taste.

Shopping information

All prices approximate. *Consult your interior designer or department store decorating service. Postage indicated by ( ).

COVER
"Peach Orchard" cotton and polyester sailcloth: 54" wide, 25¼" repeat. Scotchgard finish. Shown in Sky. $11 a yd. Scotchgard finish additional. From The Vera Collection by Schumacher. At Lord & Taylor.
Sofa: 78" x 41" x 30" high, loose seat and back cushions, rolled arms, kick pleat. By Guild Furniture for Lord & Taylor.
Rosewood cocktail table: 60" x 36" x 14", imported from Hong Kong. $895.
Twig dining armchair: 23" x 25½" x 35½" high, cane back, upholstered cushion, natural finish. $376.
U-shaped console table: 65" x 20" x 28" high, split rattan, natural finish. $325. All at Lord & Taylor.
Wicker club chairs: 30" x 25" x 37½" high, braid detail, tufted back, loose seat cushion, natural finish. At Walters Wicker Wonderland.*
Mirror: 72" x 48", framed in brass with whale bone quills. $4500.
Lacquered faux-malachite box: 14" x 10" x 10" high, suede lined. $870.
Amethyst mineral: on brass stand, 10" x 4" x 9" high. $675.
Antique Persian iron deer: on black acrylic stand. 7" x 3" x 8" high. $375.
Woven-straw-covered box: 6" x 4" x 3" high. $210. All at Karl Springer.*
Antique Chinese and European accessories: From H.J. Kratzer.*
Ceramic plates: with handpainted butterflies. At Objets Plus.
"Beechen Green" painting: alkyd resin on canvas. By Walter Darby Bannard. From Tibor de Nagy Gallery.
Cotton dhurrie rug: 13'9" x 10'. By Stark Carpet.*
Brass fire screen: 30" high. $125. By Edwin Jackson.*
Basket holding flowers: from a large collection at Jean-Jacques Bloos.

THINK BUFFET
Page 126-127:
"Texas" buffet dinner plate: 12" diam. $8.50.
"Faneuil" sterling silver dinner fork: $26. $89.25 per 5-piece place-setting. Both at Tiffany.

DESK TOP FEAST
Pages 132-133:
"Tahiti Tile" coir floor covering: 20" squares, import from Switzerland.
"Pastorale on Broadside" cotton and linen fabric: on walls. 100" wide, 118" repeat. Coordinating solid "Broadside" fabric.
"Pastorale" sheer cotton and polyester fabric for curtains: 118" wide, 118" repeat. Imported from France.
"Kansu" handwoven silk fabric: on sofa. 36" wide, imported from China. All from Jack Lenor Larsen.*
"Murlon Wallcovering System": for professional installation of fabrics over walls without adhesives, without advance surface preparation. After installation fabrics can be removed for cleaning or simply replaced over the existing grid. By Fair-Tex Mills.*

ROOMS THAT LIVE BIGGER
Page 140: *In the large photograph:*
Square tables: 23" sq. x 16" high, $415. 17" sq. x 16" high, $335. Bleached oak, smoked glass top. Designed by Billy Baldwin. From LCS.*
Indoor-outdoor pine planters: clear satin lacquer finish. 25" and 15" cubes. Design, Harry Bates, Dale Booher. Dekorum Collection for Philip Daniel.*
In lower left photograph:
Armless chairs with woven straw shells: 26" wide. $600 COM each. Matching ottoman, 26" wide. $350 COM. Both designed by Billy Baldwin. From LCS.*
"Palermo" cotton fabric: on banquette, 48" wide. $10 a yd. From Albrizzi Ltd. London.*
"Parris Valley" painting: over banquette, acrylic and oil on canvas (1976). By Maryann Harman. Lent through the courtesy of André Emmerich Gallery.
Large woven baskets with covers: of rattan core and peel. From Wicker Wicker Wicker. Large, $480. Small, $180. From LCS.*
Page 141:
"La Barca" sectional group: solid ash frame tables, seating units, and beds, with or without arms. Loose seat and back cushions available in a variety of fabrics. Shown: left arm seating unit—back and left arm are same level, may be used as tables; right arm is flush with seat, may also be used as table. Designed by Piero Di Martini. From Atelier International.*
Cocktail table: by fireplace.
Openweave basket holding ficus tree: from a large collection. Both from LCS.*
Handcarved wooden swans: 15" x 10" x 9" high. $295 each. At John Rosselli.*

Pages 140-141:
Breuer lounge chair: 25½" x 31½" x 32½" high, chromium-plated steel tubing, wicker seat and back, natural beech arm rests. From ICF.*
Antique rugs: Kilim shown beneath glass table, 9'7" x 7'9", $5800. Striped and starred cotton dhurrie rug, 17'4" x 11'5", $4400. Both from Coury Rugs.*

Pages 142-143:
"Torino" cotton fabric: on bed, 48" wide. $10 a yd. From Albrizzi Ltd. London.*
Page 142: *In top right photograph:*
"Bindo" three-position sofa: upholstered in gray suede. $3130. From The Tecno Collection. From Atelier International.*

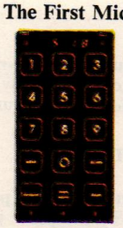
FOR A GOOD CAUSE
Page 144:
In the bedroom designed by Albert Etienne Pensis of W & J Sloane:
All furnishings: At W&J Sloane.
Fabric, wallpaper: By Carleton V.*
Sectional sofa: by Flair.
Page 146:
In the gazebo entrance designed by Mary Pearson How:
Lantern: by Nesle.
Carpet: by Saxony.*
Birdcage: from Stanley Jay Friedman.
Console table: by Barrett Hill.
Upholstery: by Stessl & Neugebauer.
All fabrics: by Brunschwig & Fils.*
Canvas on ceiling and walls: by WestPoint Pepperell.
Plant design: by Mother Earth of Basking Ridge.
Finches: from Madison Pet Shop.
In the solarium designed by Barbara Ostrum:
Ceiling canvas: designed and painted by Michael A. Murdolo.
Wicker sofa and chairs: at Walters Wicker Wonderland.*
18th-century French chairs and round basket on wall: from Greenbaum Brothers.
"Kumo" sheeting fabric: Martex.
Lamps: by Keramos.*
Straw rug: by Jack Lenor Larsen.*
White coffee table: by Joseph Lombardo.
Planting baskets: from Up Country

Continued on next page

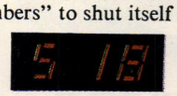
Model RR-9

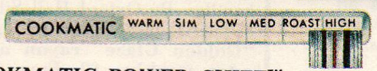
Compare microwave oven features... and you'll buy the incomparable Amana® Touchmatic™ Radarange® MICROWAVE OVEN

The First Microwave Oven with a Memory! You tell it what to do by touching the words and numbers on the solid state Control Panel. It "remembers" and performs your cooking program—in sequence. Takes food from the freezer to the table—simple as 1-2-3! *And what a memory . . .*



- It "remembers" how long to defrost.
- It "remembers" to wait for food temperature to equalize.
- It "remembers" exactly how long to cook—with split-second accuracy.
- When cooking's done, it "remembers" to shut itself off and call you with a "beep."
- At the same instant, it "remembers" and displays the time of day.

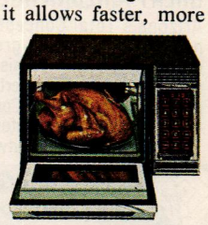




COOKMATIC POWER SHIFT™ puts you in full control of everything you cook. Just slide the shift lever to select the cooking speed you want . . . even shift as you cook. Choose "High," "Roast," "Medium," "Low," "Simmer," or "Warm."

Quality and Convenience Features

- **675 Watts of power.** At the "high" setting on the Cookmatic Power Shift, cooks almost everything in about one-fourth the usual time.
- **The one you can build-in.** (Extra cost build-in kit available).
- **Energy Saving!** Cooks almost everything with 50% to 75% less electricity than a conventional electric range.
- **Stainless Steel Interior** will not rust or corrode. And unlike painted steel, it does not absorb a significant amount of cooking power, so it allows faster, more energy efficient cooking.



- **Large Oven Capacity.** Big enough for a family size turkey.
- **Chrome-plated Zinc Diecast Door** with jewel-like finish is the only one of its kind. Pull-down design permits easy entry from either side.
- **Quick, Easy Cleanup.** The oven stays cool, so spills don't bake on. Just wipe with a damp cloth.
- **See-through Window** – plus an interior light so you can see what's cooking.
- **Automatic Electric Door Lock.**
- **Operates on ordinary, 115-volt household current.**
- **Removable Glass Oven Tray** catches spills.
- **FULL 5-Year Warranty on the Magnetron.** Amana gives you 5 years of *FULL* warranty protection on the magnetron. That means we cover magnetron cost, labor charges, even the serviceman's travel expenses for five years. It pays to check the warranty because many manufacturers offer *only* a one-year *FULL* magnetron warranty.

Ask your Amana Retailer for a demonstration of the remarkable Amana Touchmatic Radarange—the first microwave oven with a memory, or write Ann MacGregor, Dept. 585, Amana, Iowa 52204.

If it doesn't say Amana® —it's not a Radarange® MICROWAVE OVEN

SOLD AT FINE RETAILERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD
Amana Refrigeration, Inc. • Amana, Iowa 52204
A Raytheon Company

Hagerty makes you a silver care professional... FREE!

The intricate detail of your fine silver deserves the professional touch of a genuine horsehair brush. Only a horsehair brush ensures the scratch-free maintenance of those hard-to-get-at places. And now, when you buy the 12 oz. size of Hagerty Silversmiths' Polish, you get one free.* It's a $2.50 value!

Hagerty Silversmiths' Polish is safe and gentle as hand lotion, yet it locks in the shine for up to six months. Little wonder it's the polish used by silversmiths the world over.

Become a silver care professional. Find Hagerty Silversmiths' Polish and a free horsehair brush wherever fine silver is sold . . . in fine jewelry and department stores.

W. J. Hagerty & Sons, Ltd., Inc.
South Bend, Indiana
* Offer good for limited time only!

travelog

ARIZONA

"One of the very best in the country."
Mobil Travel Guide

GREAT ARIZONA HOLIDAYS

Arizona's Total Concept Resort near Phoenix. Three great golf courses, complete tennis centre, riding, swimming, superb dining and accommodations. Contact us for reservations and information.
Reade Whitwell, V.P.

THE WIGWAM
Arizona's Country Club Resort
LITCHFIELD PARK, ARIZONA 85340
Telephone: (602) 935-3811
Tetley/Warner Represented

LOUISIANA

Let New Orleans share an unforgettable vacation with you.

New Orleans has much to share. Fine restaurants, jazz clubs and night life. The Louisiana Superdome, Great stores. Lush hotels. And don't miss the thoroughbred racing, water sports and bayou country of Jefferson Parish.

You'll love New Orleans
And she'll love you right back.

Greater New Orleans
Tourist and Convention Commission
Dept. HG, 334 Royal Street,
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS OR RESORTS FOR LITERATURE OR RESERVATIONS, MENTION HOUSE & GARDEN

USE ZIP CODES

Shopping information

continued from preceding page

Imports.
Plants: from Mother Earth of Basking Ridge.
Antique armoire: from La Provence de Pierre Deux.
In the library-bedroom designed by Chuck Winslow:
Art and sculpture: On left wall—"Charles Street" acrylic painting by Steven Mueller. Between bookcases—17th-century Tantric diagrams. On desk—bronze sculpture of a reclining nude by Gerald Lang. Over fireplace: "Two by Two" acrylic painting by Steven Mueller. All from J. H. Duffy & Sons.
All fabrics: by Cenci.*
Dhurrie rug: by Harmony Carpet.*
Page 147:
In the sunporch living and dining room designed by Chuck Winslow:
Wicker furniture: by Wickerworks.
"Sunrise" fabric: by Cenci.*
Hammock: by Pawley's Island Hammock.
Plants: from Renny.
In the bathroom designed by Chuck Winslow:
Wallpaper: by Cenci.*
Dhurrie rug: by Harmony Carpet.*
In the studio designed by Edwin Cossitt, Judy Thaler, and Joel Lauden:
Contemporary furniture: by Knoll International.*
Wallhangings: by Avanti.
In the sitting room designed by Robert Perkins:
Wallpaper: by Fonthill Wallpapers.*
Carpet: by Stark.*
Louis XV console table: from Rose Cumming.*
Ming vase: from H.J. Kratzer.
In the bedroom designed by Sybil Connolly:
Fabric and wallpaper: by Sybil Connolly.*
In the bathroom designed by Jeanne T. O'Mara:
Wallpaper: by Margowen.*
Chandelier: by Joseph Richter.
Painted details on tub, sink, and floor: designed and painted by Debbie Seymour.

GIVING
Page 148:
"Summit" double-on-the-rocks glass: about 4¾ inches high. By Lenox Crystal. $30 the set of four. At Marshall Field.

GIFTS FOR THE TABLE
Pages 158-161:
"Gourmet" oven-to-table plate: 10½" diam. $11. $45 per 5-piece placesetting. By Wedgwood. At Bloomingdale's.
"Cavalier Clear" glass: 10-ounce, 5" high. By J. G. Durand. $1. At West Town House.
"Old Winchester" stainless steel knife and fork: walnut brown melamine handles. Also white or yellow handles. By Oxford Hall Silversmiths. $50 per 24-piece set. At I. Magnin.
"Golden Glaze" rayon and polyester napkin: $2. From The Vera Verve Collection, as are all subsequent solid-colored napkins. This and all napkins below, including printed cotton ones, are 17" square, permanent press, and by Vera. All napkins at Lord & Taylor.
"Montserrat" bone china dinner plate: 10½" diam. $27. $79.95 per 5-piece placesetting. By Royal Worcester.
"Clifton Park" iced-tea glass: 6½" tall. $24.50. By Stuart Crystal for Royal Worcester.
"King's" vermeil knife and fork: knife, $18.50; fork, $15.50. By Royal Worcester. All three at The Modern Shop of Douglas Lorie.
"Willow" rayon and polyester napkin: shown in white. $2.
Plain glass dinner plate: 10½" diam. $9.
"Georgian" tumbler: 12-ounce, 5" high. $3.50. Both by Viking Glass, at Carole Stupell.
"Jefferson" pewter knife and fork: stainless steel blade, tine. knife, $7. fork, $9. $33 per 4-piece placesetting. By Lunt Silversmiths. At Woodward & Lothrop.
"Iris" cotton napkin: shown in blue. $1.60.
"Fairmeadows" china dinner plate: 10½" diam. $14.80. $55.50 per 5-piece placesetting. By Gorham.
"Octette Blue" handblown crystal iced tea glass: 7" tall. $8.50. By Gorham.
"Old English Tipt" sterling silver knife and fork: knife, $24.50. fork, $53. $149.75 per 4-piece placesetting. By Gorham. All three at B. Altman & Co.
"Periwinkle" rayon and polyester napkin: $2.
"Lilactime" bone china dinner plate: 10½" diam. $14. $42 per 5-piece placesetting. By Royal Doulton. At Macy's.
"Vanborough" full leaded crystal iced tea glass: 7" high. $18.50. By Royal Doulton. At B. Altman & Co.
"Patrician" silverplated knife and fork: knife, $9. fork, $5.50. $29 per 5-piece placesetting. By Oneida Silversmiths. The Hecht Co.
"Poppies" cotton napkin: $1.60.
"Yorktowne Pewter" dinner plate: 10½" in diameter. $17. By The Pfaltzgraff Co. At Gilmore's.
"Argus" glass tumbler: 5½" high. Shown in clear, $8.50. By Fostoria Glass. At Carole Stupell.
"Spectro" stainless steel and acrylic knife and fork: $12.50 per 5-piece placesetting. By Supreme Cutlery for Sigma Marketing. At Hammacher Schlemmer.
"Butterfly Blue" rayon and polyester napkin: $2.
"Desert Rose" earthenware dinner plate: 10½" diam. $5.95. $20.40 per 5-piece placesetting. By Franciscan Dinnerware. At B. Altman & Co.
"Madeira" crystal tumbler: 6" high. $5. By Franciscan. At Carole Stupell.
"Carrollton" sterling silver knife and fork: knife, $34. fork, $42.50. $168.25 per 5-piece placesetting. By Stieff. At B. Altman & Co.
"Peach" rayon and polyester napkin: $2.
"Kilta" earthenware dinner plate: 10½" diam. $5. $15 per 5-piece placesetting. By Arabia. At Georg Jensen.
"Contact" glass tumbler: 5" high. $23 per set of 4. By Arabia. At Seabon.
"Old Annapolis" pewter knife and fork: with stainless steel blade, tines. knife, $7.75. fork, $7.75. $38.75 per 5-piece placesetting. By Samuel Kirk & Son. At Woodward & Lothrop.
"Grey" rayon and polyester napkin: $2.
"Eden" glass plate: 10½" diam. $13.
"Eden" glass tumbler: 4" high. $8.50. Both by Orrefors and at Macy's.
"Aegean Weave" sterling silver dinner knife and fork: knife, $39.50. fork, $64.50. $173.50 per 4-piece placesetting. By Wallace Silversmiths. At B. Altman & Co.
"Daisy Spray" cotton napkin: $1.60.
"Cathay" porcelain cake plate: 12" diam. $48.50; $79.95 per 5-piece dinner placesetting. By Haviland. At Cardel.
16-ounce crystal highball: 4½" high. $58. By Steuben Glass. At Steuben.
"Wild Flower" 24K-gold-plated stainless steel knife and fork: $30 per 5-piece placesetting. Also in plain stainless steel. By Supreme Cutlery for Sigma Marketing. At Carole Stupell.
"Terracotta" rayon and polyester napkin: $2.
"Langeais" porcelain dinner plate: 10½" diam. $28. $84 per 5-piece placesetting. By Towle Royal Limoges.
"Latimer" handcut crystal high-

ball: 5″ high. $13. By Towle Tudor Crystal. Both at Cartier.
"Carpenter Hall" sterling silver knife and fork: knife, $40. fork, $45. $195 per 5-piece placesetting. By Towle Sterling. At B. Altman & Co.
"Sapphire" rayon and polyester napkin: $2.
"Rapture" china dinner plate: 10½″ diam. $10.40. $39 per 5-piece placesetting. By Lenox China. At Macy's.
"Antique" crystal double-on-the-rocks glass: 4½″ high. Shown in clear. $4.50. $18 per set of 4. By Lenox Crystal. At Marshall Field.
"1810" sterling silver knife and fork: knife, $37.25. fork, $41.50. $107.75 per 3-piece placesetting. By International Silver. At Marshall Field.
"Natural" rayon and polyester napkin: $2.
"Daffodil" porcelain china dinner plate: 10″ diam. $10. $27.50 per 5-piece placesetting. By Villeroy & Boch.
"Rusticana" old-fashioned glass: 4″ high. $6. Also comes in cobalt, yellow, brown, lavender. By I.V.V.
"Lord Nelson" nickel and bronze knife and fork: with rosewood handles. knife, $9.50. fork, $5. $25 per 5-piece placesetting. By Fürst. All three imported by Ceramar, at Mayhew.
"Green Grape" rayon and polyester napkin: $2.
"Tobi Celadon" oven-to-table dinner plate: 10½″ diam. $6.75. $20 per 5-piece placesetting. Imported from Japan. By Block China. At B. Altman & Co.
"Hearthstone" glass water goblet: 5″ high. $5. By Block China. At I. Magnin.
"New Bronze Age" bronze knife and fork: hand cast and hand burnished. $24.95 ppd. 5-piece placesetting. By mail from the importers, Merchantmen USA.
"White Cloud" rayon and polyester napkin: $2.
"Famille Rose" bone china dinner plate: 10″ diam. $12.25. $41 per 5-piece placesetting. By Aynsley English Bone China.
"Rosslare" crystal tumbler: 12 oz., 6″ high. $16. By Waterford Crystal. Both at B. Altman & Co.
"Old Virginia" sterling silver dinner knife and fork: knife, $36. fork, $53. $190 per 5-piece placesetting. By Reed & Barton, Silversmiths. At The Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company.
"Geranium" cotton napkin: $1.60.

POSTERS
Page 164:
"Apples" poster reproduction of a Cézanne: 46″ x 61½″. $250 mounted. $375 framed. From Poster Originals.
Poster by Folon: 22″ x 30″. $40 unmounted. $65 framed. From Poster Place.
"Eraser" poster: by Claes Oldenburg. 24½″ x 32½″. $25 unmounted. $45 mounted. $75 framed. From Poster Originals.
Page 165:
"Pre-Columbian Ladies" poster: from a series of color-in posters. 23″ x 35″. $1.85 ($2.85 ppd.) From The American Museum of Natural History.
Poster by Hans Hofmann: for 1973 show. 24″ x 30″. $15 unmounted. $40 mounted. $60 framed.
Portrait on a graph poster: by John Graham. 22″ x 27¾″. $30 unmounted. $60 mounted. $75 framed. From Poster Originals.
Poster for a Max Ernst retrospective exhibition: 22″ x 33″. $3.50 unmounted. From The Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum.
"Raspberries" photograph: by Murray Alcosser. 16″ x 20″. $250 unframed. From the Witkin Gallery.
"Lonely Metropolitan" photomontage: by Herbert Bayer. 11″ x 13⅞″. Signed and numbered edition of 40. $800 unframed. From Marlborough Photography Gallery.
"Reflections" poster: by André Brasilier. 20″ x 31″. $25 unmounted. $45 mounted. $70 framed. From Poster Originals.
"Equus" poster: 4′ x 5′. $15 unmounted. $70 mounted. From Triton Gallery.
"Milano 70/70" poster: 38½″ x 55″. $100 mounted. $130 framed. From Poster Originals.
"Taxi" poster: 23½″ x 30″. $2.50 unmounted. From The Museum of Modern Art.
Photographs: by David Plowden. 9¼″ x 11″ each. Signed. $175 each mounted on archival rag board. $1500 for portfolio of 10 different prints. From International Center of Photography.
Poster: by Marquet. 16″ x 24″. $15 unmounted. $30 mounted. $45 framed.
"Culinary Herbs": from a series of British Museum botanical posters. 24″ x 31½″. $10 unmounted. $35 mounted. $55 framed.
Poster by Ellsworth Kelly: for a Walker Art Center show. 24″ x 37″. $15 unmounted. $35 mounted. $55 framed. All from Poster Originals.
"Pea Pod" photograph: by Murray Alcosser. 16″ x 20″. $250 unframed. From The Witkin Gallery.

WINE & FOOD
Page 175:
"Domino" porcelain dinner plate: 10″ diam. $16.50. $49.50 per 5-piece placeseting. By Royal Copenhagen.
"Stub" handblown glass goblet: 5½″ high. $8.50. By Holmegaard of Copenhagen.
"Amalie" sterling silver knife and fork: with enameled stainless steel handles. knife, $21. fork, $37.50. $155 per 5-piece placesetting. By Royal Copenhagen. All three at Royal Copenhagen.
"Pink" rayon and polyester napkin: 17″ sq., permanent press. $2. From The Vera Verve Collection by Vera. At Lord & Taylor.
"Boda Grape" crystal plate: 10″ to 12″ diam. $22.50. By Kosta Boda USA. At Bloomingdale's.
"Boda Grape" crystal beer glass: 6″ high. $24 per set of 2. By Kosta Boda USA. At Seabon.
"Boda Nova" stainless steel knife and fork: with stoneware handles. $40 per 3-piece placesetting. Also available in dark brown. By Kosta Boda USA. At Domus.
"Tulips and Hyacinths" cotton napkin: 17″ sq., permanent press. $1.60. By Vera. At Lord & Taylor.

House & Garden goes to stores across the country

The following stores will hold special House & Garden events this month. Seminar themes will include new trends in color, decorating, entertaining, and remodeling. In some cases, a fee will be charged and attendance may be limited, so check the stores below for ticket information. Future issues will list special events scheduled for the fall and winter in the hundreds of fine department and specialty stores across the U.S.

November 10, 11, 12
New York, N.Y.
This fall Lord & Taylor is celebrating its 150th anniversary and November is entertaining at home month, featuring Waterford. Special displays, the award-winning film *Conquest of Light*, representatives from House & Garden, and this famous Irish crystal company in the store all three days.
Waterford Gallery, 9th floor, New York store only.

November 13
Jacksonville, Fla.
May Cohens, Jacksonville, and Heublein will present a Home for the Holidays" evening: gourmet cooking demonstrations, model rooms decorated for creative entertaining, food, and music—all to benefit the Jacksonville Symphony Association. Reservations limited.
Call the Symphony office for tickets, 904-358-1479.

November 15
Washington, D.C.
Hecht's presents "Home for the Holidays": Tysons Corner opens Waterford Week with an afternoon House & Garden slide presentation on holiday entertaining ideas. In the store will be special Waterford displays, a film short, and Waterford representatives. Montgomery Mall presents a gala evening featuring rooms to entertain in and displays with party and menu ideas by Heublein, food, music, part of the festivities.
For additional information on both events, contact Joan Cole, Publicity Director, 202-628-5100.

November 17
Tulsa, Okla.
New store with a new concept: W.H.S. Lloyd's Ideas for Living. This complete home-decorating center will present a seminar, "Letting Go with Color," conducted by a House & Garden editor and offering suggestions on how color can change your home through wallcoverings, fabrics, and paint.
For reservations: Robin Lister, 918-437-5681.

November 18
Youngstown, Ohio
Strouss, Youngstown and Heublein celebrate "Home for the Holiings" in a storewide home furnishings and fashion evening. Model rooms and tables set for entertaining, expert food and drink suggestions, and the fashions to wear.
Downtown, 7 to 9 P.M.

Store directory
continued from page 120

U.S. COMMITTEE FOR UNICEF, 331 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y. 10016
VAN BOURGONDIEN BROS., Box A, Babylon, N.Y. 11702
VERDIER CELLAR, Liberty House, Stockton at O'Farrell, San Francisco, Cal. 94108
VILLAGE GALLERY AT GALLIMAUFRY, 1 Croton Point Ave., Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y. 10520
WEST TOWN HOUSE, 260 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y. 10024
WHITE FLOWER FARM, Litchfield, Conn. 06759
WILLIAMS-SONOMA, 438 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, Cal. 90210. For mail orders: P.O. Box 3792, San Francisco, Cal. 94119
WOODWARD & LOTHROP, 11th & F Sts., Washington, D.C. 20013
ZABAR'S GOURMET FOODS, 2245 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023

Correctol®
the gentle laxative so many women are using today.

Today, more than ever, there's something special about being a woman.

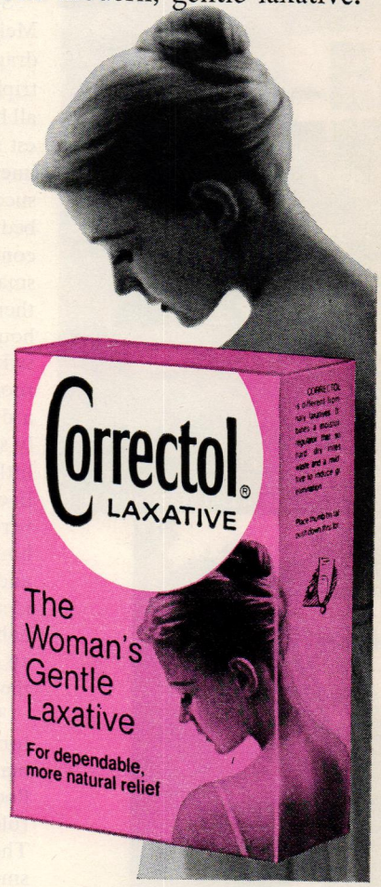
You give so much and you do so much. Yet, some days, you don't feel your best because of irregularity.

Then, like so many women today, you take Correctol, the modern, gentle laxative.

Correctol's special formula combines a mild laxative with a softening agent.

Its gentle, overnight action helps you feel like yourself again.

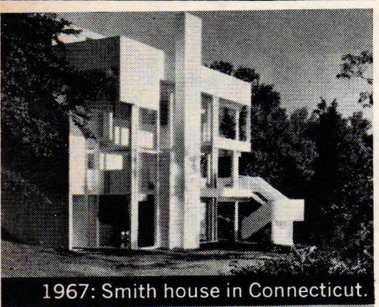
So next time, try Correctol. The modern, gentle laxative.



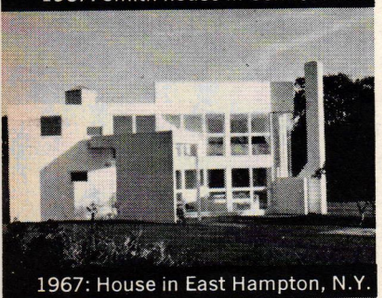
Sculptures for living

continued from page 168

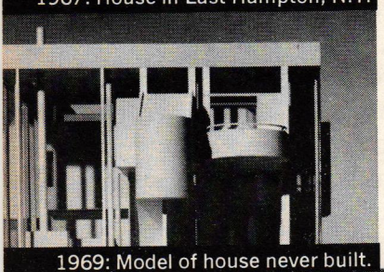
A chronology of Richard Meier's houses



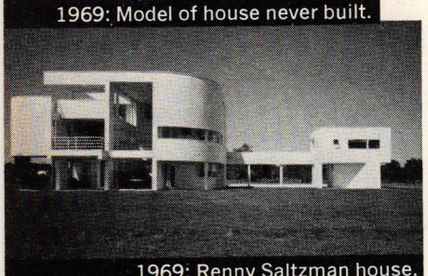
1967: Smith house in Connecticut.



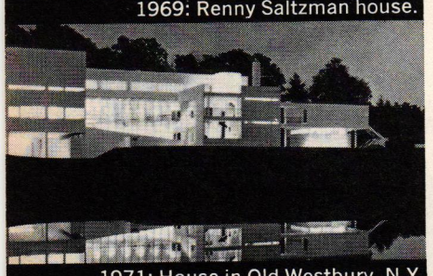
1967: House in East Hampton, N.Y.



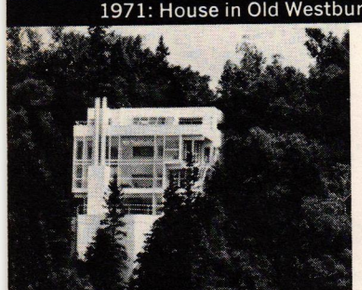
1969: Model of house never built.



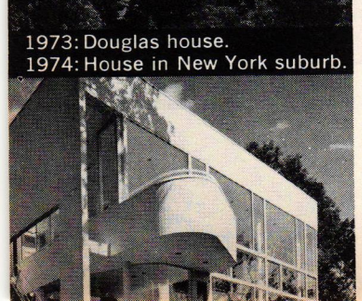
1969: Renny Saltzman house.



1971: House in Old Westbury, N.Y.



1973: Douglas house.
1974: House in New York suburb.



late 1930s and early 40s, houses which were products of the unlikely combination of the avant-garde esthetics of the Bauhaus (Gropius had previously been director of that German school, and Breuer is a teacher there) with the traditional building methods of New England. This influence is no accident, of course; Meier once served as a young apprentice in Breuer's office.

Meier is no mere copyist. His houses also show original and rare talent for arranging door and window openings into superb asymmetrically balanced planar compositions (essentially, a painter's talent), for creating highly pleasing three-dimensional forms (a sculptor's talent), and for carving out spectacular interior volumes (the essence of architecture).

Despite the wholeness of each particular Meier design—a section from his house in East Hampton, for example, is by no means interchangeable with a section from his house in Connecticut—there still are characteristics which all the houses share.

First, one of the characteristics deriving from Le Corbusier's early buildings (and his paintings, as well): a special vocabulary of shapes, including freely curved subsidiary elements within the more rigid rectangular frames of the houses' structures.

Second, and very personal with Meier, is a flair for the creation of dramatic double-height and even triple-height living areas. In almost all his houses, including those of modest size, the important rooms open to unexpected volumes and views in a succession of heads-up surprises. The bedrooms and other private areas, by contrast, are likely to be simple and small—for some tastes, too small. If there is any flaw in the way these houses work, in fact, it arises from this strict division into important public rooms and unimportant private ones, a division which may also be intellectually satisfying, but which may also be a little too pat for the way some of us live. One owner, although in general very enthusiastic about her Meier house, says, "It lacks private rooms and private spaces. It is absolutely ideal for two people, but a third inhabitant, because of the openness, is an intrusion on the natural lifestyle of the house."

Third, Meier houses are white. But for a few interior walls of bright primary color and for some natural wood flooring, there is no exception to this rule; they are white, white, white. They are also smooth, smooth, smooth. This discarding of color and texture is not a negative act; it has a delightful, liberating effect. Trees never before looked as green, the sky never as blue as when viewed from the sparkling purity of an almost-all-white Meier interior. At night, one owner says, the expanses of white and the large glass areas have a special effect: "You really become part of the sky, and seem to travel away with the moving airplanes."

Lack of color and texture are also positive expressions of faith in one of the earliest and most fundamental beliefs of modern architecture: the belief that a miraculous new building material—slick, weathertight, jointless, and perfect—was just around the corner, and that architecture should be designed with that vision in mind. Alas, half a century after the first smooth, white, modern buildings were designed (stripped, of course, of the pilasters and moldings that once had covered the joints of traditional construction), the new material is *still* around the corner. Stucco and wood, all these years, have had to substitute, and the vast, unbroken, flat surfaces appropriate for the not-quite-discovered miracle unfortunately present some quite old-fashioned problems of

Trees never before looked as green as when viewed from the sparkling purity of an almost-all-white Meier interior

waterproofing and maintenance when applied to those conventional materials. In a forthcoming book on what he sees as the fallacies of modern design, architect-critic Peter Blake has this to say of such "machine look" buildings: "Their razor-edged panels, their pure cubes, their shining slabs of glass, all proclaimed the advent of a new world of industrialization, a new world in which the immensely rational machine would replace the absurdly unpredictable sleight of hand. And, if that article of faith crumbles, and that root of the Modern Movement is cut off," Blake concludes, "then all else may fail." Whatever the potential failures of modern architecture as a whole, of course, few question that it has produced some buildings that history will respect as being of lasting interest, and it seems likely that some of Meier's houses will be among them.

Not all the characteristics of Meier's houses have been constant. In the two most recent of the houses shown on page 168 to 171—a large house on Lake Michigan, a small one in a wooded New York suburb—there is a development not seen in the earlier houses, a poetic freedom with form (in the New York house, for example, the stairway which sinuously snakes its way around a structural steel column, or a playful abstract relief above the fireplace). Meier attributes this new lyricism to a recent year spent in Italy as Architect-in-Residence of the American Academy. "That's what happens when you go to Rome," he says. Obviously, more architects should go there.

Meier's houses are not for everyone; like all houses, they have limitations. Their façades and spaces are designed with much more concern for composition than for such relatively mundane considerations as sun control, glare, heat loss, or how on earth the windows are cleaned. (The house in New York, surrounded by deciduous trees, happens to work perfectly well—except for an occasional spot a bit too warm, it is flooded with sun in winter and nicely shaded in summer—but one must wonder about the great expanses of exposed glass facing the lake in the Michigan house.)

Functional considerations are by no means disregarded by Meier, of course; he is too thorough and too professional an architect for that. Each house is tailored to fit its site and, to a large extent, its owners' particular requirements. Meier, in fact, likes to help choose even the specific furnishings for his buildings, and if nothing on the market seems to be suitable, he delights in designing a new piece of furniture and having it built. Even grading and planting details are subject to his study.

Even if there are minor lapses by Meier into less than absolute practicality, the people who own his houses couldn't like them more. Except in the case of one house in Old Westbury, L. I., the original owners still use all the houses shown here, and their praise is impressive. "I never get tired of the interior spaces," says the owner of a house in Darien, Conn. "We love the uncluttered feeling, the ease of upkeep, and the adaptability," say the Michigan owners. And, from a Meier client in Westchester County, N.Y., the most often repeated—and most important—comment of all: "The house is indeed beautiful."

This architect's future designs will be well worth watching. Meier's talent is proven, his imagination is inventive, and his future development is promising not only of striking environments for his own clients, but also of a body of fresh ideas—about surfaces, forms, views, space, and light—about clarity, lyricism, and beauty—that can enrich the way all of us see our environments. *NOTE: Oxford Press just published* Richard Meier *by Richard Meier.* ■

Fruit-of-the-Month Club®

FROM

Harry and David

We guarantee your satisfaction in every respect . . . or your money back!

Month after month, a parade of handsome gift boxes, each with your greetings and all announced by a gold embossed Certificate of Membership inscribed as you direct. These famous Clubs keep you in warm, friendly contact with people important to you or your business. The proved perfect family gift for 40 years. Sent direct from the orchard . . . the savings are yours! Ideal for business associates, friends, kinfolk and you!

3-BOX CLUB: Surprise them with gorgeous gift boxes for Christmas, January and February!

Gift No. 111 . . . $24.95 delv'd

5-BOX CLUB: Keeps coming and coming! Christmas, January, February, May and September.

Gift No. 141 . . . $39.95 delv'd

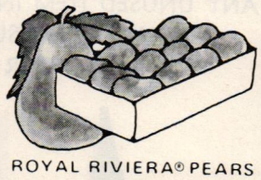
8-BOX CLUB: Delight them to pieces again and again! Christmas, January, February, May, August, September, October and November.

Gift No. 151 . . . $66.95 delv'd

12-BOX CLUB: Flabbergasting! A gorgeous gift every single month of the year.

Gift No. 201 . . . $99.95 delv'd

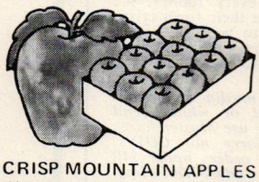
Christmas



ROYAL RIVIERA® PEARS

America's rarest and finest fruit. So big and juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. Net weight 6-3/4 lbs.

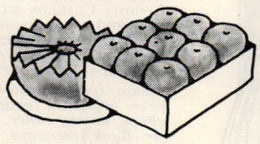
January



CRISP MOUNTAIN APPLES

Huge red rascals. Grown up here where the cold nights make 'em crackling crisp and juicy. Net weight 7-1/2 lbs.

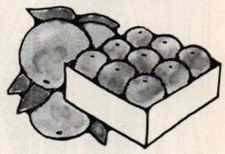
February



ROYAL GRAPEFRUIT

Bigger'n grade A ostrich eggs, juicy as Oregon rain clouds, and so sweet they don't need sugar. Net weight 10 lbs.

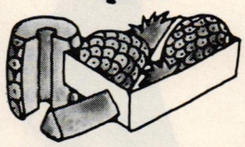
March



ROYAL ORANGES

Juicy aristocrats descended from the fabulous Bahia oranges of Brazil. Sweet and tempting! Net wt. 5-1/2 lbs.

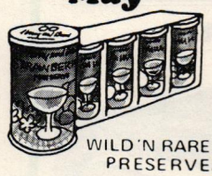
April



HAWAIIAN PINEAPPLES

Two hulapaloozers. Fully ripened the way mainlanders hardly ever taste 'em. Net weight 9 lbs.

May



WILD 'N RARE® PRESERVES

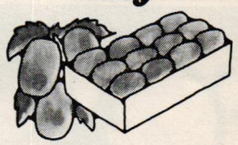
Our prize-winning homemade pure fruit preserves. No artificial flavors, colors, or preservatives. Four 3/4-lb. tins.

June

HOME-CANNED FRUIT

Uncanny! Orchard fresh, in extra-heavy syrup. Baked Pears, Summer Delight Pears and Oregold Peaches. No. 2-1/2 cans. Net wt. 5-1/2 lbs.

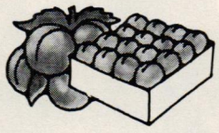
July



GIANT KIWI-BERRIES

Wonderful new fruit from New Zealand. Delicate strawberry-banana-watermelon flavor. Rich in vitamin C, too. Net weight 2-1/2 lbs.

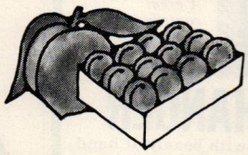
August



EXOTIC NECTARINES

Plum peachy. Big and blushing. A sure-fire summer sensation . . . look good on the figure, too. Net weight 5 lbs.

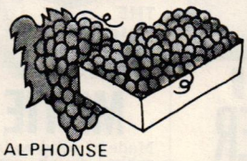
September



OREGOLD® PEACHES

Family and friends'll never forget these huge Oregon beauties. We rush 'em harvest fresh. Net weight 6 lbs.

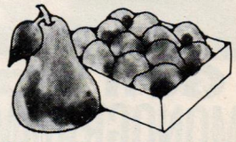
October



ALPHONSE LAVALLE GRAPES

Big, velvety black Belgian hothouse type. Make store-bought grapes look like birdshot! Net weight 4 lbs.

November



ROYAL BEURRE® BOSC PEARS

Smooth as butter, spicy sweet. We grow 'em here at Bear Creek where this extra-fancy fruit reaches its peak. Net Weight 6 lbs.

Royal Riviera® Pears

America's rarest and finest fruit

So big and juicy you eat 'em with a spoon! Royal Rivieras are the rarest and finest of over 800 known varieties — so rare in fact, that not 1 person in 1000 has ever tasted them. Beautifully gift packed — sent with your personal greetings — perfect delivery guaranteed.

Gift No. 1— shown
Net weight 6-3/4 lbs ..... $9.45 delv'd

Gift No. 3— family size box of smaller pears
Net weight 9 lbs ..... $11.45 delv'd

Gift No. 5— 8 to 9 gigantic pears
Net weight 7-3/4 lbs ..... $11.95 delv'd

PERFECT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

Send your orders to:

Harry and David®
Box 501-J Medford, Oregon 97501

©1976 Harry and David

EASY TO ORDER: Use these spaces to order, or just send us your list. Enclose check or money order (no COD's please). Tell us how to sign your greetings for each gift. All prices include delivery.

Order here or send us your list

SHIP AS MY GIFT TO _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Quantity	Name of Gift	Gift No.	Amount
			$

Ship to Arrive for Christmas ☐ Ship to Arrive On (Date) _____ Use Card I enclose ☐ (Max 3½ x 5)

Greetings to read: _____

SHIP AS MY GIFT TO _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Quantity	Name of Gift	Gift No.	Amount
			$

Ship to Arrive for Christmas ☐ Ship to Arrive On (Date) _____ Use Card I enclose ☐ (Max 3½ x 5)

Greetings to read: _____

Ordered By _____

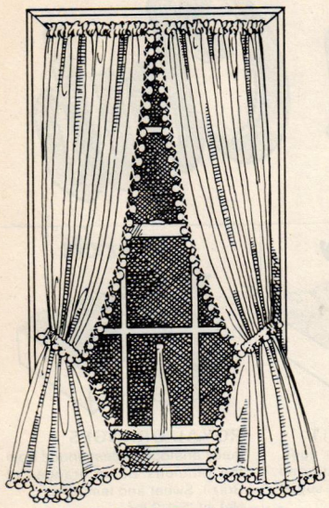
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

501-J

COUNTRY CURTAINS

Ball Fringe on Cotton Muslin or Permanent Press – Natural or White



	COTTON MUSLIN	PERMANENT PRESS
TIERS		
20", 25"	6.00 pr.	6.50 pr.
30", 36", 40" ...	6.50 pr.	7.00 pr.
TIEBACKS		
45", 54", 63" ...	8.50 pr.	9.00 pr.
72", 81", 90" ...	10.50 pr.	11.00 pr.
VALANCE		
10" x 80"	2.75 ea.	3.00 ea.

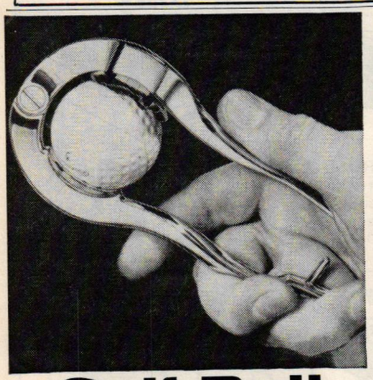
Curtains are 90" wide per pair

For years Country Curtains have gaily graced the bright, clean windows of charming colonial homes. Country Curtains add warmth to every room . . . Country Curtains retain their fresh crispness and are a credit to your thriftiness . . . Country Curtains are a lifetime friend and supply their own sunshine . . . New England at its very best.

Please specify cotton muslin or permanent press, in natural or white. Send check, money order, or use Mastercharge or BankAmericard. Sorry not COD's. Postage and handling: orders under $10 add $1.10, $10 and over add $2.00. Mass. res. add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

COUNTRY CURTAINS
AT THE RED LION INN
Dept. 111, Stockbridge, Massachusetts 01262



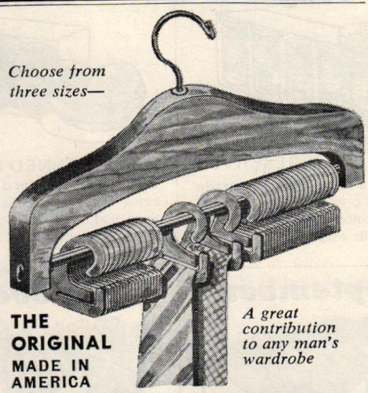
Golf Ball MONOGRAMMER

Adds a distinctive touch for the golfer and lets him recognize his ball immediately. Any 3-initial monogram is imprinted clearly and instantly—no inks used. In bright shiny chrome, $9.95. Add 95¢ postage. Pa. res. add 6% tax.

Send 25¢ for catalog • Sorry No COD's

POSTAMATIC CO.
Dept. HG-1176, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

Choose from three sizes—



THE ORIGINAL MADE IN AMERICA

A great contribution to any man's wardrobe

MI-TIE HANGER

Made of solid walnut with beautiful hand rubbed finish, complemented with brass hook and cross bar. Plastic removable riders for individual hanging are designed for wide ties. 6", 25 tie size $8.15 • 10", 45 tie size $10.25 • 16", 75 tie size $12.45 pd. (Less capacity with heavy ties) Send check, or charge to MasterCharge or BankAmericard. Send No. & exp. date.

Quality Gifts Catalog . . . 25c

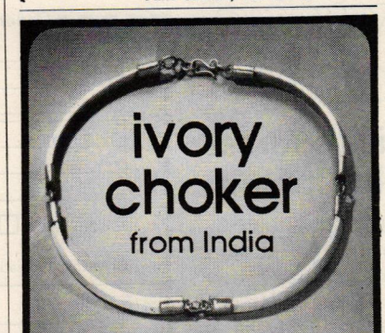
SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
6651 Arlington Blvd. G11-6
Falls Church, Va. 22042

Johnny Appleseed's

Snowflake Coat

Smart looking dress-length coat is made of two layers of Nylon with 5 oz. Dacron fiberfill insulation between . . . provides warmth without weight. Double breasted, cut full, has two pockets. Machine wash and dry. Wind and cold proof. Color choice: *OYSTER, NAVY, RED, BROWN.* Sizes 10-22 **$42.00** ppd. ***Free Catalog***

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 7011, 50 Dodge St., Beverly, Ma. 01915



ivory choker from India

Simple, delicate and elegant. The very final touch for your evening outfit. Four hand-carved sections of ivory tusk form a neck-clinging choker of natural beauty. One of many jewelry pieces from our latest catalog of imported gifts. 13¾" long. $11.95 ppd.

SEND 25¢ FOR 48 PAGE IMPORT CATALOG

shopping international®
884 shopping international bldg.
norwich, vermont 05055

STORE ON RTE 5, NORWICH, VERMONT
We accept Bank Americard, Master Charge, & American Express

SHOPPING AROUND

WITH AUDREY NICHOLS

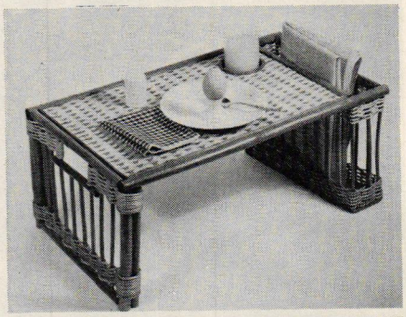
ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. ALLOW FOUR WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

HOLIDAY PATCHWORK

Charming way to decorate for the Christmas season. Patchwork tree covered with tiny red bows, is 34"h. by 16"w. by 3"d. The wreath 20" dia. by 4" d. All new red and green calico, washable. $20 ea. plus $1.50 post. Color catalogue $1 (deductible from first purchase). Blue Ridge Cottage Industries, Inc., HG11, Rt. 1, Box 125-A, Banner Elk, NC 28604.

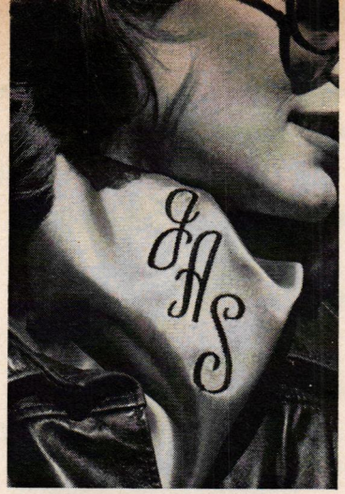
RELAXING

Pamper her with breakfast in bed. Bed tray of lightweight handwoven wicker is easy to carry. Complete with compartments for newspaper and a beverage glass. 23" by 13" by 10"h. $16.95 plus $3 post. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG11, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.



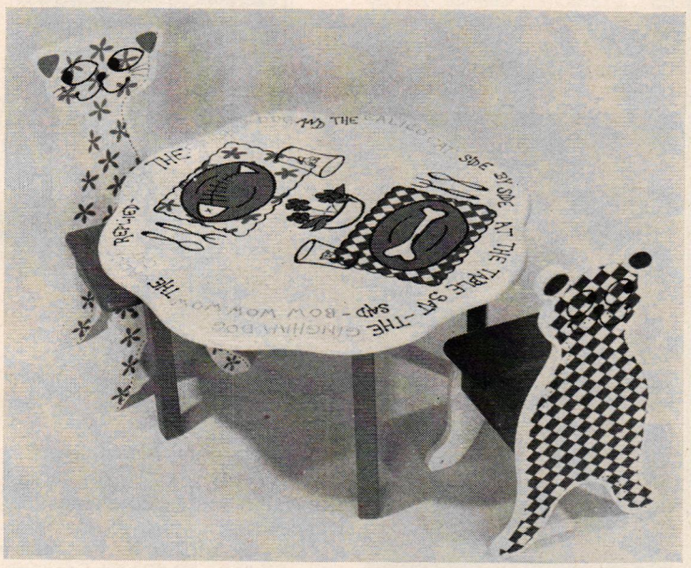
SANTA'S GROUP

A droll foursome to have everyone chuckling. Handcrafted Santa 29"h. has red flannel body, red bandana vest, green burlap card sack, $30; snow gnome 18"h. has white flannel body, red bandana vest, red felt mittens, green hat & coat, $13.50; stocking kids, 18"h. red bandana body, mint green stockings, $12.50 ea. plus $1.50 post ea. Exclusive with Annalee's Workshop, HG11, Box 446, Meredith, NH 03253.



RIGHT TOUCH

Always a perfect present. The scarf with the luxurious look of satin. White, pastel pink, blue, black, orchid, red, mint, gold, bronze, tangerine, silver or hot pink. 100% acetate satin, 11" by 50". $4.25 ppd. Add $2.50 for one, two or three-letter embroidered monogram. Write for free catalogue, Scintilla Satin Shop, 4802 N. Broadway, Dept. G, Chicago, IL 60640.



CALICO CAT AND GINGHAM DOG

Mealtime is funtime when such comical make-believe pets and their dinner "fare" form the red, white and blue design of table and chairs. Super-sturdy Baraboard table, 31" dia., by 17½"h.; chairs, back 24"h., seat 10½"h. Hand-screened, finished in non-toxic washable lacquers. Three-piece set, $75; extra chairs, $41.50 for two. Ppd. Catalogue, 50c. Anne Tracy, HG11, Box 499, Hudson, OH 44236.

ALL TOGETHER

Personalized genuine leather case, twin zip compartment, holds essentials for designers, artists, students. Includes 12 pencils, rainbow hues, 4 in soft-to-hard lead; 7 color pens, clear acrylic ruler, triangle, protractor, eraser, sharpener, pen holder Black case, 7½" by 4¾" by 1½", solid brass initials (print letters). $19.98 plus 75c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GNE, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

HISTORIC CRADLE

Exquisite little cradle in porcelain by Coalport. Copy in miniature of the cradle that rocked Peregrine White, first baby born in the Plymouth colony. (Original in Pilgrim Hall Museum, Plymouth, Massachusetts) 5½"h. by 6½"l., cane-color, $35; white, $25 plus $1.50 post. Exclusive with Shreve, Crump & Low, HK-5, 330 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116.

WICKER WONDERLAND
America's Largest Collection of Willow & Rattan Furniture directly imported to Pass the Savings on to you.

TIFFANY LAMP $13.95 plus $1.00 postage. Beautifully hand-woven of natural rattan. Completely wired with on/off switch, 9 ft. rattan chain & bracket, 12" dia. x 8" high. Painted in white, yellow, green, pink, blue, orange or black add $2.00.

RATTAN FROG Both fun and decorative with a huge appetite for wastepaper, toys, etc. Handwoven of natural rattan, 19" high, 16" wide. Painted in green or white add $3.00.

$14.95 plus $2.00 postage

VICTORIAN WALL SHELF Holds books, knick-knacks, beauty aids on two sturdy wood shelves. Handwoven of natural rattan, 15" x 7" x 18" high, $13.95 plus $2.00 postage. Painted in white, yellow or green add $3.00

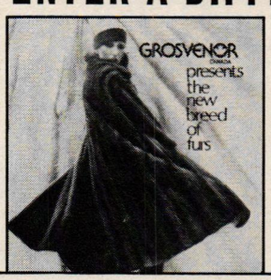
WILLOW CHESTS Decorative storage for clothes, toys, etc. Samson strong with easy-to-tote handles. Finished in its own natural rich golden color.
24" long x 16" x 16", $27.95 plus $2.75 postage
28" long x 17" x 17", $32.95 plus $3.25 postage
32" long x 19" x 19", $41.95 plus $5.00 postage
Painted White add $6.00

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

Fran's BASKET HOUSE Route 10, Dept. HG11 Succasunna, N.J. 07876

SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOGUE

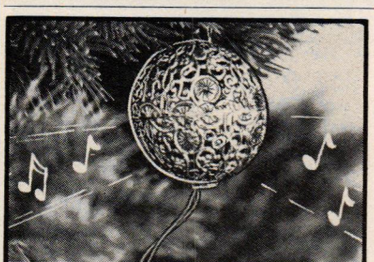
ENTER A DIFFERENT WORLD OF FUR



See these breathtakingly beautiful furs from internationally known Grosvenor Canada. Designed for every occasion and every woman.

SEND FOR **FREE** CATALOGUE

Modern Merchandising Bureau, Inc.
183 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016



Electric Birdsong Ornament

Hang this in your tree and you'll be the only people on the block with a "twittering tannenbaum." Elegant white-filigreed ornament conceals a birdcall mechanism that emits realistic birdsongs at regular intervals. Just plug the cord of the 2⅝" diameter ball between two sets of tree lights. Bird lover's delight! UL-approved. Ppd. **9557-6**-Birdsong Ornament ***$4.98***

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
70 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901

THE ANTIQUE JELLY GLASS

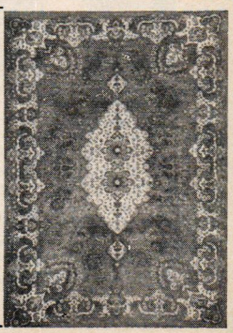
Exceptional values! Authentic replicas of antique jelly shaped glasses. Unique hexagon shape provides comfortable grip, a substantial "feel" and a generous capacity.

TRADITIONAL STEMWARE—Set of 8		
Water Goblet	10 oz.	$12.95
Champagne/Sherbert	5 oz.	12.95
Wine	8 oz.	12.95
Sherry/Cocktail	4 oz.	12.95
SHAM BOTTOMS—Set of 8		
Old Fashioned	9 oz.	7.95
Double Old Fashioned	13 oz.	8.95
Water/Highball	13 oz.	8.95
Juice/Cocktail	7 oz.	6.95

ALL POSTPAID. Add $1.00 West of Miss.

SETH and JED Dept. H&G 116
Great Barrington, Mass. 01230

RAJASTAN RUGS — rare designs from the romantic past that blend so perfectly with modern decor. Transform any drab area in your home, office or showroom into a prestigious showpiece of refined elegance. Also as dramatic accent rugs over carpeting. Natural yarns only, painstakingly woven into the back of each rug by our time-honored, old world techniques to assure years of rugged wear. Guaranteed imported. THE LAST GREAT HOME-DECORATING BARGAIN IN AMERICA TODAY: approx. 3'x5' $14.95; 4'x6' $24.95; 6'x9' $49.95; 9'x12' $89.95. If you order now, we will even pay the freight. Specify red, ivory, gold, avocado or navy blue background. Our rugs have been copied but never reproduced. Our 41st year of proven reliability. Master Charge & BankAmericard accepted.



INTERNATIONAL RUG CO.
360 Amsterdam Avenue New York, N.Y. 10024

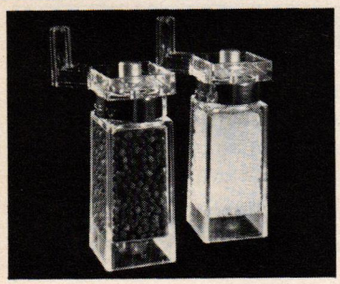
PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR MORE SHOPPING AROUND

Historical Doll Kits

Send For Your FREE Catalog!

Betsy Ross, Dolly Madison, Martha Washington: Each collectable charmer is 17¼ H, has beautiful bisque head, hands & feet. Basic patterns for clothing & body included. Exclusively Ours! Each $6.95 (add $1 post.). All 3 for $19.95 (add $1.80 post.).

YieldHouse® Dept. G611A, Box 1000 North Conway, N.H. 03860



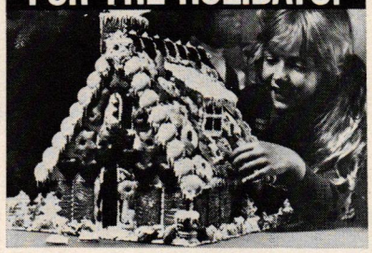
Not The Same Old Grind

Our contemporary lucite salt and pepper mills give you a clear idea of your seasonal needs. Beautiful as well as functional-each adjusts to a Fine, Medium or Coarse grind. We include your first supply of sea salt or black pepper. $8.95 each

Please add 75¢ handling for each mill ordered.

The Mousetrap, Dept. H.G.2
25 Parkway, Katonah, N.Y. 10536
New York residents add 5% tax

BUILD A DELICIOUS DREAMHOUSE FOR THE HOLIDAYS!



Everything you need to create this magical 18″ x 15″ "Cookie House" comes in the handsome Knusperhaus gift box. Including easy instructions and five bags full of delicious Bahlsen cookies, made by Germany's most famous baker. The unique "Cookie House" may be found at fine food stores or ordered directly from:

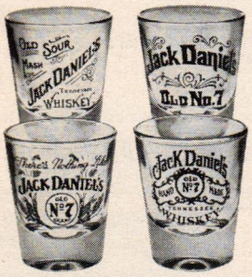
SEND $12.95 EACH
(postage prepaid).

Bahlsen TET

Check or Money Order only. Add sales tax where applicable. Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

BAHLSEN OF NORTH AMERICA, INC.
34-39 56th Street, Woodside, N.Y. 11377

LYNCHBURG HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE
Box 320, Lynchburg, Tenn. 37352



Tennessee Shot Glasses

These sturdy Jack Daniel's shot glasses deliver the right amount of pour (1½ ounces, to be exact) every time. They're good for bar decoration, too. Because each one carries an old-time Jack Daniel Distillery design in black and gold script, and the whole set is packed in a nice little gift box. Set of 4: **$5.00.** Postage included.

Send check, money order, American Express, BankAmericard or Master Charge, including all numbers and signature.
(Tennessee residents add 6% tax.)
For a catalog full of old Tennessee items, send 25¢ to above address.

J&D THE PEOPLE WHO MADE THE BUTCHER BLOCK FAMOUS **Brauner**
THE BUTCHER BLOCK

FAMOUS QUALITY CLASSIC CHAIR. Cane seat and back set in natural, black or walnut-finished wood. Polished chrome frame.
ARM CHAIR $65 SIDE CHAIR $55
Mail or phone orders. Use Master Charge, BankAmericard, Check or Money Order. No COD's. N.Y., N.J. and Illinois residents add your tax. Shpg. chgs. collect.

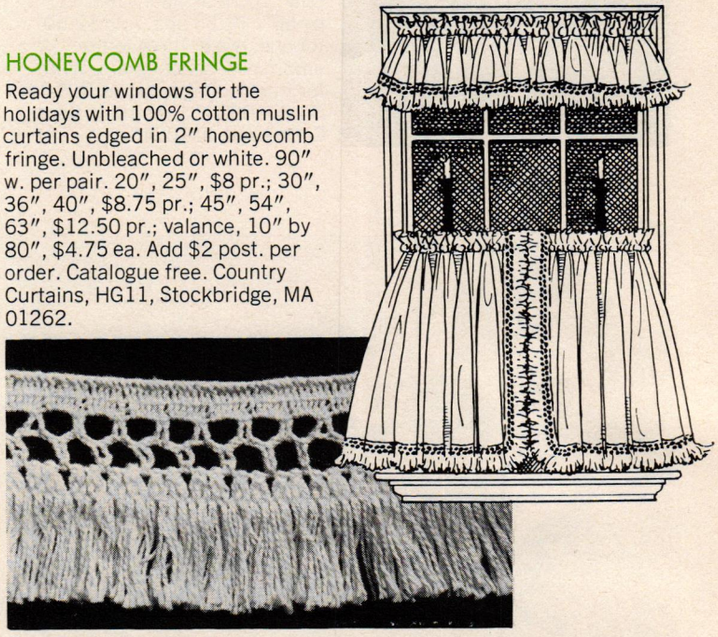
52 Page Catalog of Tables and Chairs, $1.

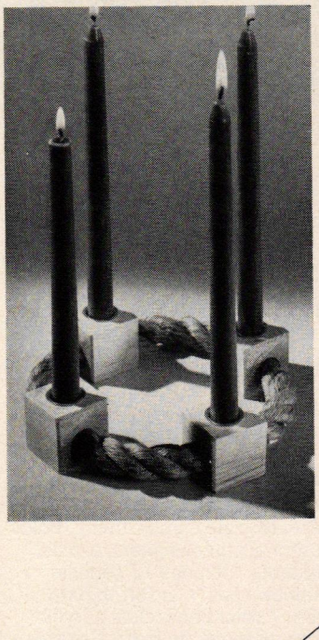
J & D BRAUNER/BUTCHER BLOCK
New York: 298 Bowery, N.Y. 10012 (212) 477-2830
Chicago: 1735 No. Ashland Ave., Illinois 60622 (312) 276-1770

SHOPPING AROUND

HONEYCOMB FRINGE

Ready your windows for the holidays with 100% cotton muslin curtains edged in 2″ honeycomb fringe. Unbleached or white. 90″ w. per pair. 20″, 25″, $8 pr.; 30″, 36″, 40″, $8.75 pr.; 45″, 54″, 63″, $12.50 pr.; valance, 10″ by 80″, $4.75 ea. Add $2 post. per order. Catalogue free. Country Curtains, HG11, Stockbridge, MA 01262.



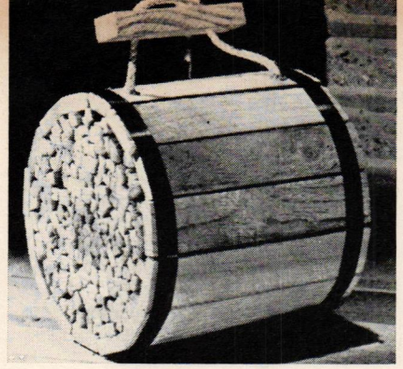


RING OF LIGHT

Scanderborg Candlering from Denmark. The heavy ship's rope and four natural wooden cubes will hold four candles (not included) to make a cheery centerpiece for your festive table. 8¼″ dia. $9.95 ppd. Send 25c for catalogue. Shopping International, Inc., 883 Shopping International Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.

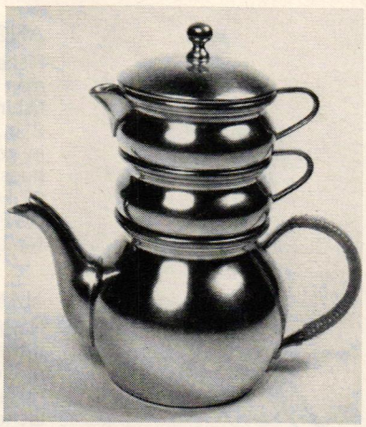
DANCE, BALLERINA

She'll arabesque in frothy glory when she wears a shimmering ballerina outfit all in pink. Satin top is trimmed with glitter while back has built-in stretch to grow with her for perfect longtime fit. Even sizes, 4-14. $9.98 plus $1.79 post. Catalogue, $1. House of Minnel, Dept. 5116B, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.



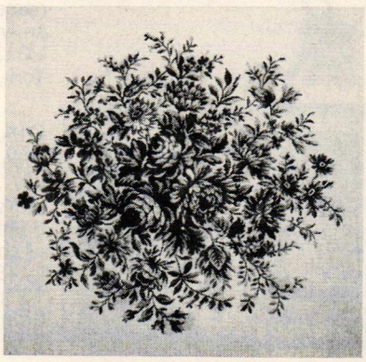
KINDLIN' KEG

No problem getting your logs to blaze in minutes. Just put pieces of Pappy's dry Southern heart pine from metal-bound bundle with them, light the fire and enjoy it. Stands 8" h. $6.95 pus $1.85 post, two for $17 Ppd. Piney Woods Products, HG11, Box 7219, Beaumont, TX 77706.



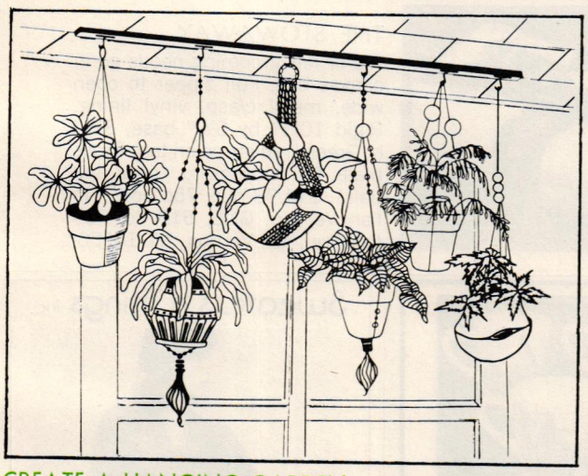
THREE-IN-ONE

If she starts her day with breakfast on a tray, please her with a pretty little 2-cup pewter pot, for coffee or tea, sugar and creamer nestled on top. The pot, 16-oz., has rattan wrapped handle. Set $49 plus $1.50 post. Catalogue, $1. Adar Pewter Products, HG11, 280 Ethan Allen, Rte. 7, Ridgefield, CT 06877.



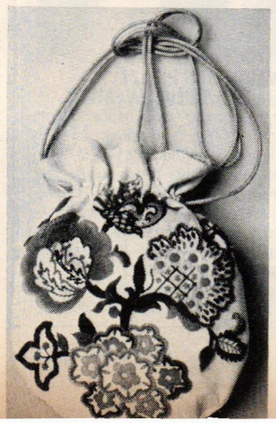
FRENCH TAPESTRY

An exquisite rose pattern lovely framed or used as covering for pillows, jewel boxes, sewing chests. Sizes 10" by 10", $5.95; 20" by 20", $8.95. Variety of scenes, sizes in full color catalogue, $1. Peerless Imported Rugs, GTE116, 3028 No. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657.



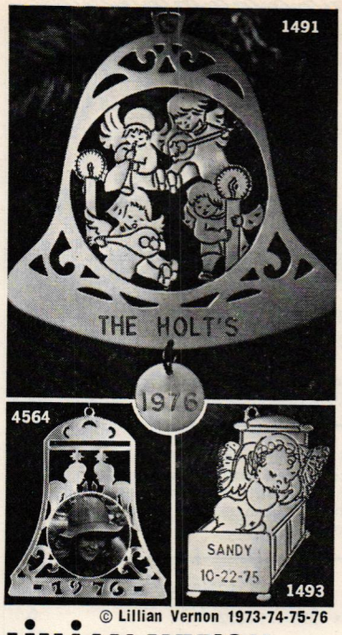
CREATE A HANGING GARDEN

A great way to decorate with plants. Slide-A-Matic Green Trak (™) is an expandable 36" ceiling-mounted modular system with unlimited variations. Has six slide adjustable swivel hooks. Sturdy structural metal with white enamel finish. Easy to install. $9 plus $1 post. C.A. Gordon Assoc., HG11, 18 Church St., Paterson NJ 07505.



CREWEL PURSE KIT

Colorful flowers with a Jacobean flavor accent drawstring shoulder or handbag. A gift to delight the needleworker. Kit includes printed linen, lining, interlining, drawstring, wool yarn, needle. 10½" l. $14.95 plus 75c post. Catalogue, 50c (free with order). Creative Village, Dept. 37E, Box 100, Pine Brook, NJ 07058.



PERSONALIZED SOLID BRASS ORNAMENTS!

Lillian Vernon designs of gleamy-polished lifetime solid brass, American-crafted and custom-engraved!

At left: Our newest dated heirlooms. Sizes 3¼-4".
1491 Cherub musicians in a festive bell.
4564 Photo frame—not engraved—you personalize it with a snapshot! Comes with instructions.
1493 Baby in crib with name and birthdate!
$1.98 each 6 for $9.98

At right: Whimsical to elegant. Sizes 3½-4".
1268 Puss in Boots
1514 Christmas Tree
1269 Mr. Santa
1272 Mrs. Santa (not shown)
$1.50 each 6 for $7.50

PRINT names for engraving
Add 50¢ postage & handling
NY residents add taxes

© Lillian Vernon 1973-74-75-76

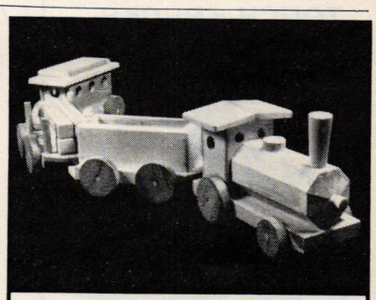
LILLIAN VERNON Dept GN1, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

Fig. hgt.: 18"—$25.00 Fig. hgt.: 27"—$35.00

ENGLISH BRASS RUBBINGS

Above rubbings, plus $2.00 postage & handling per order—Bankamericard and Master Charge accepted—No COD's—Delivery via first class in tubes. Monumental Brasses offer a superb record of the development of costume and armour of the medieval period. These and 23 other beautiful original expertly hand-rubbed brass rubbings (up to 78" high) are available in black wax on white paper or gold wax on black matt paper (please specify when ordering). Color brochure and price list of Rubbings available for $1.00, which will be returned on your first order.

CROWNING TOUCH, LTD.
1618 Belle View Blvd.
Alexandria, VA 22307
Brass Rubbings—Decorating Service—Interiors



WONDERFUL WOODEN TRAIN

A beautiful toy you'll save for your grandchildren after years of eager play is lovingly made of hand finished natural wood especially for us by a real-life grandfather. Four cars 6" high and 3' long.

$32.95 + 2.00 postage

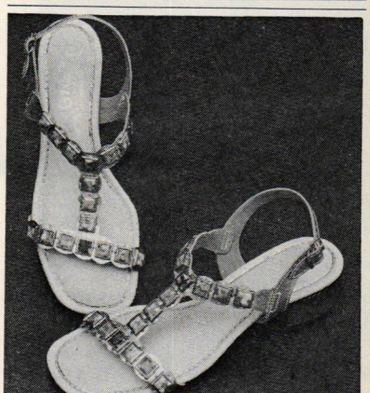
The Amfalula Tree Ltd.
223 Katonah Avenue
Katonah, New York 10536
NY Residents Add 5% Tax
Master Charge and BankAmericard Accepted

VIKING Ship's Figurehead

Bring the salt air of the sea into your home with this Viking Ship's Figurehead like the ones which adorned the bows of ships for centuries. Our traditional Viking in horned Nordic helmet, silver coat of mail and red beard is faithfully reproduced from the original. Resting on a gold base, he projects 15" from the wall and is 20" high. Shatterproof, weather-resistant, handcast in durable, rigid latex composition. Unique for wall or table top. $29.95 plus $2.00 postage and handling.

Send 50¢ for our "ROMANCE OF THE SEA" catalog showing ship models, paintings, furniture, lamps, clothing, and gifts for home, office, or on board.

PAT BAIRD
SHIP'S WHEEL INC.
Dept. HG-116, Nottingham Square Rd.
Epping, New Hampshire 03042



SANDAL DAZZLER

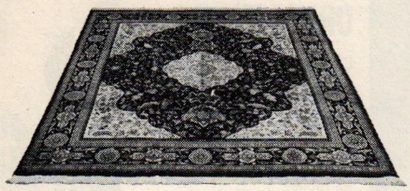
Multicolor "Gems". Soft comfortable cushioned insoles, adjustable backs. Silver, gold, black, white, lt. blue, pink, yellow and lime green pastels. The stones are multicolored. Sizes narrow 5½-12. Medium 4-12. Wide 5-12.

$12.99 Add $1.00 for postage.
No charge for larger sizes, No half sizes over 10.
Money back guarantee

Morgan's Cove
Andy Morgan, Prop.
Dept. HG106
28 West Prospect
E. Brunswick, N.J. 08816
Free catalogue included with every order

WE WILL SEND **ORIENTAL RUGS**

ON APPROVAL FOR EXAMINATION IN YOUR OWN HOME



- NO OBLIGATION TO BUY
- NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE TO YOU
- ONLY GENUINE HANDMADE ORIENTAL RUGS FOR 51 YEARS

SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LISTS, COLORED PLATES, and KODACHROMES to help you select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL.

Largest Retail Stock

Direct Importations Regularly of thousands of choice and select rugs from Iran, Pakistan, India, and elsewhere.

Small Sizes To Giant Carpets

Moderate Prices— make your own comparisons.

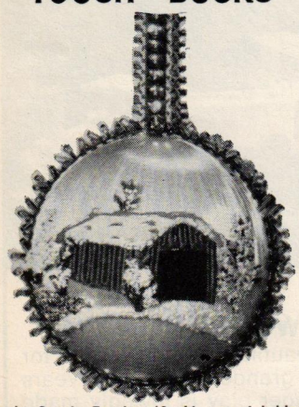
Eliminate All Elements Of Risk by dealing with America's foremost authorities on Oriental Rugs

For 51 years we have used this method to sell rugs to more than 100,000 customers all over America.

"Oriental Rugs - A Complete Guide" by Col. Charles W. Jacobsen. First and most comprehensive Oriental rug encyclopedia ever published. 480 pages with 250 plates, 38 in full color - $20.50.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc. 401 S. SALINA ST., DEPT. G SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201 315-471-6522

TOUCH of BUCKS



Bucks County Pa. has 13 old covered bridges. Snowbound in winter, this one could be anywhere these proud reminders of the past still stand. The siding is barn-red, nestled among evergreens that seem to promise that Spring can't be far off. On a 3" white satin ball, with silver "icicles" all around. Stunning on red, too. (Specify).

KIT—$4.25 ppd.

AWARD WINNING CATALOG—$1.95

THE CRACKER BOX

Dept. HG-100
Pt. Pleasant, Pa. 18950

"TALL SHIP"

Complete Weathervane $29.95 postpaid

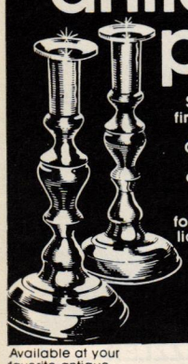
Mass. Residents Add 5% Tax

Made of aluminum finished in black, it comes with universal mounting base pictured, or flat cupola mount (specify base desired). Average overall height 30", arrow length 24"; direction letters 3½". Send 50¢ for 48-page color catalog of cupolas & weathervanes and much more.

CAPE COD CUPOLA CO.
78 State Rd. Dept. HG-1
No. Dartmouth, MA 02747

America's No. 1 selling

antique polish



Simichrome . . . world's finest all-metal antique polish. Imported from Germany . . . used and endorsed by antique experts and museums nationwide. An extremely fine paste formula . . . leaves a brilliant, long-lasting shine on silver, brass, gold, copper, pewter – any metal. Money-back guarantee.

Available at your favorite antique store. If not, order direct: $1.50 per tube, 3 for $4.00. Dealers: Write for sample on letterhead.

Simichrome polish

COMPETITION CHEMICALS
P.O. Box 141 • Iowa Falls, Iowa 50126

SOLID BRASS

CLASSIC PIANO LAMP

YOU'RE IN LUCK! IT'S UNBELIEVABLE AT ONLY **$19.98**

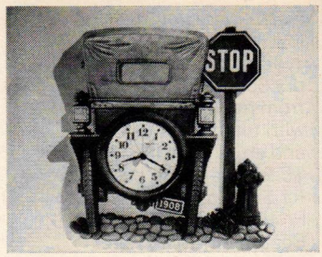
plus $1.50 shpg. Pa. res. add 6%

with precise double action

Adjusts from 12" to 19" high to give perfect light right where you want it. Made like a piece of jewelry, it is quality from the 6" dia. weighted base to the black vinyl shade. Makes a wonderful gift, but order two—when you see it you will want it. UL appr. **Solid brass for $19.98**

ROBELIER
Box 183, G11-6, Villanova, Pa. 19085

SHOPPING AROUND

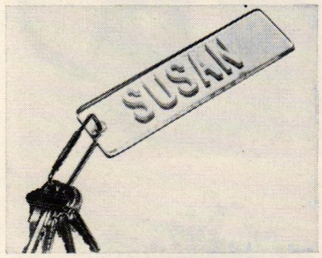


BATTERY CLOCK

Clever "Model A" has spare-tire frame for dial, bold numerals, sweep second hand, a protective crystal. Authentic vintage-car details and hand-painted multi-color decoration. 14" w. by 15" h. Durable moulded composition. $29.95 ppd. Seth & Jed, HG116, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

ANGLER'S DANGLES

Fisherman's delight is a Christmas tree hung with 15 colorful fishing lures. Green "pine" tree 2' h., folds; lures glitter and glow in gold, silver, red, other bright hues $9.95, 2 for $18.75. Post. $1.50. Free catalogue. Spin Line, HG11, 16 Thomas St., Kingston, NY 12401.



NAME YOUR KEYS

No more hunting for hiding keys if they're on big personalized bar of clear Lucite, 5" by 1½", with raised white letters ¾" h. Attached to spring-action ring. Print name (to 8 letters). $4.98 ppd. American Image Industries, Dept. HG11, 276 Park Ave. So., New York, NY 10010.

GIANT ART MURAL

Even in a city, even in a dark day, you can imagine yourself in the sunny "Golden Woods" of a dramatic mural. Color blowup of an oil painting by Olsen Lirant is 48" x 26". Specially priced. $3 plus 90c post. World Art Group, HG11E, 606 E. State, Westport, CT 06880.

THE STOWAWAY

His or her grooming needs go in canvas bag. Full zipper to open wide, metal clasp, vinyl lining. Rigid 10½" by 6¼" base, 3½" h. Green/red stripe on tan. Brass plate for monogram (print initials). $14.98 plus 75c post. Lillian Vernon, GNE, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

GAME BIRD MUGS IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND

These exciting mugs are from the famous line of game bird earthenware by Johnson Brothers of England. Authentic game birds are beautifully detailed in full color on creamy white, finished in high glaze. Each of the set of four mugs has a different bird—pheasant, partridge, quail and grouse. Wonderful for soups and drinks, hot or cold—hold a full 8 ounces. Choice collector's mugs and exceptionally hard to find!

Set of 4, all different **$12.95** Plus $1.65 postage

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Artisan Galleries

2100-B-11, No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

Sweaters 'n Things inc.

WARDROBE PIZAZZ . . . LONG LEAN TUNIC SWEATER!

Terrific . . . terribly chic. New longer length sweater with side slits, full sleeves. Even its own belt. Special price at $14.75. 70% acrylic/30% wool. Colors: black, ivory, red, grey heather, beige, brown, navy. Sizes: S(32-34), M(36-38), L(40). Send check, money order or use Mastercharge. No C.O.D. Add $1.00 postage & handling. N.Y. residents add applicable tax. Delivery 14 to 21 days. Free brochure on request. **Sweaters 'n Things, Dept. HGN, 2 Carter Ave., Oceanside, N.Y. 11572**

"Eat and Grow Younger!" says leading Research Doctor!

PHYSICIAN "DE-AGES" PATIENTS WITH INEXPENSIVE "SUPERFOODS"!

EXCLUSIVE!

First Release to the Public in a new book by Dr. Benjamin Frank! About this breakthrough work by Dr. Frank, Dr. Sheldon H. Hendler, Ph.D., Chairman, Division of Basic Sciences, University of Baja, California says: "I know of no other medical person or nutritionist who has continuously stressed the dietary importance of nucleic acids as has Dr. Benjamin Frank . . . he has opened the doors, to the general public, to the substances which form the very essence of life in a way that is edible, tasty, and very easily digested."

Based on the recent discovery of the "Key of Life"! You've read about the startling discovery of the Double-Helix, the substance in your genes that instructs your body cells how to reproduce themselves. Since then, fantastic strides have been made in research on the substances called ATP, DNA, and RNA. Dr. Frank's own studies suggested to him a startling theory . . .

The Reason People Age Is That Their Body Cells "Forget" How to Renew Themselves!

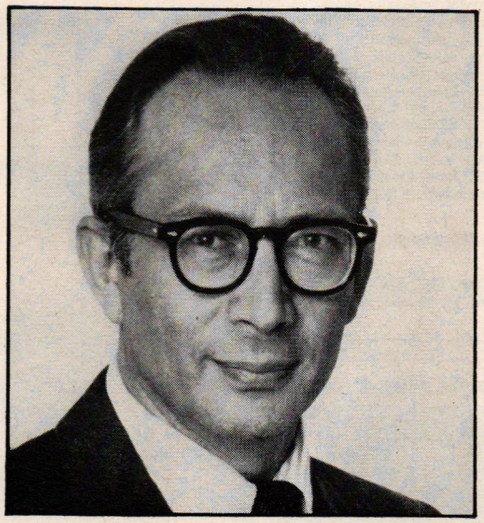
ATP is the fundamental fuel of life — a magic molecule we need to throw a ball, make love, feel alive. DNA is the "program" nature builds into every cell in your body, to tell it whether to become a part of your heart, your muscles, or your fingernails. RNA is the "messenger" that instructs each cell what to do to carry out Nature's program. All these superfoods are what science calls nucleic acids.

Dr. Frank theorized that as people get older, these programs become faulty. The DNA "forgets" some part of the program, or the RNA "forgets" to give the cell the complete instructions. As a result, your new skin cells aren't quite as good as your old cells. The skin loses its resiliency and wrinkles develop. Your muscles lose some of their capability and grow less strong. Your heart, your lungs, even your brain, start to be made up of new cells which haven't the perfection your cells had when you were young. *So, that's how human life has always been, you say. What can you do about it?*

Dr. Frank's startling idea is: *Don't let the cells forget.* Correct the *energy* loss in aging — restore the energy required for repair of this forgetful DNA! *Teach them how to be young again* by feeding the body more nucleic acids. He tried it, first by injecting nuleic acid into mice, then with a group of human beings. It produced spectacular results — often as early as the second or third day after treatment! And it is exciting medical researchers all over the world!

Wrinkles disappeared. Skin looked 10 years younger. Dr. Frank's patients also followed a diet of superfoods rich in nucleic acid. Within the first or second week, the patients' faces had a healthier, rosier appearance. The skin seemed smoother! Soon lines and wrinkles began to diminish! As described in his book, with 16 patients of both sexes, aged from 25 to 60, skin resiliency improved dramatically in weeks. The older they were, the more dramatic the changes were! On the average, the entire group looked 10 years younger! (Similar results are reported to have been obtained by Dr. Frank with thousands of patients in his private practice.)

After Dr. Frank wrote and published professional papers on the experiment, more researchers became excited. Now at last, Dr. Frank has written a book for the layman . . . a book which may be the most important breakthrough of the 29th century for anyone 40 or older! In it he reveals his special nucleic acid diet — a diet of superfoods you can follow at home — that features certain easily obtainable foods rich in the magic nutrients that instruct your "forgetful" body cells how to "reproduce themselves young"!



Dr. Benjamin S. Frank, a physician engaged in private practice in New York, is the author of such professional books as *A New Approach to Degenerative Disease and Aging*, and *Nucleic Acid Therapy in Aging and Degenerative Disease*. This is his first book detailing his work for the layman, written with Philip Meile, Professor of Communication Arts, New York Institute of Technology.

THE SURPRISING LIST OF SUPERFOODS

The first time you read the list of foods Dr. Frank has found to be richest in their ability to "teach" the body to produce fresh young cells, you will be astounded.

Included is a totally unexpected "food from the seas" which is even richer in these precious nucleic acids *when canned* than it is when fresh!

Another superfood on the list is actually *vital* to the production of these magic youth cells; yet, the chances are, *you have been pushing it right off your plate.*

Another whole group of foods rich in nucleic acids are at their very peak of value *when they are dried!* This means you can save money with Dr. Frank's No-Aging Diet!

This sensational book is not written for doctors as Dr. Frank's first books were. *This* book is for *you,* and it includes everything you need to follow this diet of superfoods at home:

1. Some Walking Miracles
2. A Revolution in the Making
3. New Energy for Our Cells
4. The No-Aging Diet
5. It Shows on Your Face
6. Helpful Nutrition for Drug Addicts and Alcoholics
7. Eat Your Way to Health
8. Eat Better: You'll Breathe Easier
9. New Hope for Victims of Heart Disease
10. Cholesterol and the No-Aging Diet
11. A New Approach to Diabetes
12. How the No-Aging Diet Can Help Osteoarthritis
13. A No-Aging Diet for Vegetarians
14. Make Up Your Own No-Aging Diet
15. Some Other Theories of Aging
16. Toward a Healthier Future
17. Recipes for the No-Aging Diet

Fascinating Case Histories Bring New Hope for Younger Looks to All!

Read about the 76-year-old licensed pilot who looks like a vigorous man in his mid-fifties! "The truth is" he says, "I'm younger now than I was five years ago." At the age of 71, Edward W. Stitt was bald, arthritic, suffering from failing eyesight, had painful diverticulitis, and chronic fatigue. After superfood therapy from Dr. Frank, he reads telephone directories without glasses, his arthritis and diverticulitis have completely disappeared and there is a thin growth of hair on his once-bald head!

What are the foods that made "walking miracles" of Dr. Frank's patients? That's the most exciting news of all! They aren't strange foods — or peculiar potions you have to choke down — *they are foods you probably eat anyway! You simply aren't getting enough of them, because in proper quantities Dr. Frank's research indicates they work wonders!*

Why this diet of superfoods can work for you. If you are already in superb health and look young for your age, the diet will probably not make you look younger, says Dr. Frank. But it will act as a powerful preventive measure, delaying the onset of age, helping guard you against degenerative diseases. And teenage patients with acne in Dr. Frank's tests showed marked improvement. But if you are like most American adults, the diet will . . .

. . . smooth away wrinkles on the face, neck, and hands . . .

. . . lessen or even reverse the ravages of degenerative diseases . . .

. . . your skin will become tighter and glow with health . . .

. . . you can slow down your aging process, maybe grow a little younger, starting right now!

Send Now for This Sensational Book on No-Risk Guarantee!

If you don't agree, after reading Dr. Frank's book, that it's one of the most valuable books you ever read, simply return it and every penny of your purchase price (except postage & handling) will be refunded. So you can't lose by mailing your order at once — and you might gain knowledge that could extend your life by years! Mail coupon now.

© 1976 ACI

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

AMERICAN CONSUMER, Dept. NAD-6
Caroline Road, Philadelphia, PA 19176

Please rush me _____ (NAD) copy(ies) of Dr. Frank's "No-Aging Diet", by return mail at only $7.95 each, plus 50¢ postage & handling.

If after receiving my order I'm not delighted, I may return it within 30 days and you will refund the full purchase price (except postage & handling).

Total amount enclosed $_____ PA residents add 6% sales tax.

Check or money order, no CODs please.

CHARGE IT: (check one) Exp. Date_____

☐ BankAmericard ☐ American Express
☐ Master Charge
BANK NUMBER ____ ____ ____ ____

Credit Card #_____

Name_____

Address_____ Apt. #_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

HUMMEL MUSIC BOX

Colorful Hummel scenes—ours alone! Now there are two in our dated collectors' series. Pull the cord, hear superb Swiss 16-tone movement by world-famed Reuge. Polished cherry wood frame, 5¼" in diameter, finished with "Christmas 1976" plaque of solid brass. Our own import from West Germany—this superior quality costs dollars more elsewhere! Nicely gift boxed.
4751 Guardian Angel Plays "Silent Night" **$14.98**
4750 Band of Angels (not shown) Plays Gounod's "Ave Maria" **$14.98**
4752 Both! Great gift savings on the pair. 1 Set $27.50

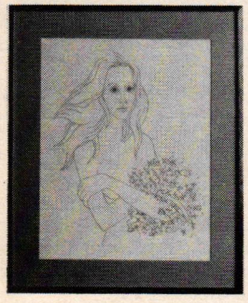
Add 75¢ postage & handling, NY residents add taxes

1951 SILVER JUBILEE 1976

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. GN4, 510 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

Creative Village Stitchery Showcase

CRAFTS FOR YOU



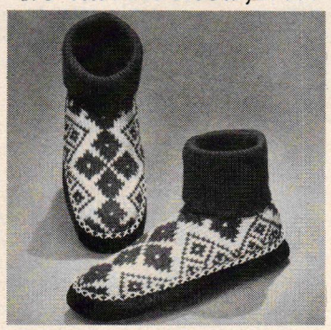
INNOCENT MAIDEN. Has the look of an original etching. Capture her beauty and sensitivity in crewel. Kit includes design on 100% cotton fabric, embroidery thread, needle, instructions. Brushed gold frame plus a light gold mat also available. 20"x24".
A12-758—$4.95 plus 95¢ S/H
A77-185 Frame & Mat
Only— $18.95 plus $1.45 S/H

Bring in the SUNSHINE with needlepoint! As it rises over the mystic fields. And you can stitch it up in exquisite earth tones. Kit includes stamped 12-mesh canvas, yarn, needle, instructions. 18" square.
A18-198—$17.95 plus $1.45 S/H

Creative Village Catalogue 50¢ or FREE with your order!

MC or BA Accepted—Include Acc't #, Exp. Date & Int'bank #. N.J. residents add 5% sales tax.
Send to: CREATIVE VILLAGE P.O. Box 100, Dept. 37, 45 U.S. Rte. 46, Pine Brook, N.J. 07058

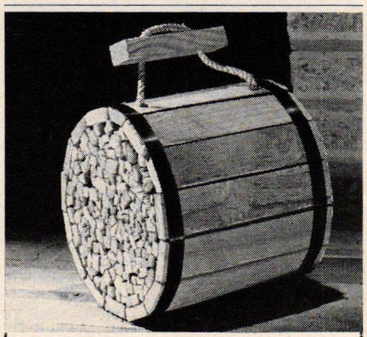
It's **Carroll Reed** *for...*



snuggly Opanks and curling up before the open fire, or just padding around the house in luxurious laziness. Knit wool blend, cross-stitched to soft leather soles. Imported from Europe. Red/white or blue/white. Children's sizes 6-11, 12-3. $8.00. Adult's sizes 4-13. $10.00. Add $1.55 for postage and handling. **For additional comfort—send for our free Fall/Winter catalog.**

We're 40 Years Young!

Carroll Reed
DEPT. 707, NORTH CONWAY, NH 03860
TEL: 603/447-2511
OTHER SHOPS: CAMPTON & HANOVER, NH, SIMSBURY & WESTPORT, CT.
WE ACCEPT BANK AMERICARD, MASTER CHARGE, DINERS CLUB AND AMERICAN EXPRESS



new, easy way to light a blazing fire:

KINDLIN' KEG

167 dry pine fire-starters, in metal-bound keg

$6.95 plus $1.85 postage *Buy one for yourself, one for a gift. Two for $17, prepaid*

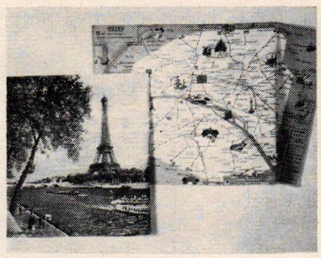
This sturdy keg is chock-full of dry pine splints. Starting a blaze in the fireplace is simpler than ever before. Just place a few of the splints among logs: touch a match . . . settle back and enjoy. Keg is made the old-fashioned way, with staves and metal hoops. Has rope carry handle.

PINEY WOODS PRODUCTS
(Dept. G-116) P.O. Box 7219/Beaumont, Texas 77706

SHOPPING AROUND

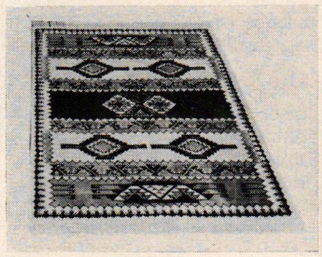
GREEK WOVEN SHIRT

Pure cotton with two pockets. White on navy, burgundy, brown, green; red, green, blue, brown on off-white. Give 2nd choice. For men, women (small sizes for women). XS, S, M, L, XL. $18.50 plus $1.50 post. The Mahoney Place, HG11, Box 3614, Christiansted, St. Croix, VI 00820.



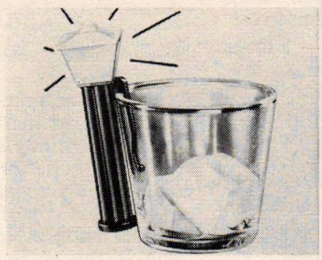
PARIS IN THE KITCHEN

Paris comes to the kitchens of the USA via colorful scenes and a Metro map of 100% cotton dish towels. Scenes include: River Seine/Eiffel Tower, Sacre Coeur. Size 31" by 20½". $2.25 each plus 50c post. Brenlyn House, HG11, P.O. Box 3423, G.C. Sta., New York, NY 10017.



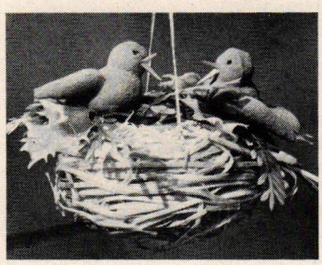
NAVAJO BEAUTY

Bold Indian symbols reproduced. Woven of cotton yarns. Earth-tones on ivory. 3' by 5', $34.95; 4' by 6', $49.95; 6' by 9', $89.95; 9' by 12', $169.95; 8' runner, $44.95; 11', $54.95. Ppd. Catalogue, $1. Peerless Imported Rugs, GE116, 3028 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657.



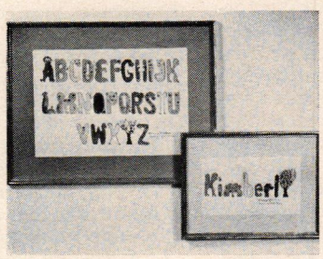
REFILL SIGNAL

Drink light clips over the rim; when glass is ready to be refilled, slide light down the glass and light goes on and off signalling distress. Comes with a battery. A real laugh-getter. $1.49 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



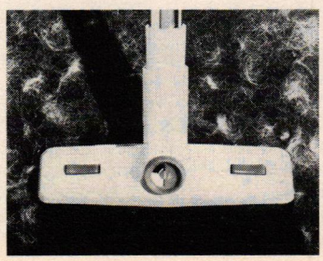
CHEERY NOTE

Hang a nest of songbirds in the garden, patio or plant area for mobile touch. Brightly colored birds perch on straw nest, seem to chirp merrily as it sways in gentle breezes. Inspired by old good-luck legend. $1.98 plus 35c post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 311-P, Wheat Ridge, CO 80036.



WHO'S ZOO?

Watercolor animal alphabet spells names (specify) in bright colors. 9" x 12", matted to 8 letters, $5.95; more letters, each 50c. Entire alphabet, capitals or small letters matted, 14" x 18". $12.95. Post. $1.25. Laura's Loveables, Dept. HGE-1176, Box 7381, Las Vegas, NV 89101.

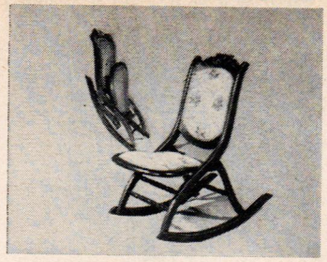


PET-HAIR VACUUM

Pet-owners, here's the way to keep carpeting and upholstery free of loose pet hair. German-import, "Vacu-Static," fits all vacuum hoses, magnetic nylon bristle-cloth picks it all up. $7.98 plus 80c post. National Consumer, Dept. VBE-11, 11952 Montana, Los Angeles, CA 90049.

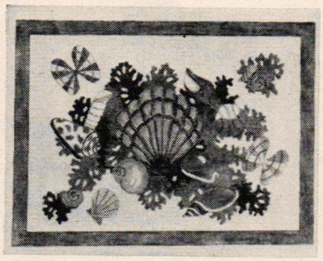
SHOPPING AROUND

IT FOLDS



Copy of a cherished Victorian piece. Hardwood frame with molded components and authentic beige-background tapestry (as shown). 18″ w. by 30″ d. by 32″ h. Folds to 8″ d. $69.95 $8 del'y chg. Catalogue, swatches $1. Magnolia Hall, HG11, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327.

NEPTUNE'S BOUNTY



An original hand-painted needlepoint design from a collection of freshly interpreted classics—Oriental designs, florals, shells and historical flags. Send $2 for new color catalogue (deductible on first order). Golden Needles, HG11, 148 Washington St., Marblehead, MA 01945.

GET IT TOGETHER

For the jigsaw puzzle fan! Any photo, color or black and white, can be made into an 8″ by 10″ die-cut jigsaw photopuzzle; photo is returned unharmed. Black and white, $2.95; colored, $3.95; Ppd. Cadlyn's, HJ-11, 10250 N. 19th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85021.

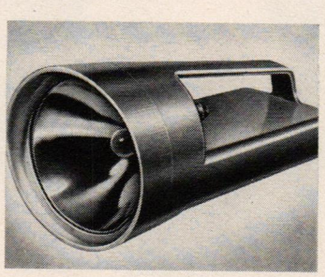
QUALITY COOKWARE

Genuine 18/8 stainless steel in set: 1- and 2-qt. covered saucepans, 2-qt. double boiler, 6-qt. covered dutch oven, 10½″ fry pan and three mixing bowls. 11 pcs. in set. $29.95 plus $3.50 post.; two sets $59 ppd. Crown-Castle, Ltd., Dept. RS-513, 51 Bank St., Stamford, CT 06901.

CLOUD-SOFT KIDSKIN

Handsome import called "Angelina". Buttery soft, hand-rubbed kidskin uppers; flexible leather sole. With foam lining. Navy, white; tassel trim. Tan, black; braid trim. 1½″ heel. Sizes 4-12; AAAA-E. $36 ppd. Maxwell Shoe Co., HG11, 310 Legion Ave., Annapolis, MD 21401.

ONE MILE LIGHT



Skin diver's light shines to great depths underwater and for a mile on land. Its 80,000 candlepower comes from six standard flashlight batteries in three-cell length. Blinker and power beam. $10.95 each; 6, $9.95 each. Leather Feather, Dept. N, Box 42546, Las Vegas, NV, 89104.

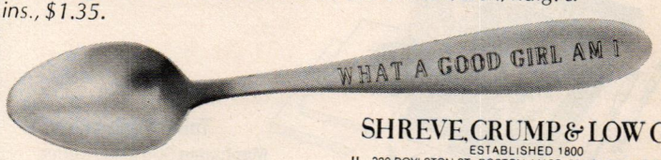
PARTY FUN

Laughs start when you sit down with a funny-faced puppet. He scowls, smiles and pouts with a simple manipulation of thumb and finger. With ventriloquist instructions. Nice party favor. $1.49 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

Umbrellas for the VIP. Lady's umbrella with chased Vermeil handle, beige nylon, $60. Man's umbrella with chased silverplated top, $50. Man's ebony finish walking stick with silverplated top, $50. *Mass. Residents add 5% tax. Del., hdlg. & ins. $2.50.*

SHREVE, CRUMP & LOW CO.
ESTABLISHED 1800
H 330 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. 02116 (617) 267-9100
AND THE MALL AT CHESTNUT HILL

Sterling Silver Child's Spoon engraved either "What a Good Girl am I," or "What a Good Boy am I." Please specify. 5¾″ long, $12.50. *Mass. Residents add 5% tax. Del., hdlg. & ins., $1.35.*

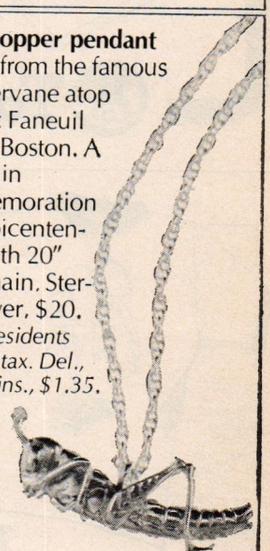


SHREVE, CRUMP & LOW CO.
ESTABLISHED 1800
H 330 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. 02116 (617) 267-9100
AND THE MALL AT CHESTNUT HILL

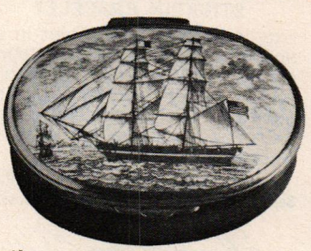
Raggedy Ann Sterling silver ornament from our wide selection. May be used as a tree ornament or worn as a pendant, 2½″ high, $30. *Mass. Residents add 5% tax. Del., hdlg. & ins. $1.35*

SHREVE, CRUMP & LOW CO.
ESTABLISHED 1800
H 330 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. 02116 (617) 267-9100
AND THE MALL AT CHESTNUT HILL

Grasshopper pendant copies from the famous weathervane atop historic Faneuil Hall in Boston. A fun gift in commemoration of the bicentennial, with 20″ rope chain. Sterling silver, $20. *Mass Residents add 5% tax. Del., hdlg. & ins., $1.35.*



SHREVE, CRUMP & LOW CO.
ESTABLISHED 1800
H 330 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. 02116 (617) 267-9100
AND THE MALL AT CHESTNUT HILL



Bilston & Battersea Box The "Governor Endicott" designed to commemorate the 175th anniversary of Shreve, Crump & Low, 2¾″, $67.50. *Mass. Residents add 5% tax. Del., hdlg. & ins. $1.50.*

SHREVE, CRUMP & LOW CO.
ESTABLISHED 1800
H 330 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. 02116 (617) 267-9100
AND THE MALL AT CHESTNUT HILL

Sterling silver "Tums" holder for pocket or purse. May be used for breath mints or as a pill box, 2¼″ high, $20., with 3 initials, $23. *Mass. Residents add 5% tax. Del., hdlg. & ins. $1.35*

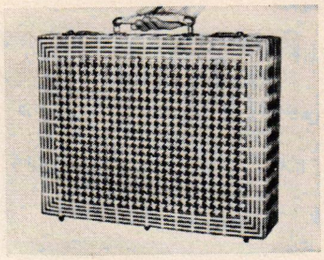
SHREVE, CRUMP & LOW CO.
ESTABLISHED 1800
H 330 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. 02116 (617) 267-9100
AND THE MALL AT CHESTNUT HILL

Use your Shreve, Master Charge or American Express Card
Furnish all nos. and expiration date.
To Order call Toll Free 800-225-7062 10:00 to 5:00 PM weekdays
Mass. customers call Collect 617-267-9100

SHOPPING AROUND

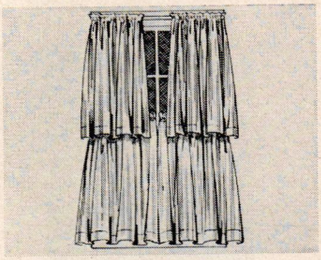
RED PEPPER WREATH

Exotic Christmas wreath made of 200 red sun-ripened chili peppers from an Indian village, Santo Domingo. A holiday decor and later, it's Bueno for chili and other Mexican dishes. Free cook book. $13.50 ppd. The Old Mexico Shops, HG11, Patio 2, Santa Fe, NM 87501.



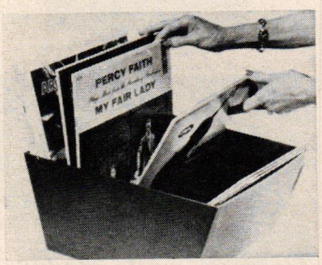
TWO-TONE ATTACHE

Rattan in natural and dark brown diamond pattern weave. Makes a handsome attache case with brass hardware, including lock and key. 13″ by 16″ by 4″. Perfect for the executives. $29.95 plus $2 post. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG11, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.



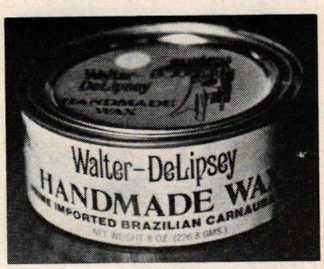
WOVEN STRIPED LAWN

Natural or white. No-iron polyester/avril, machine wash/dry. Bottom hem 5″, side 1″. 24″, 30″, 36″ $6; 45″, 54″, 63″ $8.50; 72″, 81″, 90″ $11; 11″ by 72″ val. $3.50. Add $1.75 post. Free catalogue. Colonial Maid Curtains, HG11, Lawn Terr., Mamaroneck, NY 10543.



RECORD BROWSER

House the records in the flip box so that you may browse through to view every album cover. Rubber liner protects records from slip hazard. Reinforced fiberboard, suede base. Holds 75 LP's; 13¼″ by 15″ by 6½″. $9.95 ppd. Art Guild, HG11, Box 23201, Minneapolis, MN 55423.



LONG-LASTING WAX

Handmade furniture wax from ingredients imported from Brazil produces an extremely long lasting hard finish to treasured wood pieces. Wax eliminates the need for repeated waxings. Eight oz. can, $4 plus 25c post. Walter DeLipsey, HG11, 2615 Routh St., Dallas, TX 75201.

髙島屋

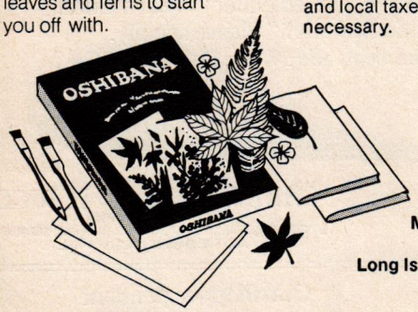
Oshibana. Its possibilities are as endless as your imagination.

And it begins with dried leaves, ferns and flowers.

You press and seal them between sheets of beautifully textured paper. And decorate lampshades, make stationery, fashion a room divider, liven up a window.

The oshibana kit from Takashimaya introduces you to this ancient Japanese art of leaf and paper collage quickly and easily. It includes assorted papers, brushes, instruction booklet and a selection of dried, pressed leaves and ferns to start you off with.

Each kit **$4.99ppd.** Add state and local taxes where necessary.



Takashimaya, Inc.
Manhattan 509 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
Long Island 401 Old Country Road,
Carle Place, N.Y. 11514

Takashimaya

50% cotton, 50% polyester. Machine washable. Finest quality. White with red piping. Mr. Tennis is in black.

The Overhead Smash "T" Shirt

Kids . . . 10-12 & 14-16;
Adults . . . Small, Medium, Large & X-large. $4.50, 2 for $8.50, 3 for $12.00 (plus 20¢ for handling).

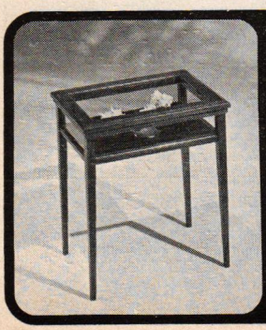
Mail check to:
MR. TENNIS
24 Penobscot Building Concourse C
Detroit, Michigan 48226

ANTIQUE SLIDE STICKPIN BRACELET

Exquisite jeweled bracelet in an antique gold look setting. Reproductions of 14 stickpins with a variety of replica gems—garnet, amethyst, diamond, coral, emerald, pearl, turquoise, lapis lazuli. Antique bracelet,
Style 100B **$10.00**

Send 25¢ for new Antique Jewelry Catalog

Bonnie Sue Gifts
Dept. HG 76, P.O. Box 253
Oceanside, New York 11572



A collectors dream, the Vitrine Table. Show off your most prized collection on a plush velvet pad, topped with plate glass. Ideally suited for a chairside table, the Vitrine measures 18" x 13" on the hinged top and stands a full 20" high.

Our Vitrine Table is made of solid Cherry and domestic hardwoods, with an Antique Cherry finish.

Weight 15 lbs. No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed

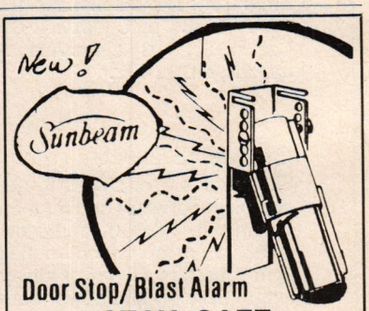
FORBES collection Shipped by bus, charges collect. **$75.00**

Send $1.00 for total Forbes Catalogue

Make all checks and money orders payable to: Forbes Collection
198 Belden Hill Rd Wilton, Connecticut 06897

Put your favorite sea shells inside a melon glass ball and make a lamp. Or fill it with marbles or whatever you fancy. 19″ lamp, fully wired, including natural burlap shade, $25. A starter bag of shells, $10. We ship prepaid UPS.

Hilo Steiner M32
Route 35, Shrewsbury, N.J.
07701·Tel. (201) 741-5862



Door Stop/Blast Alarm

STAY SAFE & FEEL SECURE

- Defies Intruders—Warns You, Frightens Them
- No Wires—No Batteries
- Easy to Install
- Portable for hotels, motels, away-from-home use.
- Warranty with Nationwide Service
- $11.95 complete, includes postage and tax.

Please rush me:
____Sunbeam STOP ALARM @ $11.95 ea.
Enclosed is_____by check or Money Order
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____Zip_____

GM ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 11844, Phila., Pa. 19128

MARVELOUS GIFT IDEA from Plantron, Inc.

House-Plant-a-Month Plan

January
MING TREE

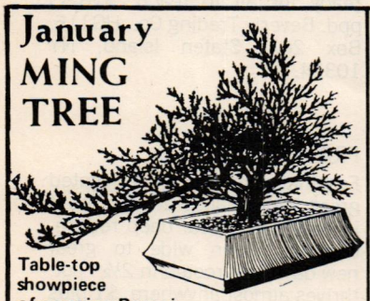


Table-top showpiece of amazing Bonsai culture. Fascinating and rewarding!

February
Trailing GARDENIA

"Gardenia Radicans" has Graceful glossy vines; fragrant pearl-like blooms. *Sorry cannot be shipped to Calif. or Ariz. *--plant of comparable beauty and value will be substituted.*

March
PASSION FLOWER

Unusual legend surrounds this lovely plant "Passiflora Pfordi" with its purple and pink blossoms. *Sorry it cannot be shipped to Hawaii. *- - a plant of comparable beauty and value will be substituted.*

April
PRAYER PLANT

- Opens in Morning
- Closes in Evening

Each evening this remarkable plant "Maranta-bicolor" folds its lovely variegated leaves like hands in prayer. *Cannot be shipped to Calif. or Ariz. *--a plant of comparable beauty and value will be substituted.*

Ivy May
GERANIUM

Colorful flowers cascading gracefully on a trailing vine. Everyone will love this charming old-fashioned beauty!

June
QUEEN'S TEARS

Blue and white flowers with "tear drops" of nectar atop silvery-white leaves.

July
HEAVENLY BAMBOO

Fascinating indoor plant "*Nandina Domestica*" has attractive color-changing foliage, white flower clusters, reed-like stems, bright red berries.

August
Miniature ROSE

Sensational indoor-blooming rose bush "*Rosa Rouletti*" grows no larger than 12 in. Yields gorgeous sweet-heart size roses all year.

September
ROYAL PLUSH

Shimmering, luxuriant purple and green velvet. A show-stopper.

October
COFFEE PLANT

Shade-loving beauty with fragrant white flowers and shiny red coffee beans.

November
Dwarf ORANGE

Lovely dwarf tree "Citrus Otaheide" bears juicy FULL-SIZED fruit. Adds a touch of southern sunshine. *Cannot be shipped to Calif. Fla. or Ariz. *--a plant of comparable beauty and value will be substituted.*

December
GLASS GARDEN Plants

A care-free miniature landscape of SIX woodland plants to delight everyone. *(Glass container not included).*

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED *

Now with the help of Plantron, Inc., you can provide the perfect gift for relatives, friends, business associates, shut-ins, even yourself! Every month an unusual and interesting plant, already growing and healthy, will be sent as a reminder of your friendship. Each plant is a proven success in homes--as easy to care for as it is beautiful. Beginning and veteran plant lovers alike will be intrigued with these distinctive carefully-chosen plants. Complete instructions and fascinating history are included with each plant. Order your gifts for Christmas and all the year-birthdays, anniversaries, all special days--now. Simply specify the month each plan should begin. A handsome gift letter inscribed as you direct will announce the membership at the proper times. Shortly thereafter your gifts will begin arriving. All except the glass garden plants will already be growing in their own 2¼" or 2½" plastic pots. The glass garden packet (glass container not included) will be ready to plant and enjoy. Choose from the three plans described below.

3 MONTH PLAN
$4.98

Long-lasting thoughtfulness with gift plants sent the three CONSECUTIVE months of your choice.

6 MONTH PLAN
$8.98

Six gifts in one — lovely hardy plants in each month of the six CONSECUTIVE month period you indicate.

12 MONTH PLAN
$15.98

A delightful plant every month of the year. A connoisseur's collection. Please tell us when to begin.

SATISFACTION AND PLEASURE GUARANTEED

Each healthy, carefully chosen plant is covered with Plantron's full guarantee. Plan members not completely satisfied with a plant need only to RETURN THE SHIPPING LABEL and we will replace the plant. *Where state laws prohibit import of selected items we will substitute a plant of comparable beauty and value.

Send No Money

Just use the coupon to order exciting House-Plant plans for those on your gift list and for yourself—we'll take care of the rest. You pay our invoice next month. Or — include your payment with order (thus saving us bookkeeping expenses) and we'll send you two easy-to-grow Miniature Orchid bulbs (a regular $1.50 value) absolutely free! Note: We must receive orders by the 15th of the month for which shipment is requested.

- PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY -

PLANTRON, INC., House-Plant-A-Month Plan, Dept. 6520-38
2207 East Oakland Avenue., Bloomington, Illinois 61701

(Plan J-K-L)
☐ Additional list attached

Here is my gift list. Please send the plans indicated.

Send a _____ Month Plan beginning in _____ to
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send a _____ Month Plan beginning in _____ to
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send a _____ Month Plan beginning in _____ to
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Sign gift cards _____

Send a _____ Month Plan beginning in _____ to
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Please send me a _____ Month plan beginning in _____

☐ I enclose $_____ payment for my plans. Please send me 2 Miniature Orchid bulbs.

☐ Please bill me for the indicated plans.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

- DID YOU INCLUDE EVERYONE'S ZIP CODE? -

Personalized Duffel

$2.98

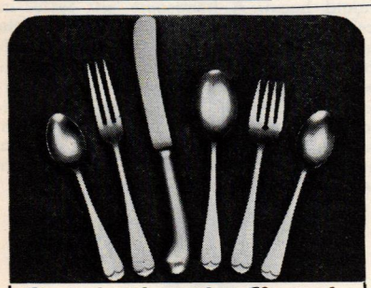
Toy Tote $3.50
Great gifts for everyone!

Rugged navy denim, done two dandy ways! With initials or name, it's a champion carry-all, perfect for books, gym gear, packages—and a handy personal laundry bag. With gay felt animals added, it's a toy tote kiddies love. 18" tall, with nautical cord and sturdy grommets, personalized with bold red felt letters.

#2002—Duffel $2.98
#2023—Toy Tote $3.50

PRINT name or initials, add 45¢ post. & hldg. N.Y. residents add applicable taxes

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. GN5, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



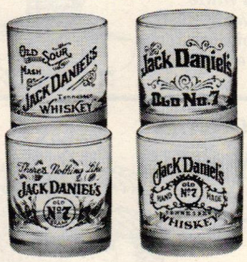
Pistol-Handled Stainless
in an heirloom tradition
Old Westbury—FULL DINNER SIZE

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern with impressive full dinner size graceful pistol hollow handled knives, 3 tined forks and rat-tailed spoons. In heavy weight hand forged pewter-like satin or polished stainless. Service for 8 includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad-dessert forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus sugar spoon, butter knife and 2 serving spoons.
52-piece service for 8 **$39.95**
78-piece service for 12 **$59.95**

Economy minded? We also have the competitively priced Luncheon size you have seen advertised elsewhere. Our price is only **$23.95 ppd.**

Jenifer House *Send 25¢ for new Catalog*
Dept. HG-116
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

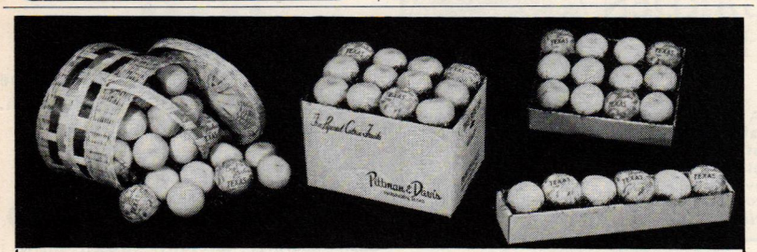
LYNCHBURG
HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE
Box 320, Lynchburg, Tenn. 37352



Authentic Jack Daniel's Low-Ball Glasses

Four different distillery designs are enameled on the sides of these hefty rock glasses. Boxed in sets of four, each glass is only 4 inches high, but holds a full 9 ounces. Perfect for any Jack Daniel's fan. **$7.00** gets all four glasses, and includes postage and handling.

Send check, money order, or use American Express, BankAmericard or Master Charge, including all numbers and signature.
(Tennessee residents add 6% sales tax.)
For a catalog full of old Tennessee items, send 25¢ to above address.



TEXAS RED GRAPEFRUIT!

The Best—From the Lush Rio Grande Valley

½-bu. Grapefruit	$ 9.65	Full bu. G.F. & Ors.	$14.30
Carton of 12 G.F.	$ 7.50	½-bu. G.F. & Ors. in Mex. bamboo basket	$11.50
Full bushell G.F.	$14.25	Full bu. G.F. & Ors. in Mex. bamboo basket	$16.25
Carton of 6 G.F.	$ 5.40		
½-bu. G.F. & oranges	$ 9.70		

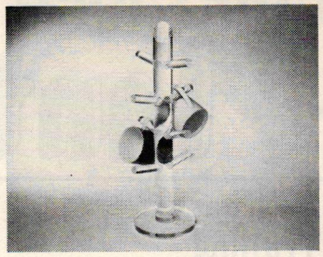
All are delivered prices—Write for free illustrated folder.
Other citrus packs and also pecans, rare honey, fruit cakes and cheese.

WE TRUST YOU! Send your gift list now and pay our invoice in January.

Established 1926—This is Our 51st Year

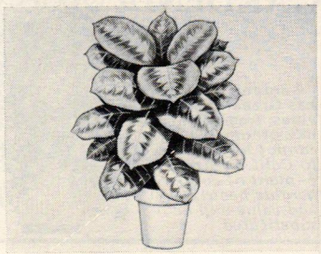
PITTMAN & DAVIS, INC., 823 N. EXP., HARLINGEN, TEXAS 78550

SHOPPING AROUND



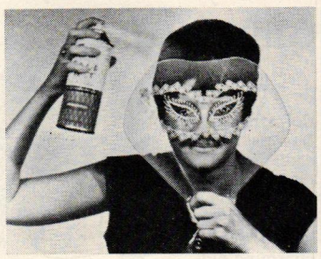
LUCITE MUG TREE

Whether the beverage is milk, coffee, beer or cocoa, the place for family mugs is a 16½" tree of clear Lucite. Put the tree on kitchen counter or on the table ready for all to reach. $16.95 ppd. Beverly Trading Co., HG116, Box 263, Staten Island, NY 10314.



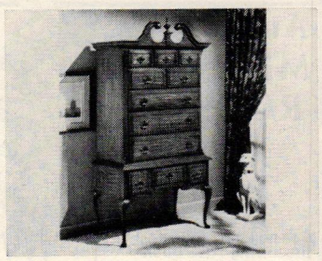
PRAYER PLANT

Fascinates all ages. Variegated green leaves close at night as if in prayer to reveal deep red undersides, open wide to greet new day. Well-rooted in 2½" pot, thrives almost anywhere. $1 plus 35c post. American Consumer, Dept. PRA-62, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19176.



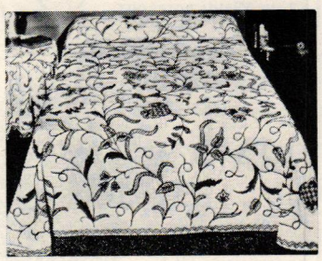
FACE SAVER

Avoid breathing in hair spray or getting it in your eyes. A mask of clear plastic lets you see what you're doing while its triangular shape forms cone to protect face and makeup. $2.98 plus 55c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



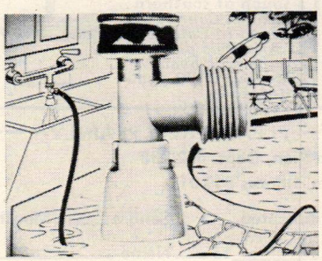
QUEEN ANNE HIGHBOY

Perfectly magnificent. Mahogany veneer and solid oak has pulls finished in antique brass, reeded and chamfered posts, broken pediment crown with urn finial. 38" w., 20" d., 76" h. $401 plus shipping. Catalogue, $1. Ephriam Marsh Co., Dept. 462, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.



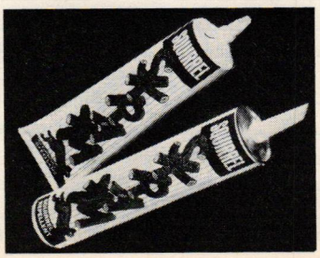
KASHMIR CREWEL

Spreads and tablecloth are hand-worked in crewel embroidery on natural hand loomed cotton. Imported from Kashmir. Twin, $70; full, $80; queen, $90; king,$100. 70" dia. cloth, $50; 90", $60. Ppd. By yard, 50" w, $14. Catalogue, swatch 50c. Gurian's, HG11, 276 5th Ave., NY 10001.



AUTOMATIC BAILER

Home water pressure runs pump on the siphon principle. Pumps up to 300 gallons an hour from flooded basements, overflowing washing machines, waterlogged small boats. Needs no motor. $5.98 plus 45c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



SQUIRREL'S DEFEAT

New repellent doesn't do harm to pesky rodents, yet it's guaranteed to keep them away—it does not hurt birds at the feeder or bulbs in the ground. Handy 10.5 oz. squeeze tube, $3.49 add 80c post; three, $9.95 add $1.25 post. World Garden Products, 11HGE, Saugatuck, CT 06880.

Talking 'Patty Prayer' Doll

now I lay me down to sleep...

Kneels and says her bedtime prayer

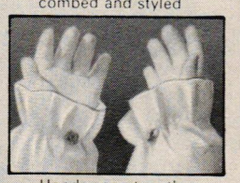
Nothing to wind up—no string to pull. Whenever you want her to she says

"Now I lay me down to sleep
I pray Thee Lord my soul to keep
Guide me safely through the night
Wake me with the morning light
God bless Mommy... and Daddy
and make me a good girl. Amen."

Makes a beautiful gift!

Just press her tummy and Patty recites the entire children's bedtime prayer in her precious childlike voice. Almost 20 inches tall, she's soft and lovable and dressed in a silken nylon nightie. Under the nightie her body and arms are cloth covered foam. Hands and head are soft washable vinyl—her beautiful lifelike hair can be combed and styled. Patty's delightful voice comes from a miniature record player in her tummy. Open the zipper on her back to turn the record over and she sings "Brother John"! Operates on a single penlight battery (included). Money back refund if you (and your favorite little girl) are not perfectly delighted.

Hair can be washed combed and styled



Hands snap together when Patty prays

Please indicate on coupon your choice of A or B above

$9.95

- ALMOST 20 INCHES TALL
- NON-ALLERGENIC
- SOFT, CUDDLY AND LIFELIKE
- REVERSE THE RECORD AND PATTY SINGS "BROTHER JOHN."

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

NIRESK Dept. NAD-58 **210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill. 60606**

Please rush on money back guarantee _____ talking Patty Prayer Dolls at $9.95 each plus $2 each for postage, handling and insurance.

check which doll ☐ A- White ☐ B- Black

I enclose $_____ ☐ Ship COD, I enclose $2.00 deposit.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip Code_____

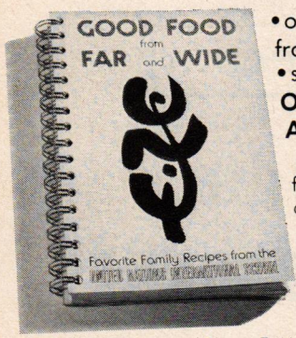
(Ill. residents please add 5% Sales Tax.)

☐ Save $2.90. Order 2 Patty Prayer Dolls for only $19 plus $2 Postage/ Ins.

NIRESK INDUSTRIES
210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Illinois 60606

NOW—Enjoy favorite family recipes from around the world with the

GOOD FOOD from FAR and WIDE COOKBOOK

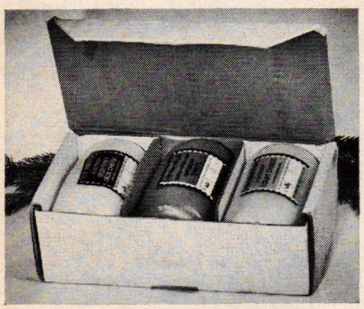


- over 300 easy-to-follow recipes from over 80 countries
- sturdy wire spiral binding

ONLY $5.50 POSTPAID
AN IDEAL GIFT

All the recipes are from home kitchens from 80 countries, spanning five continents. It's a labor of love, as all proceeds from the sale of this outstanding cookbook go to benefit the U.N. International School in New York City.

Add International Flavor To Your Meals—Send For Your Copy Today!
Mail your check or money order for $5.50 to: U.N.I.S. Cookbook
c/o U.N. International School, 24-50 East River Drive, N.Y., N.Y. 10010



Cheese as Cheese Should Be!

(DIRECT FROM THE CHEESEMAKERS*)

An exciting taste experience! Our own cheeses, made in Wisconsin's famous dairyland, are a delight to be long remembered. You'll revel in the hearty, taste-tempting goodness of this gourmet gift selection—Colby, Monterey Jack and Mild Cheddar—3 individual midget cheeses, each weighing 1-pound. A thick wax coat protects the goodness.

YOUR OWN CHOICE! All 3 kinds of 1-lb. midgets or you can specify the 3 to be sent. We guarantee your delight! POSTPAID—$10.48

SHERRY DAIRY Ltd. **Made by fourth generation cheesemakers, Ted and Bob Dickrell!*
DEPT. C. MILLADORE, WISC. 54454

HOME COOKED CREOLE DELICACIES

From Old New Orleans

STRAWBERRY PRESERVES

Fraise de la Louisiane sun-ripened whole fruit in a pure preserve of incomparable flavor. Reusable family size white pine pail or brass-banded redwood planter. Lots of good eating. Postpaid.

2½ lb. Pine Pail **$12.75**
2½ lb. Redwood Planter **$13.50**

COFFEE & BEIGNET MIX

Delicious old fashioned New Orleans breakfast fixings: combination of 1 lb. bag of famous New Orleans coffee and chicory and package of Cafe d'Orleans beignet (doughnut) mix. Mmmmm! Postpaid.

$7.50

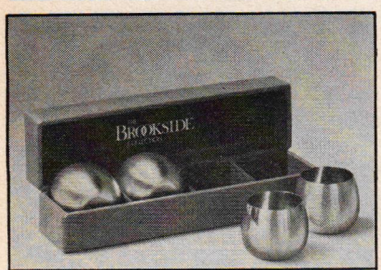
PECAN PRALINES

Delectable, creamy, plantation-style pecan confection made fresh to order. Postpaid. **Box of 10 large pralines.**

$4.85

Write for list of Gift Packages of famous Creole Smoked Hams, Fruit Cakes, Sauces, and other delicacies.

CREOLE DELICACIES CO., INC.
533-H Saint Ann St., New Orleans, Louisiana 70116
More than 27 Years of Quality and Service



Roly-Poly Liqueurs

from the Brookside Collection.

A quartet of lighthearted liqueurs. A delight in bright polished pewter, recreating a time-honored design. Smooth and pleasant to the touch.

As a gift. Or for yourself. In a rich, sturdy, velour-lined box for safekeeping.

Please enclose a check for $16.00 for each quartet, postage included. Connecticut residents add 7% sales tax.

The Brookside Collection
P.O. Box 1002 Dept. E, Darien, CT. 06820

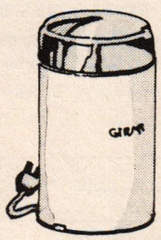
Master Charge and BankAmericard accepted.

THE CAMA CROSET

incomparably delicious

Freshly Ground Coffee

is a snap with



GIRMI
manufacturer of superb appliances

Coffee Grinder
white, from Italy

13.95

add $1.25 ppd.

1 year guarantee

5890 Leesburg Pike
Fall Church, Va. 22041
(703) 820-1900

6807 Wisconsin Ave.
Bethesda, Md. 20015
(301) 656-5400

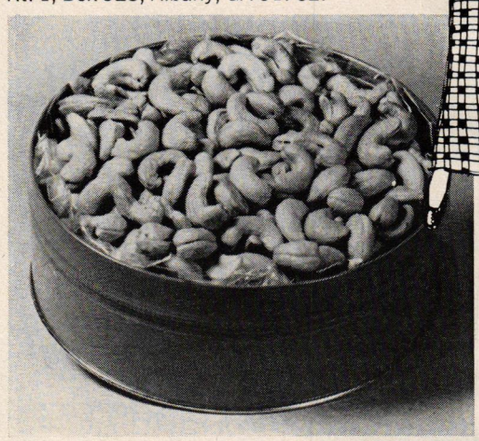
SHOPPING AROUND FOR FINE FARE

COVER CHECKS

For the holidays or anytime go about your hostess duties looking fresh and pretty in a crisp checked wrap-around. Flattering white ruffles circle the shoulders. A wide sash nips the waist. And note the deep pockets. Washable 100% cotton. One size fits all. "Judy" apron comes in red, blue or black and white checks. $8.95 plus $1 post. Sofwear Designs, HG11, 1811 San Jacinto, Houston, TX 77002.

SUPER CASHEWS

They're extra-large blanched beauties from India with that extra good flavor. Fine for cooking, too. Great in casseroles, vegetables, desserts. #172, 1 lb. 12 oz., $7.50 ppd. (add 15c per lb. w. of Denver). Free 32-page catalogue featuring pecans. Harry and Jane Willson, Sunnyland Farms, HG11, Rt. 1, Box 923, Albany, GA 31702.



COOKIE HOUSE

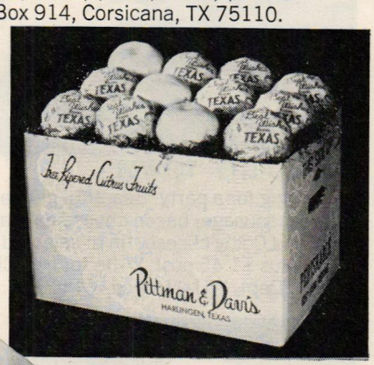
All the goodies for building material plus an extra bag for eating while "at work" on the project. The 15" by 17¼" house consists of glazed spice lebkucken, spiced speculaas, lebkuchen hearts, anise egg biscuits, sugar, wall and roof cut-outs, paper for doors and windows, recipe for edible paste, complete instructions. $12.95 ppd. Bahlsen of North America, Inc., HG11, 34-39 56th St., Woodside, NY 11377.

FAMOUS GIFT CAKE

Supreme holiday treat. The only fruit cake ever to win the New York Gourmet Society Award for Excellence. Famous since 1896, the deluxe cake is custom-baked. Filled with the juiciest imported fruits and rich Texas pecans. 2 lbs., $6.45; 3 lbs., $9.10; 5 lbs., $14.70 Ppd. Collin Street Bakery, HG11, Box 914, Corsicana, TX 75110.

RIO GRANDE

The ultimate in quality and ambrosial goodness. Luscious red grapefruit from Texas' Rio Grande Valley. Carefully selected and packed Juicy oranges included if specified. Fruit guaranteed. Half bushel, $9.65; bushel, $14.25 Ppd. Order now, pay invoice Jan '77. Pittman & Davis, Inc., HG11, 825 N. Exp., Harlingen, TX 78550.



BACK TO NATURE

Natural yogurt maker with automatic timer includes six 8-oz. jars and sealing lids. Measures 11″ by 9″ by 4″. Uses economical 15 watts. Available in yellow or white. Booklet of recipes for dressings, dips, desserts and other dietary staples included. $21.95 plus $1.55 post. Showcase Products Co., GAR-6, Box 1093, West Caldwell, NJ 07006.

DECORATED TREE

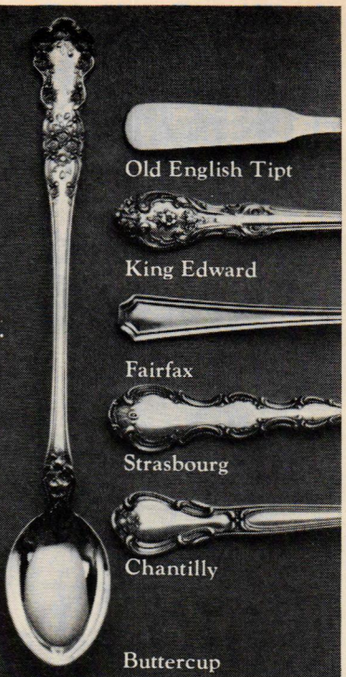
Live miniature Alberta spruce, fresh with the scent of Christmas. Four years old and over a foot tall, pre-potted and completely decorated with 20 little individual treats. A delightful holiday centerpiece to grow in the garden, come spring, or in a planter for patio or porch. #812. $16.95 ppd. Available Dec. 1st to Jan. 5th. Harry and David, Box 501-S, Medford, OR 97501.

SAVE 50% TO 62%

ON GORHAM STERLING ICE BEVERAGE SPOONS.

ADLER'S IS OFFERING ALL GORHAM ICE BEVERAGE SPOONS FOR 19.00 EACH.*
Offer Expires December 1, 1976.
*All Active Patterns Excluding Andante, Golden Medici and Golden Hispana.
Add 1.50 For Postage And Handling.

ADLER'S, 722 Canal St., New Orleans, La. 70130
(504) 523-5292



adler's

From America's most historic city

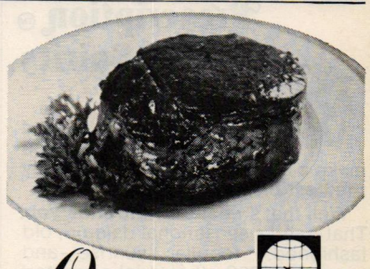
Charleston Specialties from TREASURED RECEIPTS

SHE CRAB SOUP Four Ten Oz. Cans	$5.50 ppd.
ARTICHOKE RELISH Two Pint Jars	$5.95 ppd.
BENNE SEEDS Per Pound	$2.50 ppd.
APRICOT OR PEACH LEATHER One-Half Pound	$7.95 ppd.
ONSLOW'S CHEESE COCKTAIL SNACKS AND WAFER THIN BENNE COOKIES One Tin of Each	$7.50 ppd.
COCKTAIL SNACKS Four Assorted Tins	$9.95 ppd.
CHARLESTON RECEIPTS COOK BOOK	$6.00 ppd.

HAROLD'S CABIN

HAROLD'S CABIN

P.O. Box 2365
Charleston,
South Carolina
Send Check
Or
Money Order



Omaha Steaks®

try a little tenderness

There are so many special occasions. And, one of the best is shared by just the two of you. Candlelight, wine and magnificent aged Filets. From Omaha Steaks. Perfect!

Experts select and prepare each Filet. Their artistry in cutting and aging is your assurance of the utmost in enjoyment. Try a little tenderness soon.

No. 460 Six 6-oz. Filet Mignon, 1¼" thick (Reg. $29) Del'd. $18.50
Save $10.50. Limit 2 per customer.

Arrival in perfect condition guaranteed.

Phone or mail your order. 24-page catalog of our complete line available free.

OMAHA STEAKS *International*
Dept. 2880, 4400 So. 96th St., Omaha, NE 68127
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 228-9055

FINE PEWTER

Bring beauty and elegance to your table. These sets of fine pewter can compare to the artistry, quality and design of the past and present.

Candlesticks—Octagonal shape, 4″H 3¾″ Dia. Base—Weighted. ..... **$21.50** pr.
Salt & Pepper—Octagonal shape, glass lined 5″H—Weighted. ..... **$13.95** pr.
Sugar & Creamer Set. 3⅜″H 5¼″W ..... **$23.95** set

Add $1.50 Postage & Handling each set. Conn. residents add 7% Sales Tax. No C.O.D. Money back guarantee.

House of Russell P.O. Box 5 Wildermere Beach Sta., Milford, Ct. 06460

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR MORE SHOPPING AROUND FOR FINE FARE

Quick! Send for "Nasty Jack"® before you mix your next drink.

An Epicurean Prescription™ for Spirits

Nasty Jack

Sure you make a good martini. But can you make a **great** martini? The kind only the **best** bartenders make.

Well that's what I want to show **you.** That—and a sensational daiquiri, old fashioned, tequila sunrise—and more than 750 other drinks created for you by a top professional bartender.

Send no money now. Just mail the coupon—and I'll send you bartender secrets printed on colorful, stain-resistant, JUMBO 5" x 7" cards—with a full-color photo of each drink. . . ingredients, exact measurements, how to mix and serve, **plus** standard variations.

Right now I'll send your first set of 16 jumbo cards, 24 index dividers for future cards, a handsome, walnut-stained wood file box, and your N.J. MEMBERSHIP CARD. Try them, and decide whether or not it's worth the $5.98 (plus postage and handling) I'm asking.

If you're disappointed, return everything I sent, and **owe nothing.**

If you like what you see, pay the invoice and I'll send Sets 2 & 3 about 45 days apart. Then 3 sets (48 cards) every 45 days until you own all 384 cards (24 sets). Pay just $2 per set (plus postage and handling). And you may cancel at any time.

And, **as a bonus,** I'll enter your FREE, 1-year subscription to the quarterly NASTY JACK NEWSLETTER, packed with party ideas, wine tips, and more. And you get your full year's subscription even if you decide to return your N.J. Cards. O.K.? Mail the coupon today!

EN-JAY INTERNATIONAL LTD.
P.O. BOX V, COLLEGE PARK, MD. 20740

O.K., N.J., send me your **Epicurean Prescription for Spirits**™ If I'm not 100% satisfied, I can return everything you sent within 16 days, and owe nothing. HGN6

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

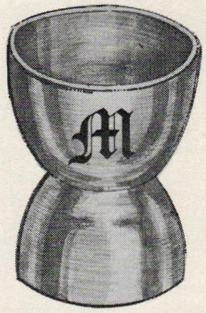
State _____ Zip _____

*Applicable sales tax will be added. Offer open to continental U.S. only.

©1976 EN-JAY INTERNATIONAL, LTD. 6100 Westchester Park Dr., College Park, Md. 20740

DOUBLE JIGGER

IN HEAVY PEWTER BY TOWLE SILVERSMITHS



1½ and 2 oz., lead-free pewter jigger, one initial engraved free, (state initial desired) BankAmericard, Master Charge and American Express accepted.

$5.95

(POSTAGE PAID. MISS. RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX)

Carter's Jewelers
410 EAST CAPITOL STREET JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39201

You Just Can't Buy PECANS LIKE THESE IN A STORE

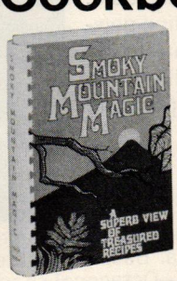
FRESH NEW CROP DIRECT FROM OUR GROVE

PECANS IN THE SHELL—Extra Large, Fancy
No. 20 5 lb. Papershell Schleys . . . . **$ 9.60**
No. 26 5 lb. Big, Flavorful Stuarts . . **$ 8.75**
MAMMOTH HALVES—Fresh and Delicious
No. 44 2 lb. Gift Box . . . . . **$ 8.90**
No. 32 3 lb. Home Box **$11.35**
No. 33 5 lb. Home Box **$17.35**
BROKEN PECAN MEATS—Great for Cooking Same quality as our halves, but broken in shelling. Recipes in each box.
No. 50 4 lb. Home Box **$13.15**

Postage prepaid (west of Denver, including Montana add 15¢ per lb.). Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Our FREE catalog lists other packs—gift ideas Write today to:

Harry and Jane Willson
SUNNYLAND FARMS, INC.
Route 1, Box 920, Albany, Georgia 31702

Smoky Mountain Magic Cookbook

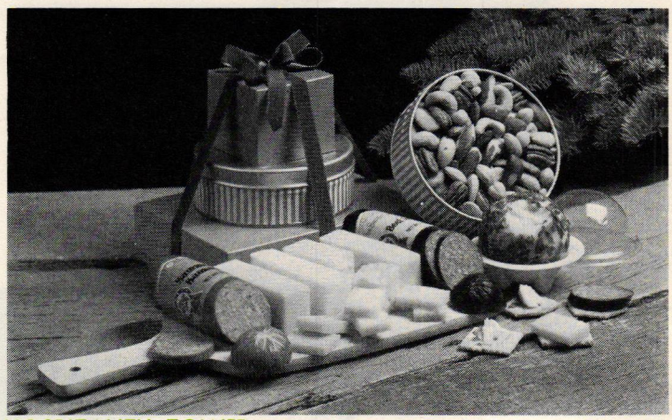


ONLY **$5.00** ppd.
Slightly Higher Outside U.S.A.

Over 1,000 superb, kitchen-tested recipes collected from outstanding cooks of the area.

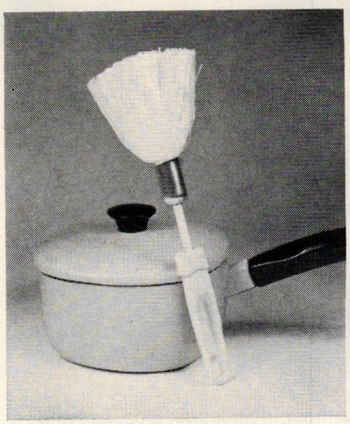
Send check or money order (no c.o.d.'s) to:
SMOKY MOUNTAIN MAGIC COOKBOOK
Junior Service League – Box 1082
Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

SHOPPING AROUND FOR FINE FARE



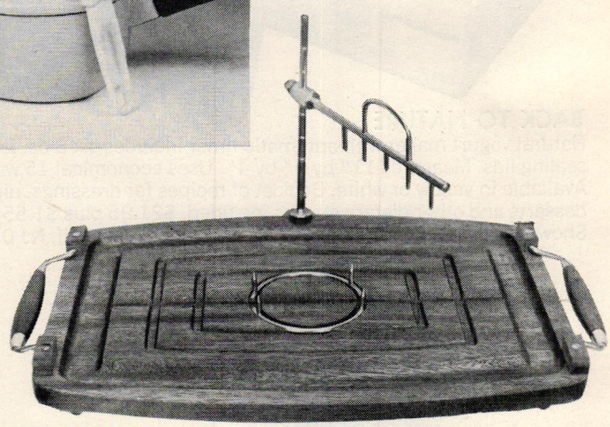
HOSPITALITY TOWER

Everything for a party. Beautiful gift package includes BEEF LOG; summer sausage; bacon cheese ball; aged American, cheddar, brick and Colby cheese; tin of selected mixed nuts. Gift #523, $9.95 plus $1.45 post. Write for free Christmas gift catalogue. Swiss Colony, Dept. WU, Monroe, WI 53566.



BANISH GREASE

Amazing new Magic Mop with miracle fibers that attract grease like a magnet. Brush across gravy, soups, stews. Great for dieters or cholesterol watchers. Cleans instantly under hot water. 10½" l. $5.95 plus $1 post. Neyhart's Inc., HG11, 145 W. 3rd St., Williamsport, PA 17701.



BECOME AN EXPERT

It's easy to master the art of carving when you have a well designed and accessorized carving board. Makes a handsome serving piece, as well. Walnut finish with chrome plated holder and removable center spike. 13" by 18" for fowl or meat roast. $12.95 plus 60c post. Morgan's Cove, HG116, 28 W. Prospect St., East Brunswick, NJ 08816

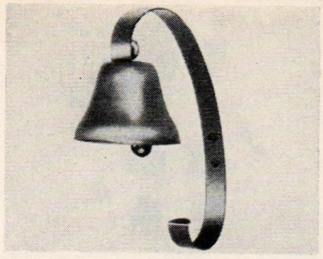
NUTS TO YOU

A really out-of-the-ordinary Christmas present. Snappy red tote bag, 9½" by 10" by 6" is packed with two full pounds of freshly roasted cashews or natural salted pistachios. $12.50 plus $1.25 post. For personalized bag add 10c for each letter (please print name). Order from The Mousetrap, Dept. HG3, 25 Parkway, Katonah, NY 10536.

SHOPPING AROUND

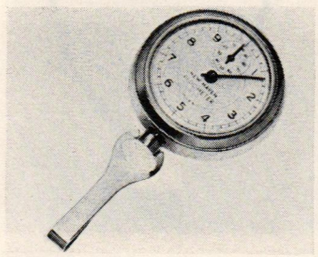
OLD TIME SHOPPE BELL

Charming and decorative but practical! Simply hang inside of door or garden gate, sturdy black spring-action bell tells when someone enters. Easy to hang, screws incl. $2.49 plus 50c post. Colonial Garden Kitchens, HGKE-2, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582.



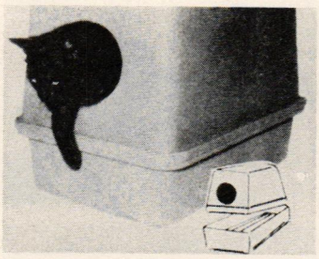
MILEAGE CHECK

Keep track of the tracks you make with a precision-made pedometer that registers up to 100 miles. Set it for length of stride and hang it from belt. Great for hikers! $9.98 plus 85c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



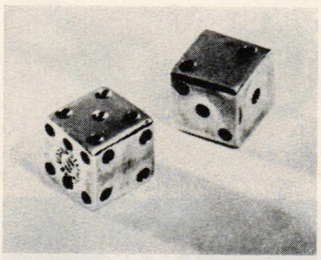
KITTI-POTTI

This litter enclosure confines odors, hides wastes and stops litter spills. The top removes. Molded plastic. 14″ wide, 20″ long, 17″ high. $18.95 ppd. Colors: blue, beige, yellow, avocado or white. Write to Haugen Products, HG11, 717 W. Huron, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.



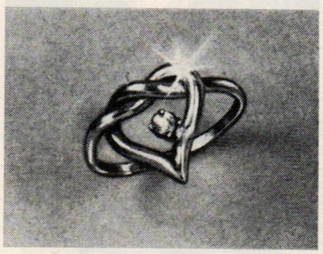
STERLING LUCK

Dice of sterling silver are in with today's business men. Who knows, a lucky toss may win a free lunch. Win or lose, they are really nice dice. Crafted by hand in Mexico. Pair $5.98; two $10.98. Add 45c post. Ferry House, Dept. G-11, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.



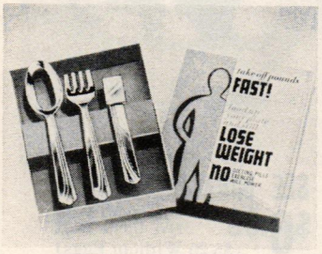
TOKEN OF LOVE

Finely crafted ring of 14k gold with heart motif, accented by a sparkling Strongite stone (or birthstone of your choice). In white or yellow gold. $29 plus $1 post. Free catalogue, rings/things for men and women. The Strongite Co., HG11, 2 W. 47th St., New York, NY 10036.



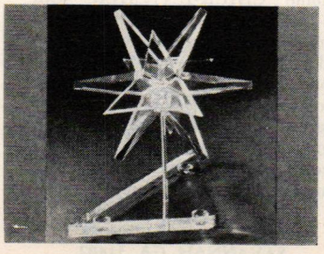
DIETERS AHOY

Gag place setting guaranteed to help in weight loss. Bottomless spoon, cut off knife and fork will keep dieters from over-eating and give them and other guests a good laugh. $1.98 plus 30c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



DISTRACTION

Tap the star and let its spinning lights and their reflections hypnotize you. Silver plated spindle is 8″ h.; base, 9½″ dia. Choose star in clear, amber or sapphire blue; sculptured crystal clear base. $20 ppd. Write to Diamonite, Ltd., HG11, 6808 Adams St., Guttenberg, NJ 07093.



No lather like it, and so saving—one cake of soap outlasts a few aerosol cans (no pollution worry!) Purest bristle, handmade easy-grip Plexiglas handle by famed Victoria of W. Germany. Clear holder stands alone, attaches to wall with screw or self-stick 3M tape included.
9196 Shaving Brush (4¾″ high) . . **$7.98**
Add 50¢ post. & hdlg., NY res. add taxes

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. GNA, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

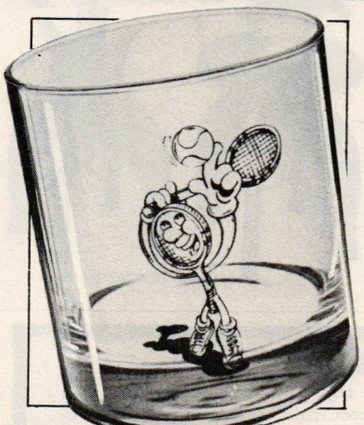
the enchanted doll house

1976-77 EDITION

Exciting 64 page catalog of Dollhouses, Miniature Furniture, Accessories, Kits and Related Books. 32 pages in color. If you wish to be on our mailing list, Send $2.00 to

Dept. HG116M
The Enchanted Doll House
Manchester Center, Vermont 05255
Come Visit Our Shop!

GIFT IDEA FOR THE TENNIS SET



"The Perfect Serve" Featuring the sauciest little tennis nut you've ever seen, a set of six of these highest quality, 11 oz. on-the-rocks glasses is a perfect gift. For Christmas. For Birthdays. For you. Brand new . . . and ready now.
$7.95 per set; 2 for **15.00**
Add $1.00 per set for handling
MR. TENNIS • 24 Penobscot Building
Detroit, Michigan 48226

YOU CAN'T GO WRONG

We guarantee you'll grow beautiful indoor plants!

Each volume is beautifully illustrated with **More Than 100 Full-color Photographs,** and indexed by botanical and common name for easy identification.

Decorating with Plants / Lighting and Exposure / Soil Mixtures and Fertilization / Pest Identification and Control / Plant Disease and Cure Guide / Potting Methods / Controlled Watering

Send check or money order.
Satisfaction guaranteed or return in 10 days for full refund to:

Beautiful Plants
P.O. Box 188, Hickory Corners, MI 49060

- ☐ Flowering Plants . . . . . @ $2.95
- ☐ Foliage Plants . . . . . @ $2.95
- ☐ Hanging Plants . . . . . @ $2.95
- ☐ Send all three for $7.95

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State/Zip _____
HG1,

SHRINK STOMACH

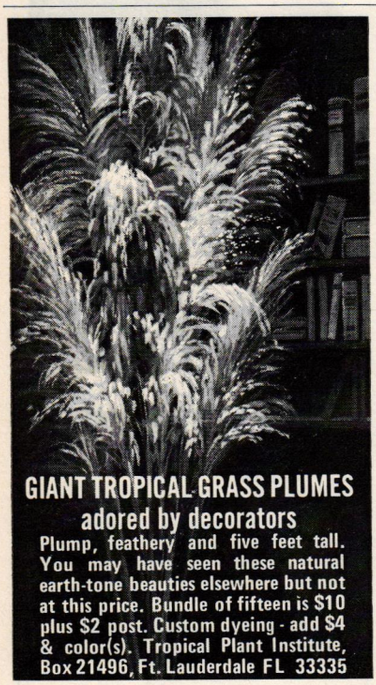
Waist Watchers will feel muscle tighten and see stomach shrink from first day you use the Waist Wheel. A few rolls back and forth from knee position equals 100 sit-ups.

Single Waist Wheel ..... **$7.98 + 80¢ Mailing Each**
Dual Waist Wheel ..... **$9.98 + $1.00 Mailing Each**

No COD's or Billing *Add 6% sales tax in California*

Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-116
556 Mission, San Francisco, Calif. 94105



GIANT TROPICAL GRASS PLUMES
adored by decorators

Plump, feathery and five feet tall. You may have seen these natural earth-tone beauties elsewhere but not at this price. Bundle of fifteen is $10 plus $2 post. Custom dyeing - add $4 & color(s). Tropical Plant Institute, Box 21496, Ft. Lauderdale FL 33335

PLANT STAND

PUT YOUR FAVORITE PLANT ON A PEDESTAL.

Authentic 1780-1800 Reproduction.

Hand crafted plant stands of solid pine with hand rubbed finish. 32" stand $49.95. 14" stand $39.95. Plus $2.00 shipping. Conn. res. add tax. Send check or M.O. to.

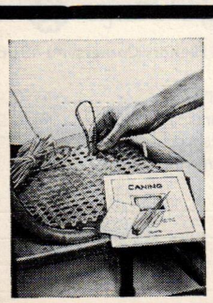
Village Craft Shop

91 Main St. Monroe, Ct. 06468
Dept. G.

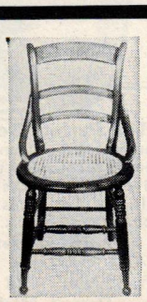
Our 20th year

Plants not included

CHAIR CANING KITS

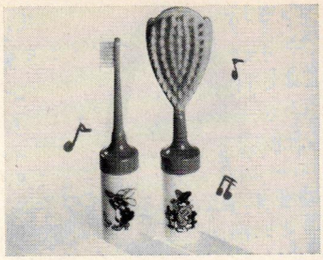


Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a Newell Caning Kit; tools, natural cane, and easy-to-follow instructions, all postpaid for only $4.00; extra cane $2.00 per chairlot. (Illinois residents add 5% sales tax)



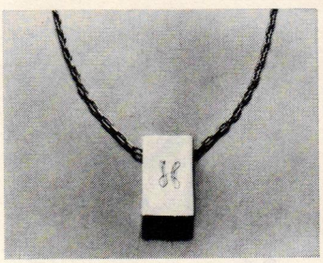
Available only from
THE NEWELL WORKSHOP
Dept. S-4 128 Drawer
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521

SHOPPING AROUND



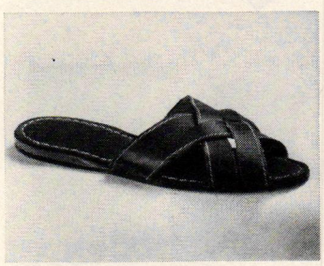
BRUSH TO MUSIC

Children actually like to brush their teeth and hair if handles have little tinkling bells for merry musical sounds. Durable plastic in pink or blue. Toothbrush or hairbrush, each $2.95; both $5. Add 50c post. General Products Co., HG11, Box 2098, East Orange, NJ 07019.



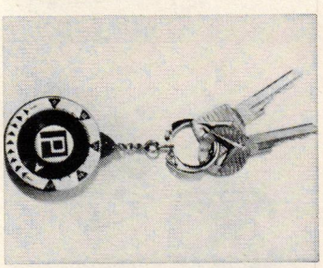
HER OWN BULLION

What fun to gift her with her own initialled golden bullion cube, ½" by ¼", on a gold-filled 15" chain. Smashing with basic black or with layers of sweaters and terrific with a tan next summer. $6.50 plus 75c post. Many Splendored Things, HG11, Box 100533, Atlanta, GA 30384.



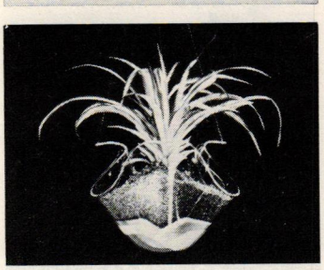
COWHIDE SCUFFS

Smart saddle-stitched "scuffs" take little space, weigh 10 oz., and pack flat. Whole sizes only. Men's 6 to 13, $5.95 (Add $1 for 13). Tan, black or brown. Women's 4 to 9, $5.95; tan, black, red. Plus $1 post. Pokorny's, HG11, 124 St. Charles St., New Orleans, LA 70130.



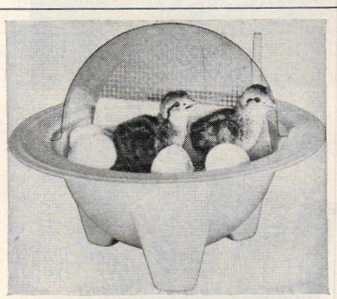
LOUD AND CLEAR

Tiny pocket-sized timer sounds a buzzer to remind you it's time to put more coins in the meter, meet a friend, whatever. Swiss made; the dial adjusts from two to sixty minutes. $8.98 plus 70c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



NEW LUCITE PLANTER

Graceful, symmetrically shaped planter of crystal-clear Lucite shows your plants in a revealing way. Hangs or stands firmly. Ideal for air-fern. Both $10. Large: 10" by 7". $8.50. Small: 6½" by 4". $3.75 Ppd. Prestige Enterprises, HG11, 37 Dawson Court, Staten Island, NY 10314.

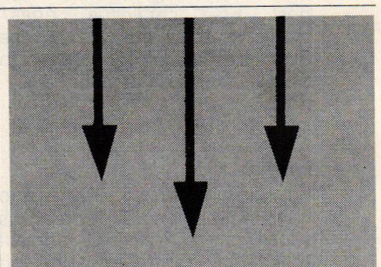


SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH

$6.98 POST PAID WITH FIVE QUAIL EGGS
($5.25 Without Eggs)

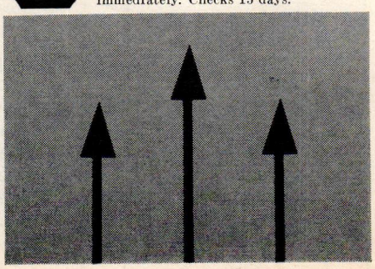
You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK-HATCHER with 5 Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatchers Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG
BOX 8152, LISSNER AVE.,
SAVANNAH, GA. 31402



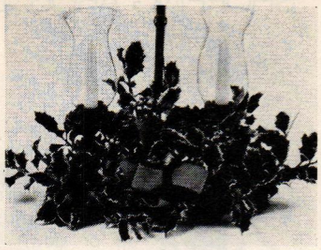
PLANTS LOVE MUSIC

Now available for the first time—special greenhouse tested recording makes plants grow faster and healthier, and is the ultimate in sophisticated plant growth. Available on **8-track, record** or **cassette.** Specify send **$6.00** (includes postage and handling) to **Plant Parenthood,** Dept. HG11, P.O. Box 35, Butler, WI 53007. MO's or cash: shipped immediately. Checks 15 days.



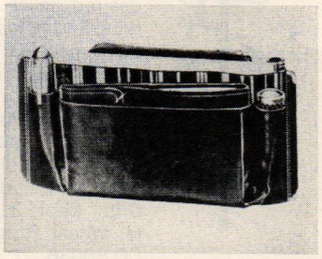
SHOPPING AROUND

HAPPY HOLLY TIME



Christmas beauty in fresh-cut holly. Green sprays (Olde English) #2 box, $8.75, #4 box, $14.25; variegated, #2 box, $9.50, #4 box, $15. 16″ wreath, $15.20 air special del. ppd. Free color catalogue. Brownell Holly Farms, HG11, Box 22025G, Milwaukie, OR 97222.

HELP'S AT HAND



Changing handbags is hazardous, especially if you tote a bureau drawer's worth of gear. If you insist, be wise with a purse organizer—seven pockets. In multi-toned fabrics. 7″ by 3½″. $1.98 plus 30c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

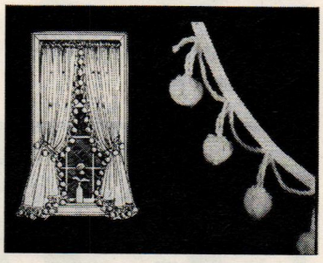
TINY TREASURE

Lovely ring box of fluted lead crystal with brilliant sparkle. Charming leaf design is deeply cut into base and cover. 2″ in diameter, 1¼″ high. A pleasure for your rings, as a giftlet. $2.50 ea.; 2 for $4.50; plus 45c post. Ferry House, Dept. GRB-3, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

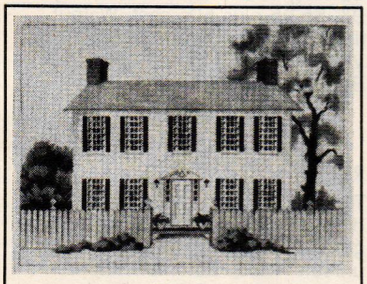
THE EMPRESS

Lovely, practical tufted bench. With legs that curve gracefully. About 40″ long by 16″ wide. In wide variety of solids, prints stripes, velvets. (Shown) $71; or your fabric (2 yds. 54″) $59. Exp. coll. Catalogue, swatches $2. Hunt Galleries, HG7611, Box 2324, Hickory, NC 28601.

JUMBO BALL FRINGE



Permanent press cotton and polyester curtains in natural or white; 1½″ dia. ball fringe. 90″ w. per pair. 45″, 54″, 63″, $23; 72″, 81″, 90″, $25.50; 10″ by 80″ valance, $8.25 ea. $2 post. per order. Free catalogue. Country Curtains, HG112, Stockbridge, MA 01262.



needlepoint

Know the pleasure of personalized needlepoint. Your home or any subject custom designed for you. 12 Mesh mono canvas, 12x16 inch design $59 includes design painted in full color, persian yarns in expertly blended shades, postage, tax, and directions. Send color photo or black & white photo with color description.

June Ungvary Designs
236 Summer Street
Framingham, Mass. 01701

PORCELAIN DRAWER PULLS

An antique look with a brand new twist! Our charming drawer pulls will add color and interest to your cabinets, chests, hi-fi built-ins or window shutters. Pulls are white porcelain, 1½″ round, ⅞″ projection. Each is decorated with a field-fresh wild flower in full color, no two alike. Perfect addition to kitchen cabinets, too—even canister tops. Sets of 4, screws included for easy installation.

Set of 4
$4.95
Plus 90¢ postage

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Artisan Galleries
2100 B-11 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

LIMITED EDITION

Shown about ½ actual size.

A unique collector's item for any person who has ever thrilled to the sight of the Golden Gate Bridge.

For 40 years, these thick steel cables suspended the roadway above the waters of San Francisco Bay. Now sections of these mighty "Strands of History" have been bound in steel, plated in gleaming gold or nickel and mounted on a sculptural pedestal designed by world famous Walter Landor & Associates. Each piece bears the official seal of the Golden Gate Bridge District that authenticates its origin, and an individual collector's number. A precious memento, a thoughtful gift.

Please reserve ☐ settings of the "Sir Francis Drake" edition. I have remitted ☐ $40 for nickel plate ☐ $50 for gold plate. In California add $2.40 or $3.00 tax.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Charge my ☐ Master Charge ☐ BankAmericard _____
ACCOUNT NO. EXPIRATION DATE

SIGNATURE _____

Make checks payable to: San Francisco Bridge Company, 311 California Street, Seventh Floor, San Francisco 94104. Phone orders accepted at (800) 227-0899. In California call (415) 386-3700.

IMPROVED Model...

HAND EMBOSSER
For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES (reversible). Requires no inks, accessories, service or maintenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or office, clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines desired. No more than 24 characters per line. For 1 to 3 lines ..... **$9.95** Plus $1 each postage
For 4 lines add $1.25
EXTRA PLATE ALONE (no frame) $8.50 ppd.
NEW DELUXE DESK MODEL $11.95 + $1.25 postage
Send 25c for catalog • Pa. res. add 6% sales tax

POSTAMATIC CO. Dept. HG-1176 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

Prince Leo
with eyes of golden yellow

A PENSIVE LION PRINCE PONDERS HIS JUNGLE WORLD. A BURK SAULS' ORIGINAL 13 x 20" BLACK AND WHITE LITHOGRAPH, HIGH LIGHTED BY HAND WATER COLORED EYES.....$7.50 ppd
Fl res add 4% tax

THE TATTERED BOOT
Send for our collection of original ideas...25¢
Box HG
Lamont, Fl. 32336

DELUXE MINIATURE MUSICAL GRAND PIANO

Handcrafted cherrywood, adjustable music holder. Top opens to reveal twin compartments: a satin lined trinket holder & a fine tone music box that tinkles "Beautiful Dreamer." For dollhouse, musicians, collectors, etc. 4¾″w X 3″h. No. 4796 **$14.00, 2 for $25.**

We pay postage, satis. guar., no COD's.

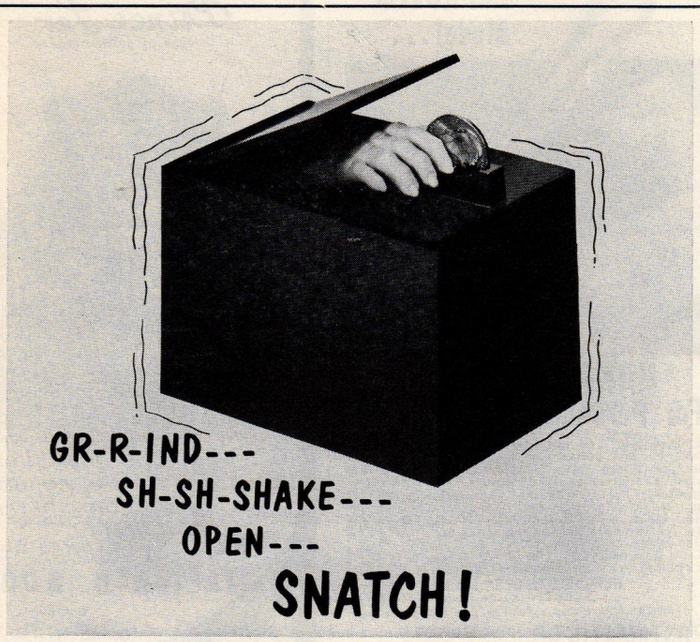
***144 pg. Catalog*—unique old fash. toys, dolls, picture books, mini furniture, gifts, etc. FREE with order or send $1 to Dept. HG11A.**

FEDERAL SMALLWARES 85 Fifth Ave. (16th St.) New York, N.Y. 10003
Visit us at Fifth Ave. as well as LONG ISLAND
462 Sagamore Ave. E. Williston, N.Y. 11596 (516) 741-2778

THE
NOSTALGIA DIRECTORY

A catalogue of currently available reproductions of consumer goods from 1840 to 1940. Graphics, household items, aeroplanes, radio shows, autos, music, buggies, clothes, farm equipment, toys, muskets . . . everything from butter churns to biplanes. Offered by 60 different companies. 160 pages with feature stories, photos, and essays creatively rendered with a sense of fun in a large 8½ x 11 format. Send $4.95 plus 50 cents postage and handling to:

Pygmy Press
P. O. BOX 1242, MENDOCINO, CA 95460
(California residents add 30 cents sales tax)



THE BANDIT BOX

Place a coin in the holder, immediately you hear a grinding of gears . . . the box starts shaking . . . slowly lid rises, a pale green hand reaches out, grabs coin, disappears and "Bang," lid slams shut. Amazing how much money you'll collect. Operates on 2 penlight batteries (not included)

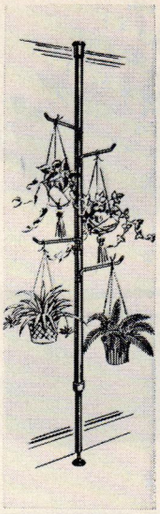
BANDIT BOX . . . . . $6.98 Plus 75¢ Postage & Handling Each

No COD's or Billing *California Residents add 6% Sales Tax*

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-116 556 Mission, San Francisco, Calif. 94105

SHOPPING AROUND

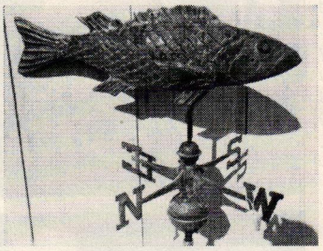


INDOOR PLANT TREE

Plant pole with four swivel arms 8″ wide adjusts up or down for desired level of pots. Spring loaded pole fits a ceiling height up to 9′4″. Easy to assemble. Pole, $7.99; 2 extra arms, $1.25 plus $1 post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 311-M, Wheat Ridge, CO 80036.

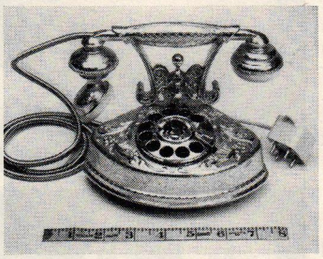
LOVING GIFT

Any grandfather or dad would love a tie with the names of his children hand painted on polyester. Up to 15! White on navy, bottle green, brown or wine. 2 weeks delivery. Print. $10 (3 names); extra 50c each. Ppd. Butch Hoffer's, HG11, P.O. Box 7219, Beaumont, TX 77706.



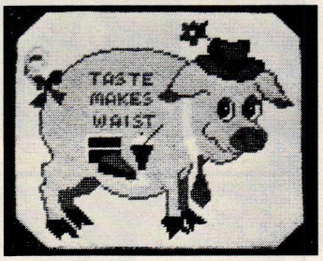
WEATHERVANE WHIMSY

Who'd expect fish showing which way the wind is glowing! This eye-catching, hand-hammered antique copper weathervane does. Full-bodied fish, 27″ l. and 10″ h.; overall ht. 42″. With mast, ornament, directionals. $131 ppd. Weathervane, HG-11, Rt. 1, Wells, ME 04090.



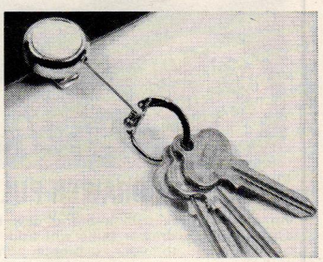
OLD TIME GRANDE LUXE

24k gold finish on a petite version of a French 'phone of the glamorous days. 6″ wide and 5½″ high, it is chased with leaves and scrolls. Ready for instant use in your own romantic setting. $150 plus $3 post. Grand Com. Inc., HG11, 324 5th Ave., New York, NY 10001.



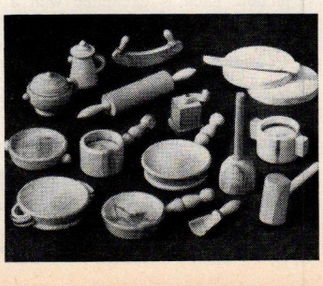
NEEDLEPOINT ADVICE

Fat little pig to work in needlepoint is a bright note for a dieter's kitchen. Kit includes design on canvas, wool yarns, needle, backing and magnets. 7½″ by 9″, $5.95 plus 60c post. Walnut finished frame, 8″ by 10″, $2.25. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



REEL-Y HANDY

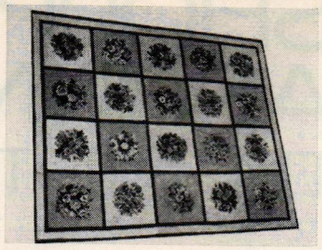
This very practical key holder does away with fumbling and groping. Reel clips inside purse: unreels keys, automatically rewinds into case. Clip to your bag, pocket or belt. $2.98 plus 45c post. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



SEVI SET

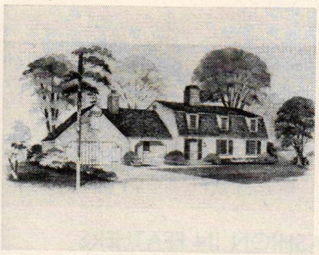
Enchanting mini kitchen tools look appealing on a shelf, just right in dollhouse. Coffee pot 1½″ high. Natural beechwood, 18 pieces including two lids. Coffee grinder handle really turns. $5.98 plus 75c post. Lillian Vernon, GNE, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

NEEDLEPOINT RUGS



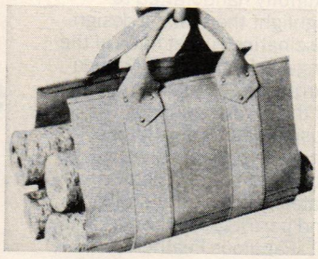
Maud Hundley creates rugs to needlepoint from stock designs as the floral shown or by using your photo or sketch. Her brochure gives information on a variety of styles, sizes as well as illustrations. $1.50 ppd. Maud Hundley Studio, Inc., HG11, Box 23264, Anchorage, KY 40223.

PLANNING TO BUILD?



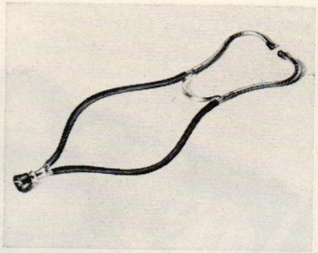
Charming home is just one of many in a plan book of 1½ and two story homes. Other books include big one story houses; small one-stories; multi level and vacation homes. Blueprints available. $2.25 copy; all five, $7.95. Home Planners, HGE6Y, 16310 Grand River, Detroit, MI 48227.

LOG IT



Why lug the logs inside when you can do it in style. A handsome version of canvas log carrier in natural cowhide. Hefty handles riveted for extra strength if toting the maximum four medium size logs. $12.95 plus $1.35 post. Postamatic Co., HG1176, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.

STETHOSCOPE



Young and old alike learn the mysteries of the heart with an authentic stethoscope. Just like doctors and nurses use. It's fitted with rubber hose, chrome plate fittings, plastic ear caps. $5.98 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

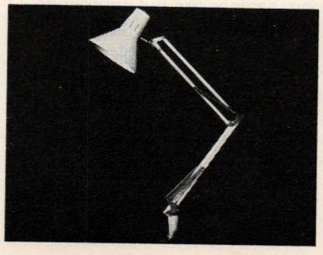
RUST EATER

Brush-on miracle stuff that actually "eats" rotting rust changing it to a solid new coating. One-step application. Brush included. For cars, patio furniture, boats, fences. 8 oz. bottle for 30 sq. ft. $3.98 ppd. Write to World Garden Products, Ltd., HG11, East Norwalk, CT 06855.

OVER SHOE BOOTS

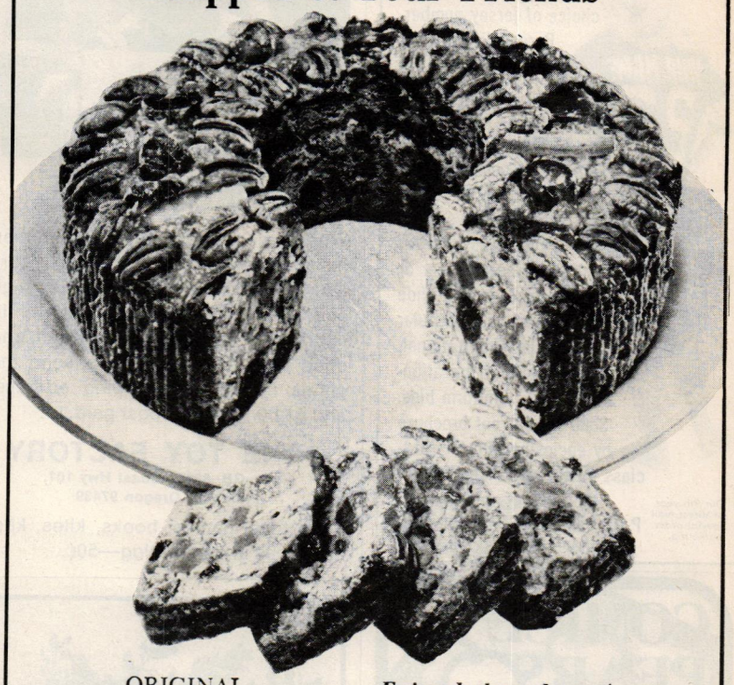
Lined with wool pile fleece, nonskid crepe soles and genuine suede water-repellent uppers; acrylic mouton and leather trimmed; any size heel. Whole sizes 6-10, M width only. Black, brown. $35 plus $1.75 post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. EL, Hingham, MA 02043.

PROFESSIONAL LAMP



Clamp-on lamp with three foot swing action jointed arm just like architects and engineers use. Choice of red, black, white, orange or chocolate finish. Mounting bracket incl. $12.50 plus $2.50 post. West Bank Furniture Works, HG3, 118 N. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60606.

BAKED TO ORDER, Shipped to Your Friends



ORIGINAL DeLuxe TRADE MARK

"that famous Corsicana, Texas Fruit Cake," since 1896

Enjoyed throughout America and in 158 foreign lands

Serve and give the only fruit cake ever to win the New York Gourmet Society Award for Excellence

COLLIN STREET BAKERY
P.O. Box 912, Corsicana, Texas 75110

Please ship: ___2 lb.; ___3 lb.; ___5 lb.

☐ Ship to me.

☐ Attached list shows addresses, sizes, desired arrival dates. Payment enclosed.

MY NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

There's still time to order this beautiful Christmas cake for everyone on your gift list (pre-Christmas arrival assured). Favored by hostesses for more than 75 years, the DeLuxe is custom-baked for you and mailed straight from our kitchens. Filled with juiciest imported fruits and rich Texas pecans — flavor so perfect *we guarantee it the best you've ever bought, baked, or eaten, or money promptly refunded.*

ORDER NOW . . . SEND GIFT LIST AND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. Holiday-packed cake's colorful history enclosed. Tell us how to sign gift cars. Postpaid: 2-lb., $6.45; 3-lb., $9.10; 5-lb., $14.70. Discount on 25 cakes or more.

car coffee maker

...is your "Kitchen on the go"...

the IDEAL GIFT

for car, camper, truck, boat, snowmobile

- **BREWS FRESH COFFEE, TEA, CHOCOLATE IN YOUR CAR!**
- **HEATS CANNED FOODS AND BABY BOTTLES!**
- **PLUGS INTO 12V CIGARETTE LIGHTER.**

$15.95 plus $1.00 for postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s or billing.
California residents add 6% sales tax.

IMPORTEX CORPORATION • Dept. G • P.O. Box 463, Encino, CA 91316

SHOPPING AROUND THE NORTHWEST

FOOTBALL JERSEYS

Custom order your choice of jersey number. Personalize jerseys with your name on the back, pro style. Adult & youth sizes. Sold completed, or with loose numbers/lettering you sew on jerseys. Ideal for recreation wear or made-to-order gift. Wide selection of popular styles. Institutional, team, club, organization-uniform bids. Send for current brochure by enclosing 50¢ for first-class postage and handling to:

Our 9th year of direct mail special order marketing.

SCORE-LINEUP COMPANY
P. O. Box 8344, Dept. HG 1176
Spokane, Washington 99203

NAME PUZZLE

What is more appealing to a child than his or her own name? The Toy Factory NAME PUZZLES are 2¾ inches high and are custom made for each child out of fresh smelling, well sanded, and oiled pine. To order please send the childs name, the shipping address, and $1.00 per letter post paid, to:

THE TOY FACTORY
Dept. GB, 88878 Coast Hwy 101,
Florence, Oregon 97439

More toys, games, books, kites, kits, and ideas in our catalog—50¢.

These Comice pears from our own orchards in Oregon's fertile Rogue River Valley are hand-picked for fresh, creamy texture and juicy rich flavor. Carefully selected, individually wrapped and delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes. All packages are guaranteed. A unique and delightful gift for family, friends and business associates.

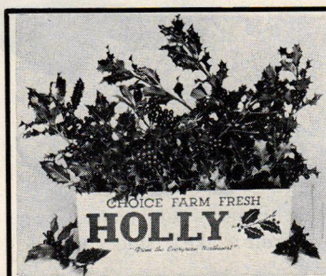
Send us your list of pear-lovers and your greetings to be enclosed; we'll do the rest.

No. 1 — Deluxe Six Pound Box (10-14 pears)
Before Nov. 22, $8.45
After Nov. 22, $8.70

No. 2 — Deluxe Ten Pound Box (16-20 pears)
Before Nov. 22, $9.85
After Nov. 22, $10.10

PINNACLE ORCHARDS
416 Fir Street, Medford, Oregon 97501

Prepaid in the Continental U.S.; write for prices in Alaska and Hawaii.



FRESH CHRISTMAS HOLLY

Deck the Halls with choicest sprays of glossy green, rich red berried English Holly! Ideal family, friends and business gifts. Cards enclosed. Money-back guarantee. ALL PREPAID. Arrival via surface transport* about a week before Christmas, by Air anytime requested.

H-2	An Armload of Holly.	$5.75* by Air $6.75
H-4	Whopping Armload sprays to 22" long.	$11.25* by Air $12.95
HG-6	Chalet Box. Bounty of holly plus aromatic Mt. greens, pine cones and Variegated holly.	$13.25* by Air $15.75
HG-37	Loads of English plus Variegated holly, big pine cones, choice aromatic Mountain greens.	$22.00* by Air $25.35

(AIRMAIL suggested to E. Coast & S.E. States. Via Airmail only to Florida, Hawaii & U.S. Possessions.)

NORTHWEST CORNER STORE
Longview 2, Wash. 98632

LAB PRINT

One of the finest, FULL COLOR, prints of a LABRADOR RETRIEVER ever offered! Large sized: 20" X 24". Reproduced on heavy textured artist stock. Sent to you via FIRST CLASS mail in CRUSH-PROOF shipping container.

PRICE EACH, $9.95 ppd.

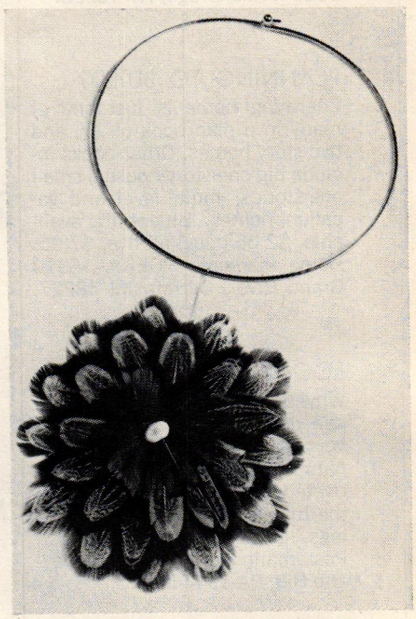
Send cheque or money order to:

The Outdoor Gallery
1237-56th Street,
Delta, B.C., CANADA

HGM

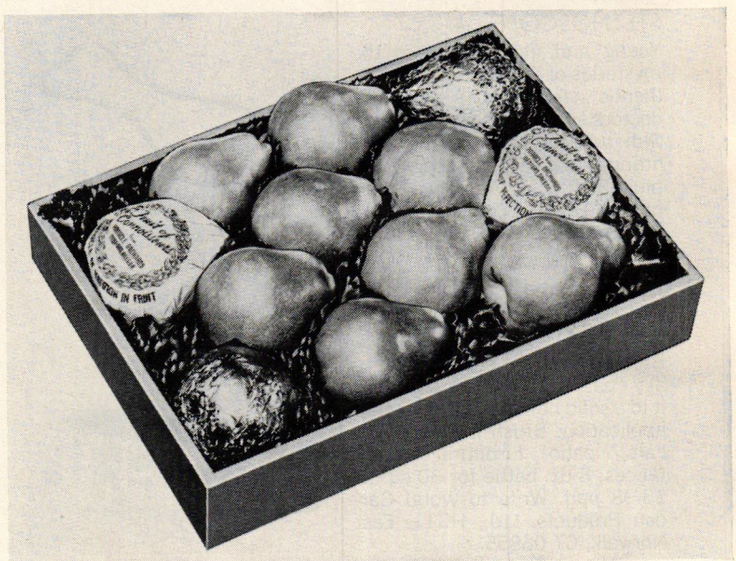
Like to shop for island thongs in the Caribbean, muu muus in Hawaii, julep cups in Kentucky? It's fun and it's easy to find the unusual when you order by mail from our Special Shopping Around sections.

If you're interested in promoting your shop in Shopping Around, write House & Garden, Dept. SA, 350 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.



FASHION IN FEATHERS

Exquisite feather pendant, skillfully handcrafted to highlight the striking design, fascinating russet hues of the ring-neck pheasant. Arizona turquoise accents the center of the 4" dia. pendant suspended from goldtone choker-necklace. An original, no-two-alike. $20 Ppd. Catalogue includes chukar and partridge feather creations, $1. Fabulous Feathers, HG11, Box 714, Sun Valley, ID 83353.

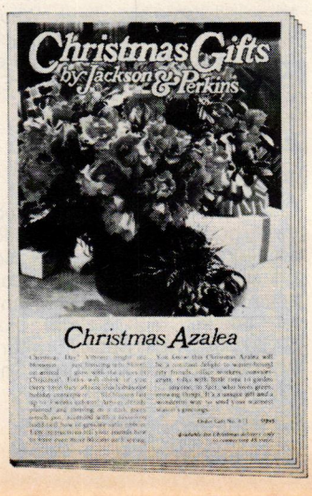


COMICE PEARS

From Oregon's fertile Rogue River Valley, premium pears hand-picked for fresh, creamy texture, juicy rich flavor. Carefully selected, individually wrapped. Christmas packs in two sizes: six lb. box of 10 to 14, $8.70; 10 lb. box of 16 to 20, $10.10 Ppd. Write for free catalogue. Pinnacle Orchards, 416 Fir St., Medford, OR 97501.

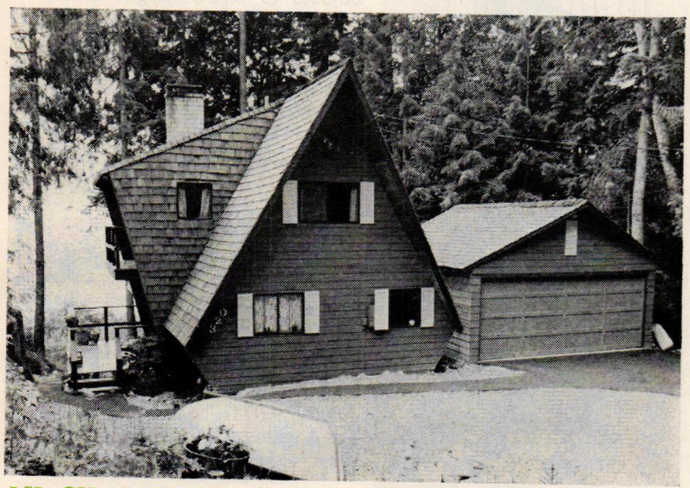
NATURE PRESENTS

What pleasure the living, growing plant will bring to so many on your Christmas list. The spectacular Christmas-blooming amaryllis, the Christmas crocus, and the eager-to-bloom azaleas are but samplings of the beautiful possibilities shown in the 1976 Christmas catalogue. Free from Jackson & Perkins, Box 34-C, Medford, OR 97501.



IRISH COUNTRY HAT

Direct import exclusive. The original Irish hat with magical talent for taking any shape you want. Made entirely by hand of 100% nubby textured hand-woven Irish tweed in mellow shades of brown or gray. Rain and wrinkle resistant. Men's sizes 6½-8; women's, 20¼-25. $16.50 plus 75c post. Catalogue free. Norm Thompson, HG11, 1805 N.W. Thurman St., Portland, OR 97209.

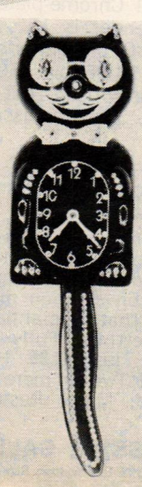


RED CEDAR CHALET

Vacation house or year round residence pre-cut to measure. Fifteen different models that can be custom-tailored within basic design framework. Priced from $7,000 to $27,000 FOB. The 28-page catalogue including floor plans, cut-out cardboard models for table top assembly, $5; catalogue only, $2. Nor-Wes Cedar Chalets Ltd., HG11, West First St., North Vancouver, B.C. Canada.

FOOTBALL JERSEYS

Action style shirts for leisure time comfort. Sleeve striping on white or colored body (without numerals) adult sizes S, M, L, XL in nylon/cotton jersey, $23.75 in stretch nylon mesh jersey, $19.75; youth Jersey shirts, white mesh pre-numbered, team nickname, sizes S (6-8) through XL (18-20), $5.75 Ppd. Score-Lineup Co., HG11, Box 8344, Spokane, WA 99203.



CAT CLOCK

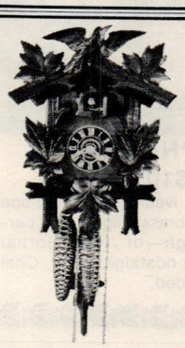
Amusing timepiece that's bound to make anyone a clock watcher. Cute little cat has rolling eyes and wagging tail. Electric, 110 volt. 15¼"h. by 4"w. Plain, $19.95, jeweled, $26.95 Ppd. Also available French poodle, owl, panda or bear. Rainier Import, HG11, Box 880, Tacoma, WA 98401.

The down comforter.

Authentic European-style lifetime Scandia Down® comforters of prime goose down. Ultra light and luxurious. With our exclusive new high-fashion sheetcases. Before buying any comforter, see our European bedding collection.

Send for free catalog.

Worldwide Bedding
P.O. Box 9697, Seattle, WA 98109
Phone: (206) 284-3511



Imported Cuckoo Clocks from the Blackforest of Germany

Beautifully handcarved cuckoo clocks, self-adjusting works. Gaily colored bird opens door and cuckoos full hour and once on half hour, with gong strike. Beautiful Timepiece for any room in your home. Various sizes available:

10"—one day clock	**$34.95**
12"—one day clock	**39.95**
13½" one day clock	**49.95**
13½" 8-day clock	**69.95**

Above priced are prepaid. State of Wash. Residence add Sales Tax.
Also available: Limited Edition Bi-Centennial bisque figurines produced by W. Goebel Co. Germany. Annual Hummel Plates, years 1971 through 1976 at going prices.
Also available First Edition Hummel Book, a real collectors item. $27.50 prepaid.
Send your check or money orders to

RAINIER IMPORTS
PO Box 880, Dept. HG11, Tacoma, Wash. 98401

imagine yourself in a Chalet by Nor-Wes

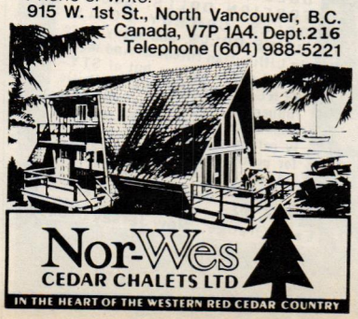
The finest recreational and residential homes of superior western red cedar – the aristocratic wood.

15 luxury chalet designs customized to your needs from 600 to 2500 sq. ft. in size, shipped complete and ready to assemble with exact instructions.

- post and beam cathedral ceilings.
- fully insulated against heat or cold.
- components pre-cut for easy assembly
- maintenance free.

Send for more information. .

28-page color catalog, floor plans, prices, 2 cut-out models for table-top assembly, color photos of furnished interiors. $5.00. (Catalog only $2.00.)
Phone or write:
915 W. 1st St., North Vancouver, B.C. Canada, V7P 1A4. Dept.216
Telephone (604) 988-5221



Nor-Wes
CEDAR CHALETS LTD
IN THE HEART OF THE WESTERN RED CEDAR COUNTRY

Shikari Kit Bags. One of the most practical forms of luggage you can own.

Available in three convenient sizes for almost any packing need.

Easy to pack, super strong... a different type of duffle sold only by Norm Thompson

We've taken the basic duffle bag design and turned it into one of the most practical pieces of luggage you can own. Shikari Kit Bags are a direct descendant of the authentic duffle bags used by explorers, adventurers, and soldiers over 100 years ago. They're made of 100% cotton canvas . . . strong, yet very lightweight. They're designed to withstand the rigors of camping, hunting, or a backwoods pack trip. And Shikaris are good looking enough for a city hotel or luxury resort.

Here's what to expect.

Packing is quick and easy, even for large, bulky items. Jam-proof main zipper opens the entire length of the bag. Side zipper opens a handy compartment for easy access to things you want to get at in a hurry. **Checkable on all airlines,** ships and trains. **Virtually rip-proof** . . . stitched with dacron/cotton thread that won't rot out. **They're water-repellent** . . . actually float. **Glove-soft leather carrying handles** . . . secured by an exclusive Safety Grip Lock. **Rust-proof, jam-proof zippers. Nickel end "D" rings** for lashing bags to cartop carrier, boat, or pack saddle. **Permanent calfskin name patch** for easy ID. **Easy to store** when not in use . . . folds up compact.

Super-Large Bag . . . 34" long with 3 storage compartments; main, side, and end. Weight: 48 ozs. Diameter: 15½". **$35.00. Utility Kit Bag** (shown) . . . 30" long with 2 compartments; main and side. Weight: 32 ozs. Diameter: 15" **$25.00. Personal Kit Bag** . . . 21" long with 2 compartments; main and side. Weight 16 ozs. Diameter: 9½". **$19.00.** Please add $1.00 for postage & handling.

"ESCAPE from the ordinary."

Norm Thompson Dept. 14-02
1805 N.W. Thurman
Portland, Ore. 97209

Order TOLL-FREE anytime 800-547-6712
(Excluding Oregon, Hawaii & Alaska)

	Size	Qty.
Shikari Kit Bag(s)	Super-large (No. 148)	
	Utility (No. 146)	
	Personal (No. 142)	

☐ Check enclosed ☐ BankAmericard
Charge to my: ☐ Master Charge

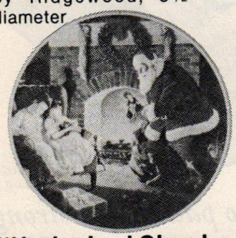
Card #_____
Exp. Date_____ M/C Intbk#_____
Sig. X_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

☐ Send FREE "Escape from the ordinary"® color catalog.

LIMITED EDITION XMAS

"Dana & Debbie"
$40.00 ppd.
1976, Lee Jansen Sugar & Spice Series 7,500 serially numbered, on Gorham China 8½" diameter. (first edition)

"Christmas Surprise"
$26.50 ppd.
1976 Leyendecker Xmas 10,000 edition, porcelain by Ridgewood, 8½" diameter.



"Sacred Journey"
$27.50 ppd.
1976 Berta Hummel Xmas plate. 7¾" boxed.
Matching Bell
$22.50 ppd.
Matching Ornament
$4.50 ppd.

"Undesired Slumber"
$25.00 ppd.
1976 Sango Xmas, (first edition), 5,000 serially numbered, Marvin Nye the Artist, 8⅛" diameter.

"Noel 1976"
$10.50 ppd.
Currier & Ives—goldplated open handle—brass filigree clapper—3½" high—of fine Gorham China. In nostalgic color. Chain not included.

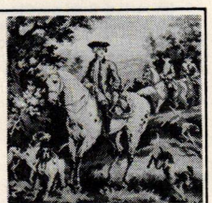
Send for "Platter Chatter with price list.
Bank Americard & Mastercharge for your convenience.

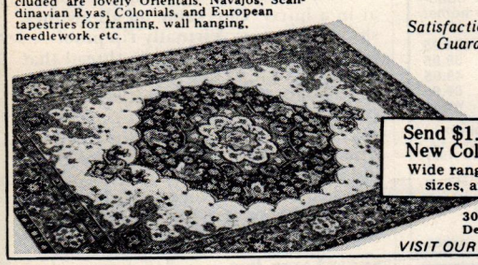
Hickory House collector
Div. of Edd, the Florist
823 North Court, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501
Dept. HG Ph - toll free - 1-800-247-1075

RUGS and TAPESTRIES

Our collection of fine rugs and tapestries are perfect with any decor, for wall or floor. Included are lovely Orientals, Navajos, Scandinavian Ryas, Colonials, and European tapestries for framing, wall hanging, needlework, etc.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

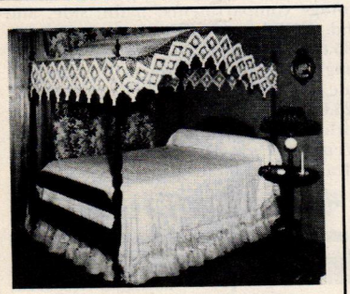




Send $1.00 for our New Color Catalog
Wide range of styles, sizes, and prices

PEERLESS IMPORTED RUGS
ESTABLISHED 1938

3028 N. Lincoln Ave. • Chicago, IL 60657
Dept. HG-116 (312) 472-4848
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM—OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK



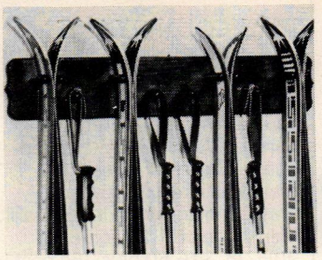
CANOPY AND SPREAD

Delicate fishnet canopy, hand-tied, double thread, custom-made. Pure or Creamy-white in four traditional designs. Pre-shrunk, Standard tester 87½ x 56½. **$106.50**; Queen-size **$126.50**; King-size **$162.50**. The coveted charm of a by-gone day is faithfully reproduced by master craftsmen to retain for you the loveliness of a genuine "Honeycomb" heirloom spread. Woven in Creamy-white, or Pine Green, Settlers' Sun, Cabin Rose, Walnut Brown, Colonial Red, Indigo, Delft or Light Blue, Avocado, on white. Double 94 x 112, Single 82 x 112, including fringe, **$90.00** Ck. or M.O. Ppd. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Literature, 25¢.

VIRGINIA GOODWIN

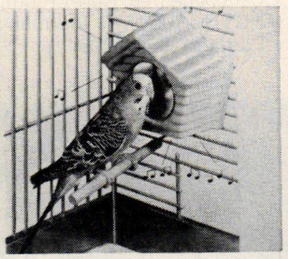
Dilworth Station, Charlotte, N.C. 28203

SHOPPING AROUND



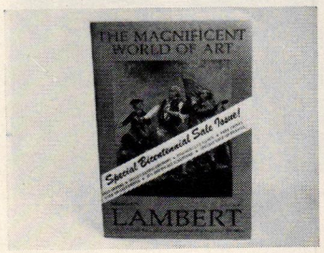
PUT IN THEIR PLACE

Pine-and-hardwood wall rack, pegged to hold four pairs each of skis and poles; helps protect them from damage and warping. 32" l. by 5½" w. by 4½" d. With antique pine finish $11.95; unfinished $8.95. Plus $2 post. ea. Yield House, Dept. G611S, North Conway, NH 03860.



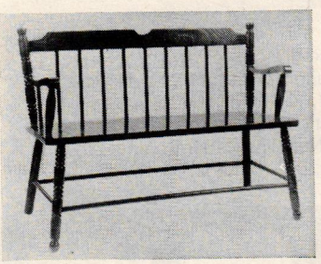
BIRD SONG

A musical perch for small pets adjusts to bird's weight which triggers Swiss-movement music box for a pretty melody, shuts itself off. In 1½" by 3½" by 3¾" sturdy plastic house. $8.98 plus 70c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



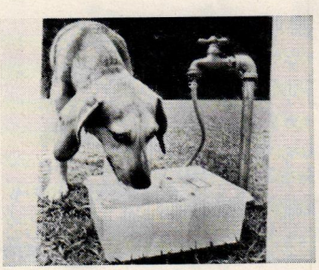
LIKE AN ART MUSEUM

Select your art from color catalogue with over 200 masterpiece reproductions on textured artist canvas; four sizes. Matted, mounted, stretched; variety of frames. Ideas for decorating. $1. Ppd. Lambert Studios, Inc., Dept. HG-39, 910 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069.



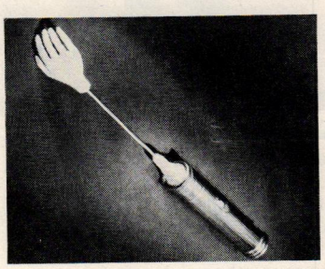
COLONIAL LOOK

Deacon bench has handsome turnings on legs. Sanded, ready to finish, 44" l., $44; 60" l., $54. Or choose walnut, maple, or pine finish, 44" l., $54. 60" l., $64. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 50c. Marion Travis, HG11, Box 292, Statesville, NC 28677.



PET'S OASIS

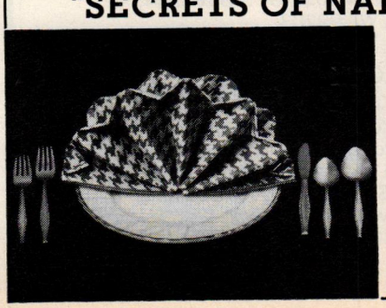
Thirsty pets love the automatic waterer, which comes with durable 30" hose ready to screw into faucet indoors or outdoors. 9" by 7" by 3" basin. $6.98 ppd. Order now for the "thirsty" days ahead. Write to G.Q.F. Mfg. Co., HG11, Box 8152, Savannah, GA 31402.



UP TO SCRATCH

Soothe that hard-to-reach itchy spot with a back scratcher that's battery-operated! Chrome-plated metal reach-extender is 15" l.; operates on two "C" cell batteries (not included). $4.98 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

"SECRETS OF NAPKIN FOLDING"



Now, in just minutes, you will be able to fold napkins for almost any dining occasion. Fold your napkins into elegant conversation pieces, certain to add that special flare to your dining settings. Fully illustrated booklet, just **$2.95** + .35¢ postage. Save! Two or more $2.75 each postpaid. Mass. Residents add sales tax.

PROGRESSIVE SALES
DEPT. HG-6, 390 Old Wyman Street
Waltham, Mass. 02154

DUAL PURPOSE TABLE

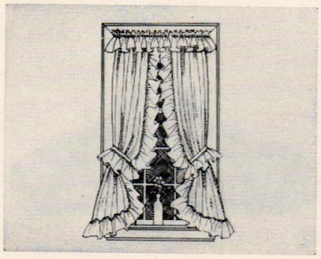
Walnut finished hardwood table has an 18″ removable top that can be used as a serving tray. The versatile table folds for storage when not in use. Overall height, 17″. $24.95; two, $45.95. Add $1.75 each post. The Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

BUSY BRUSH

Versatile "Lintmaster" is used for removing hair and lint from furniture, carpets and clothing and for brushing pets as well. One turn withdraws bristles for simple cleaning. 3″ w. by 6¼″ l. Plastic. $1.98 plus 50c post. Paws 'n Shop. HG11, Birchwood Circle, Bedford, NH 03102.

RICHLY RUFFLED

Natural or white cotton and polyester permanent press curtains have 4½ inch ruffles to add window elegance. 84″ w. per pair. 45″, 54″, $11.50; 63″, 72″, $12.50; 81″, 90″, $14.50. Add $2 post. per order. Free catalogue. Country Curtains, HG113, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

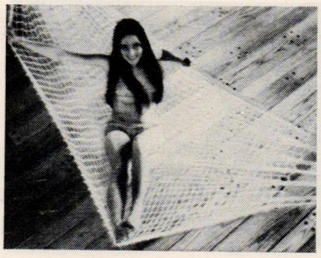


FLAUNT YOUR NAME

Acrylic knit hats with your name knit in. One size fits all. In navy, white, royal, red, green, yellow. Give hat color first, then color for name (10 letter limit). Pompon hat, $15. Peaked hat, $14 plus $1.55 post. Catalogue free. Carroll Reed, Dept. 748, No. Conway, NH 03860.

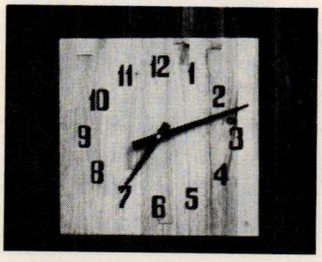
SWING HIGH OR LOW

Modern hammock is made of white nylon mesh and is 84″ by 54″ ready to hang between trees or from a stand. It is said to support a ton and last for years. The "Californian," $19.95 plus $2 post. House of Hammocks, HG11, Box 613, Falmouth, MA 02541.



CLASSIC WALL CLOCK

Serenely simple lines accenting the sleek beauty of natural butcher-block wood, contrasted with easy-to-see black numerals and hands. Two shapes: sq., 11″ by 11″; round, 11″ dia. Cordless battery. $22.95 ppd. Jenifer House, Dept. HG-106, Great Barrington, MA 01230.



HOUSE of VALUE

P. O. Box 5261 ● Huntsville, Al 35805
205-837-7801

- Available in red, green, blue, gold, yellow and beige or table candle in choice of two colors.
- Check, money order, Master Charge Bank Americard, include expiration date, card number.
- Include $1.50 for postage and handling.

No C.O.D.'s Please.

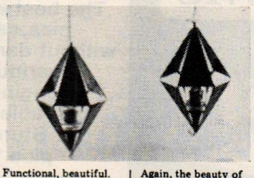
Tiffany Glass

FOR THE DISCRIMINATING DECORATOR

HANDCRAFTED BY Jim & Cheri

GALLILEO LAMP 17.95 3 lb.

TABLE CANDLE 20.95 3 lb.



Functional, beautiful. Complete with standard votive candle and 24″ chain, this creation of lead and glass waits to enrichen your surroundings! An exquisite gift.

Again, the beauty of genuine stained glass. Splash your evenings with color from this table lamp, approximately 4½″ high and 6″ in diameter. Each piece is numbered and registered by the artist.

Some say our chocolate shells are nothing short of sinful. To which we reply, "So be it!"

They're dark... enticing... sinfully rich. But then, that's what a gourmet dessert should be.

Fill our chocolate Dessert Shells with something exquisite—ice cream, mousse, your own favorite concoction—then top with a dollop of freshly whipped cream. Ah, a temptation if ever there was one.

Or, serve up after-dinner liqueurs irresistibly. In pure chocolate half-ounce Liqueur Cups. Sip the liqueur, nibble the cup. Each cup is nested in a gold foil cup holder.

THEY'RE A DELIGHTFUL CONVERSATION PIECE

Astor's is the world's finest bittersweet chocolate. You may freeze or refrigerate them for future use, or give as a very special gift. Shells are beautifully gift packaged. So indulge yourself. Order today. You'll never again settle for less.

ASTOR CHOCOLATE CORPORATION

48-25 METROPOLITAN AVE., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11237, PHONE (212) 386-7400

☐ "Gift Shipping" list enclosed—please ship for me.

☐ Check or money order for $ is enclosed.

AVAILABLE IN INSTITUTIONAL PACKAGING.

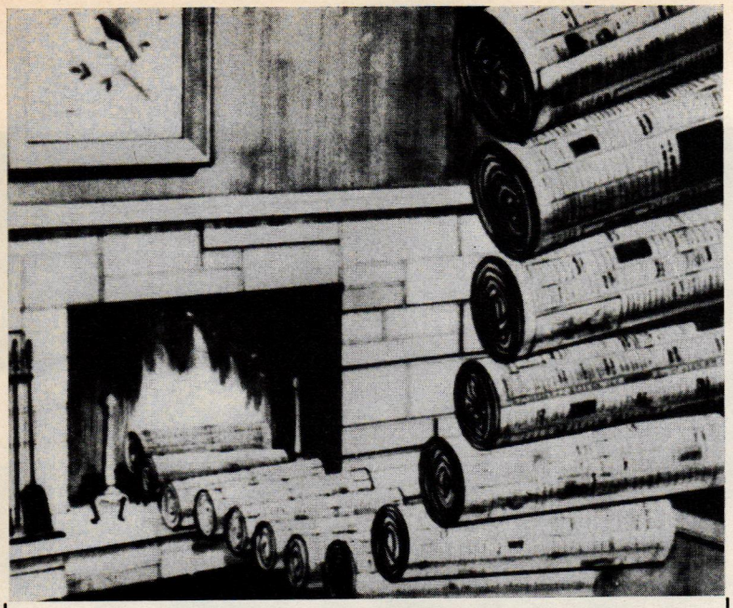
Please send boxes of Chocolate Dessert Shells with gold doilies. (6 Dessert Shells per box). Minimum order 3 boxes for $8.75 which includes postage and handling.

Please send boxes of Chocolate Liqueur Cups. (12 Liqueur Cups per box). Minimum order 3 boxes for $7.75 which includes postage and handling.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP



MAKE A LOG

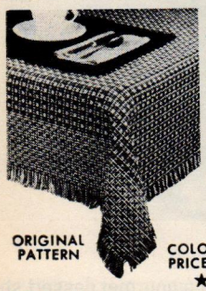
Change old newspapers to logs for the fire in seconds! Just roll up newspapers using LOG ROLLER. Roll papers into a tight bundle, tie them with special binders and pop them into the fire. Logs will burn nearly 2 hours.

LOG ROLLER KIT with 112 Binders ..... $3.98 + 55¢ Mailing Each
100 Extra Binders ..... $1.49 + 20¢ Mailing Each 100

No COD's or Billing *California Residents add 6% Sales Tax*

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-116 556 Mission, San Francisco, Calif. 94105



Authentic HOMESPUN Tablecloth Fabric

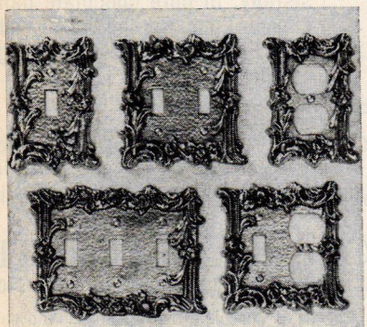
(Woven by Pa. Dutch Weavers) **Perfect for tablecloths, placemats and Napkins, HOMESPUN is woven from 100% selected cotton. It's color fast, machine washable, reversible, never needs ironing. Ideal for drapes, bedspreads, too! (Allow for minimal shrinkage.)**

CUSTOM-MADE CLOTHS:				*BY THE YARD:*	
52" x 52".. $8.95	•	62" x 90" ..	$13.95	*52" wide (per yard)	$ 3.80
52" x 72".. 10.95	•	62" x 108"..	15.95	*62" wide (per yard)	4.40
62" x 62".. 10.95	•	62" x 120"..	17.95	72" wide (per yard)	5.00
72" round with white fringe			17.95	72" cut round	11.00
Placemats (12 x 18").. Each			1.50	WHITE FRINGE to trim 72" round, 7 yds.	2.75
Napkins (18" square).. Each ..			1.00	* Sides fringed.	

ORIGINAL PATTERN

COLORS: White w/Gold, Olive, Red, Blue, Sand, Orange, Brown. *Easy finishing instructions included!*
PRICES POSTPAID! Satisfaction assured! Pa. residents add 6%.
★ COLOR BROCHURE AVAILABLE!

DEPT.G-5, Ridge & Keystone Streets, EMMAUS, PA. 18049 **HOMESPUN WEAVERS**



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish antique finish, screws included. Also in antique white.

SINGLE—3" x 5"	$1.50 each 3 FOR $3.95
DOUBLE—4½" x "5	$1.95 each
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5"	$1.50 each
TRIPLE—6" x 5"	$3.25 each
COMBINATION—5" x 5"	$2.25 each
DOOR KNOB w/spindle & rosette	$3.25 each

PLUS 60¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's.

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

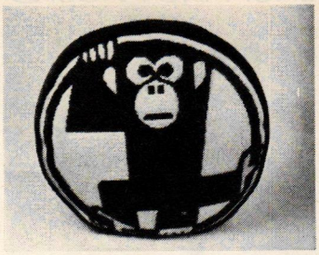
My latest "best seller" is yours FREE!

There must be a reason why Wellington Counterfeit Diamonds® are the world's most fiery and beautiful. See them in my new catalog, and select the most unusual gift of all. Ladies' and men's rings—earrings, pendants, pins, etc.

WELLINGTON COUNTERFEIT DIAMONDS®

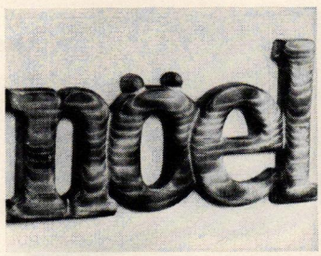
Dept. HG • 767 Fifth Ave. at 59th St. in the General Motors Plaza New York City • 10022
76-28HG

SHOPPING AROUND



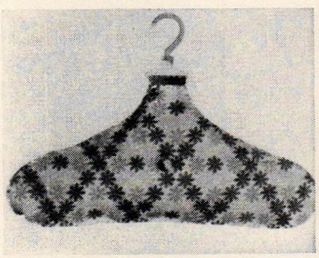
MONKEY SHINES

Design to needlepoint is painted on #10 interlocking canvas. Black/white or brown/cream Paterna Persian yarns, needle. Use continental stitch, or mosaic and basket stitches. 13½" dia. $19.95 ppd. The Darn Yarn Shoppe, HG11, 254 Post Rd. East, Westport, CT 06880.



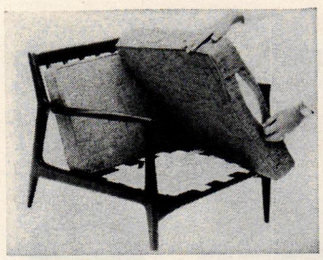
SEASON SONG

Let your wall or door sing out Noel. Striking plaque of solid kiln-dried wood has smart burnt-grain look. 12" long by 6" high. Drape it with holiday greenery for extra-special effect. $3.98 plus 50c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GNE, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



BLOW-UP

An inflatable hanger is a help for drip-dry laundering. Blow it up to plumpness so it holds garment loosely with air space inside. Floral print vinyl with swivel top. Fold flat to store. $1 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



DANISH RENEWAL

Replace rubber straps: chair, sofa. Metal clip, peg end or loop end for wood dowels. Give style, slot-to-slot distance. Straps, $2 ea., rubber webbing to nail, 75c ft. ppd. Need covers, cushions? Swatches, catalogue, 25c. E.J. Evans, HG, 630 No. Western Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90004.

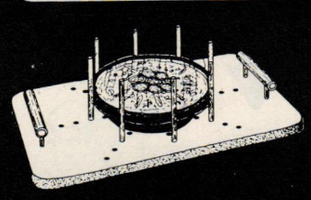
GOOD CHEER TOPPER

Santa, himself makes the jolly topper for bottles of yuletide cheer. He's knit with lacy white beard, red plush nose, pompon-topped cap and tassels all round. 8" overall. Slip over the bottle neck for a bright note. $1.75 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

STRAP CLIPS

Gold-finished metal lingerie clips keep bra and slip straps secure in handsome fashion. A smart way to be sure that straps won't tumble down when wearing a low cut gown. Set of two, $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

CARRI - ME

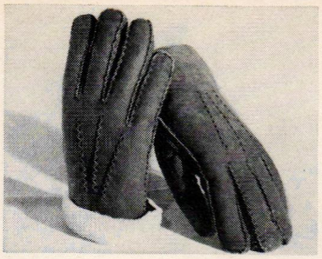


A Unique Gift

For nice people who do nice things for other nice people. The best way to carry casseroles, pies, cakes, flowers, plants, etc. without damaging. Securely holds various sizes and shapes by arranging pegs. Quality crafted, a durable wood product, 11"x19". Sturdily boxed, only $12.50 plus 1.75 post. Check or M.O.

CARRI-ME Company
3808 Pomfret Lane
Charlotte North Carolina 28211

HANDSOME STYLE

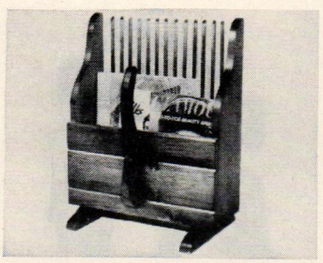


Smart suede gloves for men and women. Styled in reverse lambskin, golden brown color, with fur-edged seams and corkscrew backs. Sizes S, M, L. Women's order #YO396, men's #YO397. $26.50 plus $2 post. Deerskin Trading Post, Dept. XC, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960.

CB'ers SHIRT

White T-shirt with red trim and black lettering is machine washable. Sizes: S, M, L, XL. Brass CB belt buckle is also available. An up-to-the-minute gift. $4.99; brass buckle, $5.99. Add 50c post. each. Order from Holiday Gifts, Dept. 311-H, Wheat Ridge, CO 80036.

AUTHENTIC REPLICA

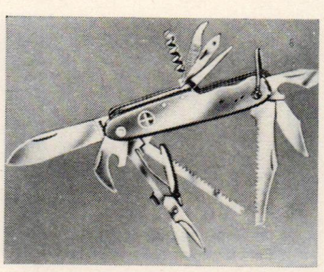


Old-time cranberry picker once used around bogs of Cape Cod is translated into a magazine rack. Made by craftsmen of Northeast with old-type nails, finished in a warm walnut. 21″ h. by 16″ w. by 10½″ d. $25 plus $2 post. Blue Hills of Sussex, HG11, 10 Linda Lane, Newton, NJ 07860.

BRIGHT AND BRASS

Solid brass three-light lamp has a bouillotte black shade, tortoise shell pattern lining. 12″ high, beautifully crafted. A handsome addition to any traditionally decorated room in the house. UL approved. $19.95 plus $1.50 post. Robelier, HG11, Box 183, Villanova, PA 19085.

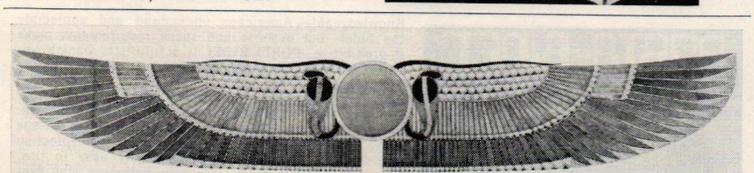
ALL IN ONE



Swiss army-type knife with 11 drop-forged blades and 14 uses. Scissors, screwdriver, bottle/can opener, fish scaler/hook remover, corkscrew, wood saw, and more. Compact 3½″ closed. $5.98 plus 75c post. American Consumer, SAK-52, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19176.

HOCUS-POCUS

Easy-to-follow tips on how to become an expert on sleight of hand card tricks. Fascinating hobby for you, fun for your family and friends. 84 card tricks, to while away time. $1.69 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



EGYPTIAN SUN DISK

EXCLUSIVE FOUR-COLOR LITHOGRAPH in blues, coral and gold. Authentic design. 38″ x 15″. No catalogues, no dealers. MAIL ORDER ART, Dept. HG, Box 14558, Hartford, Ct. 06114.

WAS **$19.95** PPD. **NOW $10.00** plus $1.50 packing and shipping charge.

Ct. Residents add 70¢ sales tax

YOU CAN BUY YOUR EXTRA TELEPHONE. ON SALE NOW!

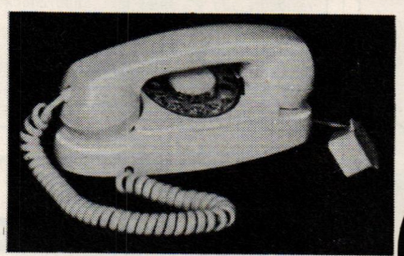
BLACK STANDARD PHONE

Only $10.95

Choice of Wall or Desk Model

Reconditioned for use as that step saving extra phone. Completely equipped with dial, bell, standard cord and plug for instant use.

Priscilla Telephone



Only $19.95

if buzzer is needed add $10.00

Factory rebuilt, fitted with standard cord and plug for instant use. Available in pink, beige, white, blue or turquoise (but please give several choices of color).

MODERN STANDARD COLOR PHONE

Choice of Wall or Desk Model

Only $23.95

Late model reconditioned phones with standard cord, plug and bell, ready for instant use, white, ivory, green, red, yellow, beige or blue (please give several color choices).

ERICOFON

Only $39.95

The Modern Telephone

A famous one piece stylish phone. Lift, it is ready to dial. Dial and shut-off fitted on bottom of phone. A complete self contained refurbished phone, choice of white, beige, red, pink (give 2nd and third choice).

if buzzer is needed add $10.00

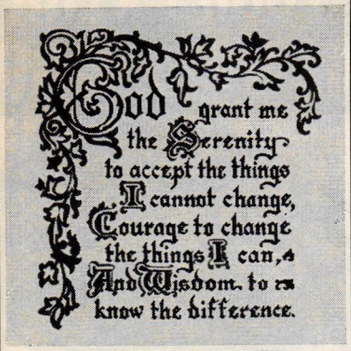
Grand Com Inc. Dept. HG 11-6
324 5th Ave., N.Y. 10001

Send me _____ phones

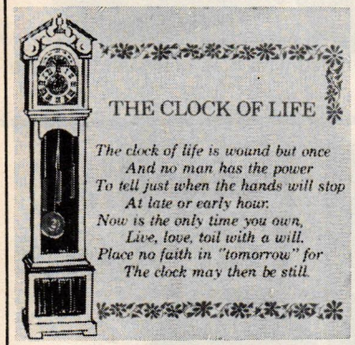
Colors _____
(give second or third choice). $ _____ enclosed (include $2.00 per phone shipping and handling charge).

Charge my Credit Card.
_____ card name
Card # _____
Expr. Date _____
Send 50¢ for complete Catalog.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

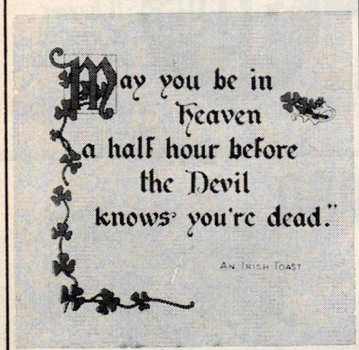
CERAMIC TILES



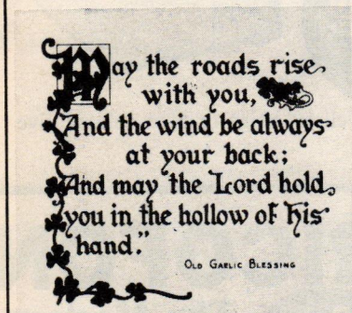
SERENITY PRAYER



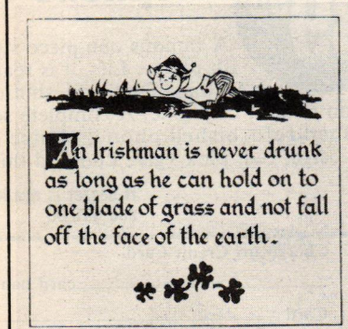
CLOCK OF LIFE



IRISH TOAST



GAELIC ROAD



IRISH TIPPLER

Colorful Ceramic Tiles used as wall plaques or trivets. Cork base with hanger, 6 x 6".

$4.98 Each + 60¢ Mailing Each

Add 6% sales tax in Calif.

Anthony Enterprises **Dept. HG-116**

556 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

ring for service

Keep the bartender on his toes with this ringing "Bar Bell". A decorative conversation piece ideal as a gift or the highlight of your next party. Comes in flat black with two bells, in a non-metallic material, that will not scratch your furniture. 5" diameter by 8" long.

$9.95 each plus $1.00 for handling (Mich. residents add 4% sales tax). Send check or money order to:

things for company
P.O. Box 180 / Battle Creek, MI 49016
Dealer Inquires Invited
Dept. HGN

MAKE YOUR OWN RYA RUG

Our imported Swedish rya kits contain lustrous rug wools, color guide, easy instructions. One simple stitch makes colorful pre-started rya rugs, wallhangings, cushions. Send $1 to Dept. R for our new 40 page color catalog of award winning designs.

skön **RUG CRAFT**
53 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804

Also
FULL COLOR EMBROIDERY KIT CATALOG
Pictures, pillows, hangings, longstitch in exquisite Swedish designs. Send $1 to Dept. E.

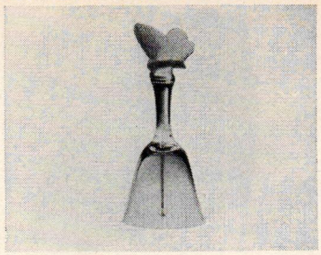
Safeguard your valuable diamonds; wear the Kenya® Gem undetected.

Don't risk loss or theft of your valuable diamonds. Wear the incredibly beautiful Kenya Gem and no one, except your jeweler, will know the difference. Priced from $45 a carat and always set in 14k solid gold, it rivals the finest blue-white diamond . . . with a scintillating brilliance that never fades.

Seeing is believing, so send for our free full color booklet, today.

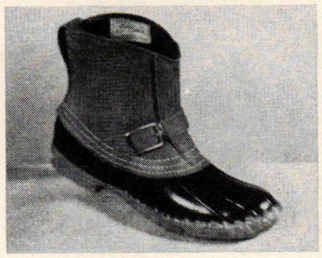
K KENYA Division,
Day & Frick, Inc.
1760 N. Howard Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122
Dept. HG-116

SHOPPING AROUND



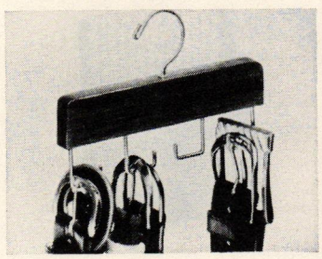
WINGED SUMMONER

French crystal bell with a frosted butterfly atop the clear handle is sure to command the attention of all who hear its tone. 8¾" high with clapper on a metal chain. $29.95 plus $1.50 post. Downs' Collectors Showcase, Dept. 1411-Z, Evanston, IL 60204.



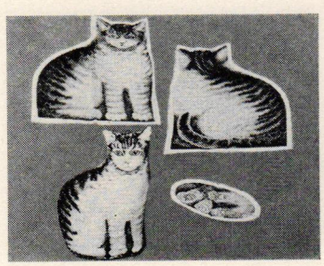
EASY PULL-ON BOOTS

For men and women. Waterproof. Elk-tanned cowhide, tan uppers. Brown rubber bottoms, and crepe traction-soles. Men's: 3-14, D, EE; 5-14, FF, 7" high, $25. 9" h., $30.50. Women's: 5-11, med., 7" h. $26.50 Ppd. Whole sizes only. L. L. Bean, HG11, 590 Main St., Freeport, ME 04033.



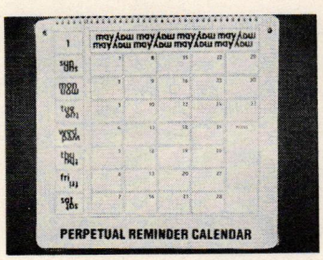
EVER READY

Walnut stained hardwood holder with brass hooks holds up to 24 belts at the ready for selection. 8" by 5½" by ¾", hung in closet or on closet door. $6.95 plus 95c post. Two for $13.50 plus $1 post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.



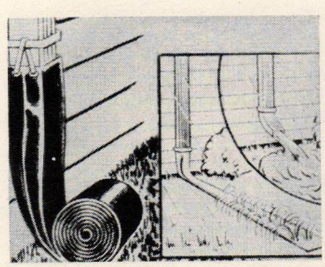
HOUSE PETS

Delightful antique cat adapted from early printwork patterns. Color-printed muslin is pre-cut, ready to sew into a life-size 14" cat. Stuff it for a pillow or fill with sand for doorstop. Fun and easy! $3.95, 90c post. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.



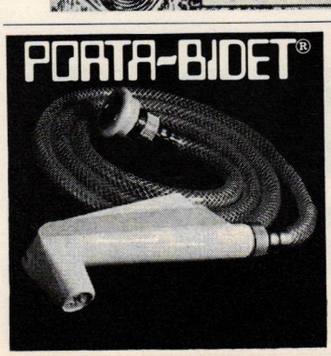
DON'T FORGET

Write dates like birthdays on a Perpetual Reminder calendar as they occur. Shows them with new day of week and date year after year. 14" by 13". Black type on white cardboard, $4.95 plus $1 post. Collegiate Distributing Co., HG11, 315 Whitney Ave., New Haven, CT 06511.



OFF, OFF AND AWAY

Green plastic sleeve distributes rain water away from down spout across lawn, shrubbery. Sleeve stays rolled until it rains then unrolls, water flows and spreads through sprinkler holes. 9' L. $1.49 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



Knowledgeable Americans understand and appreciate the bidet, but expense and space requirements make it prohibitive. **PORTA-BIDET** is a futuristic Danish import that works just as effectively at a mere fraction of the cost. Its concentrated but gentle stream allows optimum, intimate cleansing without undressing. Women find it invaluable during menstruation. **PORTA-BIDET** does a superior hygienic job tissue alone can't do and vastly reduces danger of infection and hemorrhoidal problems. Supremely easy to use, the unit snaps in place over your bathroom sink faucet. A trigger mechanism controls water flow. For the ultimate in personal hygiene, order your **PORTA-BIDET** now. It's so refreshingly different, you'll wonder how you ever got along without one! Only **$24.95** postpaid with two year warranty and money-back guarantee.

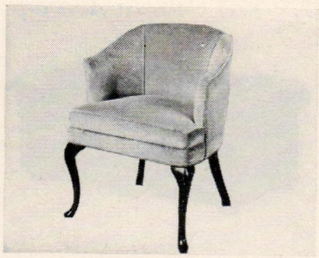
PORTA-BIDET®
DEPT. HG
1230 MONROE AVE. SAN DIEGO, CA 92116

SHOPPING AROUND

CHRISTMAS IS SPODE

White china cache pot is beautiful filled with holly or pine. 6" dia., $32.50. A pomander ball filled with "an essence of Christmas" is just $10. Double tier tray has many uses; $17.50. Add $1.25 postage on each. Cargoes Ltd., HG11, 14150 Skyline Blvd., Oakland, CA 94619.

PERFECT ANSWER



Petite barrel-back chair #625 is so right for small spaces all over the house; easy to move. 25" w., 18½" d., 31½" h. As shown, $70; your 3 yds., 54" fabric, $50. Exp. coll. 1977 catalogue, swatch form, $1.50. Pennsbury Collection, HG7611, Box 2581, Hickory, NC 28601.

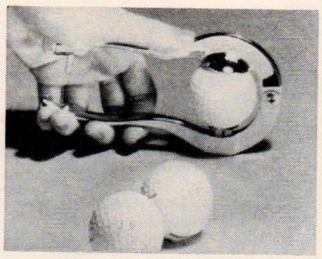
COZY NOSE

At work or play keep a cold nose out of wind and weather with a striped wool nose warmer that ties behind the head. Fits all. Its red tassel bobs up and down as you walk along. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

REDWOOD GREENHOUSE

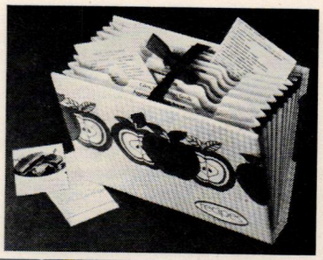
Pearl mist greenhouse, redwood frame; clear acrylic fiberglass reinforced cover. Pre-cut; fabricated Dutch door. Shown 8′ x 12′, $334.95 Exp. Coll. Others from $98.95. Free catalogue. Peter Reimuller/Greenhouseman®, 980-17th Ave., Dept. 11-LP, Santa Cruz, CA 95062.

OPERATION IDENTITY



Chrome finish golf ball monogrammer ends mixups on the fairways, rough or on the greens. Kit comes with the full alphabet. Great for tyros or family pros. $9 plus 95c post. Full color catalogue of gifts, 35c. Unicorn Gallery, HG116, 15111 N. H. Ave., Colesville, MD 20904.

CHEERFUL RECIPE FILE

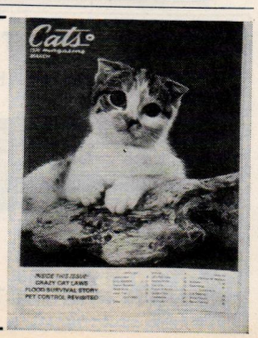


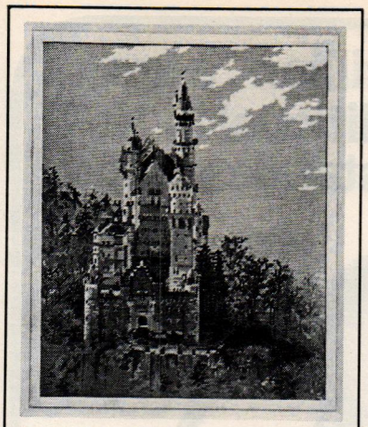
Yellow and white checked vinyl trimmed with red apples makes a perfect file for recipes cut out of H & G or newspapers. 8" by 10" with eight tabbed sections. Gift boxed. $6.98 plus 50c post. Country Gourmet, Dept. GNE, 512 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550.

For Your Cat-Owning Friends...

The perfect gift is colorful CATS Magazine. Each month filled with news, stories, articles on care and health, poems, and pictures. It will please every cat lover twelve times a year. Send $7.95 for the first one-year subscription, $6.00 for each additional, including your own. Gift card and December issue will be sent just before Christmas, or earlier if you specify. Sample copy $1.00.

CATS, Dept. 81, P.O. Box 83048, Lincoln, NB 68501





BAVARIAN CASTLE IN THE ALPS is an enchanting needlepoint project. Full color #10 double mesh canvas from England in a palette of blues rich with sunlit foliage. Finished size 18x22". Complete kit with English tapestry wool for Half Cross $39.50 + $1.50 post. IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

Send 25¢ for our Brand-New Catalog of Large-Size Needlepoint Tapestry Kits.

Roselle Needlecraft Co.
1008 Fifth Street, Dept. HG11
Santa Monica, Calif. 90403

Very Personally Yours

This 22K gold-plated locket adorns three sparkling chains. It holds two photographs and is custom monogrammed. Allow three weeks for delivery; 60-day money-back guarantee. Locket #124, **$9.50.** Add 75¢ for postage/handling. Georgians add sales tax. Write for our free catalog, "Holiday Gifts of Love."
For engraving information give full name.

Many Splendored Things
P.O. Box 100483/Atlanta, Georgia 30384/Dept. HG11

TEE CADDY

Colorful needlepoint caddy laces on your golf shoe to keep tees on hand at all times. Each kit complete with design on canvas, Paterna Persian wool, two tees, elastic, needle, and instructions. Size, 2" x 3".

Ball on Tee Kit	**$1.95**
Fore Kit	**$1.95**
Crossed Clubs Kit	**$1.95**
T Up Kit	**$1.95**
Flag and Pin Kit	**$1.95**
Golf Bag Kit	**$1.95**
Any Six Kits	**$10.95**

PLUS 60¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

1976
BLUE DELFT CHRISTMAS

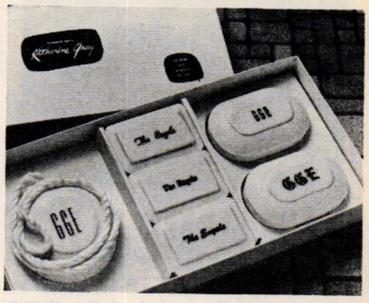
COLLECTOR'S Plate, Spoon & Tile! The 1976 Christmas design depicts the Church of the Montelbaans built in 1512. The Tower heighted by 1606 with a new spire ornamented with a beautiful weather-vane & two striking clocks with four hour hands. Royal Schoonhoven Delft from Holland in Limited Edition.
6½" Plate 15.95 - 5" Spoon 9.95 - 6" Tile 6.95

SPOON RACK

DISPLAY your Collection of Spoons! A deftly designed two curved shelf rack is pretty enough to hang alone. Spaced to hold 18 of your precious spoons from demitasse to table size. Made of yester years mellow Pine & hand-rubbed to a satin smooth colonial fruitwood finish. 14 x 13" wide **$8.95 pp.** New 24" wide rack holds 36 spoons. **$13.95 pp.**

MAGAZINE FILES

SAFE storage for valuable back-issues! Keep your favorite magazines like new; protected from dust, wear, disorder; neatly filed for fast reference. Custom made for any standard publication you name. Titles are embossed in 23 K gold. Covered with rich library-colored Leathertex to resemble finely bound books. Each hold a year's supply of monthlies. Also medical & legal journals. $5.95 ea. ppd.



PERSONALIZED SOAP

ADD a 'touch' to the bathroom decor! Becomes Very Personally Yours when customized with a Name in gold Script or your Initials in Old English letters. Lasts as long as the soap. The finest quality French-milled soap with a Lanolin base. A cologne scent favorable to most men & women. Deluxe gift box contains 1-shower, 2-bath, 3-hand bars $12.95
Set 3-hand bars $5.75 Set 6-hand bars $8.95

ART GUILD enterprises
P.O. Box 23201-AJ
Minneapolis,
Minnesota 55423

"Royal Pavillion", a grand traditional in 18/8 stainless steel.

50 Piece service for 8
Eight 5 pc. place settings, eight extra teaspoons, plus butter knife and sugar spoon.

69.99

The grandest of the traditional... superbly wrought 18/8 stainless steel, impeccably detailed, with contrasting accents, hollow handle knife and pierced handles. Adorned with deeply sculpted scroll and rose motif.

MAIL & PHONE ORDERS: CALL (212) 895-9413 OR (516) 334-9000, EXT. 454 & 455. WRITE P.O. BOX 132ES WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590. Add $1.50 handling. New York State residents add sales tax. No c.o.d.'s please.

Fortunoff, the source.

NEW YORK, New York WESTBURY, Long Island PARAMUS, New Jersey

CEDAR LOG CABIN & FORT

Kids Love 'em Both

Lasts from Generation-to-Generation

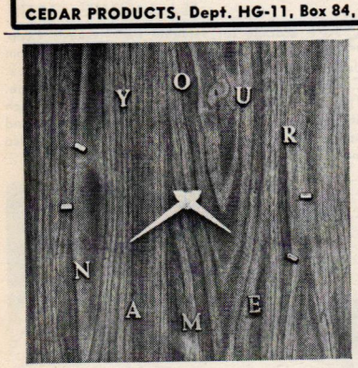
FUN FORT
Made of same wood as log cabin. BIG 5x6x5 ft. high. Will stand up in all weather. Includes block-house, firing platform, Ladder and swinging gate. Shipped in preassembled sections. Can be set up in minutes. **$68.95**
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Used Outdoors ALL WOOD
Sturdy, all weather, log cabin for junior cowboys or as a dream house for junior misses. Made of long lasting Split Cedar Wood logs with bark. It comes preassembled in 6 sections and can be put together in minutes. **CAN ALSO BE USED AS UTILITY SHED AND CABANA.** 4'x5' on ground; 5½' high **$66.95**
5'x7'x6½' high **$118.95**
With shutters and door **$188.95**
All prices F.O.B. Camden, N. J.
N.Y. State residents add 8% sales tax.

Sizes approximate

Over 288,000 cabins and forts shipped throughout the 50 states. Gifts that last forever—all solid wood—no plastic. They never need painting or staining.

CEDAR PRODUCTS, Dept. HG-11, Box 84, N. Baldwin, N.Y. 11510



V.I.P. NAME CLOCK

Gold toned letters spell out any name you request to form the numbers of this stunning clock. Matching hands accent the walnut grained vinyl covered hardboard face. Operates a year on "C" battery. 12 x 12 x 1½". Print name. If more than 12 letters write for suggestions. Allow 3 weeks delivery.

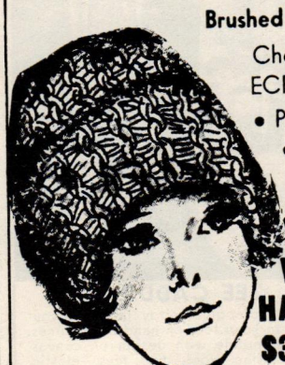
$32.50, add $2.25 post. Or charge to Mastercharge or BankAmericard. Send no. & exp. date.

Quality Gift Catalog . . . 25¢
SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
6651 Arlington Blvd. G11-6
Falls Church, Va. 22042

Knit This Original

"Quick & Easy" Hat

in Brunswick Wool and Brushed Wool



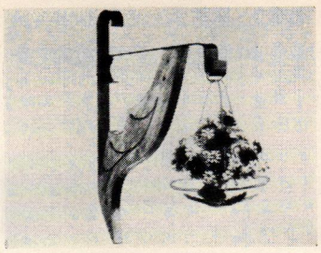
Choice of ECRU with
- Pale Blue
- Pale Green
- Pale Camel

WOOL HAT KIT $3.95 *

* add $1.00 postage and handling
N.Y. Residents add tax No C.O.D.
Write for FREE catalog

the yarnbasket
FAYETTEVILLE, N.Y. 13066

SHOPPING AROUND

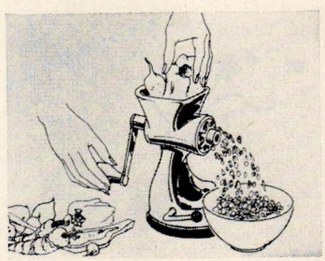


PLANT HANGER

Authentic replica of 1780 table leg, one from line of 1780-1800 copies in plant stands, shelves, hangers hand-carved in solid pine, hand-rubbed finish. 16"L., arm 12"; on black wrought iron bracket $16.95 ppd. The Village Craft Shop, HG11, 91 Main St., Monroe, CT 06468.

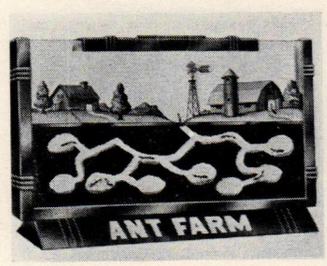
TUFTED TRADITION

Top grain leather and solid brass nail head trim that lasts over the years are the finishing touches on this deeply hand tufted loveseat 66" w., 36" d., 29" h. $779.50 shipping charges extra. Catalogue, 50c. Carolina Leather House, Inc. HG5, Box 5023, Hickory, NC 28601.



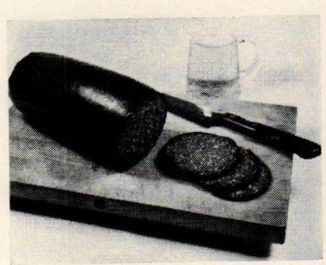
VERSATILE CHOPPER

Use it for vegetables, fruits, meats, leftovers. Chops or grinds with two metal discs for coarse or fine grind; tip-proof suction base, works fast and efficiently. $5.99 add $1 post; two $12.50 add $1.50 post. World Company, HGE, 606 E. State St., Westport, CT 06880.



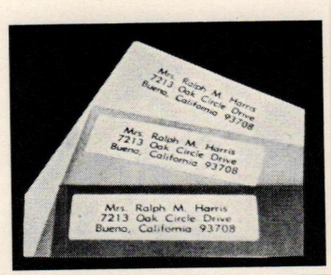
ANT FARM

Watch them dig tunnels, build roads, move mountains, erect bridges. Clear plastic wall is like living screen. With stock certificate for supply of ants and sand; watchers guide. 6" by 8½". $5.98 plus 70c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



TASTE TREAT

Lebanon Bologna is an authentic Pennsylvania Dutch delicacy, a ready-to-eat all-beef sausage cured in old-fashioned smokehouses. Enjoy it for party hors d'oeuvres, special lunches and snacks. 3½-pound roll. $10.50 ppd. Weaver's B-91, Box 525, B58, Lebanon, PA 17042.



IDENTIFICATION

Address labels are a must today for letters, school books and notebooks. 26 letters per line, up to four lines. Black ink on white, blue, pink, yellow, silver or gold. 225 for $3; 450 for $5; 1,000, $10. Ppd. 80 page gift catalogue, 50c. Bruce Bolind, HG11, Boulder, CO 80302.

THE GREATEST FIREPLACE INVENTION SINCE THE MATCH! Kindle Quick is the world's best firelighter. Never need kindling or paper again. A cup of kerosene or charcoal lighter starts a bright cheerful blaze in minutes. Completely safe, clean, odorless; works every time. Made of cast iron and fired clay. **$15.00** POST PAID, Va. residents add $.60 tax.

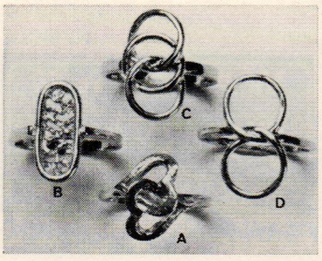
HEARTH PRODUCTS, P.O. BOX 4894, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23229

RED-COATED PARADE

Battery-operated marching soldiers are ready to parade into the hearts of all on Christmas morning. Trio wears red coats, blue trousers and tall toy-soldier hats. 9″ tall. $8.95 with battery plus $1.75 post. The Amfalula Tree, 223 Katonah Ave., Katonah, NY 10536.

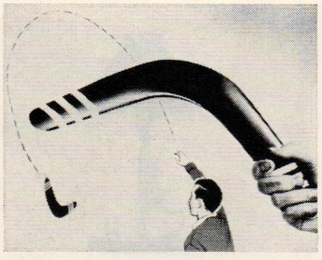
INTERTWININGS

The contemporary look skillfully crafted in 14k gold rings. (A) entwined hearts; (B) filigree patterning caught in elongated frame; (C) trio of interlinked circles; and (D) two interlinked circles. 5-8. Each $39.95 ppd. Weisz Corp., HG116, 1196 Sixth Ave., New York, NY 10036.



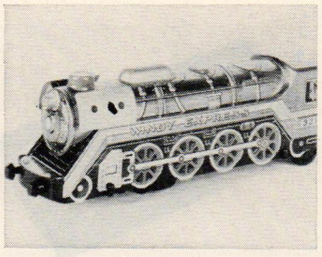
HAPPY RETURNS

For throwing practice and fun, try a boomerang! Replica of famous hunting weapon used by Australian Aborigines soars hundreds of feet, then circles back. Scientific air-foil design. $2.98 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



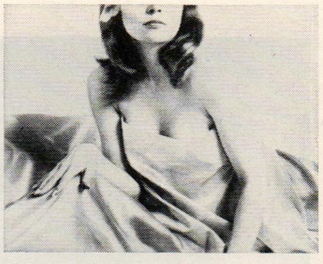
REAL-ACTION EXPRESS

Fantastic "bump and go" action. Battery-operated metal locomotive turns and goes on when it runs into anything. Built-in whistle sound and a lighted headlight. 13″ l., 4″ h. (Battery not incl.). $9.95 plus $1.45 post. Postamatic Co., HG1176, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.



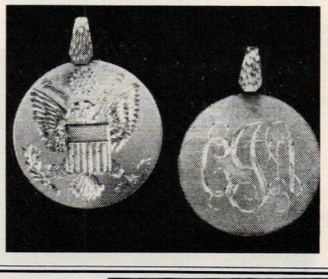
SOFT SLEEPING

Elegant acetate sheets, machine-washable! Black, red, white, gold, royal blue, avocado, silver, bronze, purple, tangerine, sunflower. Set: fitted bottom sheet, top, two cases. Twin, $19.50; double, $23; queen, $25; king, $29. Ppd. Royal Creations, HG11, 330 Fifth Ave., N.Y., NY 10001.



BICENTENNIAL CHARM

What a nice way to remember our 200th Anniversary! ¾″ dia. 14k solid gold charm or pendant has the United States Seal on one side and a three initial monogram on the reverse. $25. Plus $1 post. Heraldica, Inc. HG11, 21 W. 46th St., New York, NY 10036.

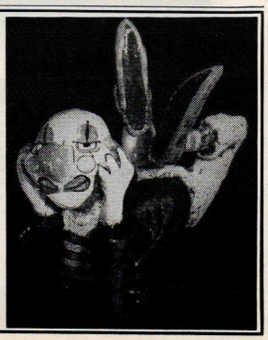


COLORFUL CLOWNS

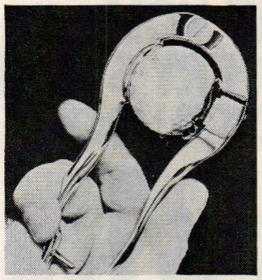
Each one beautifully Handmade, Hand-painted. Imported papier-maché miniatures. First of a Series, Collector, decorative and gift item. 4½″ x 3″—$9.00 plus $1.50 post. and handling.

(Fla. residents add 4% sales tax)

CLOWN COLLECTORS
HG1, Box 1191, Naples, FL 33940



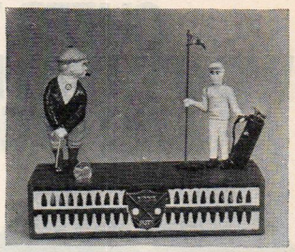
GREAT GOLFING GIFTS



GOLF BALL MARKER

Engrave bright 3-initial monogram on each golf ball in seconds! No ink involved. Asam color foil brings out sharp, clear initials the new inkless way. Specify the 3 initials required when ordering. This is a top quality item that says "Personally Yours". Made of gleaming chrome.

No. A-1 $10.98 + $1.79 P&H



BIRDIE PUTT MECHANICAL BANK

An original mechanical bank in cast iron by Utexiqual. Push the plunger—a short backswing—club comes forward—penny is struck and starts rolling across the green! Meanwhile the caddy has removed the flag for penny to drop in. 9″ long and painted in six bright colors. Utexiqual banks are serially numbered with option rights to future issues. A gem for the collector.

No. 35-5 $59.98 + $2.50 P&H

GOLFERS PAL

A precision scorekeeper made with both a hole to hole score and a running score. The lower figure totals the strokes per hole and is reset at each tee. The upper dials continue to record the total for the game. Worn on the wrist for easy accessibility . . . a valued accessory for the golfer. Gift boxed.

No. 15-11 $6.98 + $1.39 P&H

GOLFER'S RANGE FINDER

With this precision optical instrument you can take the guesswork out of judging distance on the golf course. It gives the exact number of yards from ball to hole with no focusing. Simply look through aperture, line up the flag and the yardage scale gives the exact distance. Fits into shirt pocket and weighs a mere 2 oz. Perfect gift for the golfer. Can knock from 3 to 5 strokes from his game.

No. 15-6 $8.98 + $1.59 P&H

Ill. Residents add 5% tax. Gift catalog $1.00 BankAmericard, Mastercharge & American Express charges accepted. Orders can be called into: (312) 232-6068

House of Minnel

Deerpath Road, Dept. 5116, Batavia, Ill. 60510

Exclusively—ours from France

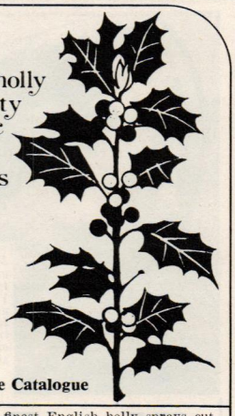
COASTERS in color, laminated non-stick—4″ x 4″ **May also be used as decorative wall plaques.** Reproductions of famous European painters 6 different paintings by same artist in each set. **WATER COLORS—PARIS, TOULOUSE-LAUTREC, DEGAS, MONET, DALI, PICASSO, CHAGALL, RENOIR, UTRILLO, GAUGUIN, BUFFET, VAN GOGH, CEZANNE, COROT, KLEE, LOUVRE PAINTINGS, BREUGHEL, 1900 POSTERS. LOIRE VALLEY CASTLES, FLOWER BOUQUETS, DOANIER-ROUSSEAU.**

Tapestries—Middle Ages, Brayer, Sasek.

$5.85 per set ppd. N.Y. res. add taxes (no C.O.D.'s)

BRENLYN HOUSE
H&G 11, P.O. Box 3423
G. C. Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10017

"Brownell holly adds beauty and magic to Christmas



Write For Free Catalogue

Choose Oregon's finest English holly sprays cut fresh from our famous farms. Bright red berries and shiny green leaves make holly the perfect gift to bring a beautiful hollyday to family, friends and business associates.

Order Now. . . send gift list and requested delivery date. We enclose gift card and Holly Lore.

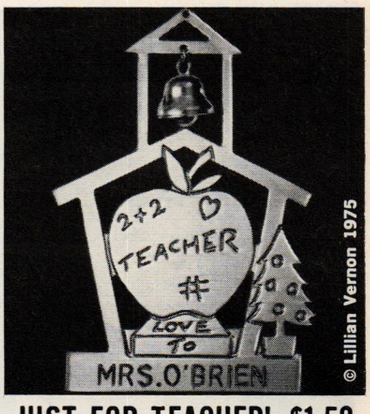
Prices Include AIR SPECIAL DELIVERY

No. 2 GIFT BOX	$ 8.75
No. 4 GIFT BOX	$14.25
No. 16G 16″ WREATH	$15.20

SATISFACTORY DELIVERY GUARANTEED

brownell holly farms

p.o.box 22025G milwaukie oregon 97222 phone (503) 654-2288



JUST FOR TEACHER! $1.50

A warm gift of remembrance — 3½″ schoolhouse has a real bell! Lifetime solid brass ornament is our own design — won't tarnish or break. American-crafted, custom engraved! PRINT name. 1265 Teacher Ornament ..... $1.50 Special Savings! ..... 6 for $7.50

Add 50¢ post. & hdlg., NY res. add taxes

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. GN7, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

HAND MADE CHRISTMAS CHEER THAT YOU WON'T FIND IN EVERY STORE AND EVERY CATALOG.

Add a nice, new living or dining room to your home. Built from bark slab to last a lifetime. Round house or round feeder. $6.95 ea.

Our patchwork wreath will win compliments, wherever you hang it. (20" dia. x 4" thick) $20.00 ea.

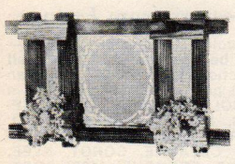
Perfect for anything under the sun, whether it's on the snow or sand. Baby's bonnet, $4.00. Child's bonnet, $5.00. Adult bonnet, $6.00. Specify yellow, green, or blue.

Deck the hall, the front door or the mantle with our award winning patchwork tree. 34 inches tall x 18 inches wide x 3 inches thick. $20.00 each.

Send $1.00 for our color catalog, showing dozens of terrific handmade dolls and decorative accessories for folks of all ages. Just a few of our things are shown here.

Blue Ridge Cottage Industries

Dept. HG Box 125-A, Banner Elk, N.C. 28604.Please add $1.50 postage and handling for each item shown. Check, money order, Mastercharge, or BankAmericard welcome. All items are made of all-new, washable cotton fabrics.

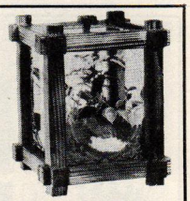


(A) 11½" x 11½" x 14"....$32.95 Terrarium with lid cover graced by etched glass.

PAMPER YOUR PERENNIALS

HANDCRAFTED FINE WOODS COMBINED WITH GLASS or MIRROR both artistically etched for LASTING BEAUTY

These decorator pieces have been expertly designed to house your favorite plants. Prices include handling and shipping. Plants not included. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s California residents add 6% sales tax. Mail checks or money orders to:

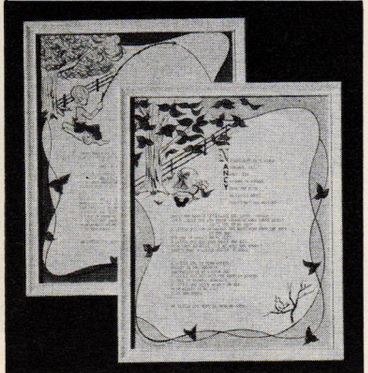


(B) 13" x 22" x 3" .....$17.95 Your delicate mini plants enhanced by etched mirror.

GIFTS FROM P.M.

P.O. Box 48011, Dept. HG-11, Los Angeles, California 90048

YOUR CHILD'S NAME



TRUE MEANING OF NAME
With Poem In A Frame

A unique, personal gift! Tender, heart-warming poem gives TRUE MEANING of your child's name. Blue design for boys, pink for girls. Framed under glass in an 8" x 10" white frame with hanger. Perfect for child's room or nursery. If nickname desired, state given name too. Limit number of letters to nine.

$6.25 each

Add $1.00 for postage and handling.

PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S POEMS
Dept. G116 Garnet Lake Road
Johnsburg, New York 12843

The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

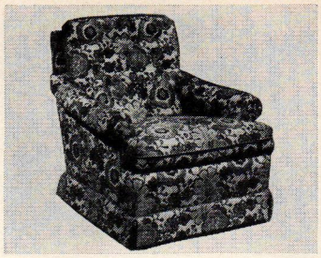
Much safer than any solid hinged type panel door. Your pet is completely protected. He cannot be trapped or choked or have his tail sheared off.

FlexPort

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, INC., DEPT. HG11
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass. 01923

SHOPPING AROUND

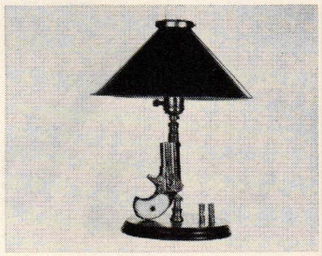


DEEP-DOWN COMFORT

Hand-tied coil springs, padded plush back, reversible zippered seat cushion, lined skirt, arm protectors. About 33" w., 32" h. Various fabrics. (Shown) $202; your fabric (7 yds., 54") $125. Exp. coll. Catalogue, swatches $2. Hunt Galleries, HG7611, Box 2324, Hickory, NC 28601.

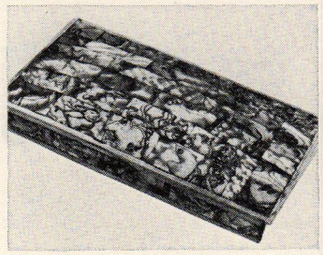
WHO'S TO KNOW

Burglars, other would-be malefactors bypass premises having a warning decal advertising an alarm system. Self-adhesive vinyl stickers are bright yellow and green. Set of four, $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



PISTOL-LAMP

Hand-crafted derringer replica, hand-blued finish. Non-firing. 7" walnut base. Overall 17" h. Old-fashioned tin shade, green-enameled with reflective white inside. With bulb. $37.50 ppd. Color catalogue $2. The Muller Company, HG11, Dogwood Hollow, Miller Place, NY 11764.



ABALONE SHELL

Carefully set mosaic of world's most colorful shell. Iridescent greens and reds, creamy mother of pearl. Exquisite box in heavy brass frame, hinged, felted. 5" by 3" by 1" $22.50; 8" by 4" by 1". $30. Ppd. Ornamental Boxes, HG11, 11789 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064.

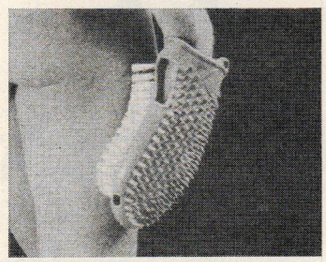
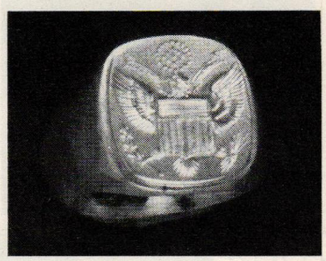


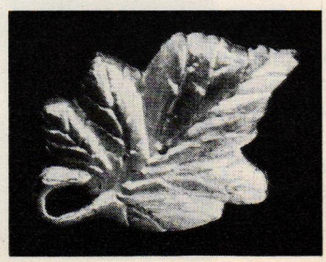
FIGURE AID

Diminish fatty bulges on waist, hips, and thighs. Do it with Cellu-glove while you bathe. Used by European spas. For surface toning, deep penetration, circulation stimulation. $6.98 plus 85c post. National Consumer, Dept. ALE-11, 11952 Montana Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90049.



SIGNET RING

A beautifully engraved Great Seal of the United States makes a ring to wear with pride for years to come. Give ring size. Silver, $29 and solid 14k gold (shown enlarged), $129. $1 post. Heraldica Imports, Inc., HG11, 21 W. 46 St., New York, NY 10036.



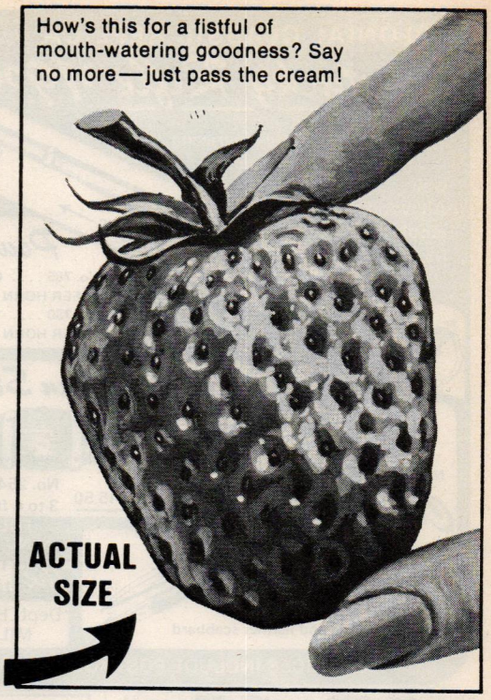
BRIGHT AS NEW

Magic silver leaf goes in sink or dishpan when hand-washing silverware and keeps table silver and hollowware shining and free of tarnish. Safe, odorless and non-toxic; it lasts a lifetime. $4.98 plus 40c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

NOW! GIANT INDOOR WINTER STRAWBERRIES

AS BIG AS PEACHES (JUST LIKE THIS)

(FRAGARIA CULTIVAR)



—just 60 days from now!

Yes, you simply take these winter wonder-fruits developed by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture . . . hang them inside your home . . . and pick masses of luscious red berries ALL WINTER LONG — RIGHT ON THROUGH SPRING — and smack up to summer!

Think of it! An entire hanging garden of WINTER-BEARING indoor strawberries that grow into a wondrous winter orchard just teeming with basket-after-basket of the sweetest, juiciest berries you've ever sunk your tooth into.

HUGE "RESTAURANT" TYPE BERRIES TWICE AS BIG, TWICE AS TASTY AS REGULAR OUTDOOR STRAWBERRIES!

And not just ordinary strawberries, but giant RECORD-BOOK fruits as big as small peaches. Yes, yours ALL WINTER LONG — a summertime feast of berries by the basketful that are:

- SO BIG and juicy you eat them like hand-fruit . . . just like peaches or plums.
- SO HUGE and meaty, just 3 sliced-up berries fill an entire bowl!
- SO PROLIFIC that for every giant berry you pick when it first fruits, you'll pick 2, 3, even 4 times as many as the months go by!

THINK OF IT — FROM THIS ONE SINGLE PLANT, YOU GET AN ALL-WINTER "STRAWBERRY FACTORY"

Just imagine the taste thrills galore as you "spoil" yourself and your family with FRESH-PICKED STRAWBERRIES from your own indoor hanging garden ALL WINTER LONG, **starting before Christmas and right through to June!**

FOR BERRIES BY THE BUSHEL ALL WINTER LONG — ACT NOW!

Now, the price of these wondrous WINTER-BEARING STRAWBERRIES is not the $3.00 or $4.00 per plant you might expect . . . just a mere $2.98 for the entire 3-Plant Hanging Garden, PLANTER INCLUDED. And remember — the plants we send you are true fruiting-size, nursery grown stock . . . all set to reward you with berries by the basketful . . . berries as BIG AS SMALL PEACHES . . . starting just 60 days from today! But since now is the time they must be shipped if you want a parade of sweet, fresh strawberries starting this very winter from your own INDOOR HANGING STRAWBERRY GARDEN (and continuing right through spring and smack up to summer) . . . you must act NOW!

COMES COMPLETE WITH DECORATOR'S HANGING PLANTER
for a "summertime" fruit festival ALL WINTER LONG!

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

HANGING STRAWBERRY GARDEN, Dept. JSW-20
416A Fox Pavilion, Jenkintown, PA 19046

Please send me the Giant Hanging Indoor Winter Strawberry Garden(s) I have checked below. I understand that these indoor fruiting strawberry plants come in their own decorator's hanging planter, and are guaranteed to fruit like crazy from winter right through to summer, or my purchase price will be refunded in full (except postage & handling).

Check offer desired:

☐ 3 Giant Winter Strawberry Plants plus Hanging Decorator Planter only $2.98 plus 50¢ postage & handling.

☐ 6 Giant Winter Strawberry Plants plus 2 Hanging Decorator Planters only $4.98 plus 75¢ postage & handling.

☐ 9 Giant Winter Strawberry Plants plus 3 Hanging Decorator Planters only $6.98 plus $1 postage & handling.

Total amount enclosed $_____ PA residents add 6% sales tax. Check or money order, no C.O.D.s please.

Name_____

Address_____ Apt. #_____

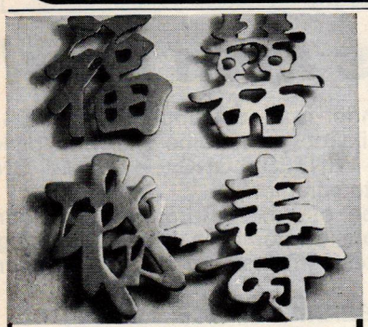
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

6721-500

Canadian customers, please send orders to:
Dominion Mail Order, Dept. JSW, 312 Rexdale Blvd., Toronto, Ontario M9W1R6
Div. of American Consumer, Inc.

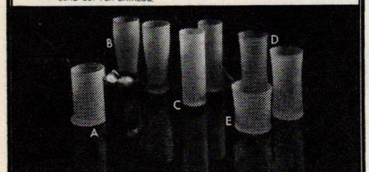
© 1976 American Consumer, Inc.

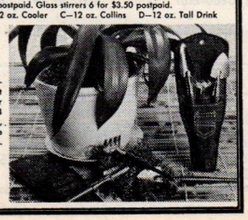
COLONIAL CLASSIC REPLICA NON-SHOOTING...
Kentucky Rifle $19.00
The ultimate in early americana ... hang history on your wall ... over 53 inches All wood and metal absolutely safe.
No. 1725
53" LONG
Save $2.00 BUY RIFLE and HORN at the SAME TIME
Powder Horn
No. 785 .... 6 inch genuine STEER HORN ..... $8.00 ea.
No. 780 .... 12 inch genuine STEER HORN ..... $15.00 ea.
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Genuine Western Steer Longhorns
No. 564 Cavalry Sabre
$19.50 ea. 2 for $37.
39" Overall, large basket hilt, engraved blade and leather scabbard
No. 252 18" to 2 ft. $15.50
No. 254 3 to 4 ft. $25.50
No. 255 4 to 5 ft. $35.50
FULL LINE CATALOG $2.00
SEND CHECK or MONEY ORDER
The MULLER Company
Dept. HG-11, DOGWOOD HOLLOW
MILLER PLACE, N.Y. 11764
ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A.


Chinese Brass Trivets
Four footed trivets of polished brass Chinese characters, 4½" square, representing "Good Luck", "Prosperity", "Long Life", "Double Happiness". Tuck them under casseroles or plants, or hang on rings for interesting wall decor. Gift boxed set of four, $7 ppd. Send for free brochure.
A C GIFTS New York, INC.
2642 CENTRAL AVE.,
YONKERS, N.Y. 10710
KORVETTE SHOPPING CENTER
PORT CHESTER, N.Y. 10573
CROSS COUNTY SHOPPING CENTER
YONKERS, N.Y. 10704

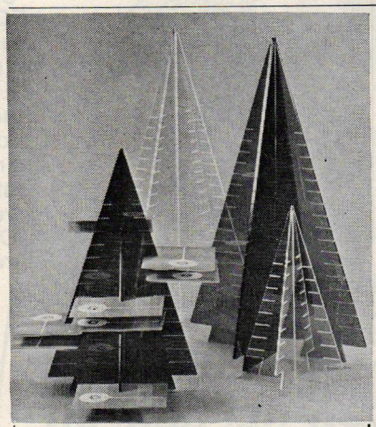
FROM FACTORY TO YOU
Puritan Ladder Back

This is the big one with a seat measuring 18½" x 15½". Constructed from smoothly sanded native hardwood, this everlasting styled chair also features a handwoven cord seat.
Ready to finish, $25.95
Finished in walnut, maple, or pine, $29.95
Matching Armchair Minimum Order
Add $3.00 to Above Prices 2 Pieces
Send check or money order—Express collect.
Catalogue Available 50¢
MARION TRAVIS
P.O. Box 292, HG11
Statesville, North Carolina

HANDWOVEN PLACEMATS—Co-ordinate your table setting with these natural handwoven placemats. Oval abaca bark mat 4 for $7.95 plus $1.00 postage. Rectangular mat 4 for $8.95 plus $1.00 postage. Checked mat, 4 for $2.95, plus $.50 postage.
etc etera DEPT. HG-11 P.O. BOX 19976 ATLANTA, GA. 30325
We accept phone orders and charge cards (404) 351-6378
SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG.


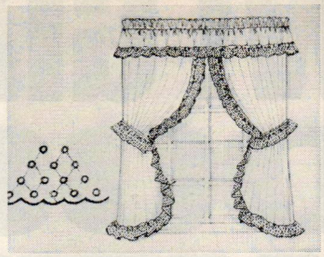
FROSTED GLASSES make perfect gifts and elegant additions to your own barware. All styles are 6 for $9.95 postpaid. Glass stirrers 6 for $3.50 postpaid.
A—12 oz. Hiball B—12 oz. Cooler C—12 oz. Collins D—12 oz. Tall Drink
E—8 oz. Old-Fashioned
MINI GARDEN TOOL SET—This little garden tool set can do a pretty big indoor gardening job. Contains 3 very useful tools: rake, spade and shovel to keep in a handy denim pouch. $1.95 plus $.25 postage.


Komfortable de Luxe
Use it for reading, writing, chairside or bedside left or right, it moves about easily on 3 rollers. Absolutely elegant and modern with a chrome plated frame. The 25¾" x 39½" table top adjusts in both height and angle. In white or walnut. ..... $52.
Add $2.50 for shipping
N.Y. State residents add applicable sales tax.
Send check or money order to
T-SQUARE DESIGNS, LTD.
152 Berkeley Pl., Bklyn., N.Y. 11217


CARD TREE ORGANIZER
No need to put all your cards on the table. Let the lucite card tree organize them beautifully in remarkably small area while creating a holiday decor all its own.
10"h. SMALL holds 32 cards, clear $8, green $9
14"h. MEDIUM holds 50 cards, clear $12, green $13
20"h. LARGE holds 70 cards, clear $18, green $20
WE PAY POSTAGE
DIAMONITE, Ltd. HG 116
6808 Adams St., Guttenberg, N.J. 07093

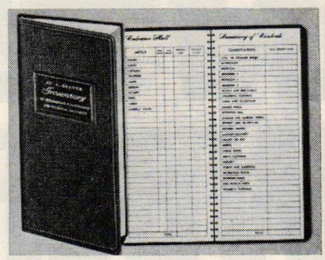
BUY
UNITED
STATES
SAVINGS
BONDS

SHOPPING AROUND



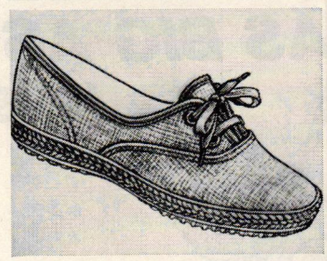
CAREFREE CLINTON

White no-iron polyester/cotton. Ruffles embroidered in green, yellow, blue, red or plain white. Washable. 72" wide. 24" $9.50, 30" $10, 36" $11, 45" $13, 54" $14.50, 63" $17; tiebacks pr. $2.50; valance $6. $1.75 post. Rovens Conn. Curtains, HG11, Gateway Ctr., Wilton, CT 06897.



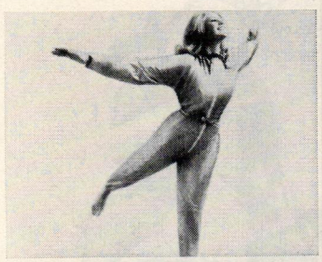
KEEP TABS ON THINGS

The handy 72-page household inventory book that provides for room-to-room listing of furnishings and possessions. Invaluable for insurance purposes, or proving fire, theft losses, other needs, $2.50 plus 50c post. Two, $5 Ppd. Writewell Co., 858 Transit Bldg., Boston, MA 02115.



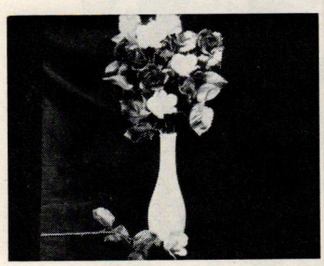
EASY GOING

Grasshopper by Keds. "Joy" has soft cloth uppers and cushioned insoles, crepe soles with rope trim. In beige, white, black, navy or rust. Sizes 5½ to 12 in. N, 4 to 12 in M. $10.95; over-10 sizes, $1 extra. Add $1.25 post. Sofwear Shoes, HG11, 1811 San Jacinto, Houston, TX 77002.



STRETCH SAUNA SUIT

Zip into a uniquely designed sauna exercise suit and go about chores or relaxing and excess body moisture is shed. For men and women. One size fits all. $9.98 plus $1 post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 566 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



PICK PORCELAIN

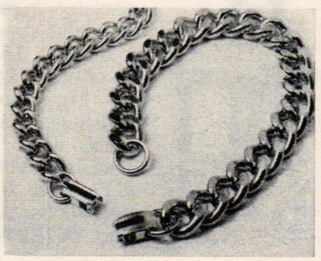
Real-looking roses, thorns and all, are 13" tall. Put one in a bud vase or arrange a dramatic dozen. Colorful crimson, yellow, wine. One $1 or; six $4.95. Extras 79c each. Add 25c post. singles; 75c for six. American Consumer, Dept. RP-68, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19176.

A PLAYFUL PLANTER

New fun-to-fool-them idea! The big craze in planters, with an ever-hardy ivy plant that looks real . . . nestled in an amusing "hamburger-in-bun" planter. Looks good enough to eat! 6¼", $12.95. 8": $17.95 ppd. Rain Forest, HG11, P.O. Box 262, South Orange, NJ 07019.

HIS 'N HER BRACELET

We can't promise this snappy copper bracelet wards off hobgoblins or cures rheumatism. But we *like* its casual cachet! Chain-links gleam for both him *and* her. Men's, $3.98; women's, $2.98. Add 60c postage each. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



GREAT LADIES

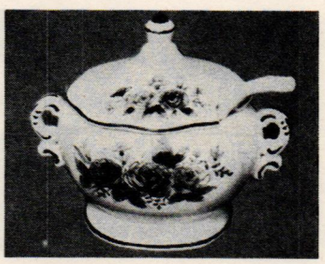
Kits for antique bisque dolls: one for Abigail Adams, one for Empress Josephine. Each has 4½" head with shoulders, two arms, legs, muslin, 15" doll pattern. Each $6.50; any two, $12. Ppd. 144-page catalogue $1. Federal Smallwares, HG11, 85 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10003.

AMERICAN ACCENT

Handsome switchplates of solid brass have a shield-and-eagle adaptation of the Federal Seal of U.S. Lacquered to preserve the polished finish. Single or double. With mounting screws. $6.95; pr. $13.50; four $25.95. Ppd. Jenifer House, HG116, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

PRETTY TABLE PIECE

Charming small tureen of white ceramic, with pastel roses. Holds one quart, perfect for gravy, vegetable, chocolate sauce—even flowers. Goes well with other dinnerware. Tureen, lid, ladle $5.95 plus 75c post. each. The Added Touch, 12 H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



Yes, you can have a FULL COLOR POSTER blown up from your color photo or slide at a fraction of the price. All color posters printed on Kodak paper. Great gift idea!

BLOW YOURSELF UP

into a FULL COLOR POSTER at Unbelievable low Cost!

LOW COST FULL COLOR POSTERS

20"x24" ..... only $7.50
14"x17" ..... only $4.50
24"x36" ..... only $12.50

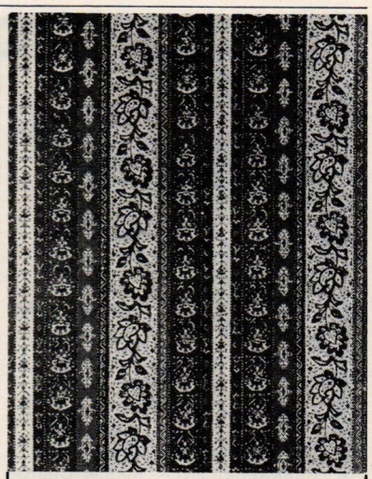
BLACK & WHITE BLOWUPS TOO!

2 ft. x 3 ft.	$3.50	Laminated Posters up to 2 ft. x 3 ft. $3.00 addt'l. Photo Returned.
1 ft. x 1½ ft.	$2.00	
1½ ft. x 2 ft.	$2.50	
3 ft. x 4 ft.	$7.50	

For every color poster ordered, add $2.00 and get a black & white same size. Black and White Duplicates 50% off. Add 50c each item, handling. For prompt delivery put name & address on back of photo. Send check, cash or M.O. N.Y. residents add appropriate sales tax. If you send slide or negative add $1.00 for each size. Shipped U.P.S. $1.50 per item.

Congers Color Labs

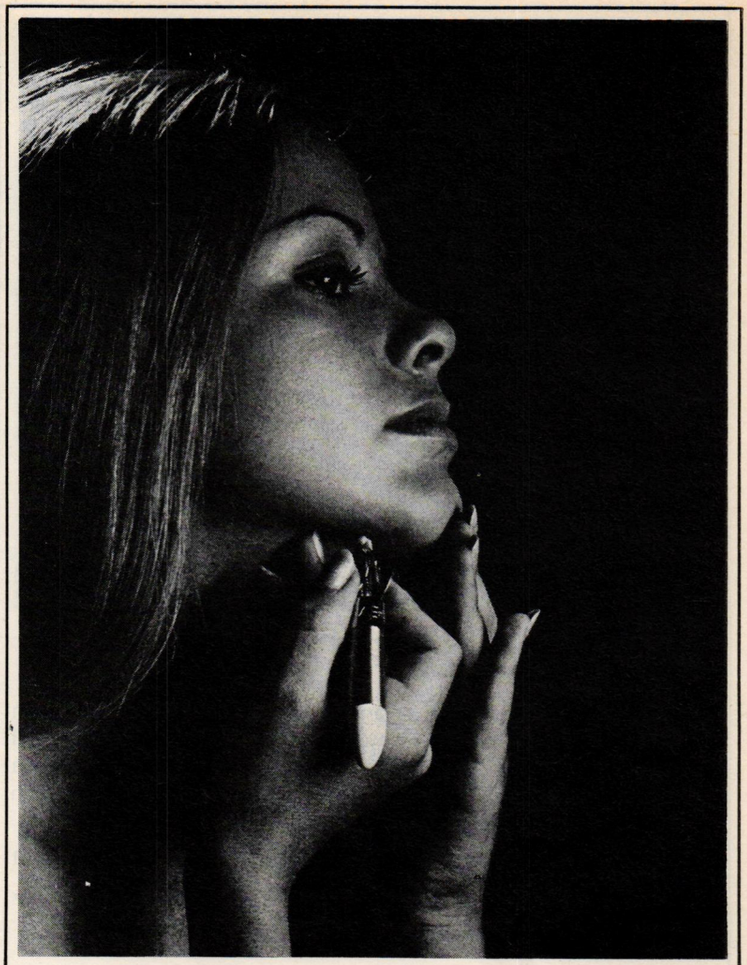
Dept. HG-116, Congers, N.Y. 10920



1976 issue of Early American and Traditional Wallcoverings features 61 sheets of pre-trimmed washable papers —44 have related fabrics—12 are prepasted. Send $2.95, check or money order only.

WALLCOVERINGS by MAIL

Dept. J
P.O. Box 120
Paoli, Pa. 19301



REMOVE HAIR FOREVER

Perma Tweez is a simple electrolysis instrument that PERMANENTLY removes ugly hair from all areas of the face—such as the chin, upper lip, eyebrows. Embarrassing body hair can now be removed forever in the privacy of your boudoir. Arms and legs can be forever free of the inconvenience of constant hair removal. **An exclusive U.S. patented safety feature allows you to do this without puncturing the skin!**

AN EXPERT'S APPROVAL

Perma Tweez has been clinically tested by a university professor of dermatology and proven to be safe and effective. One of his patients had previously been tweezing hairs from her chin every day for 15 years. After treating herself with Perma Tweez, she has eliminated this time consuming chore for the rest of her life! Over 15 thousand instruments in use by doctors—over 500,000 in use by people like yourself.

Easy instructions make you expert in a few minutes. Save hundreds of dollars on salon electrolysis by doing it yourself.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUAR.

$19.95 Send check or Money Order
Cal. res. add 6% Sales Tax

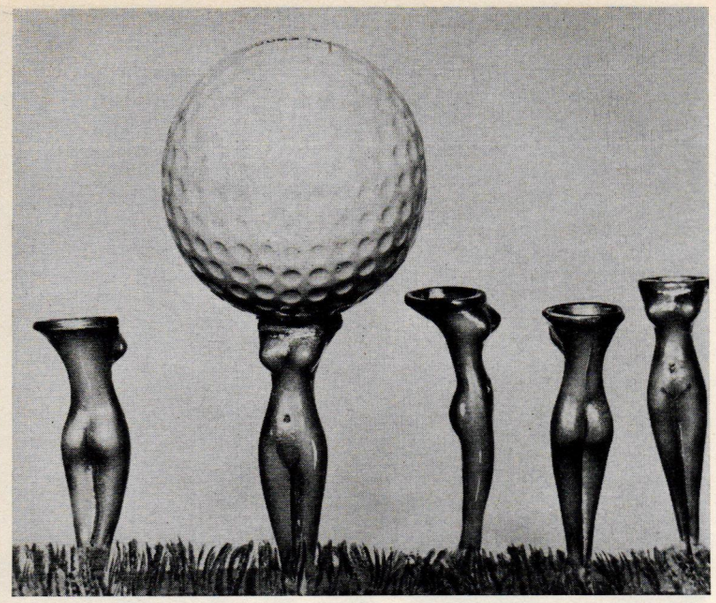
A LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS ★ Good Housekeeping PROMISES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-136
1935 Armacost Ave.
West Los Angeles, California 90025

☐ I enclose $4.00 deposit and will pay balance COD plus extra COD postage.
☐ I enclose $19.95 in full payment.
☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge

No._____ Exp. date_____
Name_____
Address_____
City/State_____ Zip_____

Mfr. of Professional and Home Electrolysis Equipment



GOLF TEASE

Bright plastic Golf Tees are a perfect way to insure the return of an opponent's slice or hook—or even to miss the ball entirely. He'll keep his eye on the tee when he tees-up on these. Torsos are a great booby prize for a tournament. A set of 12 plastic tees in bright colors.

GOLF TEES . . . $2.98 Plus 50¢ Postage & Handling Each Set

No COD's or Billing *California Residents add 6% Sales Tax*

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises **Dept. HG-116**
556 Mission, San Francisco, Calif. 94105

QUILTS Patchwork or Plain Calico

Handmade in New England in old-fashioned prints. Polyester/cotton with polyester fiber fill. Calico colors of red, brown, green, blue or yellow. Satisfaction guaranteed. Please send 25¢ for brochure.

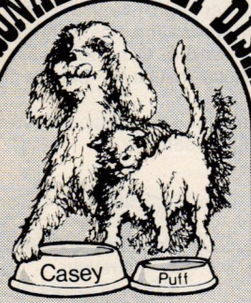
	Patchwork (as shown)	Calico
Twin	80.00	45.00
Double	95.00	50.00
Queen	110.00	55.00
King	125.00	60.00

Please add $1.50 for postage and hdlg.

The Pumpkin Patch

Pumpkin Hollow Rd.
R. D. #1, Dept. 63
Gt. Barrington, Mass. 01230

PERSONALIZED PET DISHES



Sturdy, non-spill, molded dish for the 4-legged people in your family! Dishwasher safe. Your pet's name in large white letters on a Red or Blue dish.

Kitty - 12 oz. - $2.98
Puppy - 32 oz. - $3.98
King - 72 oz. - $4.98

Double Kitty - $4.98
Double Puppy - $5.98

Add $1 for postage and handling. All orders shipped within 24 hours.

Paws 'n Shop
HG-11
Birchwood Circle
Bedford, N.H. 03102

Paws 'n Shop "Brochure upon request"

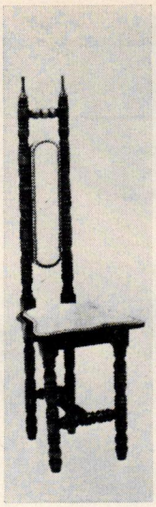
BRASS BEDS

Traditional & original designs.
Faithful reproductions.
Accessories.
Wide price range.
Solid brass, fully guaranteed.

There are none finer.
Stop by or send $2 for our 20 page source book, The Isabel Selection.

JOÃO ISABEL, INC. Mx
120 East 32nd Street
New York, N.Y. 10016
(212) MU9-3307

SHOPPING AROUND

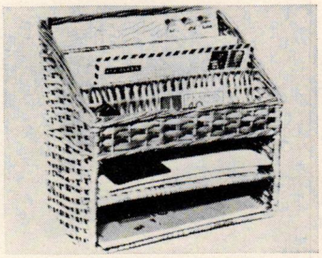


SPANISH ACCENT

High-backed walnut finished accent chair 45" h., 14" w. has crushed velvet upholstery in red, blue, gold, green or orange. $50; two or more, $45 ea. Exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Please write to Spanish Villa, HG11, 2145 Zercher Rd., San Antonio, TX 78209.

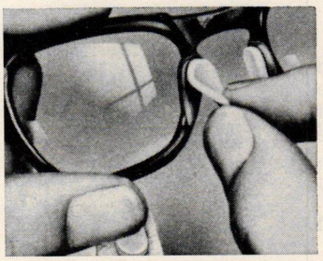
TAKE AN EASY JUMP

For comfortable, fashionably casual dressing. One-piece jumpsuit of rich suede-textured doubleknit polyester. Brown, tan, rust, navy. Tailored and styled with the famed Bill Parry skill. $40 ppd. S-M-L-XL. Free catalogue. Joel McKay, Dept. EHG-76, 620 No. Lake Ave., Pasadena, CA 91101.



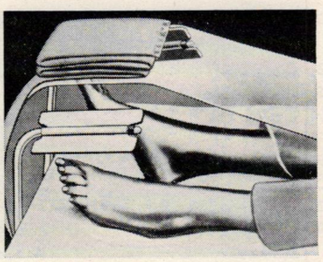
NEAT DESK-KEEPING

Hand-woven stationery basket of natural willow is a great inspiration for tidiness. Has 2 shelves, 3 partitions, holds letters, bills, etc. 11½" w. x 11" h. x 6½" d. $7.95 plus $1 post. Catalogue 25c Fran's Basket House, HG11, Route 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.



NON-SKID PROTECTION

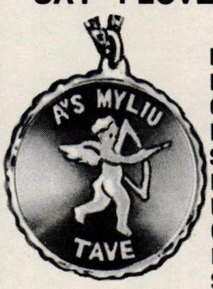
Foam rubber pads adhere to glass frames. Savvy solution to glasses that slide down on the nose. Pads also relieve pressure of frames on sensitive skin. $1.98 for 12 pads plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



BLANKET SUPPORT

Roomy relaxed comfort for feet while you sleep. Fits all beds and lifts regular, contoured or electric blankets. Holds extra covers until you need them. Plastic-coated steel arms fold flat for making bed. $8.98 ppd. Better Sleep, Inc., HG11, New Providence, NJ 07974.

SAY "I LOVE YOU"



in
POLISH
LITHUANIAN
GERMAN
FRENCH
SPANISH
HEBREW
ITALIAN
GREEK
NORWEGIAN
SWAHILI

14K Gold Pendant $85.00
14K Gold Chain $48.00
Sterling Silver Pendant $12.95
Sterling Silver Chain $6.00
Send check or money order
BankAmericard — Master Charge
Add $1.50 postage & insurance
Pa. Res. add 6% Sales Tax
— — to — —

J.D. ENRIGHT & CO.
Fine Jewelers
712 Chestnut St.
Phila., Pa. 19106

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan for your team . . . candidate . . . club . . . your favorite hobby . . . or whatever. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweatshirts or T shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors—powder blue, or navy blue. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size and color. Add $2.00 extra for printing on both sides. Prompt Shipment.

Sweatshirt .....$5.99 T-shirt $3.99

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts

Dept. 311-B, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80036

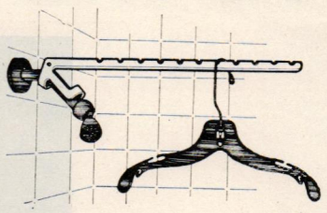
SHOPPING AROUND

DIGITAL MEASURE

Tapeless measure calculates up to 99'11" measurements with a magnified digital readout. When done, press button and the number snaps back to zero. Made in the U.S. $9.95 ppd. with adjustable 32" handle, $12.95. BUD'S, Dept. HG116, 155 E. 26th St., New York, NY 10010.

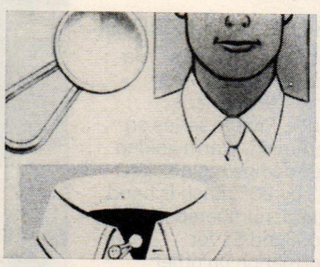
HANDY HANG-DRYER

For travel or home use, a sturdy dryer to hold all your washables is a great help. Hooks onto any showerhead, notched shaft holds 11 hangers. Steel construction, rustproof vinyl finish. $2.98; two $5.50. Add 50c post. American Century, HG116, P.O. Box 36232, Los Angeles, CA 90036.



COLLAR OPEN SESAME

It's almost magical what the collar-extender can do to ease any tight collars on his good shirts. Tiny hook-on gadget gives extra half-size comfort for a just right feeling! $1.29 for set of two, add 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



YOUR SYMBOLIC SIGN

For Ms. or Mr., a 22kt. gold-plated pendant with beautifully executed zodiac design, 1" by ⅞". All twelve signs available (specify birth date). On 18" chain. $6 ea. plus 75c post. Send for free catalogue. Many Splendored Things, HG11, Box 80750, Los Angeles, CA 90080.

LOGS TOTE

Hefty cotton canvas, big enough for full loads, with two sturdy double-stitched webbing handles. Natural beige. Folds to about 23¼" w. by 17" d. Opens flat to shake clean. Initials (print) 2". $7.98 plus 75c post. Lillian Vernon, GNE, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

COSMEPAK 2
in Medicine Cabinet

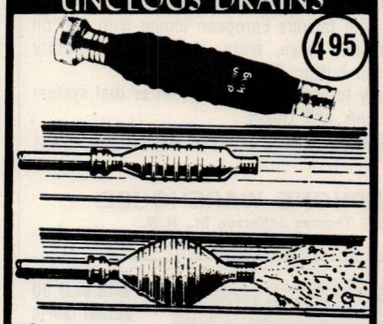
At last, no more bathroom battles. Her cosmetics are in clear compartments, easy to find yet out of his way. Holds bottles, brushes, tubes, tweezers lipstick, lotions...all those roll-off-the-shelf shapes. **9¾ x 2⅝ x 3". Sturdy acrylic. Crystal Clear, Smoke or Clear Red. $8.00 ea. 2 for $14.50/4 for $27. Shipping included.**
(Conn. residents add 7% tax).

COSMEPAK 3
on Dressing Table

Converts any table into a vanity. Fits into drawers, too. Great for travel—slip entire COSMEPAK's cosmetics collection into its handy carrying case and you're off. **10¼ x 4¼ x 2½" Clear, Tortoise. $10.75 2 for $18.75 Shipping included.**

CIRCA 1707 Summer St. ISR6 Stamford, Conn. 06905

WATER POWER
UNCLOGS DRAINS



Super-powered drain declogger

By simply connecting this amazing new tool to your garden hose, the chore of unclogging sinks, tubs, showers and the like is made easy. When water is turned on, Drain King expands and locks itself in a pipe. Pressure forces strong jets of water through surge valve to dislodge blockage.

100% satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Available in all better hardware stores.

Or send for free brochure to:

G. T. WATER PRODUCTS INC.
15155 Stagg Street, Dept. HG11
Van Nuys, California 91405

DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Genuine Sheepskin Seat Covers

Thick white fleece is a natural insulator — warm in winter, cool in summer! Available with straps (for cloth seats) or adhesive-backed (all other seats). Dry cleanable. Fit all cars, bench or bucket seats. Install yourself in less than 5 mins. Order now and try them for a full month. If you're not satisfied, return them. We'll refund your money, immediately. 1 cover, $27. 2 covers, $49. Save $5 when you buy a pair!

Try them for --30 days at no risk!---

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip ____

Please send me:

☐ One ☐ Two .....Strap Seat Cover(s)
☐ One ☐ Two .....Adhesive Seat Cover(s)

Enclose check or money order. Or include credit card information.

Add $2.00 for shipping & handling.

☐ Master Charge ☐ BankAmericard
☐ American Express ☐ Diner's Club

Mail your order to:
DEERSKIN TRADING POST
Dept. JX, 119 Foster St., Peabody, Mass. 01960

HOUSE PLANT CATALOG

Complete with color photos and descriptions of over 200 plants and accessories. Foliage plants and indoor flowering bulbs for your year-round enjoyment, plus growing and decorating tips.

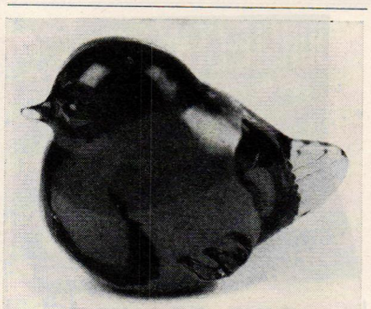
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ROYAL DUTCH GARDENS
23 Walden Street Dept. 437
Concord, Mass. 01742

FURNITURE
Do-It-Yourself Kits

- Heirloom Trunks many models
- Elegant Curio Cabinets
- Easy to assemble
- Money back guarantee
- Factory prices

SALE NOW IN PROGRESS
SEND 25¢ FOR COLOR CATALOG
Southern Mobile Industries, Inc.
Dept. 109
P.O. Box 360, Bay Minette, AL. 36507



BLUE BIRD OF HAPPINESS

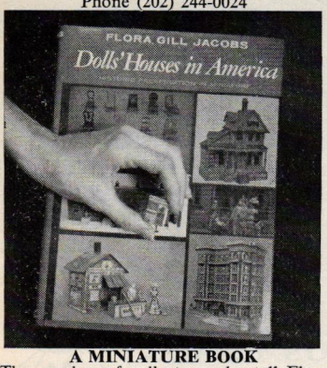
Enchanting solid crystal Lovebird is a rich deep blue in color and delicately detailed. It is signed by the famous Swedish artist "Tyko", who designed it. A masterpiece in crystal for those who enjoy and love fine quality. Truly a collector's item. Order several to give as gifts. **$7.98 each; 2 for $15.00.** Add 95¢ postage.

THE FERRY HOUSE
Dept. GB-116
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

SHOPPING AROUND WASHINGTON MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON DOLLS' HOUSE & TOY MUSEUM

5236 44th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20015
Phone (202) 244-0024



A MINIATURE BOOK

The number of collectors who tell Flora Gill Jacobs that they keep her books on their bedside tables is sizeable. Now they can order a perfect inch-to-the-foot replica of **Dolls' Houses in America** for a dolls' house bedside table. There's no printing inside but there is an autograph . . . **$3.**

Full-sized edition of **Dolls' Houses in America . . . $30.**

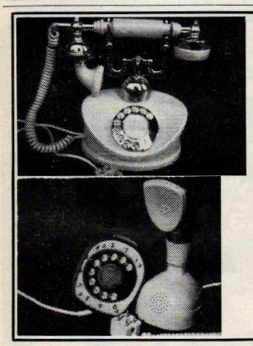
New paperback edition of A History of Dolls' Houses . . . **$8.95**

Ten full-color postcards of exhibits in the museum . . . **$1.25** All postpaid

TERRY HANG TOWEL AND POTHOLDERS

Rich, velour hand towel with denim snap top, ideal for hanging on refrigerator handle, towel ring or bar. Pair of matching potholders completes this ideal gift set. Available in red, yellow, or green. $7.00 set. Add $1.25 for postage.

Handicraft Marketing Sales, Inc.
1001 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Suite 1035
Washington, D.C. 20035



THE "DUTCHES"—graceful curves in elegant ivory high-impact plastic. A handsome addition to any decor & even more attractive at this special Xmas price. **$49.95**

ENICOPHONE—The famous European phone with dial on the bottom. White, beige, ivory, green or red Rotary dial $49.95 Push button $59.95

Dial phone ready to use with push button or dial system with 4 prong Jack and ringer.

FREE CATALOGUE—Hundreds of styles including cordless phones

TELEPHONE WAREHOUSE
1055 Thomas Jefferson St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20007

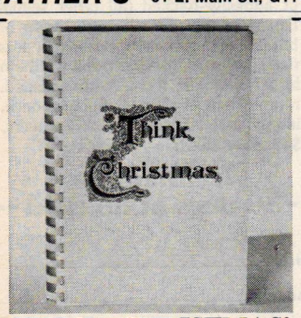
Old Manor House EARLY AMERICAN CURTAINS

Send for catalog showing a fantastic selection!

with over 50 actual fabric samples

40 styles—20 different fabrics! This catalog will bring the color and materials right into the very rooms you are redecorating to make your choice easier. Early American, and Federal periods plus a lot of country charm are included in this unusual presentation. Just send 50¢ for catalog. Let us show you how we have been pleasing customers since 1890.

MATHER'S **31 E. Main St., G11-6, Westminister, Md. 21157**



THINK CHRISTMAS!

Decorations, gifts and recipes collected from famous personalities as Princess Grace, Bob Hope, Graham Kerr and Mrs. Gerald Ford. This beautifully illustrated book is the perfect guide for a more successful holiday season. Makes a delightful gift. Published by the Junior League of Washington, D.C. with an introduction by Art Buchwald. Send check or Money Order ppd. $5.60.

THINK CHRISTMAS
P.O. Box 9626 HG-11
Washington, D.C. 20016

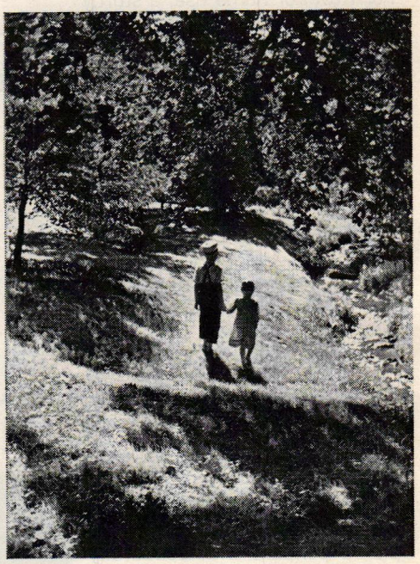
GIVE ORCHIDS FOR XMAS

New live exotic BABY ORCHID PLANTS

$3.79 KIT **3 KITS FOR $10.** all different

An original interesting gift of lasting beauty. 5 living orchid plants, happily established in a glass bottle terrarium for carefree growing. Just place these "bottle babies" near a window and watch them grow. Unique kit includes five orchid plantlets thriving in glass bottle, beautifully packaged complete with special potting mix and instructions for transplanting as plantlets grow larger. You'll love growing graceful sprays of colorful orchids in your home this convenient way. Please include 50¢ for postage & handling. Order now for prompt delivery.

JUNGLE GEMS, INC. Dept. H.G. 11
Box 95, Bel Air, Md. 21014

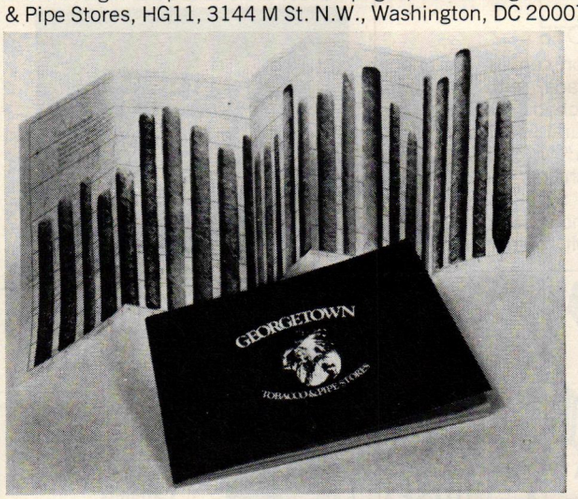


CHILDHOOD FOREVER

"Little Trespassers" is a reflective study from James A. Warner's Gentle-People series on the Amish. Warm golden hues on fine resin paper. 16″ by 20″. Each is hand signed, numbered. $45 ppd. Send $1 for information on other Warner collectibles. W/R Collector Studies, HG11, Box 4535, Baltimore, MD 21212.

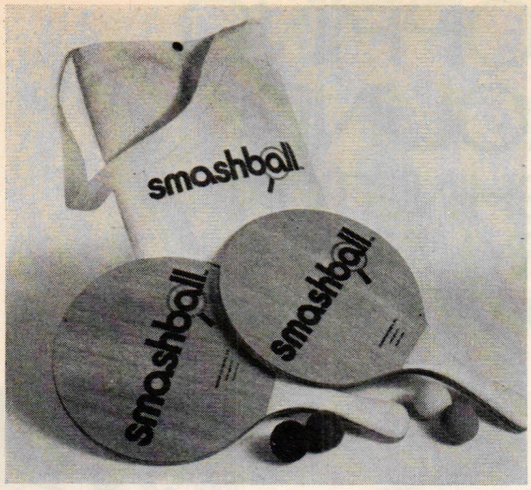
LIMITLESS CHOICE

In the 18th century the largest tobacco port was Georgetown. A top tobacconist upholds the tradition today, offers 16 exclusive tobacco blends, and 36 fine handmade cigar brands. Catalogue includes master chart of cigar shapes and brands. 32 pages, 50c. Georgetown Tobacco & Pipe Stores, HG11, 3144 M St. N.W., Washington, DC 20007.



MAKE YOUR OWN

Turn out fresh and tasty noodles with a pasta maker from Italy. Machine comes with four discs for making round, broad, flat or hollow pasta. Simply add pasta mix to top and turn handle. And it's easy to clean. Durable yellow acrylic. Weighs two lbs. $10.80 plus $1.50 post. China Closet, HG11, 6807 Wisconsin Ave., Chevy Chase, MD 20015.

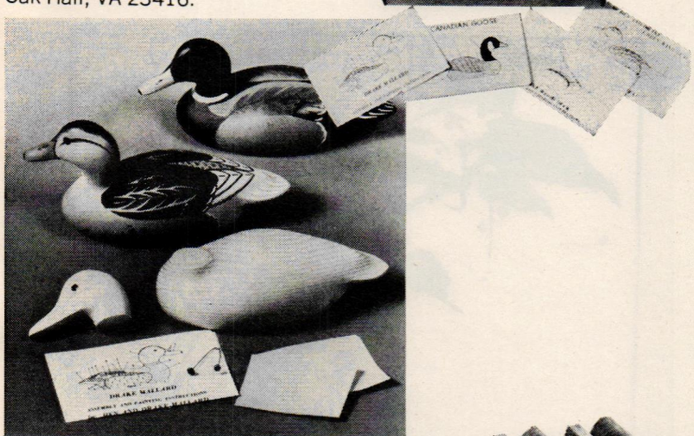


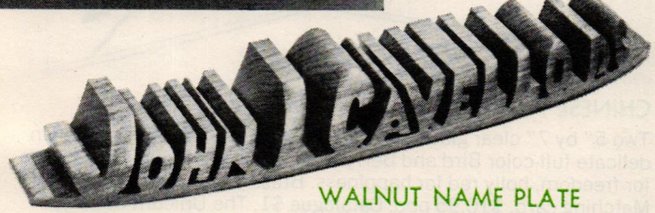
A NEW BALL GAME

Smashball combines strokes, techniques and skills similar to those of tennis. It can be played competitively or just for fun by all ages, anywhere: on the beach, in park or backyard. No net or court required. Kit includes bag, two racquets, 4 balls, instructions. $15.95; Ppd. Matkot Co. Inc., HG11, 1825 Jefferson Pl. N.W., Washington, DC 20036.

WATERFOWL DECOYS

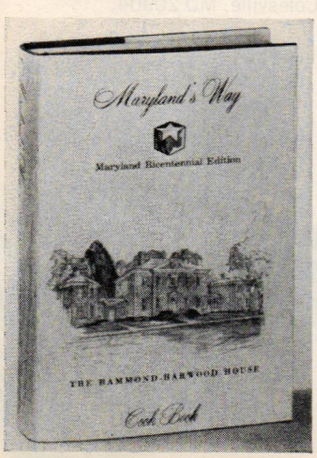
Mallards, Green Wing Teals, Wood Ducks carved of solid pine, ready to assemble, paint or stain. Kits for 13" hen or drake, ea. $12.95; pr. $24. Paints in lifelike colors for hen and Drake of each specie, $12.50. Add $1 post. per order. Catalogue 50c. Bay Country Woodcrafts, HG11E, Oak Hall, VA 23416.





WALNUT NAME PLATE

Hand-crafted with letters 2½" deep, rich hand-rubbed finish. Up to 11 letters $23.98; to 15 $27.98; over 15, each $2.50. Add $1.50 post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.



MARYLAND'S WAY

Easy-to-use traditional recipes are adapted for modern cooking in a cloth-bound cookbook of 372 pages. It makes good reading, with 140 illustrations of the Maryland scene, Maryland historical data and its customs. $7.95 plus $1 post. The Hammond-Harwood House, H76, 19 Maryland Ave., Annapolis, MD 21401.

FOR CONNOISSEURS

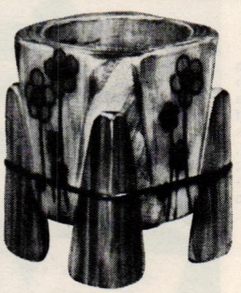
And collectors—Cash's brilliant silk cardinal is an outstanding example of Jacquard artistry imported from England. Makes a stunning decorative accessory for any home! Color brochure.

$25.00 +$1.50 pstg. & hdlg. Md. res. add 4% tax

The Unicorn Gallery

Dept. CG116, P.O. Box 4405
15111 New Hampshire Avenue
Colesville, Maryland 20904

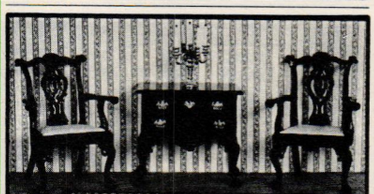
BLOCKPOT



Crafted from a single block of poplar, this unique planter is wedge-held by a copper band. Red, orange and yellow colors brighten the hand-burned design. Plants enjoy these naturally preserved wood pots made by Sunshine Sawyer here in the Blue Ridge Mountains. 6" x 6" x 7"

$9.50 plus $1.50 postage, handling

THE GREEN TREE STORE
North Garden, Virginia 22959



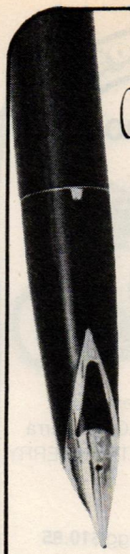
CHIPPENDALE "TASSELBACK" ARMCHAIR AND PHILADELPHIA LOWBOY FROM OUR OWN "MASTERPIECE COLLECTION."

DOLLHOUSE MINIATURES

Beautiful, exact 1"=1' scale miniature reproductions of the furniture of the Early American, Colonial, Victorian and French 18th Century periods. Includes Queen Anne, Chippendale, Hepplewhite, Phyfe styles. Hand finished or in kit form. Hundreds of exquisite, high qualtiy pieces. Also large selection of dollhouses and shadow boxes; pewter, silver, ceramic accessories wallpaper, flooring, wooden moldings, trim, shingles, windows, doors; fireplaces, oil paintings, hardware, carpets, drapes; Paints, stains, adhesives, tools for do-it-yourself miniature decorating . . . . everything you need for this thoroughly fascinating and absorbing hobby. Charge, C.O.D., phone ordering services available. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send $1.00 for color-illustrated catalog to:

Masterpiece Miniatures
DEPT. HG1 BOX 9
BELLE HAVEN, VIRGINIA 23306



Only one man in the world can hand-grind these 14k gold inlaid points...& only Fahrney's has them!

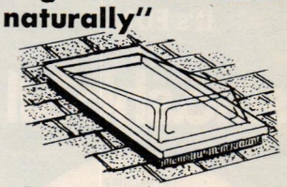
The Sheaffer Imperial pen is yours in Accountant or Medium Italic point widths $25.00

Add $1.25 for handling. AmEx, Master Charge, BankAmericard. D. C. res., add 5% tax. Send $1.00 for Fahrney's 40-pg. catalog (deductible from 1st order).

Fahrney's

To: Fahrney's, 1418 N.Y. Ave., N.W., Wash., D.C. 20005 • (202) 628-9525
Dept. HG-11. Please send me:
_____ Sheaffer Imperial @ $25.00
Accountant _____ Medium Italic _____
Name
Address
City State Zip

"Brighten and ventilate naturally"



- ☐ Provides natural light to brighten that extra space in the attic, hall, kitchen, etc.
- ☐ Save on light and fuel bills.
- ☐ Lower installation cost.
- ☐ Ventilating models also available.
- ☐ 2 layer acrylic construction.
- ☐ Air space provides thermal insulation.
- ☐ Clear or transluscent light.
- ☐ Shatter and weather resistant.
- ☐ One day installation.

Write for free brochure

Holengol Sky Windows™
310 Green Street
Havre de Grace, Md. 21078
(301) 939-2078

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR MORE SHOPPING AROUND WASHINGTON, MARYLAND, AND VIRGINIA

SHOPPING AROUND WASHINGTON MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA

THE CHINA CLOSET

Wedgwood

excellent for warming baby food

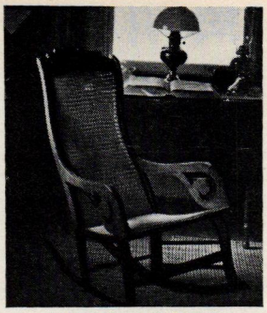
china egg coddlers in single and two egg sizes. Indiv. gift-boxed. FLYING CLOUD (terra cotta on white), WILD STRAWBERRY, or PETER RABBIT.

single **$8.95** two egg **$10.95**

add 75¢ Ppd.

5890 Leesburg Pike
Fall Church, Va. 22041
(703) 820-1900

6807 Wisconsin Ave.
Bethesda, Md. 20015
(301) 656-5400



MEMORIES

by James A. Warner

11"x14" • FULL COLOR

"Your work and the sensitive quality of the color and truth of your pictures are remarkable. Bless you for doing it."—Andrew Wyeth on Warner's GENTLE PEOPLE studies.

This best loved study from Mr. Warner's "Gentle People" series on the Amish is now offered for the **first time** in a world-wide

STRICTLY LIMITED EDITION OF 3000

Each print in full color, personally signed and hand pulled by the artist on fine resin paper.

Authentication included with each print.

$25.00 Ppd.

Refund for full purchase price is guaranteed for one full year after purchase.

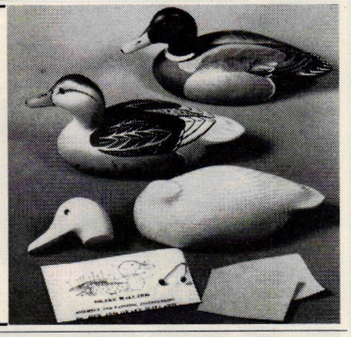
W/R COLLECTOR STUDIES
P.O. Box 4535 • Baltimore, Md. 21212

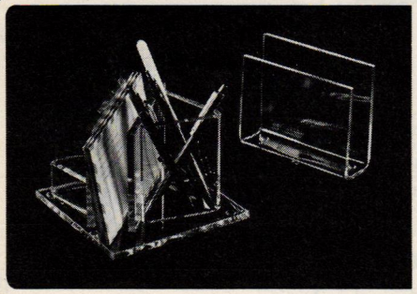
A TRUE EARLY AMERICAN FOLK ART SOLID PINE DECOY KITS

Create your own handsome decorative ducks and share in this original Folk Art. Add a touch of Americana to your home or office. Ideal as a unique gift! Made easy for you with kits of carved and sanded solid pine body, head, glass eyes and detailed instructions. Stain, antique, or paint these beautifully carved Mallards; Green Wing Teals and Wood Ducks also available. Hens and Drakes in each specie, 11" to 13" Lgth.

$12.95 each, $24.00 the Pair.
Plus $1.00 shipping. CATALOG 50¢

BAY COUNTRY WOODCRAFTS
DEPT. HG116 OAK HALL, VIRGINIA 23416





Clear Plexiglas Desk Organizer
Hand Crafted out of ¼" Plexiglas sheet. Has 5½x5½" base and is supported on cabachons. $8.50 + $1.25 postage & handling. For one additional letter compartment add $1.00.

Also Shown: **Letter Holder**
4x5x1 5/8", out of 3/16 sheet. Simple, elegant and supported on cabachons. $4.25 + $.75 postage & handling.

Send check or money order to:

R S Associates
P.O.Box 1418/Hagerstown,Md.21740
Md. Residents, add 4% sales tax.

It's NEW... It's FUN... It's

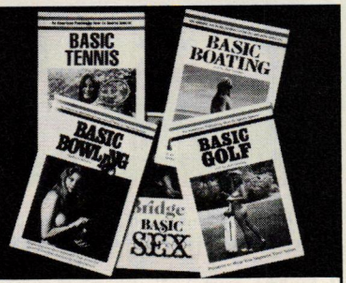
smashball

the exciting European racquet game, is here NOW! Play it anywhere . . . on the beach, in a park, in your own back yard. This free-and-easy game can be played competitively or just for fun, by people of all ages. Combines strokes, techniques and skills similar to those in Tennis.

Send just $9.95 postage paid for complete set of 2 specially constructed racquets, ball and instructions (each additional ball $.75 extra).

Mail to:
MATKOT COMPANY, INC.
1825 Jefferson Pl., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Dealer inquiries invited! D.C. residents add local sales tax



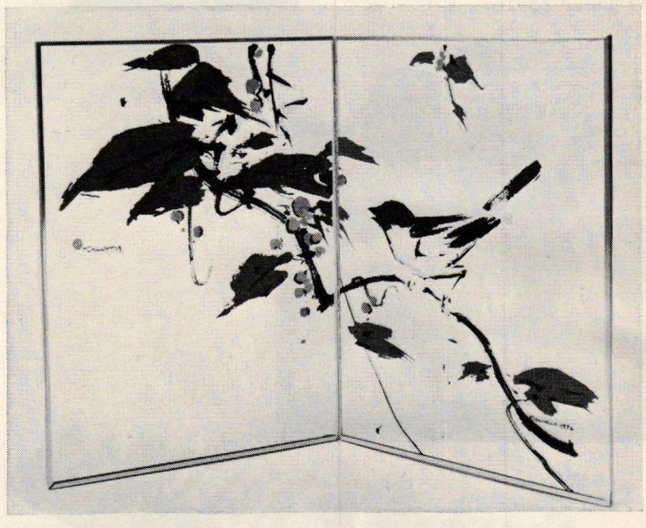
BASIC BOOKS

In teaching anything, be it GOLF, TENNIS, BOWLING, BOATING or SEX—first you've got to get the attention of the pupil. These amazing lesson books provide basic tips for improving your "score," with full page (6x9") color photos. Here's the attention getter: *your instructor is a shapely nude model!* ***$2.95*** each (Specify sport, and add 75¢ postage to your total order).

THE GAME ROOM
P. O. Box B 1816,
Wash., D.C. 20013

TREE TIME

Cookie-shaped ornaments of ginger felt plus a stocking for stuffing add up to a gingerbread Christmas. Boy and girl, 5¼", with jingling bell, pair $3.95. White felt 17" stocking with jingling boy and red heart appliques $3.95. Add $1 post. Handicraft Marketing Sales, Inc., HG11, 1001 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 1035, Washington, DC 20036.

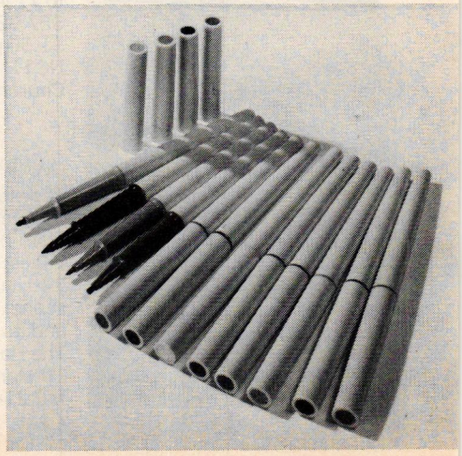


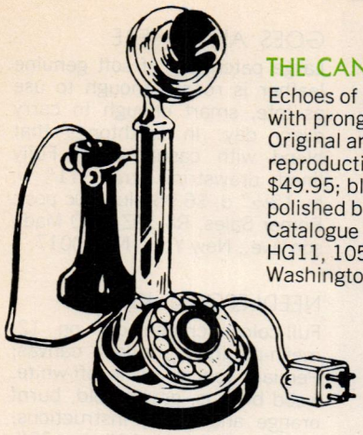
CHINESE ARTISTRY

Two 5" by 7" clear glass panels invisibly hinged, screen-printed in delicate full-color Bird and Berry design of Tyrus Wong. Bird stands for freedom, holly red for happiness. Brass edges, free standing. Matching card. $10.95 ppd. Catalogue $1. The Unicorn Gallery, DG116, 15111 New Hampshire Ave., Colesville, MD 20904.

WRITE ANY WAY

Calligraphic pen with a chisel-shaped soft felt tip writes italic in graduated strokes from fine to broad. Perfect for posters or any design work. Blue, green, Chinese red, brown, black, blue-black. All in set of 12, boxed $7.95 ppd. Fahrney's, HG11, 1418 New York Ave., Washington, DC 20005.



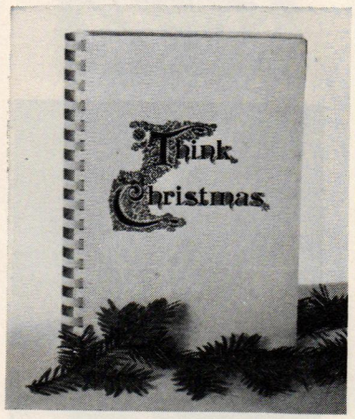


THE CANDLESTICK

Echoes of prohibition era. Ready to use with prong jack, dial or touch service. Original antiques from $159; reproductions: unbreakable sycolac $49.95; black enamel on brass $69.95; polished brass $79.95. Add $2 post. Catalogue free. Telephone Warehouse, HG11, 1055 Thomas Jefferson St. N.W., Washington, DC 20007.

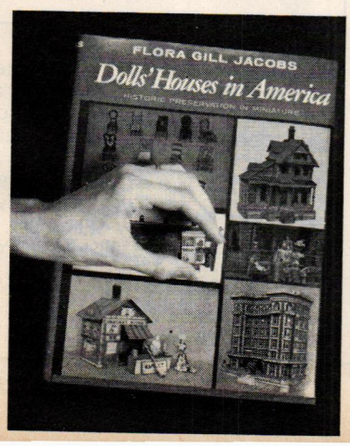
NOVEL IDEAS

Handsomely illustrated book of decorations, gifts and recipes published by the Junior League of Washington. Collection represents many well-known personalities as well as members and friends of the League. A guide to holiday success, a lovely gift. $5.60 ppd. Think Christmas, HG11, Box 9626, Washington, DC 20016.



VERSATILE TRIO

Hand-crafted pedestals of ¼" clear Plexiglas to blend with decor, to use as planter stand, sculpture showcase, whatever you choose. 6" by 6" by 8", $14.50; 8" by 8" by 12", $21. Add $1 post each. 10" by 10" by 16", $28.50 plus $1.50 post. All three $59.50 plus $3 post. R. S. Associates, HG11, Box 1418, Hagerstown, MD 21740.



FOR COLLECTORS

Now the many fans who keep the books by Flora Gill Jacobs on their bedside tables will want the new 1"-to-1' replica of her *Dolls' Houses in America* for a mini doll's table. Autographed, but no printing inside $3; full size $30. *A History of Dolls' Houses* (paperback) $8.95. Ten color postcards of exhibits, $1.25. Ppd. Order from Washington Dolls' House and Toy Museum, HG11, 5236 44th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20015.

Georgetown Tobacco

& PIPE STORES INC.

Gifts of good taste...and aroma

"CIGARS OF THE MONTH" PLAN

Every month...a box of the world's finest cigars.

As a gift for yourself, or a friend or business associate, we have selected twelve different brands of distinguished handmade cigars to delight aficionados or entice the beginner. The first shipment of 25 cigars is gift boxed (with your greeting) and is accompanied by a membership certificate and a descriptive 32 page catalog. The name of the giver and the recipient is printed on each certificate. Consecutive monthly shipments only. No substitutions please. Be sure to provide name and address of recipient. All cigars guaranteed to be fresh.

Christmas: Punch	*April:* El Canelo	*August:* Joya de Nicaragua
January: C. Upmann	*May:* Montecruz	*Sept:* Suerdieck
February: Danlys	*June:* Bances	*Oct:* Hoyo de Monterrey
March: Los Puros	*July:* Tabacalera	*Nov:* Royal Jamaica

3 Box Plan (75 cigars) $40.00 pp • *6 Box Plan* (150 cigars) $79.00 • *12 Box Plan* (300 cigars) $156.00 pp

THE GEORGETOWN COLLECTION

A rare gift idea. We have carefully selected a medley of the world's finest handmade, long-filler cigars. Included are Royal Jamaica, Punch, Bances, Suerdieck C. Upmann, Los Puros, among others. Every country that produces quality cigar leaf is represented. Attractively gift boxed. Guaranteed fresh.

Collection A: 28 different cigars—$25.00 pp • *Collection B:* 14 different cigars—$12.50 pp • *Collection C:* 8 different cigars—$7.00 pp

TOBACCO SAMPLERS

Georgetown's superb tobacco samplers are appreciated all year 'round by pipe smokers of every persuasion. Each sampler contains several of our famous natural and aromatic blending accomplishments. These are hand packed in durable 2 oz. air tight plastic jars, handsomely gift boxed. *4 Sampler*—$10.00 pp *8 Sampler*—$20.00 pp • *12 Sampler*—$30.00 pp

Georgetown Tobacco

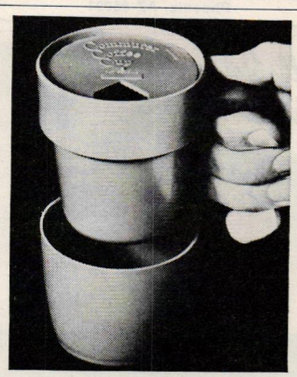
Dept. HG • 3144 M Street NW, Washington, D.C. 20007
Send check, m.o., or AMEX, BAC, MC # and expiration date. Indicate date gift should arrive and greeting or enclose card with order. 32 page catalog 50¢—free with order.

A Ring with Character

Personalize your favorite finger with this distinctive ring. Single initial, 1"-high, in Sterling Silver (**$15.00** ea) or 14K Gold (**$35.00** ea). Gift boxed. Send name, initial, ring size, address, and check or M.O. (incl. $1.50 post. & ins. for each ring, also 4% tax if Md. res.) to:

ABIGAIL

P.O. Box 9742, Baltimore, Md 21204 Allow 2 wks. for del.

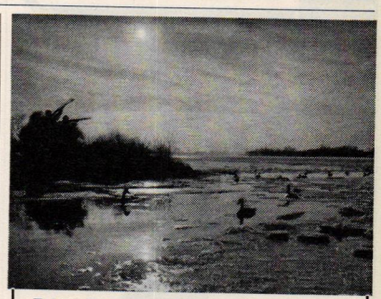


COMMUTER COFFEE CUP

For that second cup while driving to work. Velcro plastic fastener anchors cup holder to any surface—metal, plastic or carpet. Drink-thru lid prevents spillover or splashing. Easy-to-grasp handle. **$3.45** each, 2 for **$6.35** postpaid.

Quality Gift Catalog, 25¢

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
6651 Arlington Blvd., G11-6
Falls Church, Va. 22042



MARYLAND'S WAY Cook Book

The most original collection of Maryland recipes ever assembled, associated with houses famous for good food—even if you don't cook this book is escape literature of the finest order with historical anecdotes and handsome illustrations.

Please enclose check for **$7.95** plus $1.00 postage

Hammond-Harwood House
H76
19 Maryland Ave., Annapolis, MD 21401
As sponsored by the Maryland Bicentennial Committee.

Hunt Galleries, Inc.

P.O. Box 2324, HG7611, Hickory, N.C. 28601

L. 61"

LOVE LADY LOUNGE

Fine urethane foam and polyester fiber filled seat and back cushions make this lounge perfect for lazy lounging. Cushions are zippered and reversible. Available in various grades and types of fine fabrics—stripes, solids, prints; cut, antique, crushed and plain velvets; etc. **You** specify type fabric and colors desired.

$316 as shown in quilted greeff fabric
$159 in your fabric—send 9½ yds. 54"

SHIPPING CHARGES ARE EXTRA

No C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $2 for Furniture Catalogue and Request Form for FREE, hand-selected decorator fabrics.

Doggie SNOW SUIT

TAMES WINTER! Keeps doggie toasty warm on icy, windy days! Made of gay, red orlon pile, it has knitted adjustable cuffs and a detachable hood. There's a full-length zipper down the back for easy-on, easy off! For proper fit, measure pet from base of tail to collar. Satisfaction assured!

- **SIZES: 10, 12, 14, 16 — $12.98**
- **SIZES: 18, 20 — $13.98**

(Add 75¢ postage)

32-page CTATLOG!* Latest things for pup and kitty! A host of exciting accessories. Only 25¢ or free with order.

DU-SAY'S

DEPT. 164, P.O. BOX 24407,
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70184

NEEDLEPOINTERS!

NOW YOU CAN HAVE YOUR OWN FAMILY COAT OF ARMS

Send your name and country of origin.

Individually researched and meticulously hand painted in full color on 12 point mono canvas ready to stitch. Suitable for framing, pillows, or tapestry. Kit includes 13" x 16" canvas, instructions, Coat of Arms Report, documentation, reference source, definition of heraldry and ready to fill in Family Tree History Chart. Frame and yarn not included so that you can select the wood and colors to best accent your decor. Order Item # CN 251.

Only $8.95 plus $1 pp. hdlg.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

CADLYN'S Dep't. HN11
10250 N. 19th Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85021

BOTTOMS UP!

. . . as ANNALEE'S Santa cozies up to the old pot belly stove. Our ecology-minded Santa warms up for the holiday rush.

An unusual decorator gift for any age, our 7" St. Nick is handcrafted of red & white felt & flannel with green accents. His whimisical expressions are created exclusively by Annalee.

Give a smile for Christmas!

Just **$5.50** each plus $1.25 postage & handling.

Annalee's Workshop
P.O. Box 446HG, Meredith, N.H. 03253
Other characters available as illustrated in our free catalog

All Satin Sheets...

...Are Not Created Equal!

We use the finest acetate satin with 225x78 threads per sq. inch, woven of 150 denier yarn. That's soft. Supple. Our sheets cost more, but the difference is in the satin and workmanship. You'll feel it—and see it! COMPLETELY MACHINE WASHABLE. Hot Pink, Tangerine, Gold, Red, Black, Bronze, Blue, Silver, Pale Pink, White, Mint or Orchid.

EACH SET INCLUDES
2 straight sheets, 2 cases OR 1 straight, 1 fitted sheet, 2 cases. Please specify.

Double Set	$34.98	Queen Set	$37.98
Twin Set	33.98	King Set	50.98

Duo-Twin Set (78x80) $49.98
Round Sets—Bottom Sheets are Fitted.
84" Round Set $52.98 96" Round Set $54.98
3-letter monogram on 2 cases—$3.00
Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s
SCINTILLA,® INC. 4802 N. Broadway G 11 Chicago, Ill. 60640

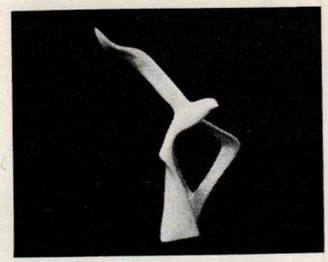
SHOPPING AROUND

GOES ANYWHERE

Large patch bag of soft genuine leather is roomy enough to use as tote, smart enough to carry every day. In earthtones that blend with casual wear. Fully lined, drawstring strap. 11" w. by 12½" d. $6.95 plus 50c post. Romar Sales, RS-10Z, 380 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.

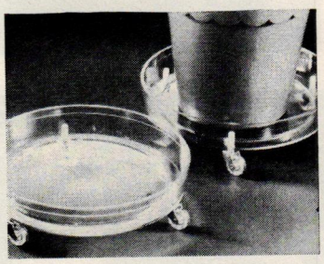
NEEDLEPOINT KIT

Full-color screech owl on 12-mesh-per-inch interlock canvas; Persian wool yarns in off-white, wood browns, grays, gold, burnt orange and white; instructions; needle. Finished 10" by 10". $7.50 plus 60c post. World of Stitch 'n Knit, Dept. 8519, Box 709, Framingham, MA 01701.



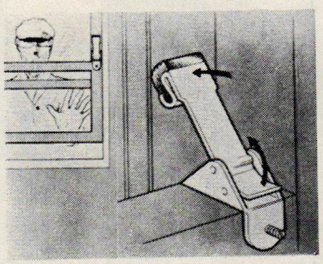
SERENE GRACE

Seagull sculpture in gleaming white ceramic with high glaze. Imaginative complement to any setting, perfect gift for any home. "Flight" has non-scratch felted bottom, is about 16" by 11". $16 ppd. Delbar Creations, Dept. HG-16, 16 Laurel Rd., East Northport, NY 11731.



PLANT WHEELABOUT

Easy-rolling stand moves heavy plants for best light. Deep 2" saucer to catch and hold water, protect floor. Inside dia. 11½". Clear tough plastic. Assembly: push three casters into "stems". $5.98 plus 75c post. Lilly's Garden, GOE, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



PROTECTIVE DEVICE

Safety lock works on closed or open windows to keep intruders out, and children safe while maintaining usual ventilation. Affords a feeling of security whenever you're away. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

Glamourize with

PRISM AND BOBÈCHE SET

An all-important crystal set that adds a radiant loveliness to candles, sconces, chandeliers. Bobèche with 3½" diameter and 1" hole slips down over candle to catch wax drip. Dangles 8 prisms that glitter as they catch the flash and fire of the candlelight above. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

1 Bobèche and 8-3½" prisms.	1 Bobèche and 8-2½" prisms.
$6.50 each	$6.00 each
$12.50 the set	$11.50 the set

CRYSTAL CLASSICS Dept. G-116
17 Orchard Farm Road
Port Washington, N.Y. 11050

Could you live to be 200? Experience Pyramid Power. There are many amazing things you can experiment with plants, water, milk, flowers, etc. Pyramid 12" steel kit **$12.** $1. Post. Jewelry **$4.** + 50¢ post. Gold or silver-plated **$10.95** + $.28 post. 6', meditation kit **$100** + $4.86 Post.

AURA DIV. 2
4514 West Wood Sq. W.
Tacoma, Wash. 98466

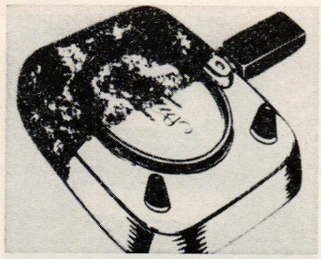
SHOPPING AROUND

WEATHER-WISE HAT

Men's lamb suede weekender, water repellent. Leather-lined brim, full satin lining, sweatband. Outside suede band with feather plume. #Z0006 med. or dark brown. 6⅞ to 7¾ #Z0006. $16 plus $1.25 post. Deerskin Trading Post, Dept. JN, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960.

POT PRETTIER

Brush-on cleaner for aluminum, chrome, porcelain cookware, ovens, rotisserie and grills. 7 oz. can with brush. Dissolves carbonized grease, encrusted build-up. Does not darken or pit. $3.98 plus 60c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

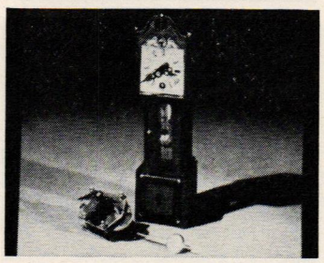


PROTECTING HANDS

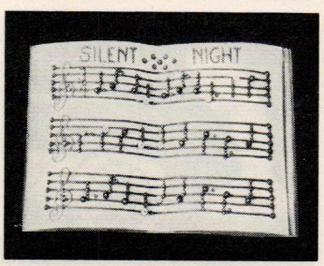
Finely detailed pendants styled in filigree after amulets worn by nobility of ancient cultures. 1¼" high on matching 18" chain. Specify left or right style. In 14k gold $34.95; sterling silver $14.95. Add $1 post. Spectrum International, Dept. H, Box 710, North Bellmore, NY 11710.

MAHOGANY MINIATURE

Authentic working model of a grandfather clock has its clock movement imported from West Germany. Kit includes mahogany case pieces, stain, glue, dial, key, illustrated directions. Clock is 7" high. $11.49 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54908.



SONG BOOK

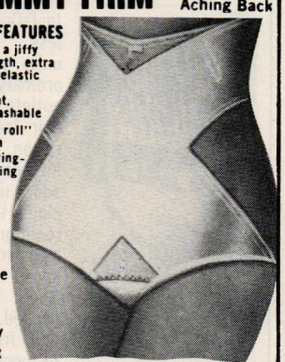
Sparkling "Silent Night" for Christmas decor. On 6" by 9" white felt "book," insert notes in black and white, title in emerald beads. Metallic gold ribbon "gold leaf" page ends. Kit, $4.70 ppd. Catalogue, $1.95. The Cracker Box, HG0, River Rd., Pt. Pleasant, PA 18950.

MACRAMÉ BAG

Handmade of polished, durable, macramé cord, in natural beige color, approx. size 10" x 8" x 1" with 28" shoulder strap or 7" dm. round handle. Handwashable and dyeable to coordinate with any wardrobe. **$11.95** plus 65¢ postage.

ARMMEL PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 1413, Clifton, N.J. 07015

Flatten Your Tummy up to 4 inches with TUMMY TRIM

Support Tired Aching Back



FABULOUS FEATURES

- Off or on in a jiffy
- Extra Strength, extra stretch, all elastic wonder web
- Feather light, completely washable
- Special "no roll" construction
- Extra flattering-extra flattening
- Adjusts to every move

only **$6.95**

Concentrate Slimming Action on Tummy and Waist

LOOK TALLER AND SLIMMER

just slip on your "Tummy Trim Brief" and feel like a whole set of new young "muscles" are flattening your stomach, slimming your waistline and are giving firm gentle support to your lower back. The extra support of diagonal stretch fabric reinforced with super flexible stays concentrates pressure just where it is needed for the most comfortable slimming support you ever had

Waist size 24 to 34—$6.95 **Size 36 to 44—$7.95**

plus 60¢ shipping charges. State Waist size in inches If COD Send $1 deposit. Pay postman the balance

10 Day Free Trial Order Tummy Trim Brief today. Wear it for 10 full days. If not 100% delighted, return for prompt refund of full purchase price.

Honor House Dept. 173TD57, Lynbrook, N.Y. 11536

personalized gifts for him!

ELEGANT IN BLACK LEATHER, DASHING WITH HIS INITIALS!

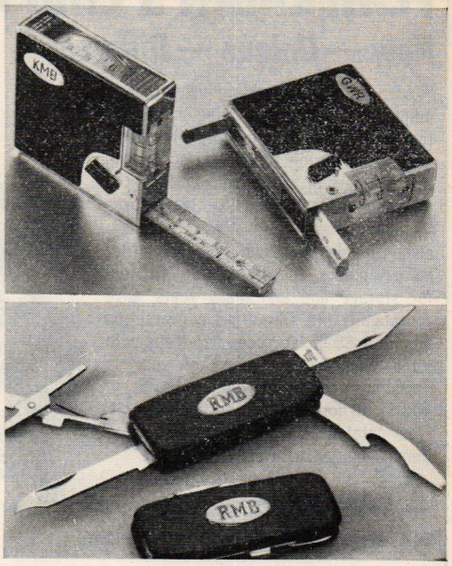
4-IN-1 RULE $14.98

Precision-crafted in France, luxury gift for everyone — home handyman or graduate engineer! Lifetime quality in top-grain cowhide on chromium-plated metal, his initials engraved on a silver oval. Superb in every detail — tempered steel tape sealed in permanent polymerized film, measures 118" or 300 cm., has lock-lever and top window reading for inside dimensions. Scribes, draws circles, hinged bar opens to make compass. Accurate level sealed in clear solid unbreakable casing. 2½x3". **#2806—Personalized Rule $14.98**

KNIFE PLUS $3.50

Initials engraved for him alone on solid brass plate — designed for him alone with a treasure of useful tools! Inside are a razor-keen knife, screwdriver, bottle opener, nail file and scissors — all of fine quality drop-forged steel. Outside, handsome cover of rich black leather-look. 2¾" — and wafer-slim for his pocket. **#200 Personalized Knife $3.50**

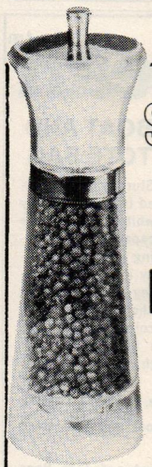
PLEASE PRINT INITIALS



LILLIAN VERNON

Add 45¢ post. & hdlg. N.Y. residents add taxes

Dept. GN9, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



SEE-THRU salt shaker pepper mill

The perfect holiday gift!

Clear acrylic combination salt shaker and pepper mill . . . a lovely way to spruce up your table as you spice up foods. Precision stainless steel grinding mechanism lets you choose fine, medium or coarse settings. (Salt and pepper not incl.) 7¾" H.

Only **$7.98** plus 50¢ postage.

Prompt Delivery. Money Back Guarantee.

New! 112 Page Gifts/Gourmet Catalog 25¢

COLONIAL GARDEN KITCHENS

Dept. HGK, 270 W. Merrick Rd. Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

Cocktail lovers!

Twisto® lemon

OIL FROM THE RIND OF LEMON

One spray over cocktail is all it takes. No more dried up lemons. Always on hand. Not lemon juice. No alcohol used to dilute contents. Use in Martinis, Bourbon, Scotch, Manhattans, or Old Fashioneds.

IDEAL GIFT *smartly packaged!*

GIVE DAD THE GIFT THAT WILL MAKE HIM THE TALK OF THE PARTY.

502 KING SIZE TWIST-O-LEMON. Ideal for family bar, atomizer spray top. **$6.95** (Refills for King Size 5.95 Atomizer 1.45)

524 2 JUNIOR SIZE TWIST-O-LEMON. Metered spray containers, ideal for carrying in pocket or travel case. **$5.45**

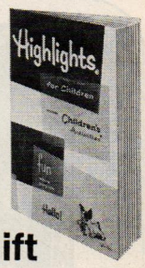
501 BAR SIZE TWIST-O-LEMON Bar size aerosol metered spray container. Ideal for home or bar. Perfect gift. **$5.45**

513 BAR and JUNIOR TWIST-O-LEMON. Aerosol metered spray containers, ideal both for home bar and travel case. **$7.95**

Send check or charge to your Diners Club #. Post. Hdlg. 75¢ plus 20¢ each add. box. (Ill. res. inc. 5% tax.) TWIST-O-LEMON

REVORD-JAMES & CO., Golf, Ill. 60029, Dept. HG-11

If you have a special little niece, a grandson or other favorite child



Give the gift that turns on a child's mind.

Give HIGHLIGHTS, the world's most honored magazine for children 2 to 12. Eleven big issues a year, each at least 42 pages and illustrated in color. Stories, games, articles, crafts, hidden pictures . . . fun. But fun with a purpose: to help pre-readers to pre-teens learn to read and reason.

Gift rate (special gift rate valid only to Dec. 25, 1976): 1 year (11 issues), **$9.95.**

Highlights® for Children
2300 W. 5th Ave., P.O. Box 269, Columbus, Ohio 43216

Please send HIGHLIGHTS as my gift to:

child name(s) and age(s)

address

city *state* *zip*

Sign gift card "From _____."

11 • GSZN

your name

your address

your city *state* *zip*

$_____enclosed ☐ Bill me (no need to pay till Jan. 1)

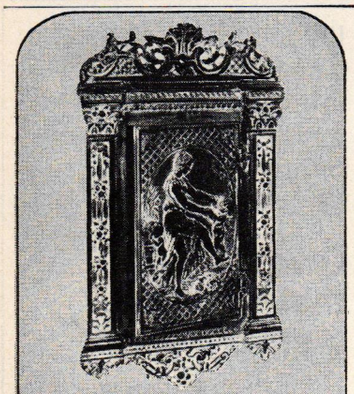
• • NJ-N • GDZ 45

FISHERMAN'S CHRISTMAS TREE

New — Unique — Different

Fifteen colorful, sparkling fishing lures hung on a rich green "pine" tree two feet tall. A handsome table or mantle decoration during the holidays—proven fish catchers in fishing season. Selected for their decorative quality, these lures —many of them nationally advertised— come in silvers, golds, reds and other holiday colors. The sturdy tree will fold for storage and last many years. Give your family this Christmas conversation piece for $9.95. Or order two trees with lures—one for each end of your Christmas mantle—for only **$18.75.** Add $1.50 for postage and handling. Free catalogue of fishing and gift items included with each order.

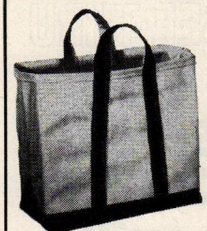
Spin Line **Dept. HG—**
16 Thomas Street, Kingston, N.Y. 12401



THE FRENCH MAILBOX is a faithful reproduction of a European antique in cast aluminum, hand finished in white, black or verde green. 14"x 23" high, latch front has classic nymph and child in bas relief. Rear wood mail container is 12"x 8"x 4" deep, with hangers, ready to mount proudly at your front door. **$45.** (add $2.80 postage/handling)

catalog $1; free with order.
THE Patio
550 Powell
Dept. HG116
San Francisco
CA 94108

L.L.Bean™



BOAT AND TOTE BAG

Sturdily constructed from extra heavy white duck. Large capacity for carrying provisions, bulky items and clothing. An excellent shopping bag. Two colors: White with Red trim. White with Blue trim. Two sizes: Small, 6" x 13½" x 12" high. Large, 8" x 17" x 16" high.

☐ **Pleas send FREE 128-page Fall 1976 Catalog**

Ship _____ Small Boat and Tote Bags @ $7.00 ppd.

Ship _____ Large Boat and Tote Bags @ $8.35 ppd.

Color choice _____

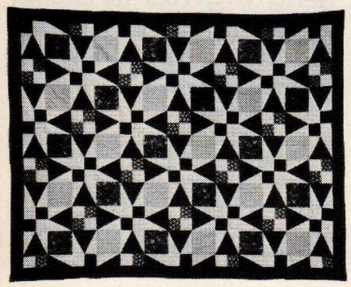
☐ **Check Enclosed** ☐ **Master Charge**
☐ **BankAmericard** ☐ **American Express**

Card No. **Exp. Date**

Outdoor Sporting Specialties

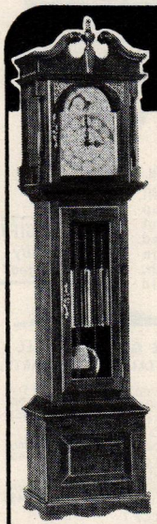
L. L. BEAN, INC.
587 Main St., Freeport, Maine 04033

DRAGON FLY



Patchwork Quilts you can make yourself with our unique contemporary design kits that fit even your king-size bed. Each kit contains everything you need pre-cut for quick assembly. Clear instructions and carefully matched fabrics assure a perfect finish to a quilt you'll be proud to own, a gift you'll be proud to give. **Dragon Fly** is Rust Orange and Royal Purple, with Grey-Green and Lavender accents; Skipper Blue border. Twin **$32.50**, full **$38.50**, queen/king **$45.00**. Send 25c for our **color** catalog.

GUTCHEON PATCHWORKS, Inc.
Dept. HGN, 611 Broadway, N.Y.C., N.Y. 10012



FREE
COLOR CATALOG

Build Your Own Grandfather Clock starting under

$200

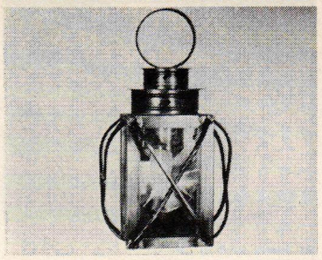
(Including West German Movement)

- **Do-It-Yourself Case Kits, parts pre-cut**
- **Solid 3/4" Black Walnut, Cherry, Mahogany, Oak**
- **Solid Brass Movements, Dials**
- **Finished Clocks**
- **Direct Factory prices**

Write for free color catalog

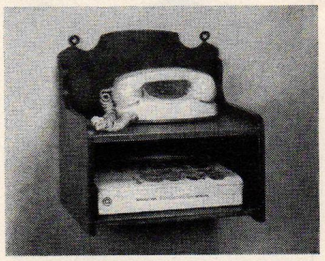
EMPEROR® CLOCK COMPANY
Dept. 704, Fairhope, Ala. 36532
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Visit our Factory

SHOPPING AROUND



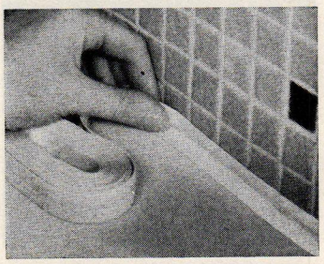
COUNTERFEIT ANTIQUE

Hand-wrought, electrified copper lantern. 13" by 5¼". Reproduced from a 1720 original in the Gettysburg collection, it has that primitive look achieved by hand soldering and rubbing. $39.50 ppd. Catalogue, $2. The Muller Co., HG11, Dogwood Hollow, Miller Place, NY 11764.



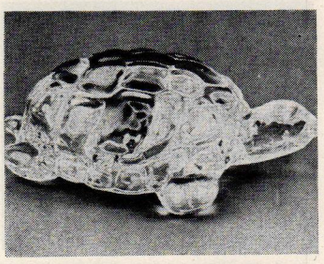
PHONE ORGANIZER

Colonial brown northern pine organizer holds the instrument, two big directories and has a space for memo writing. Hang it on the wall or set it on desk or table. 10" by 14" by 16½" h. $14.95 ppd. Art Guild Enterprises, HG11, Box 23201, Minneapolis, MN 55423.



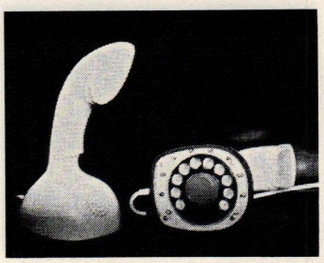
GROOM THE BATH

No need to have ugly cracks and openings around tub, sink or basin. Seal them up with self-sticking tape. Merely press tape on clean, dry surface. 11 foot roll, $2.98 plus 50c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



SPARKLING CRYSTAL

Exquisite carving of turtle in solid crystal brings out every shell marking. Signed by Tyko, its Swedish artist-designer. A lovely addition to your coffee table or curio cabinet. Length 3¾" head to tail. $12.98 plus 95c post. Ferry House, HG11, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.



DIAL-BASED PHONE

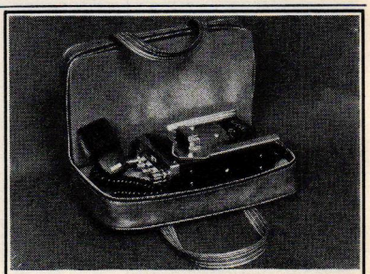
Award-winning Swedish phone takes up little space. Equipped with a standard plug. Red, white, tan, pink, aqua, mint, beige, ivory. $39.95 without ringer; $49.95 with buzzer; $59.95 with tweeter. Add $2 post. The Phone Factory, Inc., HGE1176, Box 43147, Las Vegas, NV 89104.

KEEP IN TOUCH!

InstaCom wireless intercom units plug into ordinary electric outlets. Use a pair for conversation between kitchen and barn; add a unit to include the workroom or your baby's room and know instantly when you are needed. Move unit from room to room and still pick up the other units. Each unit has built-in speaker/microphone, on/off indicator light, volume control, and lock-open device for monitoring.

Fully guaranteed. **$24.95** a pair, **$12.50** each additional unit, postpaid. N.J. residents add 5% sales tax.

Beth Braxton Specialties, H-5
Box 245, Kingston, N.J. 08528



CB set not included

CB Saver $19.95

Postpaid (Fla. res. add tax.)

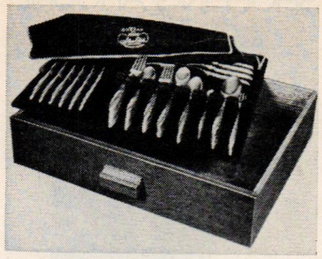
Protect that precious CB from thieves. Take it with you. Made of the best vinyl, looks like fine leather. Beautifully made and finished. Contains twin foam blankets for extra protection. Fits most CBs. 8½"x14"x3¼". Chestnut color. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Send check or money order.

GOOD BUDDY
Dept HG
P.O. Box 660417
Miami Springs, Fla. 33166

SHOPPING AROUND

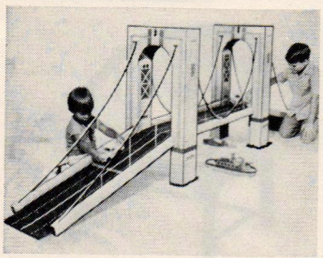
SILVER PROTECTION

Tarnish-proof Pacific Cloth drawer pads made by Gorham. Prevent tarnish and scratching! 11¾" x 15" x 2½" holds 100 pieces, $10.75; 17½" x 13⅞" x 2½" holds 125 pieces, $12.75. Add $1.25 post. each. Barrington Specialties, HG11, Box 154-G, Barrington, RI 02806.



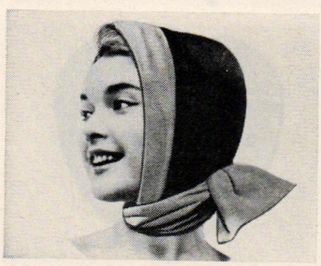
GIANT TOLL BRIDGE

Four traffic lanes, toll booth, authentic details. Lightweight, sturdy, 6′ long. Boats can sail under 2½′ high mid-span. Strong plastic, corrugated components, instructions for easy assembly. $9.95 plus $1 post. American Consumer, GT-105, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19176.



FOUL WEATHER CHIC

Terrific wool and orlon jersey hood is the perfect answer in headwear for winter sports, windy nights or travel. Covers hair-do and keeps neck warm. Black/red, black/black, brown/beige, red/red $6.95 ppd. Stearn Creations, HG11, 1 W. 64th St., N.Y., NY 10023.



PET CLEAN-UPS

Reusable premoistened pads have a fresh clean fragrance from a protein conditioner that keeps pet's coat shining and healthy. 12 pads in can of non-toxic fast drying liquid. Vets recommend it. $2.99 plus 75c post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 311-R, Wheat Ridge, CO 80036.

KNIT VALET

Handy little comb strokes out mats, pills and balls from napped fabrics in seconds. Use it on sweaters, shawls, any knit. May be used on fabrics of man-made fibers. $1.98 plus 25c post. Order D-Fuzz-It from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TRAVELING SHOE BAGS

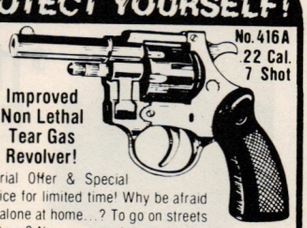
Protect clothes and shoes with washable velour shoe bags. Ideal gift for men, women and golfers. One size fits thru mens size 12 shoe. New interlocking design. Colors blue, green, maroon, gold and beige (specify color).

$3.50 pr. plus 50¢ post.
California residents add 6% sales tax

J & F Enterprises HG11
P.O. Box 5181, Orange, Calif. 92667

PROTECT YOURSELF!

NEW



SALE

Improved Non Lethal Tear Gas Revolver!

Free Trial Offer & Special Sale Price for limited time! Why be afraid to stay alone at home...? To go on streets at nights...? Now you can buy at this fantastic price a real Tear Gas Pistol. • Sounds & looks like **a real gun** • Render your attacker powerless **for 20 min!** • Fires 7 rounds in seconds • Safe & easy to use • Palm size fits in your purse • All metal construction • Swing out loader • **No Federal Permit Required** • Advise with your local authorities.

Sale Price only $17.95 (was $24.95) 2 for $33.95

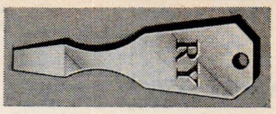
• Tear Gas Cartridges 20 for only $3.95 • Test Blanks (Big Boom!) 100 only $2.95, 200 only $5.55 • Leather Holster only $3.95, 2 only $6.55. Please add $.85 for shipping and hndling.

FREE TRIAL OFFER

Examine for 7 days, if not satisfied, return unused & get your money back. No questions asked! Offer ends Nov. 15, 1976. Fast Delivery Anywhere in U.S. No Risk! Rush your check or M.O. today.

PROTECTION & SECURITY
P.O.B. 9010, HG5.–1206 Market St., Wil., Del. 19809

SLIM-JIM solid stainless steel pocket knife. The handiest tool in any pocket . . . guaranteed for owner's liftetime! We expertly engrave owner's initials or name. Only 5/32" thick, 2½" long. Full price $10.00 each.



LIFETIME POCKET SCREWDRIVER

Handiest gadget ever! Only 2 in. long, fits on his or her keychain . . . ready to open lids & lighters, fix motors & lawnmowers, etc. 1001 uses! We smartly engrave owner's initials. Guaranteed forever, made of solid gleaming Stainless Steel. **$5.00** each.

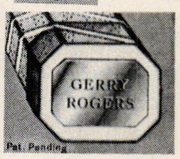
SOLID BRASS BOOKMARKS

So elegant to clip to the page where you stopped reading. Any initials expertly engraved. Two inches long. **$4.00 each.**

Order these six products by mail direct from

ELGIN ENGRAVING CO.
944 EDWARDS AVE. DUNDEE, ILLINOIS 60118

- **Engraving Specialists**
- **Money back if not delighted**
- **We pay postage, ship in 4 8 hours**
- **Prices include engraving**



TENNIS RACQUET PLATES

Stop racquet mixups and thefts! Solid brass with adhesive-bond backs, they stick tight to the end of any handle. Well-placed security! Expertly engraved. Full price **$2.50** each.

GOLFER'S LUCKY STYMIE MARKER

Lucky is the golfer who has this four-leaf clover (instead of a coin) to mark his place on the green. Brings a lucky putt! Solid stainless steel, guaranteed forever. Any golfer's name expertly engraved. Full price **$4.00** each.

PROUD OF YOUR DOOR? Let us beautify and identify your doorbell or door with this impressive 5 in. solid brass nameplate. Your name smartly engraved in script. Solid brass screws included. **$5.00** each.

APPALACHIAN WREATHS

Decorate your home this Christmas with wreaths made of pine and hemlock cones, hickory nuts and various seed pods gathered from the Appalachian Mountains. Each is individually wired to a frame. These beautiful circles in muted browns will last for years and make wonderful gifts.

Size	Price
25"	$25.00
18"	$10.00
12"	$ 5.00

Kentucky residents add 5% sales tax.

Send check or money order to:

APPALACHIAN FIRESIDE CRAFTS
Dept. HG76, Box 276
Booneville, Kentucky 41314

(Please add $1.50 per wreath for shipping, packaging and insurance charge).

Appalachian Craft Catalog—$1.00
"A Save the Children self-help project"

ARTHRITIS?

Rheumatism? Backache? Bursitis?

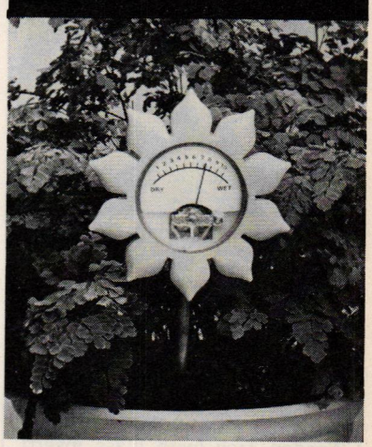
Jacuzzi®
WHIRLPOOL BATH

Baths International, Inc.
1039 Third Ave., at (61st St.)
New York, N.Y. 10021

Please send for FREE literature or call collect 212-421-4727
Ideal Christmas Gift

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
HG-11

Are you killing your plants with kindness?



The Daisy Moisture Meter can eliminate the two most common causes of plant loss: too much or too little water. Operates without batteries, 12" probe for deep penetration, lasts indefinitely. Completely portable from plant to plant for instant and accurate moisture reading.

Complete directions with meter readings for most plants.

Guaranteed to be free from defects in material and workmanship for one year. Money-back

Start a lasting friendship with your plants for **Only $8.95,** postage included.

WANDERER

Rt. 28, West Harwich, Mass. 02671

True To Form

Experience The Many Moods Of Terrycloth

(A) TWO PIECE TERRY WARM-UP

The two piece warm-up lounge set features drawstring pants teamed with a pullover jacket with flap pockets, hooded collar and drawstring waist. The perfect warm-up for the active man or woman.

(Red, White or Navy) S-M-L-XL $55.00

(B) STRETCH TERRY JUMP SUIT

At ease or in action, this versatile terry jump suit fits sensationally. It is trimmed with epaulettes, flap pockets and brass belt rings that call attention to its bold styling and superb comfort.

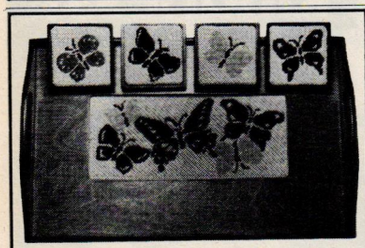
(White or Yellow) S-M-L-XL $50.00

Send $1.00 for color catalog

Postage & handling $1.00

AH MEN

SHOP FOR MEN
Dept. HG-11-76
8900 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood, Calif. 90069



Needlepoint Tray & Coasters

Butterflies are beautiful in three shades of blue with rust bodies (or green or red to coordinate with tray), cream or white background. Kits include persian yarn, needle and complete instructions. Butterfly Tray Insert or Mini-Pillow, 5" x 12"—$14.00 Set of 4 Coasters (or patchwork pillow), 3½" sq.—$14.00. Wooden Tray (with glass insert), 12" x 20", blue, green, red or walnut—$24.00. Set of 4 coaster frames, 4" sq., colors to match trays—$12.50. All postage prepaid.

THE darn yarn SHOPPE
Dept. HG11
254 Post Road East
Westport, Conn.
06880

Ride up and down stairs.

Install an *Inclinette*

Inclinette is the safe and easy way for the handicapped or elderly to ride up and down stairs with just a push of the button. And . . . it's tax deductible when recommended by a doctor.

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE
Describes and illustrates Inclinette. Also, StairLIFT, the economy model, and "Elevette", the modern home elevator.

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA
2309 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17105
In business for over 50 years

Worth Looking Into...

House & Garden's
SHOPPING AROUND
350 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017.

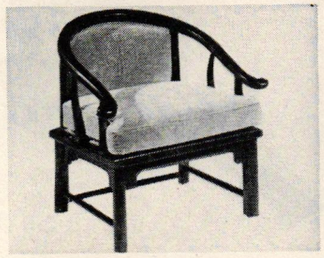
Ever considered selling **your** particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail-center.

SHOPPING AROUND

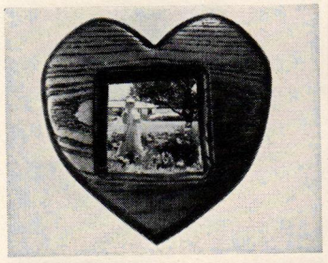
GIANT GRASS PLUMES

A decorative accent for any room. Plump, feathery, five ft. tall. Bundle of fifteen natural earthtone tropical grass plumes $10 plus $2 post. Custom dyeing available, add $4, specify color(s). Tropical Plant Institute, Box 21496, Dept. 7111, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33335.



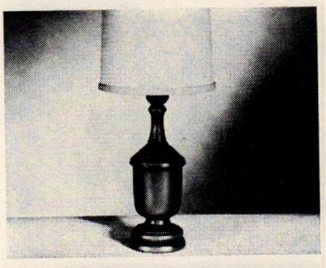
ORIENTAL STYLE

Trapunto design in upholstered back. 29" w., 27" d., 30" h. Finished in walnut, mahogany, teak, fruitwood or add $10 for black or colored lacquer. $153.25 in your fabric; $191.05 in ours, exp.coll. Catalogue, $1. Bryan Robeson, Dept. 172-B, Rte. 10, Box 780, Hickory, NC 28601.



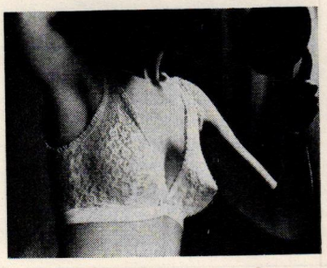
HEART PICTURE FRAME

Love of a frame is shaped like a heart and holds a 3½" by 3½" wallet size picture or snapshot. The frame is walnut finished wood and includes a glass insert and photo backing. $5.95 plus 75c post. Write to Esther Baker, HG11, Box 1022, Lompac, CA 93436.



APOTHECARY JAR LAMP

Selected hardwood, ready to finish. 24" tall, wired with 3-way switch, 8' cord. Shade: white or beige shantung: oyster or natural burlap. $17.50 plus $2 post. W. of Rockies $2.75 post. Free brochure. Baxwood Crafters PHG-611, P.O. Box 7012, Lexington, KY 40502.



CURVE COMFORT

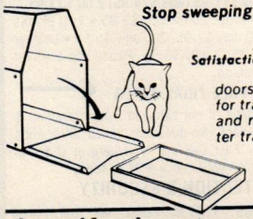
Caressingly soft nylon stretch lace makes a bra to wear for natural ease and control. It's ideal for sleeping as well as daytime activities. Snap front. White; A-B or C-D. $4.98 plus 40c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

litter house
with plastic tray

$11.95
plus $1.50 postage & handling

Litter house is sturdy all-plastic, washable and weatherproof. Yellow and green decorator colors. Tray fits all plastic litter bags. Quickly snaps together for home use or travel. Dimensions: 14"x19"x20".

Stop sweeping up after cat!

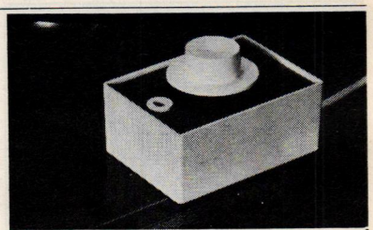


Satisfaction Guaranteed

doors hinge down for training kittens and removal of litter tray

patent pending

Landfred products
1912 greenville, dallas, tx 75206



PREVENT BURGLARIES
SAVE ENERGY

The new "Dim-A-Lite" table top dimmer with built in photocell works round the clock for you—when you're home or when you're away. As a dimmer, it lets you choose the exact amount of light you need, and the lower the light the higher your energy savings are. When you're away the photocell goes to work for you by turning your light on at dusk —off at dawn. SOLID STATE CONSTRUCTION. EASY TO USE—JUST PLUG IT IN.

$8.95 ppd.

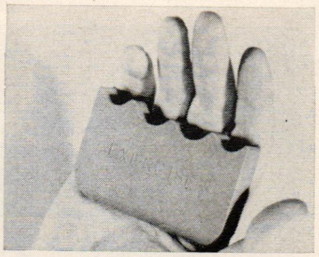
BERING
HOME CENTER
6102 Westheimer, Houston, Texas 77057

CURRIER & IVES PLATES

Lithographs on porcelain in Copenhagen blue. Hanging loop. (Shown) Homestead in Winter; also Farmer's House, Old Homestead, Home in Wilderness. 8⅛". $3 plus 50c post.; set of four $9.98 plus $1 post. American Consumer, UH-93, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19176.

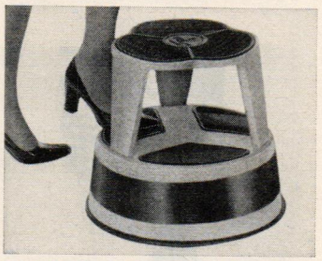
MUSCLE TONER

Exercise with simple rubber arm muscle builder, firms arm and hand muscles, relieves aches and stiffness. Fits in a pocket when not in use. Athletes use it; exercise enthusiasts advocate it. $2.98 plus 35c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



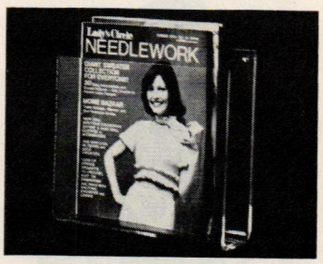
A STEP UP

Better than the average step-stool, Kik-Step rolls at the touch of a toe, yet grips the floor securely when someone stands on it. Silver, blue, white, olive, red, yellow, black, sage, copper-glo $17.95 plus $2 post. A. C. Gifts, HG11, 2642 Central Park Ave., Yonkers, NY 10710.



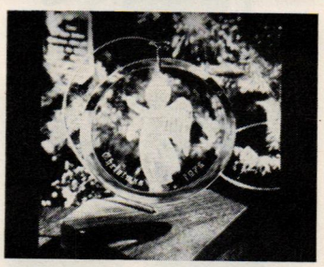
IN THE CLEAR

Magazines stand straight and handy in Lucite rack that holds all sizes. 11½" w., 10¼" h., 3" d. To stand or hang on a wall (screws included); looks beautiful anywhere! Puts an end to clutter. $11.98 plus 75c post. Lillian Vernon, GNE, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



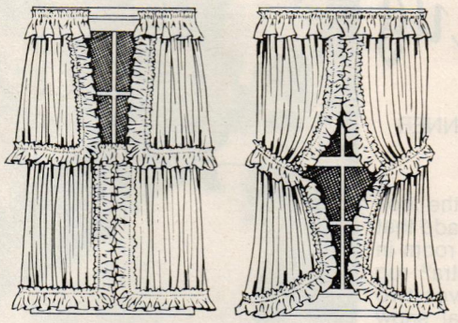
ANGEL IN 3D

Limited edition ornament for 1976 is made in crystal clear acrylic to sparkle on a tree, to hang in a window or to hang from a stand. Angel alone, 3½" dia. $7.50 plus 50c post. Angel and walnut stand, $11 ppd. Hickory House Collector, HG11, 823 N. Court, Ottumwa, IA 52501.



COUNTRY-STYLE CURTAINS

NO-IRON MUSLIN IN NATURAL OR WHITE
SUPERIOR QUALITY—VALUE PRICED!



3" RUFFLES (Style CC)

Reproduced from Provincetown, Cape Cod. Extra-full 3" Ruffles. Extra-wide 80" to the pair.

TIERS
24", 30", 36" long **7.50 pr.**

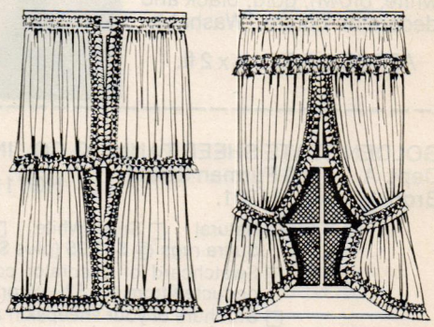
WITH TIEBACKS
45",54",63" long **10.50 pr.**
72",81",90" long **12.50 pr.**
EXTRA TIEBACKS ..... **1.00 pr.**
EXTRA VALANCE 11"x72" ..... **3.25 ea.**

2" BRUSH FRINGE (Style K)

EXTRA-WIDE 90" to the pair. Hang them straight or tied back with or without valance.

TIERS
24", 30", 36", 40" long ..... **8.00 pr.**

STRAIGHT OR TIEBACK
45", 54", 63" long **10.00 pr.**
72", 81" 90" long **12.50 pr.**
TIEBACKS ..... **1.00 pr.**
VALANCE 11"x72" **4.00 ea.**



The charm of country-style curtains no longer need the drudgery of ironing. Practical, long-wearing, crisp and beautiful. Machine wash and dry, 50% Polyester—50% cotton muslin (preshrunk maximum shrinkage 1%) of unsurpassed quality that we back with **"satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed."** Specify style and color, natural or white. *Add $1.75 post. & hdlg. Please enclose check or m.o. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. N.Y. Res. add sales tax.* Master Charge and BankAmericard accepted.

COLONIAL MAID CURTAINS *Since 1947*
Dept. 11, Lawn Terrace, Mamaroneck Village, N.Y. 10543

SO-LITE

Get shoes that feel better than walking barefoot on a soft rug. SO-LITE is designed with extra coolness and and comfort...just right for the woman on the go! Genuine leather upper, cushion crepe wedge. Choice of black, brown, navy, tan, white. Sizes N,M,W 5-13, XW 5-12 whole or half sizes. $19.99

CARMEN

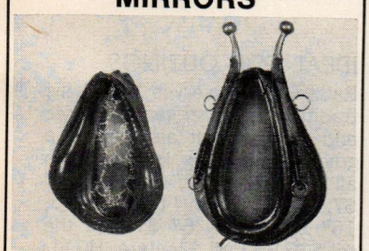
Send for free catalog!

Please add $1.00 for postage and $1.00 over size 10

Send check or money order to LENOX TRADING
1491 Dorchester Avenue, Boston, MA 02122

Carmen by Charm Step gives you the style and comfort appreciated all day by the busy woman. Available in choice of navy, black, dark brown, red, rust or dark green kid urethane. Sizes N 6-10, M 5-12, W 6-12, XW 7-11 whole or half sizes (no 10½) $15.99

HORSE-COLLAR MIRRORS



FULL HORSE SIZE

Beautiful and unique decorator item, ideal gift for den, bar, entry way, tack room, home or business. Perfect in every detail. Authentically reproduced from original antique polished leather horse-collar and woodgrain brass knob hames. Dimensions: Collar with hames 32" x 22", **$65.00** plus $2.50 post. Collar without hames 25" x 22", **$45.00** plus $2.50 post. All mirror double strength, gold-vein, **$2.00** extra.

Satisfaction Guaranteed, send check or M.O. BankAmericard & Mastercharge, include Card No. and Expiration date. California res. please add 6% tax. Send self address stamped envelope for brochure.

THE LIVERY STABLE Dept. A-5
Box 819, Palmdale, California 93550

FREE! 12 Color Wallet Photos with any Color Poster Order

BLOW YOURSELF UP®

IN B&W OR COLOR

Full color posters from any color photo or slide. A great gift, or gag, or room decoration.

1½x2 Ft.—$7.50
1x1½ Ft.—$4.50, 2x3 Ft.—14.50

B&W POSTERS from any b&w or color photo, Polaroid, cartoon or magazine photo. For slides and negatives, add $1.00 per poster. Better originals produce better posters.
1½x2 Ft.—$2.50, 3x4 Ft.—$7.50

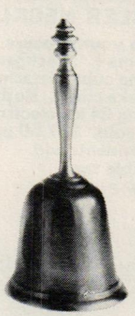
2x3 FT. $3.50

MOUNTING—up to 2x3 Ft. $5.00. LAMINATING—up to 2x3 Ft. - $3.00. WALLET PHOTOS, Full Color—12 for $1.98.

RUSH SERVICE! Posters only from photos shipped via 1st class mail within 48 hours. B&W $2.00. Color $5.00 add. per item.

Your original returned undamaged. Add 50¢ for postage and handling for EACH item ordered. N.Y. residents add sales tax. Send check, cash or M.O. (No C.O.D.) to:

PHOTO POSTER Dept. HG116, 210 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10010



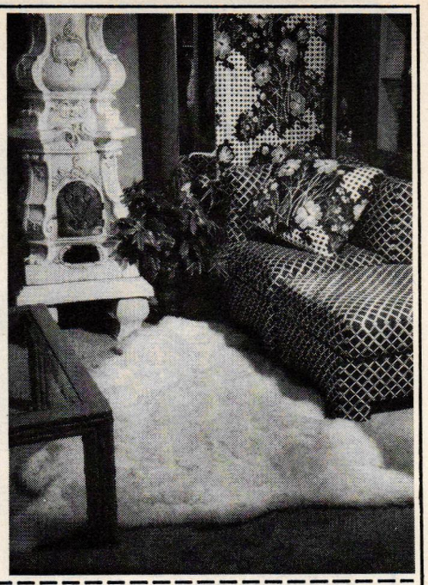
PEWTER BELL

Ring the Pewter Happiness Bell 5" high only **$12.00** Postpaid send for our catalog featuring one of the largest selections of Pewter in the United States over 1000 items in stock only send $1.00 to:

Adar Pewter Products Co.
280D Ethan Allen Highway, Rte. 7
Ridgefield, Conn. 06877

SHELLS
FOSSILS
MINERALS
NEW COLOR PORTFOLIO plus Illustrated Catalog $1.00
DOVER SCIENTIFIC
Box 6011 T Long Island City, N.Y. 11106

Genuine Fur Rug



DIRECT FROM TANNER

only $39.95.

There's nothing like the look and feel of real fur to add that special touch to any room in your house. Our Sultra® rug is soft lamb fur, over two inches deep. In natural, snow white, brown, gold, black and decorator colors. Washable.

APPROX. SIZE: 4 x 2 ft.

GOLDEN STATE SHEEP TANNING CO., INC.
Dept. A 360 Furman Street
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201.

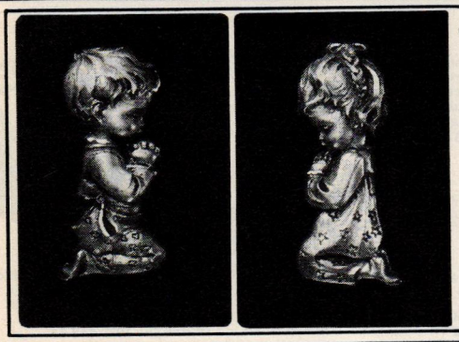
HG/11

Credit Card Exp. Date ___/___

☐ Natural ☐ Snow White ☐ Brown ☐ Gold ☐ Black Sultra rugs @ $39.95 (plus $1.50 postage).
☐ Swatchcard of decorator colors @ $2.50, which will be deducted from the $39.95 price.
☐ Brochure of your sheepskin apparel and other products.

☐ Check enclosed
☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge
Credit Card No._____
(N.Y. Res. add 8% sales tax. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery)

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

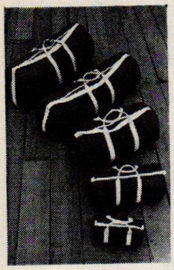


Genuine Pewter Figurines

Hand carved from France
Mounted on red velvet backing
2½" h (for wall or table)
FIGURINE SIZE **$10** ea. ppd.
4½" h (for wall) **$20** ea. ppd.
FIGURINE SIZE
Specify size, boy, girl, or pr.
N.Y. Residents add sales tax.
Send 35¢ for catalogue.

BRENLYN HOUSE
P.O. Box 3423, Dept. HG11
G.C. Station
New York, NY 10017

RUGGED CANVAS DUFFELS



1 HOCKEY BAG . . . 28.50
34"x15" Shipping 1.65
2 CANOE BAG 25.00
34"x11" Shipping 1.60
3 MEDIUM SEAMAN'S DUFFEL 19.75
22"x11" Shipping 1.45
4 SMALL SEAMAN'S DUFFEL 15.25
18"x9" . . Shipping 1.45
5 SEAMAN'S KIT 9.75
9"x5" . . . . . Shipping 1.20

Bags made with 2 zipper heads that can be locked when traveling.

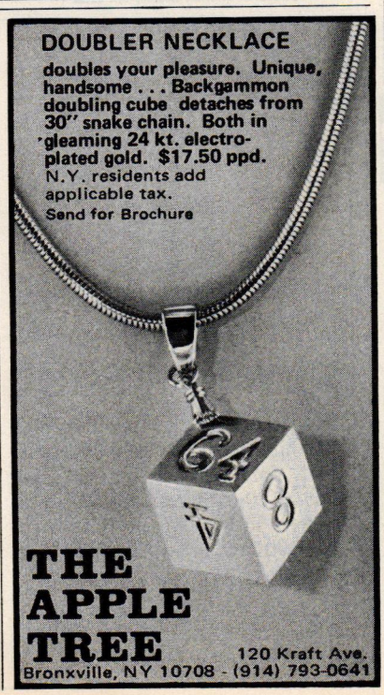
Navy - Breton Red - Avocado - Brown - Yellow - Sand - Natural.

West of the Mississippi add $.90 to shipping charge.

PORT CANVAS COMPANY
Box 281H Kennebunkport, ME 04046
"Quality Handmade Canvas Products."
Send for our FREE catalog.

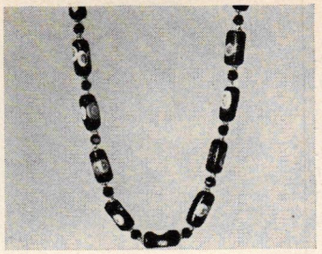
DOUBLER NECKLACE

doubles your pleasure. Unique, handsome . . . Backgammon doubling cube detaches from 30" snake chain. Both in gleaming 24 kt. electro-plated gold. $17.50 ppd.
N.Y. residents add applicable tax.
Send for Brochure



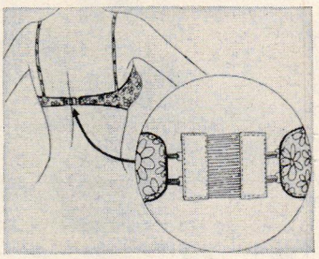
THE APPLE TREE
120 Kraft Ave.
Bronxville, NY 10708 - (914) 793-0641

SHOPPING AROUND



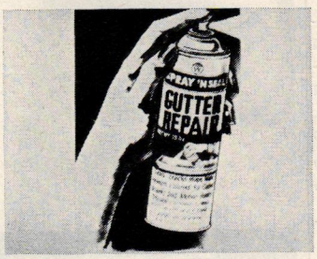
THOUSAND FLOWERS

Millefiori color buds fused into jet black beads of Murano glass. Hand-polished, hand-knotted and hand-strung. Gold-finish spacer beads, screw-type barrel clasp. 24" long. By Guiseppe Perini. $8.98 plus 45c post. Lillian Vernon, GNE, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



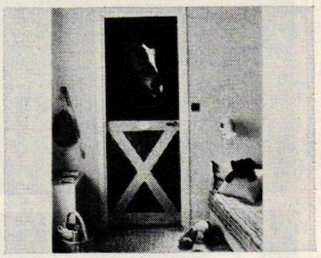
E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N

Bra extender enlarges the too small bra or makes an in-between size fit properly. No sewing. Hook to both ends of bra, it's easier to work or play with a good-fitting bra. Specify two or three hooks. $1 ea. plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



STOPS LEAKS

Having spent a damp day with a leaky gutter that backed up and poured water through the eaves, we are all for Spray 'N Seal in 15 oz. aerosol can. Seals rotted out cracks, holes, all gutters. $3.98 plus 90c post. World Garden Products, Ltd., HG11, 1st & Seaview, E. Norwalk, CT 06855.

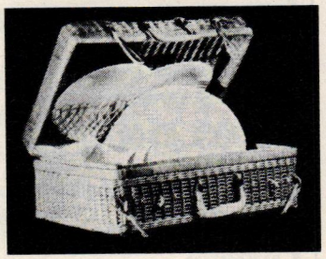


STABLE MATE

It's made of strong, lacquered pre-pasted photo paper. Simple to install on ordinary bedroom door, can give youngster feeling of owning a horse. 34½" by 86½". Easy to install. $15.98 plus $1.99 post. Gift catalogue $1. House of Minnel, 5116E, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.

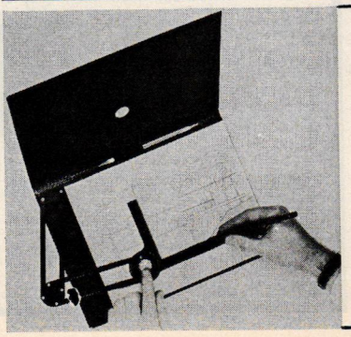
BATIK PRINTS

Four butterflies, wings spread in glorious colors, sip nectar of the abundant flowers. Finely grained 9" by 12" art paper, to mount as-is, frame or decoupage. Ideal for any room, little gift. All four in set $1 plus 50c post. Cadlyn's, HG11, 10250 No. 19th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85021.



IDEAL FOR OUTINGS

Rattan basket serves the picnic tradition of Americans in style and efficiency. It also makes a great weekend bag. Handy to own all three sizes. 12" by 8" by 4" $7.95; 14" by 9½" by 5" $9.95; 16" by 11" by 6" $11.95; the set $26.95 Ppd. Etcetera, HG11, Box 19976, Atlanta, GA 30325.

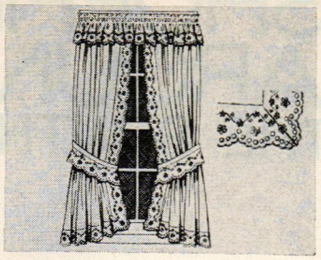


SKETCH KIT

Aluminum instrument combines the features of a T-square, triangle, ruler & protractor. Mounted in leather-grained vinyl binder with pad of 8½ x 11 paper and pencil. Always ready to put your ideas on paper yet weighs less than 2 lbs. Packed in white carton to make a lasting practical gift. $16.90 ea; 2/$29.90. Ppd. no COD pls.

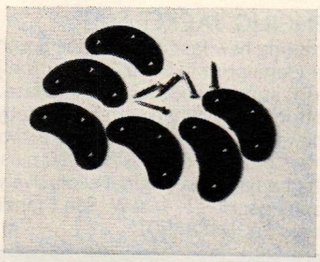
DRAFTETTE COMPANY
attn. Peggy Austin
Box 895, HEMET, CA. 92343

WINDOW DRESS-UP



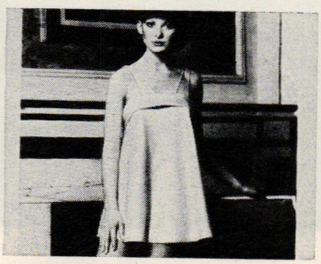
Embroidered Schiffli eyelet, 4" border, white polyester/cotton. 78" w. 24", 30", 36" $12.50; 45", 54", 63" $17.50; 72", 81", 90" $23.50; tiebacks $3; 11"x 72" val. $5.75. Add $1.75 post. Free catalogue. Colonial Maid Curtains, HG11, Lawn Terr., Mamaroneck, NY 10543.

LONG HEEL LIFE



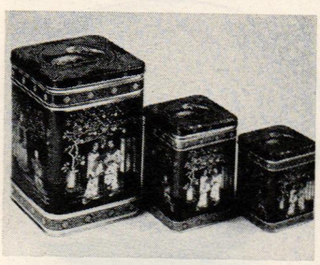
Taps for the heels of favorite shoes lengthen the life of the shoes and prevent skidding and scratching. Made of tough plastic. Three pairs, $1 plus 25c post. State whether for man, woman or child. Sat-sfy, HG11, 160 Amherst St., East Orange, NJ 07019.

DREAMY



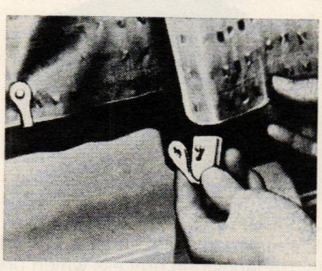
The light touch in a nightgown of acetate satin. Narrow double straps of satin frame a pretty shoulder. Easy cut fits almost anyone. Sizes 6-20. An ideal gift. Mint or orchid. $16.50; monogram $2.50 Ppd. Scintilla Satin Shop, Dept. G, 4802 No. Broadway, Chicago, IL 60640.

ORIENTAL DESIGNS



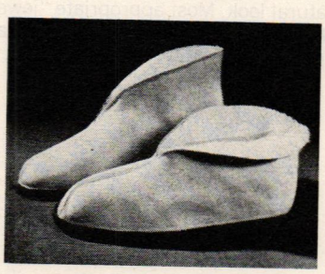
From England, versatile metal boxes lithographed in red, gold and silver on satiny black ground. Hinged lids. Canisters or holdalls. Set of three, 3¾" by 8½" (½ lb./1 lb./3 lb. sizes) $6.98 plus 70c post. Country Gourmet, GNE, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

CURTAIN CLAMPS



Shower curtains won't blow out of the tub when plastic magnetic holders are snapped on to the curtain. Permanently magnetized; won't rust or mar. Eliminate wet floors. Set of three, $1.98 plus 30c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

COMPLETE COMFORT



Relaxing slippers to cradle his feet and ankles softly. Natural color deerskin lined with thick acrylic pile. High collars, sturdy composition soles. #Z0223. Whole sizes 7 to 13. $14 plus $1.25 post. Deerskin Trading Post, Dept. LK, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960.

SHORT TUFTED SOFA

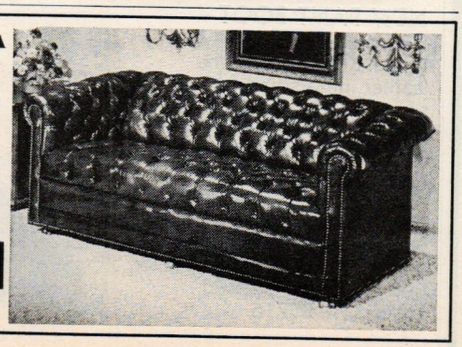
The epitome of elegance is achieved with timeless styling, comfort and built in quality. Only top grain leather used. H 28 L 68 D 34 (also comes in 94L, see catalogue).

Price: Peerless leather **$701.35**
Masterpiece leather **$730.75**
Vinyl **$451.45**

Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D. Send $1 for catalogue

Bryan Robeson

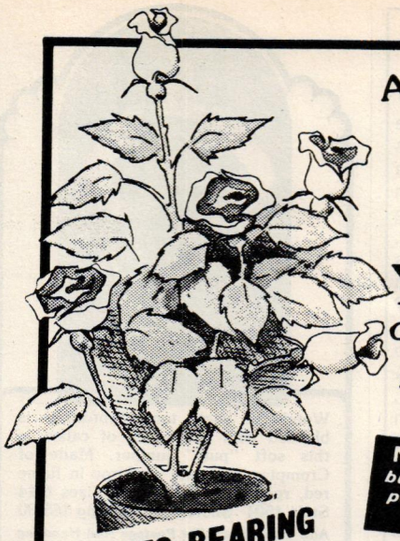
Dept. HG-149, Rt. 10, Box 793 Hickory, N.C. 28601



Amazing!

MINIATURE ROSE BUSH BLOOMS IN YOUR KITCHEN

Charming petite versions of real garden roses, scientifically developed to thrive indoors or out.



NOT SEEDS OR BULBS . . . *but a real growing plant, completely potted in full bloom . . . guaranteed to thrive indoors.*

ARRIVES BEARING LIVE ROSES!

Only $2.98 Complete

These everblooming miniature rose bushes arrive at your home in full bud and blossom—with the cutest flowers you've ever seen. They are so tiny they can actually be arranged in a thimble. Total plant height is around 10 inches, and a cluster of three pots makes a beautiful arrangement in any room of your home. You've never seen anything like these amazing miniature rose bushes.

ORDER TODAY
Fresh New Crop Just Arrived!

HG-11

The ROSE BUSH
2 Park Place
Bronxville, N.Y. 10708

Please rush the item(s) I have checked below. Enclosed is cash, check, or money order which includes postage charges.

_____ MINIATURE ROSE BUSH $2.98 (plus $.50 postage)

_____ SPECIAL: 3 Rose Bushes $8.50 ($1.00 postage)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Absolutely GUARANTEED Healthy Upon Arrival!!!

THIMBLES . . . TO GIVE, TO COLLECT!

Spanish Santa: Enameled in red, black & white on solid brass. **3999: $3.45ppd**
Greek Perikles: Aegean Blue on white ceramic **3905: $6.25ppd**
Korean Palm Wood: Hand-carved & stained **3906: $1.98ppd**
Argentine Onyx: Hand-carved & highly polished **3935: $9.95ppd**
U.S.A. Delft Rose: Hand-enameled cloisonne Blue Delft Rose. Richly Goldplated metal thimble. **3900: $2.50ppd**

N.Y. Res. add Tax. Catalog 50¢ (free with order). Satisfaction Guaranteed!

The Sewing Corner **Dept. HG116**
150-11 14th Ave., Whitestone, N.Y. 11357

A WREATH OF RED PEPPERS FOR CHRISTMAS

Choose the round wreath or a four-foot-long garland. For sophisticated decor there's little to equal bright chili pepper pods ripened to a ruby red in the Southwestern sun. A color accent to equal Autumn leaves. Imagine either wreath or garland beckoning at your window or doorway.

Christmas Wreath

18" diam. 200 peppers ..... **$13.50ppd.**

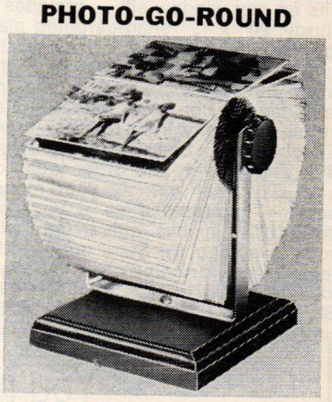
Garlands 4 ft. long 200 peppers **$13.50ppd.**

Free cookbook tells how these edible peppers make savory dishes.

The **OLD MEXICO SHOP**

Patio 2, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

PHOTO-GO-ROUND



Take treasured snapshots out of hiding. Display them in this revolving photo file! No gluing! No mounting! Simply slip photos up to 3½" x 5½" into the protective transparent windows suspended on the sturdy wooden base. Envelopes for 160 pictures are included. **$14.95 plus $1.25 postage.** Deluxe model (not shown) has round wooden base, 2" wooden turning knobs, Plexiglas frame, envelopes for 240 pictures. **$19.95 plus $1.50 postage.** Both models will hold up to 600 photos. Envelopes for each additional 32 photos are $1.50.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-116
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

LUXURY SUEDE

Coat style A-line dress snaps from collar to hem for dressing in a jiffy. Long sleeves have turn back cuffs, 2 large patch pockets, top stitching & self belt. Suede cloth of Rayon on polyester. Mach. wash. Colors: **Slate Blue** or **Rust.** Sizes 10-20.

$33 plus $1.50 post $10 dep on COD's

WESTERN CLASSIC-HNF
600 S. Country Club Rd. Tucson, AZ 85716

Wonderful jewel toned corduroy is blended with the gaiety of calico in this soft "puff" jumper. Made of Crompton Winmate corduroy in flame red, royal blue and green. Sizes 6-14 Style #501 Short $48.00 Long $65.00

Add Two Dollars For Postage And Handling To Your Order And Send Check Or Money Order To:

SUNFLOWER

104 W. San Francisco St., Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

EASY FIRE STARTER

At last you can start a fire without the mess of newspapers or the danger of liquid fuels, and in just minutes! Approved by Consumer Product Safety Commission & N.Y. City Fire Dept. One can starts 8 to 12 fires. Only $2.50 ppd. Order from

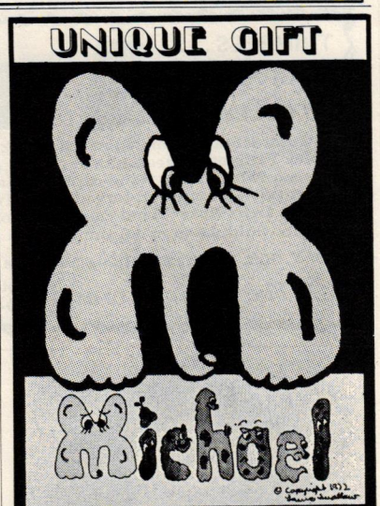
FAST FLAME FIREPLACE FUEL
Dept. J2, 1613 South Love St., Lovington, N.M., 88260

Now . . . with removable covers you can wash!

Kitty Purr-ch™

Your cat's window seat on the world!

Fits on any window sill . . provides a sturdy, 20″ x 12″ shag-carpeted platform where your cat can doze in the sun, or sit for hours watching the world outside. Installs in a jiffy (no tools needed) on most windows. Can be moved easily from room to room. Choose Gold, Sea Green, or Royal Blue shag cover, and order today on a 15-Day Trial with all your money back — **guaranteed** — if your cat doesn't fall in love with it (and with you for getting it)! Send only $11.95 (plus $1 ea. for shipping & handling) to KITTY-PURR-CH™, 5958 N. 83rd St., Dept. HG, Scottsdale, AZ 85252.



Original custom watercolor art. Ready for framing. 9" x 12" matted. 8 letters $5.95 each, additional letters 50¢. Entire alphabet available, 14" x 18" matted, specify capital or small letters, $12.95. Matte colors — yellow, blue, pink, red, green, orange. Postage and handling $1.25 for 3 pieces to the same address. Shipped within 72 hours of receipt. Send check or money order to: *Laura's Loveables*

Dept. # HG1176 P.O. 7381 Las Vegas, NV 89101

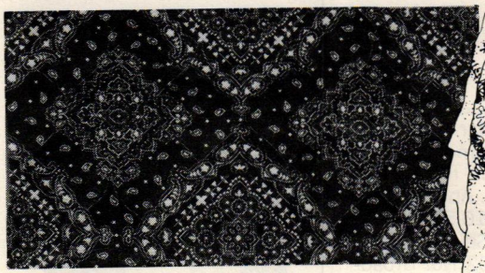
You're special!

And so is House & Garden's Shopping Around. Each month we bring you fabulous finds from the finest shops in the country. And we highlight *special* areas of interest such as Handicrafts and Needlecrafts and Collectors. Watch House & Garden's Shopping Around *special* sections for the who, what, when and where to buy by mail. Need more information? Write House & Garden Shopping Around, 350 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

SHOPPING AROUND THE SOUTHWEST

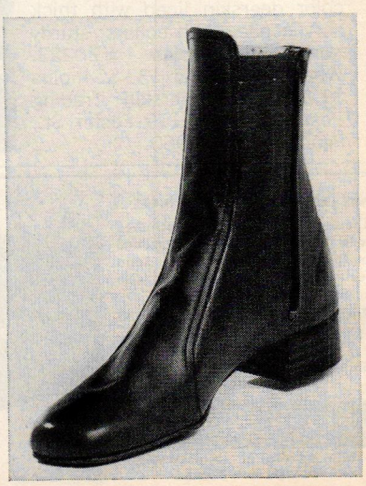
FENCING JACKET SUIT

Exciting new fashion from the Southwest. Quilted bandana print in crisp, side button jacket, straight skirt, superbly cut for walking ease. Polyester/cotton in navy lined with bright kelly green that shows in turn back cuffs. Also brown with yellow. Brass buttons. Sizes 6-14. $90 plus $2. A Stephanie Davis original exclusive with Sunflower Fashions, HG11, 104 W. San Francisco St., Santa Fe, NM 87501.



LAS OJAS

It's a real maple leaf sturdily coated with copper by a unique electrodeposition process which preserves the rich colors and natural look. Most appropriate "jewelry" accent for fall wardrobes. No two alike. Chain or choker necklace (specify). $9.95 ppd. Robin's Nest, HG11, 2032 Western, Las Vegas, NV 89102.

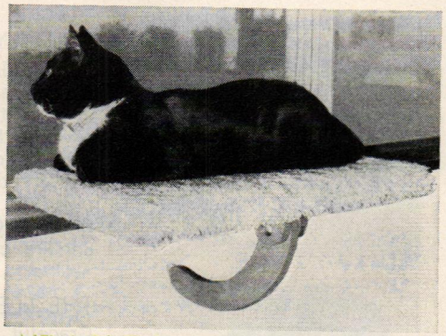


NEW PANT BOOT

Slim, sleek lines in Tally Ho by Kraus. Kid glove genuine leather, ultra smart with smooth double seam vent, side zip for easy on, easy off. 7½″ h. with 1″ heel. Ultra comfort in padded insole, non-slide sole. Women's sizes 6-10N, 5-10 M&W. Black, white, navy, wine, brick or camel. $22 plus $1.50 post. Old Pueblo Traders, HNA, 600 S. Country Club Rd., Tuscon, AZ 85716.

LOTUS BLOSSOM

A fabulous floating hostess gown that skims the body, then falls to a hem of more than two yards. Machine-washable nylon acetate jersey with raglan shoulders, front zipper and convertible collar. Multi-colored flowers on black. S,M,L. $28 plus $1.50 post. Vicki Wayne, 610 S. Country Club Rd., HNB, Tucson, AZ 85716.

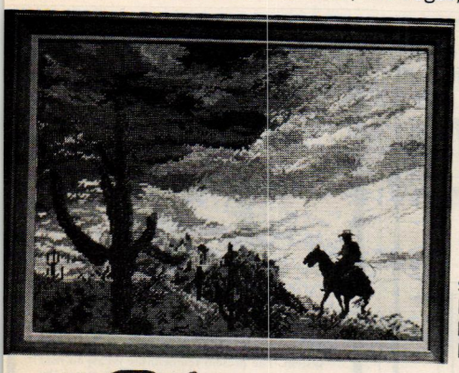


NEW OUTLOOK FOR KITTY

Shag-carpeted window platform lets your cat view the outside world. Kitty Purr-ch™ fits any window sill, installs without tools, easily moved. Shag in gold, forest green, royal blue. Platform, 20" by 12". $11.95 plus $1 post. Kitty Purr-ch™, HG-E, 5958 N. 83rd St., Scottsdale, AZ 85253.

ALPHABET ART

Watercolor letters from animal alphabet for name or message. Up to eight letters, 9" by 12" mat, $5.95; additional letters 50c each. Entire alphabet, capital or small letters, $12.95 plus $1.25 post. Mat colors: yellow, blue, pink, green, orange, red. Laura's Loveables, HGE1176, Box 7381, Las Vegas, NV 89101.



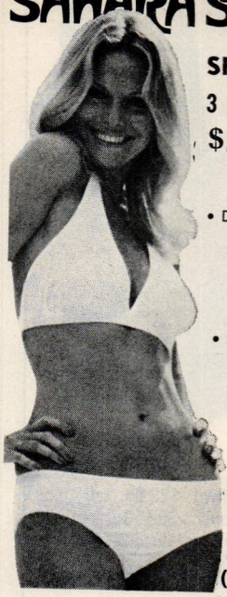
ARIZONA SUNSET

Work in needlepoint from chart (190 st. w. by 140 st.d.) with 42 shades of 4-ply tapestry wool. Kit includes wool, chart, needle, 23" by 20" 10 ga. canvas. (unframed) $27.95 (outside U.S. $29.45.) Chart only, $8.50; outside U.S. $9.25 Ppd. Color snapshot, 30c. Design leaflets, $1. eunice beam, HG11, 5048 Northridge Place, Tucson, AZ 85718.

A WISE PLANT HOLDER

The black cast iron owl sits as sentry overseeing your plant on the swing-out arm that swivels at your touch to face the sun. Open grill work design. 5¼"h. by 2" dia. $1 plus 50c post. Cadlyn's, HG11, 10250 N. 19th Ave. Phoenix, AZ 85021.

LAS VEGAS SAHARA SAFARI



SPIRIT OF '76

3 DAYS 2 NIGHTS

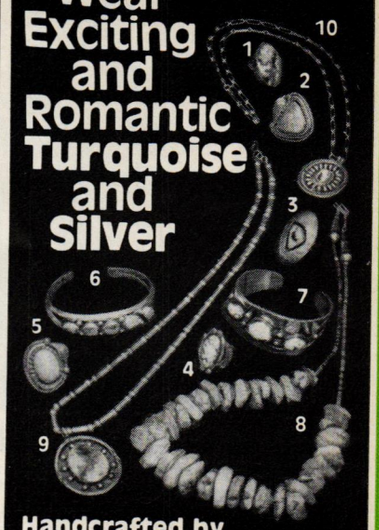
$49.00 per person dbl. occup.

- Deluxe Room
- Dinner and Superstar Show
- Casbar Theatre Lounge Show with 2 Cocktails or Sahara Buffett
- Mint Hotel Cocktail Gaming Lesson Casino Tour
- Golf Rates
- All taxes and tips

DEL WEBB'S HOTEL SAHARA LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

Call Toll Free (800) 634-6666

Wear Exciting and Romantic Turquoise and Silver



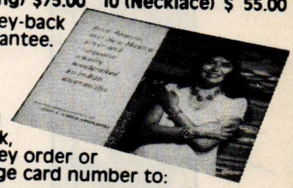
Handcrafted by Arizona and New Mexico Indian Silversmiths

Turquoise is beautiful and is found in a variety of colors from green to deep blues. Indians regard Turquoise as a sacred stone and use it many of their ceremonies.

All the rings, bracelets and necklaces shown are handmade of genuine turquoise and silver by Indians in Arizona and New Mexico . . . no two stones alike. Order your favorite today or send for our full color catalog of over 85 different designs and styles including rings, bracelets, necklaces, earrings, cufflinks, belt buckles and watchbands. (All at Wholesale Prices.) American Express, Master Charge and BankAmericard credit cards honored.

1 (Ring)	$45.00	6 (Bracelet)	$ 65.00
2 (Ring)	$65.00	7 (Bracelet)	$120.00
3 (Ring)	$55.00	8 (Necklace)	$175.00
4 (Ring)	$45.00	9 (Necklace)	$120.00
5 (Ring)	$75.00	10 (Necklace)	$ 55.00

Money-back guarantee.



Send check, money order or charge card number to:

JOHN C. KADON ASSOC.
Dept. HG/4225 North Brown Ave.
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

THE AZTEC WRAP

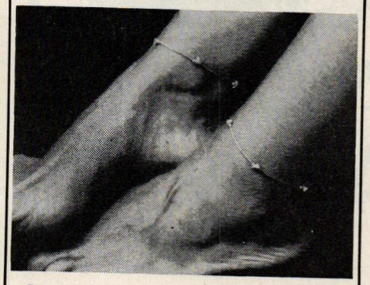
Fashions favorite sweater with generous wrap, self belt, 2 front pockets and full fashion sleeves. 100% Acrylic knit. Patterned borrowed from Indian basket designs, mixing natural tones of Brown & Beige. Machine wash, tumble dry. Sizes: Medium & Large.

$29 plus $1.50 post.

$10 dep. on Cod's. Air Mail post. $2.50

SOUTHWESTERN GIFTS HNS
600 S. Country Club Rd. Tucson, AZ 85716

INDIAN Style ANKLE CHAIN



Beautiful liquid silver chain is linked with your choice of genuine turquoise or coral nuggets, to hug your ankle lovingly. Wear anywhere, anytime for a flattering leg forward. Small, medium or large sizes. State size, and turquoise or coral with your order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Only $3.98 each, two for $7.50.
Add .50¢ each order for pp. hdlg.
Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guar.

CADLYN'S Dept. HAII
10250 N. 19th Ave. Phoenix, AZ 85021

ISLAND FANTASY

You create this enchanting and beautiful panel design in needlepoint from a CHART 137 st. wide X 371 st. deep in 57 shades of 4-ply tapestry wool; the exotic bird amidst artistically shaded flowers, berries and foliage. KIT INCLUDES DESIGN WOOLS (background wool and frame not included), CHART NEEDLE and 20"X44" 10 ga. NEEDLEPOINT CANVAS @ $27.95; out of U.S. $29.45. CHART ONLY $8.95; out of U.S. $9.70. COLOR SNAPSHOT 30c. Companion panel WOODLAND FANTASY same prices. DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS 44 designs $1.00 deductible first Kit or Chart order. Check or M.O. in U.S. funds. Arizona residents add State Sales Tax.

eunice beam

5048 Northridge Place, Tucson, Arizona 85718

SCULPTURED STITCHERY

each **$16.95**

Sumptuous needlepoint pillows (approx. 10″ x 10″).
Top: (L.) Greek Revival, (R.) Federal; bottom: (L.) Colonial, Kit Queen Anne.
Kit contains taped 12-guage mono canvas, natural unbleached Paternayan Persian wool, steel needles, fully illustrated instructions.

(two $29.95; all four only $52.50 postpaid if sent to one address.)

ella projansky's needleworks, inc.
p.o. box 423, G11 — white plains, n.y. 10602

Baker's Bargain

For the lady who talks to her plants . . . collects curios or just likes a little decorative drama in her life. Pair them or spot a single in any space that needs a little sparkle. Black, all steel—64″ high 10″ deep, 12″ wide. Made in U.S.A.

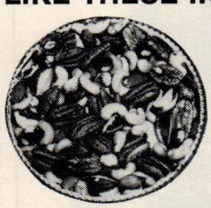
$29.95

Tn. res. add 6% sales tax
To order add $2.50 postage

LULU'S, INC.
Dept. HG, Box 16009
Memphis, TN 38116

You Just Can't Buy

MIXED NUTS
LIKE THESE IN A STORE



GREAT FOR HOLIDAY PARTIES!

Best mix you'll ever taste. More than 25% Pecans! Also Cashews; Almonds; Filberts; Brazils (no peanuts). Freshly toasted and lightly salted just before shipping.

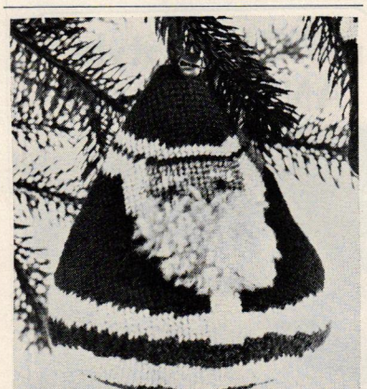
No. 182 Gift Tin Net Wt. 1 lb. 12 oz. . . **$ 8.15**
No. 183 Home Box Net Wt. 4 lb. **$13.40**

PACKS OF TOASTED AND SALTED NUTS

No. 62 Pecan Hales 3 lb. Home Box . . **$12.30**
No. 174 Cashews 4 lb. 12 oz. Home Box **$14.30**
No. 177 Peanuts Spanish Redskins 6 lb. **$ 8.50**

Postage Prepaid Add 15¢ per pound West of Denver SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. FREE CATALOG lists other nuts plain and toasted combination packs and other products, write today to:

Harry and Jane Willson
Sunnyland Farms, Inc.
Route 1 Box 921, Albany Georgia 31702



NEEDLEPOINT ORNAMENTS

Coned-shaped Santa with bell cap; 4″ ht. Red w/ bl. & wh; handpainted #13 interlocking canvas. Includes Paternayan yarn, needle, instructions. Just 11.00 ppd. **Also Elf cone,** same kit as above, 11.00 ppd.

PEACOCK ALLEY
650 Croswell, S.E.
Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506
Brochure $1.00

Mich. residents please add 4% sales tax.

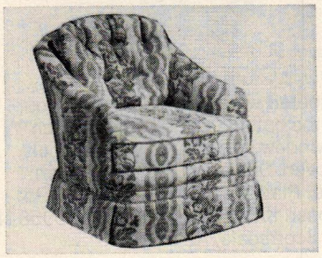
SHOPPING AROUND

CHEERY LOOK

Colorful cobbler apron in easy-care fabrics, machine-washable. Snap fronts, generous sizing. Assorted prints. S/M/L two $7; 42/44/46 two $7.50. Add $1 post. Brochure with order, or send stamped addressed envelope. Wendy Dale, HG-11, Box 91, Newton Centre, MA 02159.

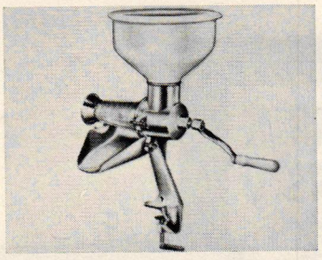
SHUT EYE

Sleep is king night or day that you don the mask: shuts out any flicker of light that could disturb the psyche, the body's rest. Fabric and elastic band's so constructed that it fits any cranium. $2.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



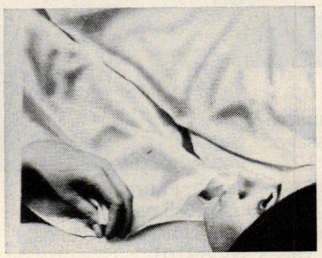
THE ELEGANT CHAIR

Graceful "Love Lady" in solids, stripes, prints; antique, cut, crushed, plain velvets. State fabric, color. $161. In your fabric (7½ yds., 54″ w.) $119. Shpg. chg. extra. Brochure $2. Request free form for swatches. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG7611, Box 2324, Hickory, NC 28601.



SUPER STRAINER

Easy, speedy way to can! New, autostrainer automatically separates juice and pulp from skin and seeds. Juices, strains, purees rapidly. Saves time, work. No-rust aluminum and metal. $22.95 plus $1.50 post. World Co., HG-E, 606 E. State St., Westport, CT 06880.

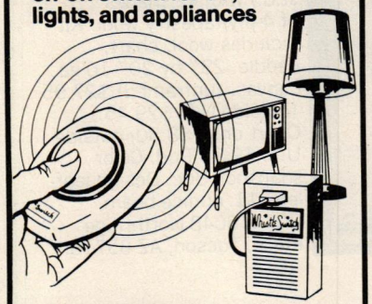


SLEEP IN LUXURY

Sheets of acetate satin in white, blue, gold, bone, red, brown, mint green. Machine wash/dry. Set: two sheets, two cases (flat or fitted bottom sheet). Twin $22.50; full $23.50; queen $27.50; king $32.50. Ppd. Sloan-Peters, HG11, 160 Amherst St., East Orange, NJ 07019.

WHISTLESWITCH ....

The wireless, remote control on-off switch for TV, lights, and appliances



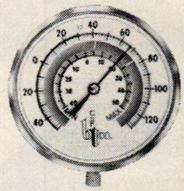
WHISTLESWITCH converts your TV into a WIRELESS remote control . . . lets you turn on/off any lamp or appliance from your bed or chair! NO WIRES! NO INSTALLATION! Simply plug the receiver unit (2½″x4½″x 2″) into any 110V outlet, then plug in the TV, lamp or appliance you want to control. To turn the current on & off, just press the button on the hand-held transmitter (2″x 3½″). Indispensable for convalescents, shut-ins, handicapped, etc.

Only $19.95 *(add $1.00 handling, Cal. res. add $1.20 tax)*

SUNRISE ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 1064-B Arcadia, CA 91006

HOW COLD WAS IT-°F or °C?

NEWEST GIFT IDEA!
Tells what the temperature IS
Tells what the temperature WAS

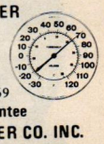


#7413

This Maxi-Mini thermometer with two scales simplifies the coming change-over to the Metric system. The present temperature is easy to read accurately at the jet black pointer. It moves the red Max and Min indicators along as the temperature rises and falls. They always show the hottest and coldest experienced. To reset them just rotate the stem below. Beautiful red, white, and blue case 2¾″ diameter. With mounting bracket. Thermometer # 7413 sent postpaid $7.50 each, 3 for $18.50. N.Y. residents add sales tax. For °F only scale specify #7410.

GIANT DIAL THERMOMETER

Easily readable 12″ diameter dual °C and -30 to 120°F scale. White aluminum case with red pointer. #7469 sent postpaid $9.95.

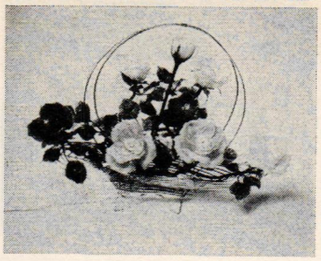


#7469

Money Back Guarantee
BROOKLYN THERMOMETER CO. INC.
Dept. H-61 Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

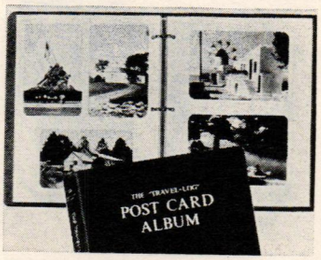
SHOPPING AROUND

LAMPLIGHT OF ROSES



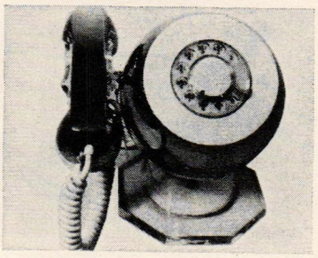
Spray of eight life-like, lit-up roses in various glowing hues, arrayed in a woven wire basket. A TV lamp or soft nightlight. 11" by 16". Bulbs included. $14.95 ppd. Four replacement bulbs, $1. Uncle Charley's House, HG11, 16038 Chella Drive, Hacienda Heights, CA 91745.

TRAVELER'S GIFT



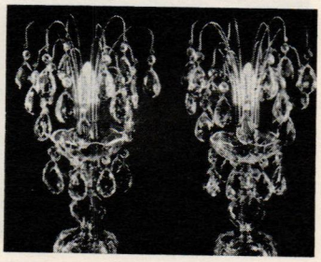
Handsome album to hold 200 post cards securely in curved corner slots. No pasting required. Has spaces for notes and titles. A luxurious binder, padded vinyl covers. $8.95 plus $1 post.; two $17.50 ppd. The Writewell Co., Dept. 859 Transit Building, Boston, MA 02115.

SPACE-AGE SET



See-through telephone means you can see the works inside! Chrome trimmed, ready to install for stunning good looks and utility. 6½" x 8½". $179.95 plus $2 post. Send 50c for catalogue of other phone styles. Grand Com, Inc., HG11, 324 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10001.

BOUQUETS OF LIGHT



Hand-cut crystal showered with prisms gives a soft diffused light on dining room buffet or a mantel. Light bulb almost concealed by crystal flower-like drops. 16½" h., 9" dia. Pair, $39.95. Catalogue 25c. Exp. coll. Luigi Crystal, HG11, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19136.

TOOTH POLISH

Cover-up tooth enamel cosmetic is as easy to use as nail polish. Tasteless and safe for natural teeth, gives gleaming white lustre. Can be used on gold teeth, too. ¼ oz. bottle. $3.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

COASTERS IN THE CLEAR!

Luxe Lucite, personalized with carved initials and polished to a glow! Clever holder keeps them firmly stacked, yet lets them slip out easily when you wish. Set of 8 with raised rims, 3" center rounds—holder 3½x3¾x2¾" high. American-crafted by Robert Mainly, gift boxed.
1457 Coaster Set $12.98

1951 SILVER JUBILEE 1976

LILLIAN VERNON

PRINT initials, add 75¢ post. & hdlg. N.Y. residents add applicable taxes

Dept. GNB, 510 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

SANTA CLAUS WILL WRITE TO YOUR CHILD

This personalized letter from Santa Claus to your child will bring the magic of Christmas to your home.
Imagine how delighted your child will be to receive a letter written direct from the North Pole, with a FREE GIFT!
Mail $1.00 for each personalized letter. Print each child's full name and address on sheet of paper.

REMEMBER . . . FREE!
Special toy from Santa
(for orders received before Dec. 15)

LEWIS ENTERPRISES, Dept. HG-3, 134 Foxwood Rd. So., Guilford, Conn. 06437

DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Branded Shearling "Firesiders"

Buy 2 pair and save!

Made of genuine reverse shearling and branded with our own Deerskin emblem. Outside is smooth lambskin suede; inside is fleecy lamb's wool. (Children's slippers have cowhide suede uppers, for longer wear.) Put on a pair when you return from the ski slopes, or after a hard day at the office. You'll be up to your ankles in warmth and comfort!
Men M(7-13). 1 Pr., $16. 2 Pr., $27.
Wom M(5-10). 1 Pr., $14. 2 Pr., $25.
(1 Pr. Men's & 1 Pr. Women's, $26.)
Children 12, 13, 1-3. Each pair, $10.

Wear them for --30 days at no risk!--

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

I understand I may wear my Firesiders for 30 days, at no risk. If I'm not completely satisfied, I may return them and my money will be refunded in full.

Add $2.00 for shipping & handling.

Enclosed is my check or money order for $_____.

Please send me:

☐ _____ Pr. of Men's Firesiders. Size(s) _____.
☐ _____ Pr. of Women's Firesiders. Size(s) _____.
☐ _____ Pr. of Children's Firesiders. Size(s) _____.

Charge it to my:

☐ Master Charge ☐ BankAmericard
☐ American Express ☐ Diner's Club

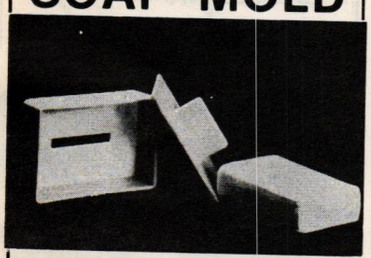
Include credit card information.

Mail your order to:

DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Dept. JV, 119 Foster St., Peabody, Mass. 01960

SOAP MOLD



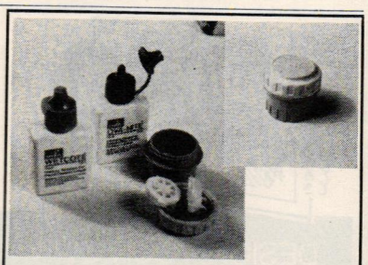
ENDS WASTE–SAVES $

Still throwing away soap slivers and ends? Don't! Thousands of thrifty homemakers have discovered how they can end waste and save money with the SOAP MOLD. Easy instructions show how to recycle soap slivers into fresh new bars. You can even add color and scent. Order today and start saving.

$2.49 ea. plus 30¢ post.
2 for $4.89 plus 50¢ post.

Ct. res. add 7% tax. Catalog 35¢

STRATFORD HOUSE HG-11
P.O. Box 289, Stratford CT 06497

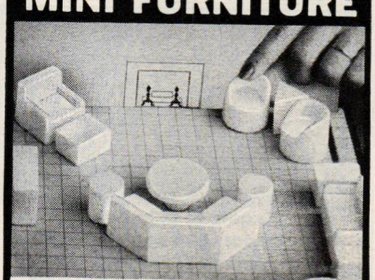


OVANITER
Saves Your Contacts

To clean, store, and prepare contact lenses for wearing. Baskets are 10% larger for total protection against lens damage. Complete unit contains cleaning and storing solution, self-contained baskets for holding contacts which fits into a compact carrying case. **OVANITER** is engineered to be leak-proof, boilable and fits any size. Send **$3.98** ppd. to:

OPHTHAL Med Products
P.O. Box 9683
Cleveland, Ohio 44140

MINI FURNITURE



...makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

AVOID COSTLY DECORATING MISTAKES. Create miniature settings for every room in your house **before spending a cent** for a piece of furniture, a yard of fabric, a roll of wallpaper, or a bucket of paint. Think how much you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 150 different furniture combinations for every room. Sofas, chairs, sectionals, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Decorate furniture pieces, walls, with actual fabric and paint samples. Includes: **3-D miniature furniture of solid styrene. Graph Board, Walls, Windows, Doors, all to exact ½" scale.** Design and instruction book included. Created by Adele E. Behar, ASID. Guaranteed. Only **$8.98** (we pay postage).

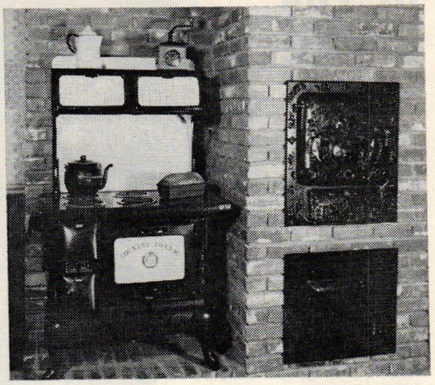
Plan-It-Kit, Inc. Dept. HG11, Box 429, Westport, Conn.

"COUNTRY CHARM" Appliances

THE ELEGANCE AND MOOD OF EARLY AMERICA . . . THE MODERN CONVENIENCE OF TODAY.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RANGE . . . . . . authentic **CAST IRON** reproduction from original patterns. Combined with the Early American charm of this handsome antique is the convenience of fully automatic oven and burner controls, and an easy-care porcelain top. Coffee mill uniquely houses clock, oven timer and minute minder. Fits modern range space. Prices start at **$555.00,** plus freight charges.

CAST IRON WALL OVEN . . . Front is **CAST IRON** with handsome scroll design. The 18" oven is fully insulated and porcelain lined. Hearth door conceals all controls, clock and timer. Available in right or left hand door models. Prices begin at **$325.00,** plus freight charges.



Quality Backed by 35 Years of Skilled Craftsmanship.

Made and Sold Only by

THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER

"Old Fashioned Gifts"

BOX HG-116 ROGERS, ARK. 72756

Send 25¢ for your "COUNTRY CHARM" Appliance Folder and Gift Catolog.

Pennsylvania Dutch taste treat

WEAVER'S
famous wood smoked
LEBANON BOLOGNA
An authentic Pennsylvania Dutch ready-to-eat all beef sausage.

Prized by gourmets around the world! Sensational as an hors d'oeuvre, TV snack, brunch or luncheon treat! One of the most unique and flavorful foods you have ever tasted . . . and its high nutritional value makes it wonderful for the entire family! Made of government inspected beef blended with tangy spices and precisely cured in old-fashioned smokehouses!

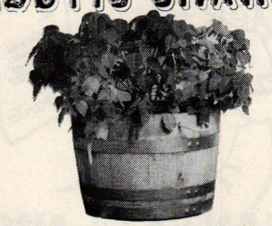
Send for yours today! Money-back guarantee!

3½ lb. smoked roll $10.50 ppd.

Check, M.O. or BankAmericard, Master Charge, American Express—include all #'s, exp. date & signature.

WEAVER'S P.O. BOX 525-B90 LEBANON, PA. 17042

RUSTIC CHARM



from an authentic Kentucky Whiskey Barrel

For today's natural decor. Staves of ⅜" solid white oak are bound by 2" steel hoops. 2' in diameter and 1' 4" tall. A unique water tight container for indoor and outdoor plants, firewood, etc. Rope handles provide portability.

$24.95 BankAmericard Master Charge Accepted with Account #, Exp. Date and Signature. Exp. Coll.

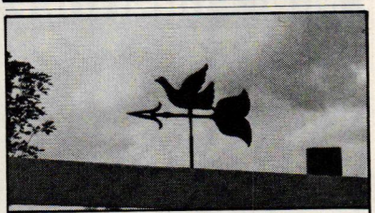
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

WOODCREST LTD
Dept. 12 3131 South 41st
Lincoln, NE 68506

STRAWBERRY BAG by Gibson Design Studio

Carry everything in style! A bright red and green super-graphic strawberry adorns this hand-printed carryall. Heavy-duty natural canvas with strong web handles, holds a full shopping bag with ease. Machine washable, colorfast, lasts for years. 15" square, opens to 5" deep, **only $7.95.** Double-size bag with center pouch, holds twice as much, for **only $12.95.** Add 75¢ post. & hand. Ideal gift. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Master Charge, BankAmericard, send all numbers and signature. Order now! **Catalog 25¢,** free with order. Mass. res. add 5% sales tax.

Gibson Design Studio
77 North Washington St. H11, Boston Ma 02114



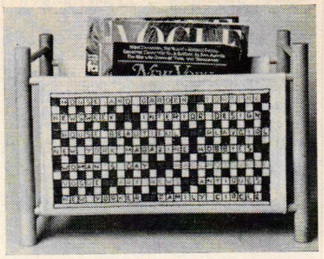
Exquisite Silhouette Decorative Sculpture ... unique $55 Xmas Gift

These beautifully rusted steel sculptured designs are taken from famous primitive weathervanes. Free to rotate with wind change, they grace any home, garden or country estate. Hand made in a small German settlement in Texas. The rust finish is produced from a carefully applied culturing process, then weather proofed by urethane coating. Sculpture sizes from 9" x 14" to 27" x 12".

Each of the 70 silhouettes is a conversation piece. Can be displayed indoors, on the patio, in the garden or atop the roof. Comes with stand of your choice. Silhouette vane designs include angels, sailing ships, animals, farmers, birds, fish and the unique Dove on Tulip (20" x 13") shown above. Custom designs also available. Truly a life-time Christmas gift.

FREE XMAS CATALOGUE
Write or Phone (713) 668-2371
Garden Accents
5205 Ashbrook St. Houston, Texas 77081

SHOPPING AROUND

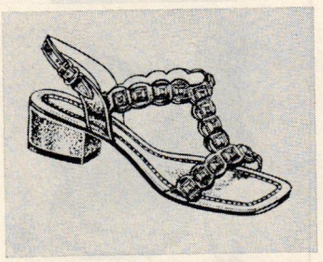


MAGAZINE-RACK KIT

Crewel artistry. Kit includes: hardwood frame, canvas printed front and back with squares to backstitch names of popular magazines; floss, needle, 9 by 18 by 12". $19.50 plus $1.25 post. Catalogue $1.25. Creative Village, Dept. 31E, PO Box 100, Pine Brook, NJ 07058.

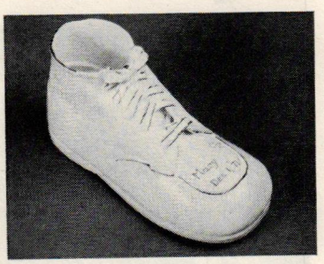
OLD TIME FRESHNESS

Salt and pepper shakers are reproduction Mason jars with wire bails securing lids and rings to lock in freshness. 3¾" high. $1.98 a set, two sets, $3.49 plus 25c post a set. American Consumer, Dept. MJ211, Caroline and Charter Rds., Philadelphia, PA 19176.



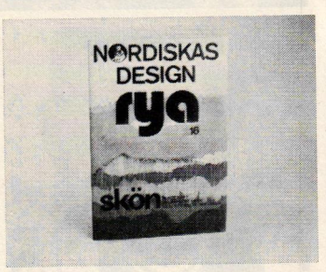
SANDAL DAZZLER

Multicolor "gems." Cushioned insoles, adjustable backs. White, black, gold, silver; pink, blue, yellow, green pastels (specify alternate colors). N 5½-12; M 4-12; W 5-12. (No half sizes over 10.) $11.99 plus 90c post. Morgan's Cove, HG11, 28 W. Prospect, East Brunswick, NJ 08816.



FAMILY TREASURE

Baby's worn, frayed and fragile shoes can be made into porcelainized keepsakes with a hand-painted flower and gold trim to add a colorful touch to the baby's name and birth date. Write for complete details. Baltimore Products, HG11, 6 Walker Ave., Pikesville, MD 21208.



RYA ARTISTRY

Brand new catalogue, #16, presents striking new designs from Sweden. Complete kits of rugs, cushions, and wall hangings that turn into lifetime treasures. Send $1 for beautiful color catalogue. Write Skon, HG11, 53 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

DESIGN YOUR OWN CHRISTMAS CARDS!

WEDDINGS·ANNOUNCEMENTS·PARTIES
GRADUATION·OPEN HOUSE·ANNIVERSARY

Give your invitations, greetings and announcements that personal touch that means so much more!

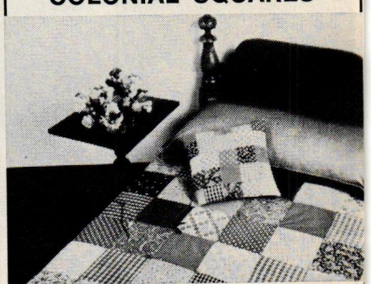
IT'S EASY — All you do is supply the message (hand-written or typed), photographs, drawings, and even paste-up art you like the best . . . we'll do the rest! You'll be getting what you want the most economical way . . . ONLY $19.50 for the first 100 cards and envelopes.

Just send a current first class postage stamp, with your name and address, for our free CREATACARD instruction kit . . . full information will be sent to you immediately. If you would like cutout art sheets, send $1.00, which will be deducted from your first order. Act now, send for the FREE instruction kit to:

Creatacard PRESS

CREATACARD
Eastmont Station · 5211-B
Oakland, CA 94605

Beautiful & Cozy
COLONIAL SQUARES



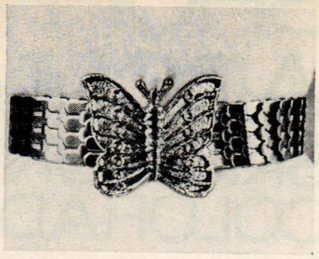
THE ORIGINAL PATCHWORK STYLE. Kit includes all precut cotton & blend square patches to finish a 74" x 94" quilt-top, spread or comforter. Complete instructions. **$17.95;** 14" pillow kit **$2.95;** 50 extra patches for larger quilt **$6.95.** Please add $1.00 for shipping & handling any two items, $1.35 for all three.

HOUSE OF SPECIALTY SHOPPING
Dept. HG11 Box 1025, La Jolla, Ca. 92038
For beautiful full color catalog send $.35

SHOPPING AROUND

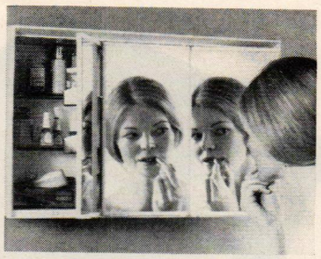
IT'S A CINCH

You can turn any simple dress into a simply smashing outfit with a gold or silver butterfly belt. Gleaming metal links backed by sturdy elastic fit waists 25" to 42". 1¾" wide. Butterfly clasp 3¼" x 3". $5.98 plus 95c post. Ferry House, HG11, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.



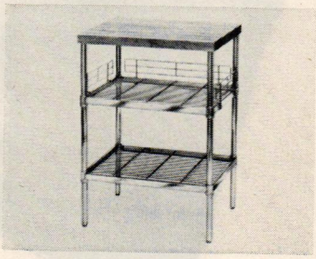
BEAUTY BAR

Cabinet with mirrored doors that swing out to form a three-way mirror is a handsome solution for gals and guys. 25" by 16" by 6" deep with adjustable shelves, trays for storage behind doors. $52 plus $2.50 post. T-Square Designs, Ltd, HG11, 152 Berkeley Pl., Brooklyn, NY 11217.



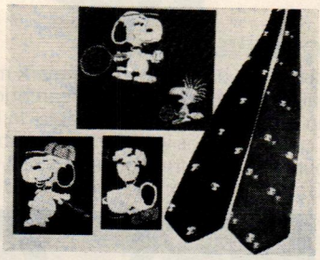
PANTRY TABLE

Chrome-plated steel and butcher block top, wire shelves. 34" h. For work, storage or bar. 24x18" $125; 36x18" $150; 48x18" $175; 24x24" $140; 24x36" $175; 24x48" $210; casters $30. Exp. coll. Catalogue $1. J & D Brauner, HG11, 1331 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60605.



FOR GOOD SPORTS

Snoopy Club ties are certain to delight all the tennis and golf fans on your gift list. They're a quality fabric blended of 75% polyester and 25% silk. Smart 4" width. White motifs on navy, green, brown. $13.50 ppd. Free catalogue. Carroll Reed, Dept. 747, North Conway, NH 03860.



SPARKLING SPRAY MIST

Crystal chandeliers, sconces and candelabra come bright and clear after a spray shower of silicone mist from an easy-to-handle 7 oz. can. No need to wipe; just let dry naturally. $3.98 plus 65c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

"Every painting a masterpiece"

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on fine quality canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services.

12 portrait painters to choose from

Beautifully Illustrated Catalog "How To Order An Oil Portrait" .50c

MASTER CHARGE OR BANKAMERICARD ACCEPTED

PORTRAITS IN OIL

- Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos by outstanding academy trained artists. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.
- No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family portrait... you can see immortalized for all time, the loved and never aging personality of your wife, husband, children, parents.
- Van Dyke Oil Portraits from photographs are indistinguishable from those done from life. It is of special advantage to those who are not available for personal sittings. "Living Likeness Guaranteed."
- **Unbelievable Works of Art at Unbelievable Low Prices**

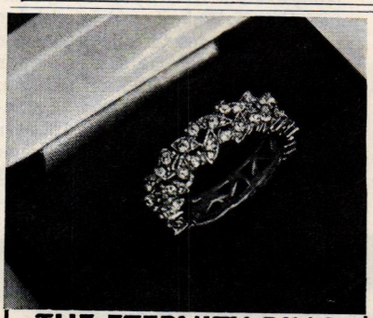
FROM $125.00 to $1250.00

Truly a unique and lasting gift.

- Compare our works of art with others selling up to $4,000

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd. DEPT. G, 153 EAST 57 ST. N.Y., N.Y. 10022 · TEL. (212) 759-2450

"LARGEST IN THE FIELD OF OIL PORTRAITURE"



THE ETERNITY RING
in solid sterling silver

To renew a wedding vow, to say, "Yes, today more than ever." To mark baby's birth or an anniversary. Perhaps richer than your first wedding band, for a love grown richer with time. A circle of fiery Austrian crystal stones, about 2 carats in all — an exquisite openwork setting, an elegance that's truly rare. American-made, gift boxed in velvety red.

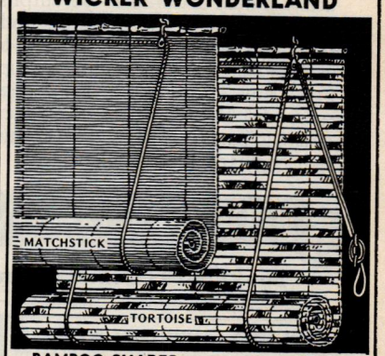
3791 Eternity Ring. Sizes 5,6,7,8. **$12.98**

Add 45¢ post. & hdlg. NY res. add taxes

1951 SILVER JUBILEE 1976 **LILLIAN VERNON**

Dept. GN8, 510 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

WICKER WONDERLAND



BAMBOO SHADES

Bamboo roll up shades in natural Matchstick or Tortoise shell (burned ½" wide bamboo slats). Perenially popular; handmade in Taiwan with heavy duty cord-locking device.

	Matchstick	Tortoise Shell
24"x72"	$4.50	$7.50
30"x72"	5.50	8.50
36"x72"	6.50	10.50
42"x72"	8.50	11.50
48"x72"	9.50	13.50
60"x72"	11.50	16.50
72"x72"	13.50	19.50
84"x72"	16.50	22.50

add $1.00 postage per srade.

WALL ALL

Attractive and practical, keeps mail, notes, recipes, etc., at your fingertips. Hand-woven 7" x 18"h. $6.95 plus $1 postage.

$6.95 plus $1.00 postage

ELEPHANT TOWEL RING

Is an amusing but useful fellow for powder room or kitchen. Hand-woven rattan with bright marble eyes, 12" high, 8" wide, with hanging ring. Painted white, yellow or green, add $1.00.

WALL RACK

Useful hand-crafted solid rattan wall ornament provides six strong rattan hooks for towels, clothing, etc., 16" W x 17" H. $7.95 plus $1.50 postage.

SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

Fran's BASKET HOUSE

Route 10, Dept. HG11, Succasunna, N.J. 07876

A GREAT GIFT

For Teachers, Co-Workers, Girl Scout Leaders, Friends, Relatives—Yourself!

Salon Manicure® NAIL POLISH KIT

THE CHOICE OF PROFESSIONAL MANICURISTS

Kit contains full size bottles of popular colors plus nail care accessories (satisfaction guar.)

Available only in beauty salons or mail order

$12.00 VALUE—ONLY $7.50 + 1.00 SHPG/HDLG

(Orders rec'd by Dec. 6th shipped in time for Xmas)

Cosmetic Arts, Inc. P.O. BOX 707 DEPT. #HG-1 CLARK, N.J. 07066

The Little Rocking Horse

A ribbon candy mane, licorice tail and gum drops galore! Ann Fitzpatrick, candy sculptress and proprietor of Gum Drop Sq., offers her new candy kit. The luscious, colorful rocking horse is made of 11 kinds of candy on a styrofoam base. He stands 8" high from rocker to mane. You supply only sugar, egg and lemon, then follow the simple instructions.

A really unusual, festive gift or centerpiece. Wonderful for children! Fun to make and lasts forever...if not eaten first. Bag of nibbles included. $19.00 postpaid.

Gum Drop Square

Dept.112 Stockbridge, Massachusetts 01262

CHOICE DECOR!

(Finished or Unfinished!)

The Patrician is a delightful lamp styled from a graceful 17th Century piece. It is yours *fully finished* or sanded satin-smooth, fully wired and ready to finish. You can create an accent color, stain a wood tone, antique or decoupage! Handcrafted from native hardwood, this exciting lamp is 29" tall, comes with a 3-way switch, 8-ft. cord. *Specify Choice of Shades* in white Shantung or beige Shantung; or in oyster Burlap or natural Burlap. Satisfaction guaranteed!

$17.50 ea.* Unfinished

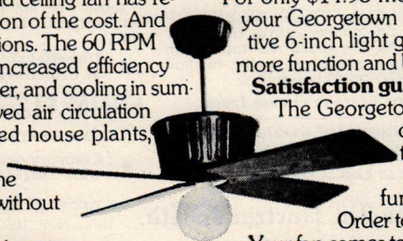
$25.00* each FINISHED in walnut, colonial maple, or in antiqued barn red, olive, mustard, or wedgewood blue. *(Add $2.00 postage; West of Rockies add $2.75 per lamp.)

FREE COLOR BROCHURE of finished & unfinished lamps!

Baxwood Crafters

Dept. HG-611, P. O. Box 7012, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40502

The brand new, old-fashioned ceiling fan. $59.95



We took $100 off the price.
The wonderful old ceiling fan has returned. At a fraction of the cost. And with new innovations. The 60 RPM speed provides increased efficiency of heating in winter, and cooling in summer. Plus improved air circulation for your treasured house plants, with the gentle air movement. The result: efficiency without distraction.

Light-weight, strong and beautiful.
The Georgetown Ceiling Fan is authentically crafted of durable—yet surprisingly light—resin materials, for both beauty and strength. You won't have to worry about mounting it on heavy support beams. The rich wood-grain blades span a full 44" in diameter. Drop from ceiling to bottom of fan is 12" with custom lengths available on request.

Add a light globe, too.
For only $14.95 more, you can have your Georgetown Fan with a distinctive 6-inch light globe, to add even more function and beauty.

Satisfaction guaranteed.
The Georgetown Ceiling Fan is completely guaranteed. If not satisfied, return for full refund, within 14 days.

Order today.
Your fan comes to you complete and ready to install, as easily as any light fixture. Specify Walnut or Oak finish for woodgrain blades. Or solid decorator colors: Yellow or White. Send check or money order for $59.95 for each fan; $74.90 with light globe. Add $7 shipping and handling in cont. U.S. Or charge to your Master Charge or Bank Americard. (Be sure to include account number and expiration date.)

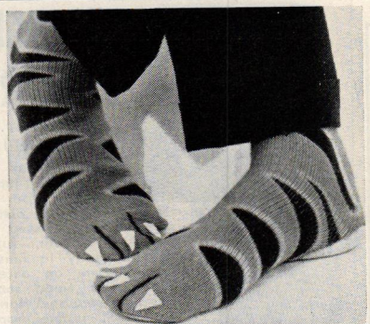
GEORGETOWN FAN COMPANY
Box 2128-HG, Denver, Colorado 80201. Phone: 303-892-6080

GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY to stock up on a supply of elegant name and address labels. The set includes 250 black on gold 1½x ½" script initial address labels and 125 matching gold initial 1x1" envelope seals. [To 20 letters per line, 4 lines] We use them to personalize everything—stationery, checks, to identify books. Packed in 2x3" plastic box, $3.50 ppd. Via 1st add 46¢. Useful 80-page gifts catalog, 50¢. Bruce Bolind 211 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!

INTRODUCING Nifty Knitter

Knit your own one of a kind design. Create beautiful double-thickness afghans and scarves quickly and easily. Eliminate uneven stitches, seams and pattern bow or tubing.

Precut kit
15.95 ppd. **9.95** ppd.
Colorado residents add 3% tax
Send check or money order to:
CN Enterprises
P.O. Box 817
Boulder, Colorado
80302

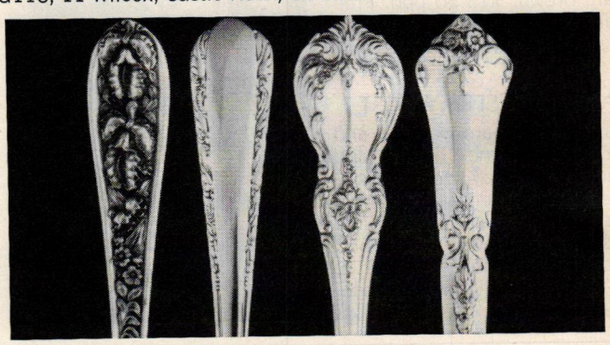


TIGER SLIPPER SOX
Zingy foot comfort! Stretch-to-fit tiger slipper socks. Gay orange/black orlon acrylic paw print with white felt claws. Looks real. Genuine leather heels, soles. A roaring success with young and old. Great for at-home or dorm wear.

$3.98 + .35¢ hdlg.
Write for FREE catalog of gifts.
Holiday Gifts
Dept. 311F, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80036

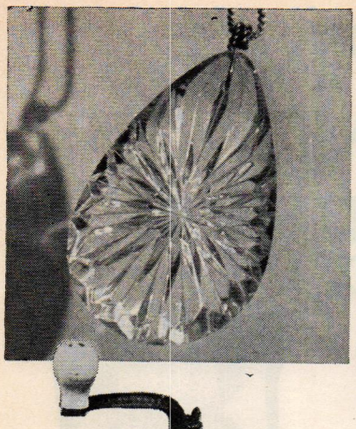
SHOPPING AROUND
SKI COUNTRY IN COLORADO

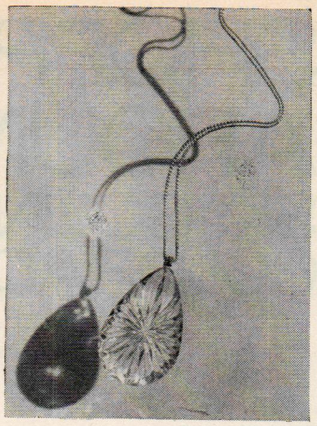
CONSERVE ENERGY
Down-filled blanket from Denmark maintains body temperature in winter or summer. Of cotton cambric, 220 threads to inch, so down can't escape. Machine washable. In blue, sable, camel, champagne or canary. Comes with 5-year guarantee. King $200; queen or double $170; twin $130. Add $3.95 post. ea. The Clogg House, HG116, 11 Wilcox, Castle Rock, CO 80104.



STERLING GALORE
Fill in heirloom set, replace lost or damaged flatware. If you don't know pattern name, send photo, drawing or tracing, list of wanted pieces. Specialists can identify, match hundreds of patterns. Walter Drake Silver Exchange, HG88 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.

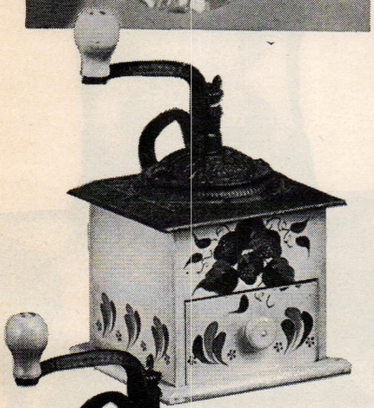
STOWAWAY
Keep Christmas decorations safe and sound from tree to tree in a sturdy cardboard storage chest that holds them all: 92 ornaments of three different sizes, 8 sets of lights and under-tree trimmings. 27" by 17" by 12". Easy to carry, and no-mistake Christmasy motif. $8.95; two $17. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG11, Bolind Building, Boulder, CO 80302.





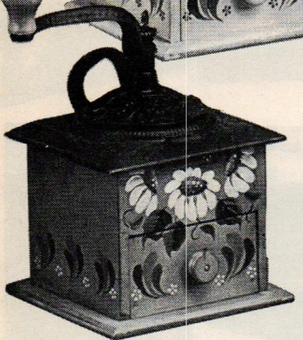
FIRST EDITION

Multi-faceted brilliance lights up a hand-carved teardrop of Waterford lead crystal, 2¼" by 1¼". Crafted in Ireland, carries artisan's signature. Pendant shimmers on 24" sterling silver chain. Gift boxed. $32 plus $1 post. An exclusive in Colorado with The Denver, HG11, Box 1560, Denver, CO 80201.



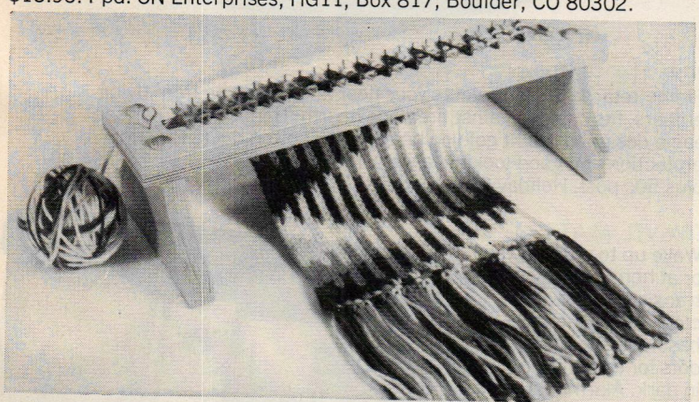
TOLE CRAFT

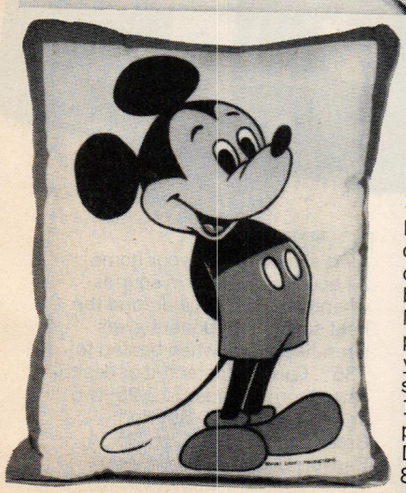
Delicately hand-painted copies of Early American wood coffee grinders. Really functional. 6" sq., 10½" handled hgt. Strawberry (top) and daisy; other designs. Colors with tole: red-blue-orange-yellow-green-white, walnut stain. $25.95 ppd. The Tuck Box, HG11, 111 E. Bijou, Colorado Springs, CO 80903.



KNITTER'S AIDE

Now you can knit one-of-a-kind afghans and scarves in double-quick time with the Nifty Knitter. Design of hand-crafted knitter assures even, consistent stitches of double thickness in half the usual knitting time. 16" l. by 6½" w. by 4¼" d. Kit $9.95; pre-assembled $15.95. Ppd. CN Enterprises, HG11, Box 817, Boulder, CO 80302.





SOFT LANDING

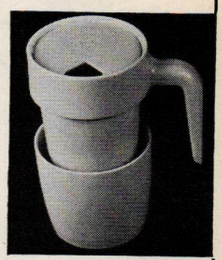
Lovable favorite arrives on a cheery colorful pillow sure to delight children and teens, to bring smiles to all ages. Mickey Mouse is screen-printed in lively colors on a yellow cotton background, set off by brown cord edging. 14" by 10". $5.98 plus 50c post. Order from Holiday Gifts, Dept. 311-K, Wheat Ridge, CO 80036.

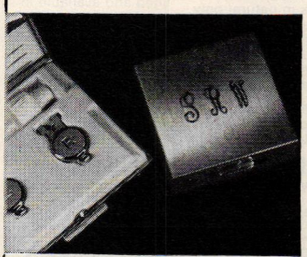
TEAKWOOD CORN DISHES & CORN SKEWER SETS

Convient way to serve corn on the cob! Natural teakwood holders with handles shaped to allow corn holders. 9¾" long. Set of four. $8.50 Stainless steel corn skewers with either bamboo or rosewood handles. Set of 8. Specify: Teak Dishes $8.50; Bamboo Handles $2.95; Rosewood Handles $3.50, ppd. Bruce Bolind, 211 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302.

COFFEE TO GO!

Commuter coffee cup lets you take a coffee break right in your car while traveling or on time consuming stop-and-go trips when minutes are precious. Outer cup adheres to dashboard and houses a plastic mug with spillproof cover and opening for sipping. 3¾" high $3.25 ppd., 2 for $6. Bruce Bolind, Dept. 211, Boulder, CO 80302.



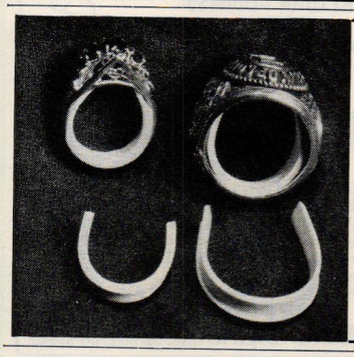


CONTACT LENS CASE.

Contact wearers will like this lovely brass case. Inside there is a mirror and two plastic pockets that safely hold your lenses and keep them clean and dust free. Included is a bottle for your lens fluid. 2" x 2" x½" deep. Specify initials to be engraved on case. $6.50 ppd. Bruce Bolind, 211 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302.

ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, U. S. Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose, Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, or Palette. To 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black ink on 500 white or 250 gold gummed labels. Two sizes. . . . 1½"x½" for $2.50 or Deluxe size 1¾"x⅝" for $3.50. Via 1st Class mail, add 35¢. Specify Design, size, and color desired. Useful 80-P. Gift Catalog, 50¢. Bruce Bolind, 211 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302. [Since 1956, thanks to you!]



MAKE YOUR RINGS FIT RIGHT!

Are your rings too loose once they're over your knuckles? Do they slide around your fingers uncomfortably and unattractively? RIGS (Ring-Insert-Guard-Sizer) will hold your rings in place simply and effectively. RIGS (Pat. Pdg.) are vinyl liner-guards which slip inside the ring once it's in place and stop slipping. Works for any size, women's or men's. RIGS even hold boys' rings in place on girls' fingers. Guaranteed. **$4.00** ppd.

RIGS Dept. 111, Box 1039, Longmont, Colo. 80501

TUCK BOX

Collectables and Unusuals

Goddard's COPPER & BRASS POLISH

England's finest Polish & Cleaner

Goddard's Long Shine Brass and Copper Polish. Contains special tarnish barrier, cleans away tarnish and restores the warm, rich, lustrous glow to copper and brass. Keeps both Ornamented and Kitchen Brass and Copper ware shinning much longer than regular polish.

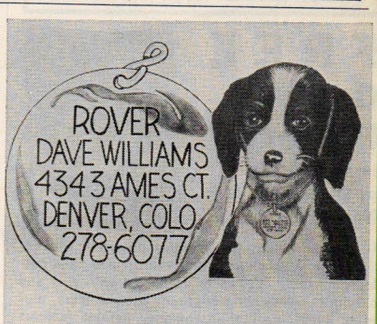
$2.95 for 8 fl. oz. (Postage Paid)

Full refund if your not delighted with results.

Send check, money order, Master Charge, BankAmericard, No. to:

Tuck Box
111 E. Bijou St. Colorado Springs, Colorado 80903

Colorado Residents, add 5% tax



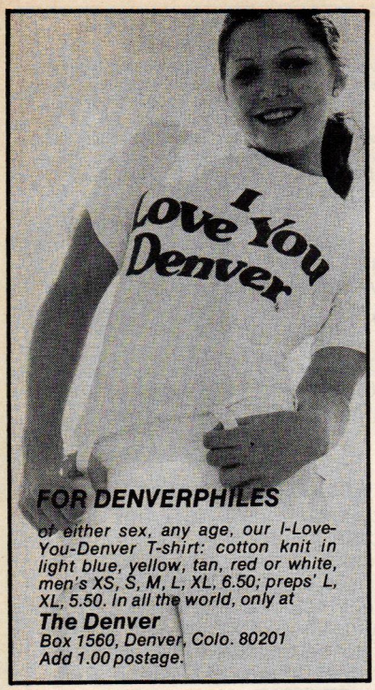
Lifelong ID tag for pets

Don't worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This stainless steel lifetime identification tag displays all the necessary information for his safe return—pet's name, your name, address and phone number, all engraved free. Hook for easy attachment to collar. Specify dog or cat. **$1.00** Ppd.

Holiday Gifts

Dept. 311-C, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80036

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR MORE SHOPPING AROUND SKI COUNTRY IN COLORADO



FOR DENVERPHILES

of either sex, any age, our I-Love-You-Denver T-shirt: cotton knit in light blue, yellow, tan, red or white, men's XS, S, M, L, XL, 6.50; preps' L, XL, 5.50. In all the world, only at

The Denver
Box 1560, Denver, Colo. 80201
Add 1.00 postage.

CLOGS

Scandinavian Clogs offer you comfort as well as style. Made of the finest wood and leather. Women's $22.98 Men's $23.98 Available in rust, tan, navy and green.

Exclusive Chamois shirt, handcrafted, comes in natural only. Women's $128.50 Men's $136.50.

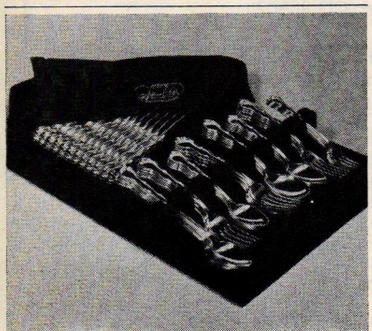
Suede hat is fully lined and available in tan, brown and rust. Women's and men's $12.49.

Write for our full line of chamois, suede, and leather clothing, or clog styles.

Please indicate item, color and size. Add $1.00 for postage and handling. Please send check or money order to:

THE CLOGG HOUSE, HG116
11 Wilcox Street, Castle Rock, Co. 80104

Immediate shipment. Dealer inquiries invited.



SILVERWARE DRAWER PAD

Silverware drawer pad lets you use and enjoy your fine silver more. Lining of Pacific Silvercloth with fold over flap absorbs tarnish. Saves on polishing, keeps out dust and silver stays clean. Standard size (11¾″x15″x2¼″) holds 108 pcs., jumbo size (17½″x13⅞″x2¼″) holds 120 pcs.

Standard Size ..... **$ 9.99**
Jumbo Size **$10.99**

plus 95¢ postage each

Holiday Gifts
Dept. 311-E, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80036

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS

$1.00

CRISP WHITE PAPER FREE HANDY BOX

Quick, handy way to put your name, address and zip code on letters, records, books, etc. Any name, address and zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on crisp white gummed labels. 1¾" long.

S717 1000 Labels $1

Add 20¢ per set for postage & handling.

250 Self-Stick RETURN ADDRESS LABELS

- **Self-stick – just peel off and put in place**

$1.00

Self-stick labels with your name and address are the smart, easy way to personalize letters, books, etc. Any name and address up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black type on the finest white self-stick paper. 1⁷⁄₁₀" long.

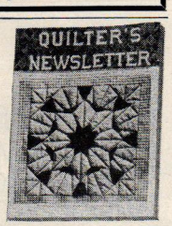
P5032 250 Self-Stick Labels. $1

Add 20¢ per set for postage & handling.

Walter Drake 302-A Drake Building Colo. Springs, CO 80940

FREE Quilt Patterns

in every issue of Quilter's Newsletter



If you like quilts, this monthly magazine will delight you. Devoted entirely to quilt making and pattern collecting. Profusely illustrated with new and old quilts—designer's originals, show winners, museum quilts. Full of interesting, helpful features for both beginners and experienced quilters.

You'll also receive catalog showing hundreds of patterns, plastic quilting stencils, precut pattern templates, quilt kits and quilt-as-you-go patterns.

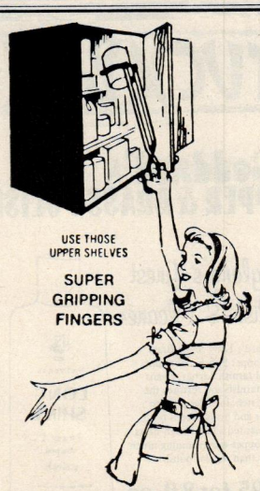
INTRODUCTORY OFFER
6 Months $3.50 ppd.

QUILTS & OTHER COMFORTS,
Dept. H30L, Box 394, Wheat Ridge, Colo. 80033
Please send Quilter's Newsletter. Payment enclosed
☐ 6 months & catalog $3.50 ☐ Sample issue $1.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____



Amazing new kitchen aid saves the lady of the house the inconvenience of reaching high shelves. No more standing on drawers, lugging chairs and stools which are nuisance and safety hazards. Adds 18" to your reach. **$4.74** ppd.

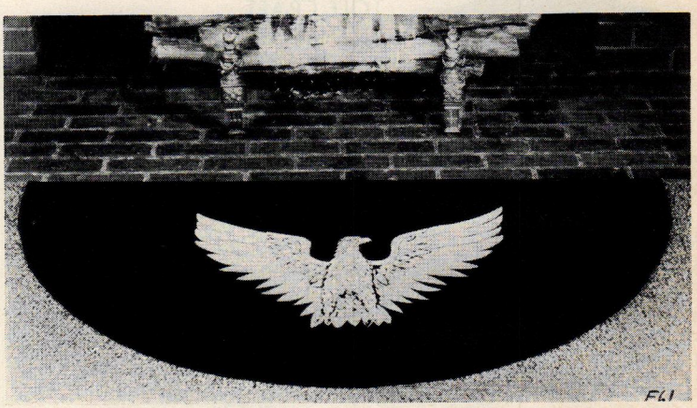
GREENFIELD'S
HGN
Box 21534 Denver, CO 80221

SHOPPING AROUND

SKI COUNTRY IN COLORADO

STARTER KIT

Everything for three 12" patchwork pillows: materials, stuffing, metal templates, plus ten patchwork patterns for your own fabrics. Red/yellow/black, orange/brown/gold or green/blue/yellow (specify). $10.98 ppd. Quilts and Other Comforts, HG11, 5315 W. 38th Ave., Denver, CO 80212.

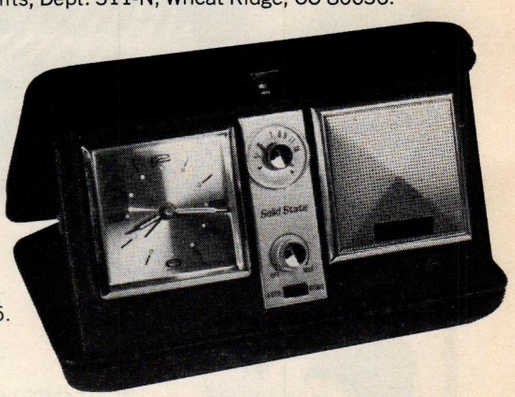


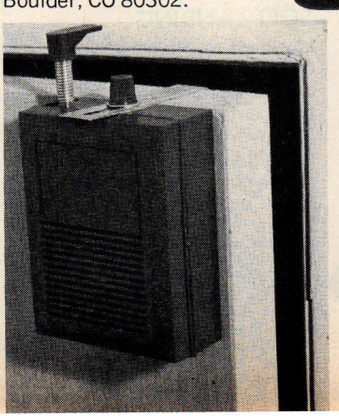
FOR THE FIREPLACE

Flame-retardant rug protects your floor and carpeting from flying embers, fits snugly against fireplace hearth. Handsome American eagle design in bright gold on heavy black cotton duck. Practical protection and good-looking, a welcome gift idea. 22½" by 45". $4.99 plus 50c post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 311-N, Wheat Ridge, CO 80036.

TRAVEL MATE

Wake up to music away or at home with a six-transistor radio alarm clock. Goldtone face has fluorescent hour dots for easy viewing in dark. Alarm triggers radio automatically, if wanted. In black leather case. 7" by 4". AM/FM $49.95; AM only $39.95. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG11, Bolind Building, Boulder, CO 80302.





DOUBLE DUTY

Alert signal guards your home 24 hours a day. Alarm sounds whenever a door is ajar, and the heat sensor component gives siren-like signal when heated to 135°. Can't be detected or deactivated from outside. $12.95; two or more, each $10.95. Ppd. Greenfield's, HGN, Box 21534, Denver, CO 80221.

SHOPPING AROUND

EMBROIDERY NEWS

Full-color catalogue with everything in the finest Swedish designs, from pictures and panels, wall hangings, cloths and cushions. Florals, figures, delicate and spectacular colors. Exclusive "long stitch" designs included. $1. Skon, GE11, 55 Lambert, La., New Rochelle, NY 10804.

KIMONO SLEEVED

The kimono sleeve sweater makes a great topper worn over a cowl (as shown), a T or a man tailored shirt. 100% acrylic. Forest green or rust combinations. S (32-34), M (36-38), L (40). $12.50 plus $1 post. Sweaters 'n Things, HG11, 2 Carter Ave., Oceanside, NY 11572.

HOOK-ON SHELVES

Wonderful way to give indoor plants the sunlight they thrive on —white shelves on hook-on wrought iron brackets. 4″ by 22″; use in any double-hung window, no screws. $3.98 plus 50c post. Colonial Garden Kitchens, HGKE-1, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582.

BURNISHED PINE

Attractive all-wood table group. Lamp table 24″ by 17″ is $19.88; end table 24″ by 17″ top, 18″ by 15″ bottom $24.88; cocktail table 36″ by 17″ is $29.88. Add $3.50 fght. each; charges prepaid on 3 pc. group. Cenit Co., Inc., HG11, Box 41, Keego Harbor, MI 48033.

LET IT SHINE

Precious family silver pieces marred by a missing part here, a dent there can be restored by Simmons, fine silver platers, repairers of silver, gold, pewter, brass and copper. Free catalogue. Simmons Silver Plating Co., Inc., HG11, 409 Whitehall St., S.W., Atlanta, GA 30303.

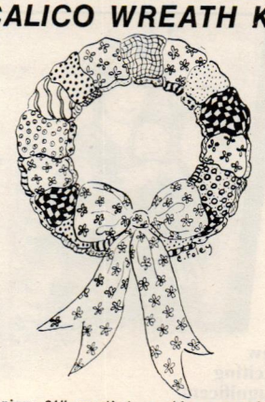
British Sherlock Holmes Style
SOFT PLUSH WOOL CAPE
in fashion fall colors

TOWN & COUNTRY

MIDI LENGTH

Classically tailored collar & plaquet, matching horn buttons. Colors: **camel, rust, hunter, brown, navy, black.** Sizes: **Small** (5-9), **Medium** (10-13), **Large** (14-18). Price: $68.00 plus $2.00 post. & handl. Send check or money order to: **POSTIQUE, Studio 5A, 216 W. 89th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10024.** Satisfaction guaranteed. Master Charge accepted.

CALICO WREATH KIT



Unique 21″ wreath to machine sew—adds the warmth of calico and patchwork to your home. Kit is complete—including 41 fabric squares in carefully selected designs, polyester filling and more. So pretty, your friends won't believe it generally takes only 6 - 8 hours to make.

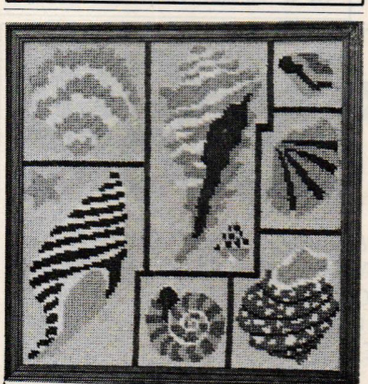
$15.95 add 85¢ pstg. & hdlg.

16″ simplified version (not shown) ideal for kitchens or smaller areas. $11.95 add 65¢ pstg. & hdlg.

Finished 21″ $40.00; 16″ $24.00

Ginger Snap Station

P.O. Box 81086 Dept. HGK6 Atlanta, Ga. 30366



Shell Collage to Needlepoint

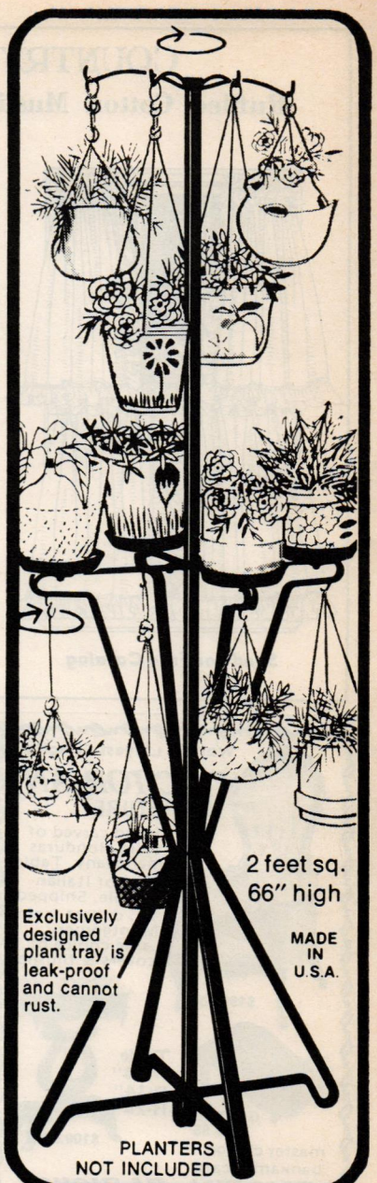
Fascinating collection to needlepoint. Finished size 10″ x 10″. Kit includes design on 12-mesh interlock canvas, Persian wool yarn in beige, burnt orange, dark brown, gray, white, gold, needle and instructions. (Frame not included).

$7.50 plus 60c postage. (Mass. Res. add 5% tax). No C.O.D's.

Send 25¢ for 4 issues of colorful 32 page Needlework catalog with over 500 items.

The World of Stitch 'n Knit inc.

Dept. 85-22, Shoppers' World, Box 709
Framingham, Mass. 01701



STURDY ALUMINUM
"FLOWER CENTER"
creates a garden in your home!

HOLDS PLANTS BOTH HANGING AND STANDING

FREE STANDING
No poles, brackets or screws. No installation required.

PORTABLE
Move indoors & out with ease.

COMPACT
Requires only 2 ft. floor space.

BAKED ENAMEL FINISH
Choice of black or white.

HOLDS 12 FLOWER POTS
Has 4-6″ diameter drip proof trays and 8 rotating hanging hooks. Rust and corrosion proof to assure plant health.

FLOWER CENTER #2 — 66″ Hi
4 flower pot trays
8 rotating hooks **$29.95**

Specify color. Add $3.00 mailing

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG AVAILABLE
SEND 50¢ POSTAGE

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

C.A. GORDON ASSOC.,
18 CHURCH ST., DEPT. HG 11
PATERSON, N.J. 07505

andy's

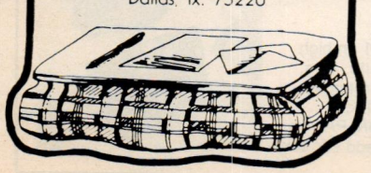
The Shuffle Desk

Plop the pillow desk on your lap and you're ready for business anywhere your lap is. Durable plastic-coated top appr 12″X16″ with attached pillow base in calico print or solid brown dark green royal blue and burgundy. by **Unik Products**. Order early.

A GREAT CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR EVERYONE

$12.50 plus $1 handling

Send ck., M O or BAC, MC, AmEx, Din # G exp. date
ph 214-357-9986
ANDY'S SHOWROOM
2829 W. Northwest Hwy. # 160
Dallas, Tx. 75220



TRY A BURKE ELEVATING CHAIR FREE FOR A WEEK.

Just press a button. The Burke Chair helps you all the way to a standing position—safely and gently—then eases you back down.

Send for free catalog and price list. Select the Burke Chair of your choice. Then, if you desire, try it free for a week in your own home.

ASK ABOUT MEDICARE COVERAGE FOR ARTHRITIS OF HIP AND KNEE.

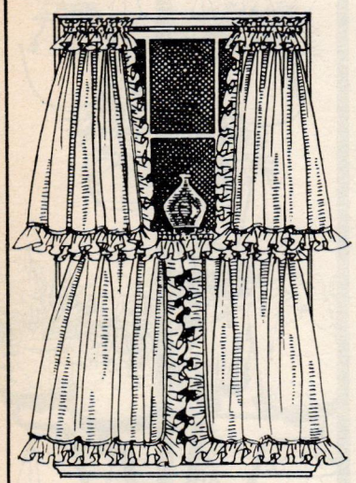
BURKE

P.O. Box 1064, Dept. HG-1176
Mission, Kansas 66202
(913) 722-5658

COUNTRY CURTAINS

Ruffled Cotton Muslin or Permanent Press

Natural or White



TIERS	COTTON MUSLIN	PERMANENT PRESS
30", 36", 40"	6.00 pr.	7.00 pr.
TIEBACKS		
45", 54", 63"	8.50 pr.	10.50 pr.
72", 81", 90"	11.00 pr.	12.50 pr.
VALANCE		
10" x 80"	3.00 ea.	3.50 ea.

78" wide per pair with 2" ruffle.

For years Country Curtains have gaily graced the bright, clean windows of charming colonial homes. Country Curtains add warmth to every room . . . Country Curtains retain their fresh crispness and are a credit to your thriftiness . . . Country Curtains are a lifetime friend and supply their own sunshine . . . New England at its very best.

Please specify cotton muslin or permanent press, in natural or white. Send check, money order, or use Mastercharge or BankAmericard. Sorry no COD's. Postage and handling: orders under $10 add $1.10, $10 and over add $2.00. Mass res. add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send For Free Catalog

COUNTRY CURTAINS
AT THE RED LION INN
Dept. 114, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262

World's Largest Selection

VICTORIAN FURNITURE

Hand carved of solid Honduras mahogany. Table tops of Italian marble. Shipped frt. collect from Montgomery. Large choice of covers & finishes.

$199.95

Table
W-18"
D-14"
H-28"
$109.95

GOUT REST
$79.95

master charge
bankamericard

MARTHA M. HOUSE
1022 S. DECATUR ST. DEPT. G11-6
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104
Telephone (205) 264-3558

Send $1 for catalog and certificate worth $2 on your first order.

Name_____

Address_____

Zip_____

New
Exciting
Magnificent

"Hibel Lithographs" Book

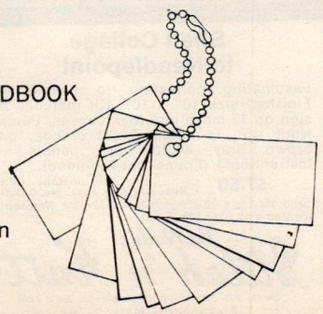
In Color—Clothbound—9"x12"
Pre-publication Offer—**$27.50** pd. Personal Checks Accepted
Lithographs, Collectors Plates by Internationally Famous Artists—
Send 25¢

CHRISTOPHERSEN'S
HG11
334 W. Fillmore, Eau Claire, WI 54701

HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS

ORDER THIS YEAR'S 36 HOUSE & GARDEN COLOR CHIPS NOW—ACCOMPANIED BY HOUSE & GARDEN 1977 COLOR HANDBOOK (WHO MAKES WHAT IN WHICH COLOR PLUS SUGGESTIONS ON HOW TO USE COLOR IN EVERY ROOM OF YOUR HOME).

36 LARGE 3" x 6" COLOR CHIPS
36 MINIATURE 1" x 2" COLOR CHIPS
HOUSE & GARDEN 1977 COLOR HANDBOOK
$10.00 — COMPLETE SET

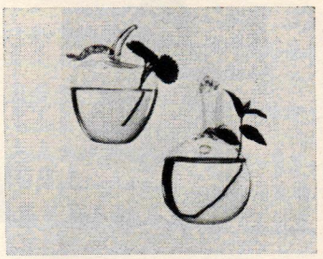


Checks or money orders to:
HOUSE & GARDEN, DEPT. CC '77
P. O. Box 1910—Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

SHOPPING AROUND

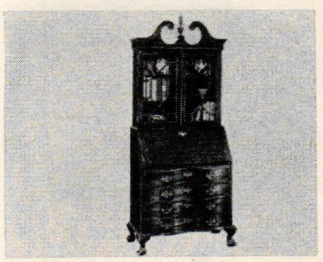
CHAIRSIDE CHARM

Lovely mahogany table features an outstanding satinwood inlay with shell motif, a hand-rubbed finish. Band has slight gallery effect. Crafted by Grand Rapids expert cabinetmaker. Top 12" by 18", 20" high. $85 exp. coll. Annex Furniture Galleries, HG11, Box 958, High Point, NC 27261.



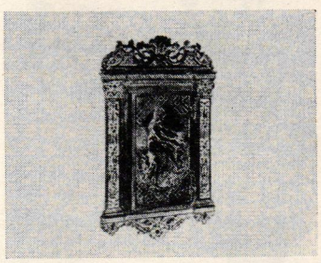
PRETTY PLANT ROOTERS

Shapely hand-blown glass apple hangs in a window or sets on a table. Fill with water and add cuttings. Kangaroo, penguin or rooster also available; and, for hanging only, a strawberry and mouse. Each $4.95 plus $1 post. The Glass Apple, HG11, 7 Vine St., Manchester, MA 01944.



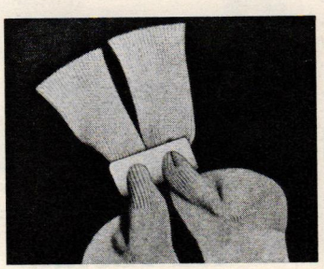
SECRETARY

Like pieces made in Newport in 1780, with a "13-states grille window" in doors. Writing drop-lid, automatic supports. 79" h. by 33" w. by 18" d. Mahogany veneers and hardwoods. $369.95 exp. coll. Catalogue, swatches $1. Magnolia Hall, HG11, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327.



FRENCH MAILBOX

Copy, reproduced in cast aluminum. Hand-finished in white, black, verdigris, goldspun white, pewter. Latched door, hinged knob; figures in bas relief. 14" w., 23" h., 4". Mail container, 12" x 8". $45, plus $2.40 post. The Patio, Dept. HG11, 550 Powell, San Francisco, CA 94108.



SOCK SORTING BEGONE!

Now we just slip socks into this firm holder, then into washer *and* dryer and back in drawer. Red, green, blue and yellow—a different color for each member of the family. 32 (eight of each color), $5 ppd. C. A. Gordon, HG11, 18 Church St., Paterson, NJ 07505.

PLATING RENEWAL

Deposit new silver on copper, brass or bronze where original plating has worn away. Silver Plus polishes sterling but it does not deposit new silver on sterling pieces. 4 oz. bottle. $5.98 plus 65c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PHOTO T-SHIRTS IN FULL COLOR FROM ANY PRINT OR SLIDE

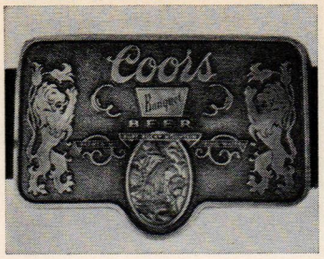
ONLY $7.95 PLUS 65c POSTAGE

UNIQUE XMAS GIFT.

Get any color print or slide enlarged to 8 x 11 on high quality T-Shirt. Any picture . . . your child, dog, sweetheart, car. Even yourself!!! Original returned. Send $7.95 + 65c postage to: PHOTO QUIK, NARROWS SHOPPING CENTER, KINGSTON, PA. 18704. INDICATE S-M-L-XL. PA residents add 48c tax.

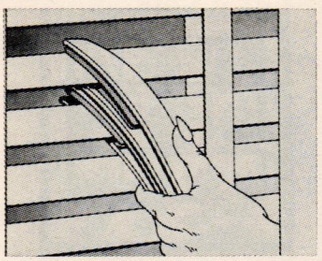
SHOPPING AROUND

BIG FOR BELTS



Authorized reproduction of the authentic Coors beer emblem on a bold belt buckle. Brass cast in metal alloys, with antique finish to highlight sculptured detail. 4″ by 2¾″; fits any belt up to 1¾″ wide. $5.95; two $11.50. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG11, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302.

KEEP IT CLEAN

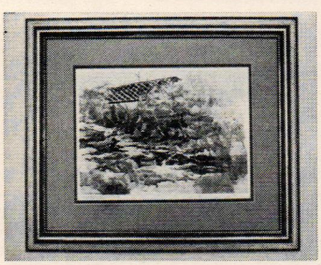


Keep your Venetian blinds free of dirt with this efficient little tool. Double-duty design does two slats at a time on both sides. Dip in suds and foam pads do the cleaning with one wipe. $1.98 plus 40c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

ROOTER CUBE

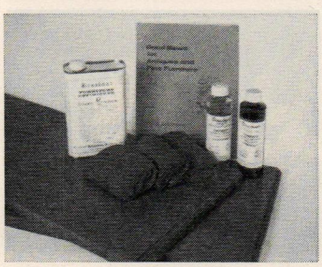
Decorative crystal-clear Lucite box comes complete with 50 big plastic marbles to hold plants in position. Ideal for growing your plants in water. 4″ square. $4.99 plus 50c post. Free house plant catalogue. Royal Dutch Gardens, HG11, 23 Walden St., Concord, MA 01742.

COVERED BRIDGE



Charm of another era by artist Derald Eastman. *Old Easley Road* (shown) one of four prints in full color, 9″ by 12″. Others *Waldo, Kymulga* and *Horton Mill.* Frame not incl. Set of four, $11 plus $1 post. Gulf Coast Gallery, HG11, 3108 Demetropolis Rd., Mobile, AL 36609.

REVIVE WOOD BEAUTY



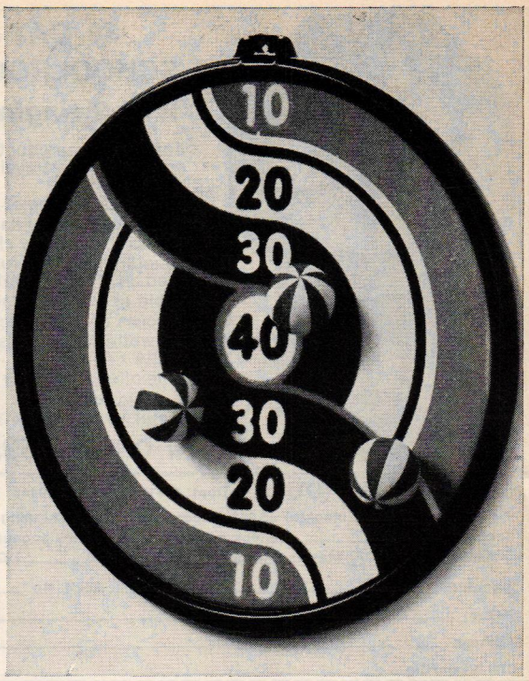
Expert's method eliminates stripping. Kit with one qt. refinisher, 8 ozs. lemon oil polish, 8 ozs. tung oil, steel wool, instructions, $8.50 plus $1.50 post. Comprehensive book on refinishing, $2.50. Broadnax Refinishing Products Inc., HG11, Box 196, Ila, GA 30647.

art darts!

Great gift for him — fun for all the family! The secret is clingy Velcro — you toss a ball and it sticks like magic! And if the kids can get it away from Dad, it's safe for even the tiniest tots — no more dangerous darts! Bright op-art is silk-screened, bold decor in den or office, perfect in playroom. Target 13" diameter, tough plastic frame has hanging loop. Comes with 3 balls.
7981 Art Darts $8.98

Add 75c post. & hdlg., N.Y. res. add taxes

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. GN6, 510 S. Fulton
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



Protect your silver with Tarnish-Proof Pacific Silvercloth Drawer Pads by GORHAM

Holds over 125 pieces. (large size shown)

Pads convert your drawer space into a silver chest.

Prevents tarnish and scratching; silver is always ready to use.

SIZE: 11¾″ wide x 15″ deep x 2½″ high. Holds over 100 pieces. **$10.75**

SIZE: 17½″ wide x 13⅞″ deep x 2½″ high. Holds over 125 pieces. **$12.75**

ADD $1.25 FOR PACKING & POSTAGE FOR EACH UNIT ORDERED.

BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES
P.O. Box 154-G, Barrington, R. I. 02806

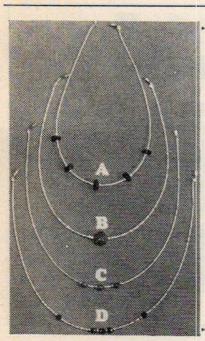
Porta-Desk

A real discovery for students, teachers, sick bed use.

New all-purpose desk lets you study, read or write with ease in bed, chair . . . anywhere! Large study area—13x 19 inches, yet weighs just 4 lbs. Folds for storage. Of high density plastic in choice of Walnut grain. Just $10.95 + 95¢ postage.

"New colorful, 96 pg. gift catalog—25¢"

Suburbia, inc.
Mail Shopping Service
366 Wacouta, Dept. 313, St. Paul, Minn. 55101



STRING IT YOURSELF AND SAVE

Semi-Precious Stones on Liquid Sterling & Gold (24 kt. gold filled)

Use Your Imagination "String Our Beads Anyway You Like"!

A. Genuine Amethyst Nuggets (deep purple) with liquid sterling silver, ONLY **$8.95**
B. Hand Carved Cinnebar from Mainland China with 16 coats of rich red lacquer and liquid twisted sterling silver, ONLY **$8.95**
C. Precious green Jade with liquid gold, ONLY **$9.95**
D. Deep burgundy Garnets with twisted liquid gold, ONLY **$11.95**

Kit includes: choice of precious jewels, clasp, 2 crimp beads, dainty gold filled or S.S. beads, tiger tail wire and liq. S.S. or G.F. to make up to a 20" necklace. EASY instructions.
Add 80¢ for postage and handling. Okla. res. please add 4% sales tax. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Our brochure is free.
Send check or money order. No. C.O.D.'s.

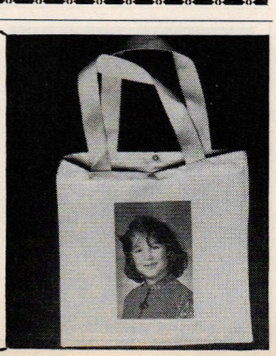
THE BEAD WORKSHOP
219 So. Washington Stillwater, OK 74074

BRAG BAG

We'll put **your** favorite photo on a washable canvas tote. Your choice! Your children, pet, car, boyfriend, family group, etc. Grandma will light up like the Christmas tree when she finds this in her stocking. Just send us your favorite color photo or 35mm slide and we'll put it on a Brag Bag. Original returned unharmed (no negatives, please.)

$14.95 ea., $1. postage and Handling

BRAG BAG
Coral Ridge Station, P.O. Box 11640
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33339



Easy On The Feet Espadrille!

Our Beautiful, Season 'Round, Wear-With-Everything Espadrille Leathertex Cross Band Upper with Rope Macramae Inserts. Cushioned Comfort Insole Jute-Covered 2" Wedge with Crepalino Sole. Flexible Construction. Burnished Tan.

Wonderfully Priced at $12.99
plus $1.25 postage & handling
N.Y. Res. Add Appropriate Sales Tax

Sizes 5-10, including half sizes. Medium Width Only. Immediate Delivery —Money Back Guarantee!

Send check or money order to:
Footworks 'N Things, Inc.
507 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

PROTECT FINE FURNITURE

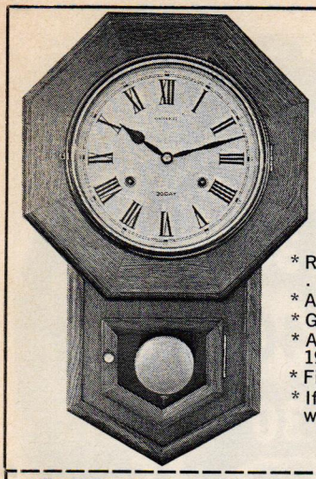
with a natural wax glow

The basic ingredient of Walter-DeLipsey Handmade Furniture Wax is prime imported Brazilian Carnauba Wax—one of the world's hardest natural waxes. Product is made in small, carefully controlled quantities for absolute quality control, and has positively no water content. This means that after a short period, the waxes solidify and produce a glowing, extremely longlasting hard finish without repeated applications. Specially made for antique lovers and those caring about fine furniture.

Please send _____ cans of Walter-DeLipsey Handmade Wax. $4.00 ea., add 75¢ postage and handling each. Add 5% sales tax per can in Texas.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....
STATE .....ZIP.....

Walter-DeLipsey
2615 Routh, Dallas, Texas 75201 (214) 744-0734



30 DAY CHIME SCHOOLROOM CLOCK

With Swinging Pendulum

* Authentic reproduction of a cherished antique—a portrayal of old-time schoolhouse clocks.
* Solid wood cabinet—hand-rubbed OAK!
* Key-wind every 30 days . . . no batteries to replace . . . no ugly electric cords.
* Rich-sounding chimes fully count each hour . . . sound once on the half hour.
* Adjustable pendulum for accurate timekeeping.
* Glass access doors protect dial and pendulum.
* Antique white dial blends with any decor . . . 19¼ x 12⅛ x 4¾"
* First time offer at this low price!
* If not delighted, return for refund within 2 weeks. Full 1 year warranty.

now ONLY $59.50 (plus $6.00 shipping)

CENTENNIAL HOUSE, Dept. S-317, P.O. Box 20446, Los Angeles CA 90006

Please send _____ clock(s) at $59.50 each, plus $6.00 shipping (Cal. res. add 6% tax)
Enclosed is $_____ (check or m.o.) or charge my account:
☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge (Interbank #_____) Card expires _____
Signature _____ Acc't. No. _____
Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

SEND YOUR NEGATIVE FOR A **FREE SAMPLE**

Photo Christmas Card
COLOR or BLACK & WHITE
Add 20¢ for Postage & Handling

PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARD

TRIM COLOR **25** FOR ONLY $**3.50** Add 50¢ Pstg. & Handlg.

TRIM STYLE featuring square photo as above. Includes envelopes. Additional cards 16¢ each. Made from your square negative. From slide add 50¢. From color photo add $1.50. From 110 color neg. only slim style available.

SLIM COLOR **25** FOR ONLY $**4.50** Add 50¢ Pstg. & Handlg.
Complete with envelopes.
Additional cards 20¢ each. Size 3½ x 7.

FOR BLACK AND WHITE WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. No C.O.D.'s. Send check, cash or M.O. Free sample offer expires November 19.

PHILIPS FOTO CO. DEPT. HG6 ELMSFORD, N.Y. 10523

DANISH STYLE
FULL SIZE LOUNGE CHAIR

European imported solid hardwood frame, walnut finish, with authentic gracious curved Danish arm, 28½" wide, 29" high. Thick 4" polyurethane foam seat cushion, 22" x 22"; 3" thick back cushion 17" x 22". At one price, your choice of expandable supported vinyl, or heavy tweed fabric. Colors—Olive, Tangerine, Black, Blue or Tan. Or furnish two yards, 54" wide, your fabric. Cushions zippered, fully welted and reversible.

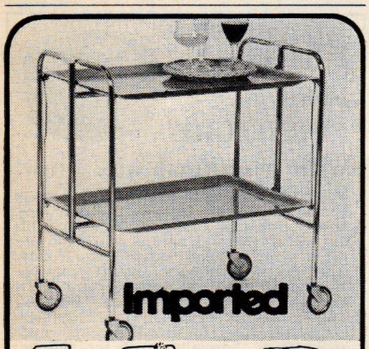
Send 50c for sample swatches and complete Danish living room catalog.

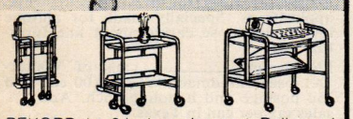
Shipped unassembled, easily set up in 10 minutes.

ONLY **$39.95**

No C.O.D.'s
Shipping charges collect.
Send check or money order.

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. 11J, P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666
N.J. Residents add 5% tax





REKORD the 3 in 1 serving cart. Rolls on 4 lg. wheels; has 2 heat, stain, scratch resistant shelves, 23¾ x 16½. Folds to use as writing table or shelf. Stores in only 3" of space. Chrome finish steel frame. Order it in white or rosewood . . Order Now **$49.** after Nov. 15 . . . . $54.

Add $3. for shipping, allow 4 wks for del. N.Y. State residents add applicable sales tax. Send check or money order to:

T-SQUARE DESIGNS, LTD.
152 Berkeley Pl., Bklyn., N.Y. 11217

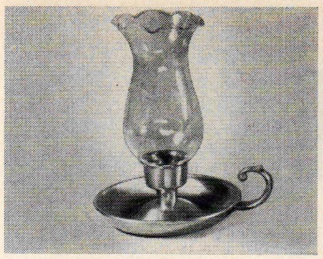
Handwoven TAPESTRY CHRISTMAS TREE

Unique, imported wallhanging becomes part of your holiday decor for years to come. Use it as a door decoration, over a fireplace, or as an accent on any wall.

Hand loomed of rich green yarn and decorated with bright tufted ornaments. 27" high. Makes a great gift. $14.95, two for $27.95. ppd. No C.O.D.'s.

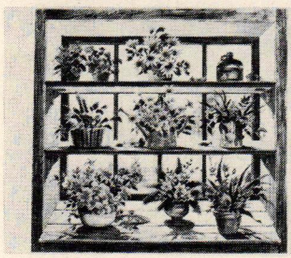
Maddock Imports
Box 11764 Chicago, Ill. 60611

SHOPPING AROUND



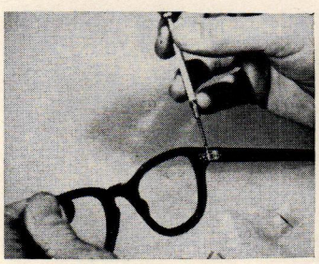
COLONIAL LIGHT

In the tradition of colonial America. Decorative pewter hurricane lamp handcrafted by Connecticut pewtersmiths. 8"h. by 7"w. $21 ppd. Send $1 for illustrated catalogue of more than 1000 pieces. Adar Pewter Products, HG11, 280H, Ethan Allen Highway, Ridgefield, CT 06877.



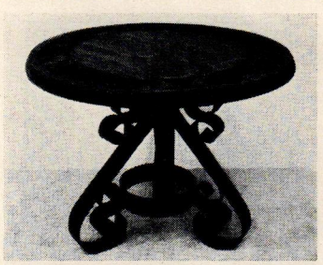
WINDOW-LOOK MAGIC

Don't despair with that windowless wall—make it come alive with a 22" by 23" reproduction of the original painting "Magic Windows" with bright flowers. No frame needed. $2.98. Two $4.95 plus 35c post. Crown-Castle, Ltd., Dept. FMW-511, 51 Bank St., Stamford, CT 06901.



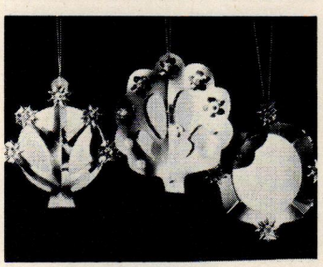
FIX-IT KIT

Oh, those miserable moments when eyeglass frames part company! To cope, a clever kit that helps get it all together: professional optical screwdriver and an assortment of tiny frame screws. $2.29 plus 30c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



MEXICAN CARVING

Stunning table hand carved in Mexico has a heavy wrought iron base. The 1⅛" thick wood top finished in dark wax stain is 24" in diameter. The table is 16" high. $39.95 exp. coll. Catalogue of wrought iron products, $1. Mexico House, HG11, Box 970G, Del Mar, CA 92014.



XMAS REFLECTIONS

Mirror fantasies reflect the glories of the holiday at Yuletide. Framed in glinty gold color 3" tall to hang on tree, from mantel or use on the festive table. Set of three, $5.98; two sets, $9.98. Add 35c per set post. Lillian Vernon, GNE, 510 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

CRESCENT SOFA

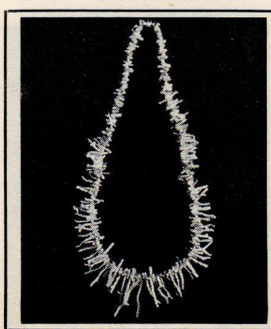
The styling is ageless—the luxury is Leather! This short sofa is beautifully hand tufted. Solid Brass nail head trim. Available in over 30 colors of Premium Top Grain Leather. H 30, W 78, D 38

PRICE **$789.50**

Shipping charges extra. No C.O.D. Send 50¢ for brochure.

Carolina Leather House Inc.

Dept. HG-6 P.O. Box 5023
Hickory, N.C. 28601 (704-322-4478)



Genuine Red Coral Necklace

Genuine Red Coral becomes Rarer everyday as it is in very limited supply. The gentle Red colors are just simply beautiful, and add warmth to any wardrobe. You'll find these retailing at $50-$75 each, but being the largest supplier we are very proud to offer these totally handmade 18" coral necklaces at only **$12.50** each. (Limit five necklaces per person). Please add $1.25 per necklace ordered for postage, packing and insurance.

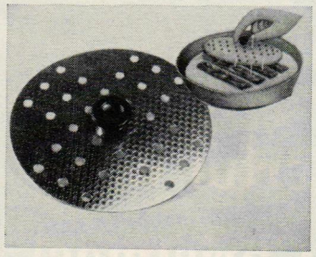
RARITIES
Dept. HG-11
256 S. Robertson, Beverly Hills, CA. 90211

NEAT PETITE

Graceful little loveseat with hand-tufted back and elegant rose spray carving is a perfect choice for a small space. 39½" w., 22¾" d., 33½" h. Choice of fabrics and finishes. $299.95 exp. coll. Catalogue $1. Martha M. House, HG11, 1022 S. Decatur, Montgomery, AL 36104.

NO MORE CURLS

Now you can have crunchy bacon—minus the curls. Bacon press keeps bacon flat while conducting heat for evenly-cooked crispy meat. Fits any round pan 7" or larger. For draining grease, too. $1.49 plus 30c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

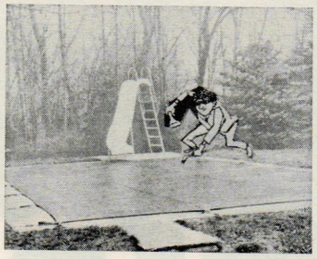


18TH CENTURY KNIFE BOX

In the Hepplewhite manner. Solid mahogany with satinwood and ebony inlay, the inside top velvet lined. Slots for 12 knives, 4 compartments 8" w. by 8" d. by 12½" h. No lock $99 ea.; two $189. UPS Coll. Catalogue, $1. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 455, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.

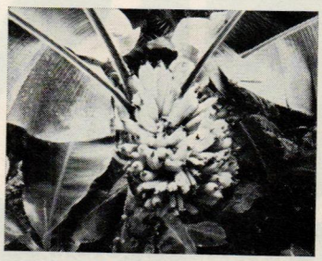
TIME THIEF

Is your pool robbing you of time? Average size Meyco safety pool cover takes two minutes to put on or remove. Keeps out dirt, leaves; children and pets are safe when you're away. Discourages algae. Custom made, any size. Write to Meyco, HG11, 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, NY 11801.



BANANAS TO GROW

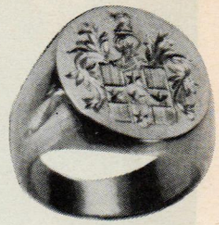
Small edible bananas grow from a beautiful long-leaved hardy tree that grows to a height of five or six feet. Blossoms are wine colored and the broad, shiny leaves grow to two or three feet. $5.95 plus $1 post. U Associates, HG11, Box 617, Phillipsburg, NJ 08865.



HAND ENGRAVED FAMILY CREST RINGS

Ring #11 16x14mm top solid 14k gold $195.00 sterling silver $80.00

14 K gold pendant $150 sterling silver $75.00



Ring #18 20x18mm top solid 14k gold $260.00 sterling silver $80.00

WE WORK IN THREE BASIC WAYS

1—If you do have a coat of arms you send us a photostat or picture of it and that is what we engrave.

2—If you do not have a coat of arms send us your name and we'll look it up for you at no extra cost, or you may check it against our list (see below)

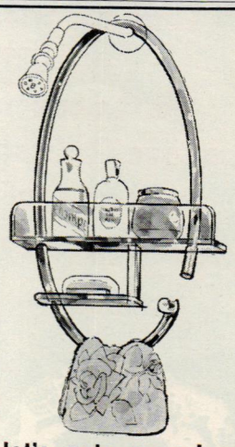
3—If you wish you may design your own coat of arms.

SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE If, in addition to our free catalogue you wish to get our booklet containing over 20,000 names for which we have records of coats of arms and for which this jewelry is available, plus instructions on "how to design your own coat of arms" **SEND US $1.00** (deductible from first order)

Remember, this jewelry is also available with any coat of arms, or any other emblem or design you may send us.

This is the most beautiful, and certainly the most personal jewelry there is. Hand engraved by master European craftsmen.

HERALDICA IMPORTS, INC. Dept. G11
21 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036



let's gets organized
SHOWER CADDY

Keep soap, shampoo, wash cloth, bath brush, etc. all in one convenient spot, with this crystal clear lucite caddy. Attaches easily, without tools, to any shower. Measures 11½" x 20".

$16.95 ppd.
Money back guarantee.
N.Y. res. add sales tax

Beverly Trading Co. HG-116,
Box 263, Staten Island, N.Y. 10314

NORELCO SHARPENER

Keep your shaver sharp. At last a sharpener that fits all Norelco shavers! Gives sharpest cutting edge possible. Use just once a month for cleaner, better than ever shaves. Fast, safe, sure.

$3.99 plus 50¢ pstg.

Holiday Gifts
Dept. 311-D, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80036

ORIGINAL JAPANESE OLD WOOD BLOCK PRINT

BE A DIRECT IMPORTER FROM ORIENT!

001 Warrior with old Japanese armor on black horse
In 9 colors, 15¾"x10½"

002 Young Lady with Japanese long sleeve Kimono
In 9 colors, 14½"x9½"

CALLED HANGA PRINTED BY HAND ON TRADITIONAL JAPANESE HAND MADE BOLD PAPER FROM OLD ORIGINAL PLATE MATCHES TO YOUR ROOMS BEAUTIFULLY

$30 each, $50 for two included air postage, Check or Money Order, Please type or print and mail by registered air when order to:

POLLUX CORPORATION
2-7, Nihonbashi-Kobunacho, Chuo-ku
Tokyo, Japan

HANG THE BILL COLLECTOR

The Bill Collector™

Sensational 14"x12½"x 2½" hollow picture frame works four ways:

1. Decorative walnut finished frame complements your pictures or snapshots.
2. Partioned interior holds stamps, pens, envelopes, etc., ready for use.
3. Collects bills and correspondence by simply dropping them through the slotted top for safe, convenient storage.
4. Functions as lap desk when it's time to pay bills, with sturdy, acrylic face serving as writing surface.

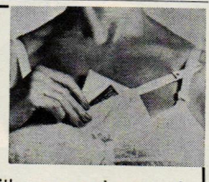
Only quality wood is used. Solid brass hinges, corners, and clasp are designed for beauty and durability.

There isn't a more convenient, versatile, or unique gift available.

Custom made $24.95 Complete kit $14.95
(add $1.50 for postage and handling)

Nichols Wood Specialty Co.
P.O. Box 214, Stillwater, Mn. 55082

HIDE-IT®
TRAVEL COMPANION



Enjoy your trip with money and gems safe . . . in this wafer thin dacron purse that snaps to bra or slip straps. No bulge, so no-one knows it's there. Plastic lined, 3 x 4". White, black or pink. **$3.25 ea. ppd. 2 for $5.95**

HEALS-HEELS

Helps cure cracked, calloused heels. Apply emollient to sore area, tie on Heals-Heels, sleep securely. Glove-like fit; plastic interlining protects linens. Embossed pink cotton, white flannel lining. Washable. Or use **L-BOW HEALER** for sore elbows. **$4.75** ppd.

CATALOG ON REQUEST

STEARN CREATIONS HG116
1 West 64th St., New York, N.Y. 10023

THIS YEAR'S PERFECT GIFT

Size: 3 x 4

MONUMENTS IN MINIATURE

The perfect gift to give or to keep is this most beautiful two-volume Edition of The Declaration of Independence and The Constitution of the United States in miniature. These specially boxed sets represent the finest craftsmanship in bookmaking, from Americana Text resembling hand made paper, pages edged in gilt, the Early American endpapers, to the Federal Blue covers with the richly grained look of top grain cowhide, stamped in gold. The typographic style is that used when each document first appeared in print.

This Edition was presented at The White House, The National Archives and The Library of Congress.

Price: $10.95 + $1.50 for post. and handling.
Gift Card inserted upon request.

Deluxe Edition in genuine leather binding. Price $22.95 + $1.50 for post. and handling.

We honor BankAmericard. Full No. and Ex Date.

Sayre Publ. Inc., 111 E. 39th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10016
Member: American Association of Publishers

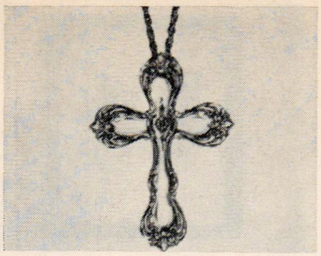
Twelve wonderful ways to say Merry Christmas!

Give a Christmas gift subscription of HOUSE & GARDEN to the special people on your list who love their home and make it the center of their living.

HOUSE & GARDEN

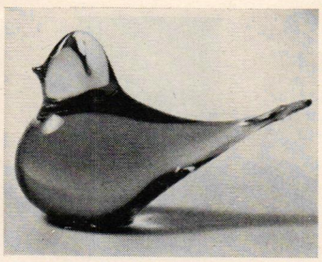
LIVING • DECORATING • ARCHITECTURE • FOOD • GARDENING

STERLING CROSS



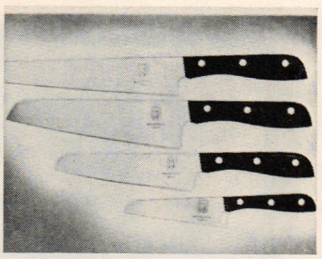
The handles of the well-known sterling silver pattern, "Old Master" have been worked into a unique and beautiful cross that hangs on a 24" sterling rope chain to wear with many costumes. $12.95 ppd. Carter Jewelers, HG11, 410 E. Capitol St., Jackson, MS 39201.

SWEDISH BLUEBIRD



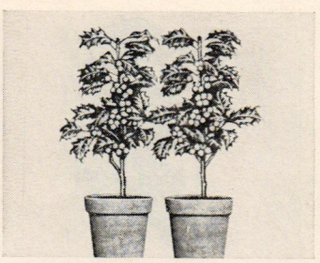
Enchanting crystal bird made by hand in Sweden reflects sparkles of crystalline blue wherever it perches. Just 3" high, the bird is a delight on a shelf or as a part of a centerpiece. $5.95 plus 85c post. Gift catalogue, 25c. A & J Gifts, HG11, Box 121, Elm Grove, WI 53122.

GOURMET SET



Handsome and practical knives, molybdenum vanadium steel with rosewood handles. Carver 14¼", cleaver 12¾", cook's knife 10¾", parer 8". Guaranteed. Set of four $9.98; two sets $18.96. Add $1 post. American Consumer, Dept. VM318, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19176.

LIVE HOLLY

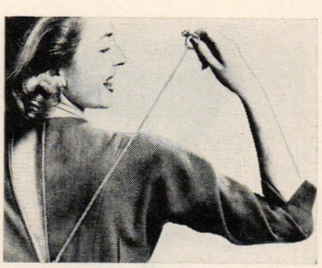


With bright red berries and rich green foliage, plants, almost 1 ft. tall, are well rooted to thrive all winter indoors, be transplanted outdoors in spring. Will grow almost 20' high. Two plants $5.95 plus 60c post. World Art & Gift, Dept. HG11, 606 E. State St., Westport, CT 06880.

MAN-IN-SPACE SPOONS

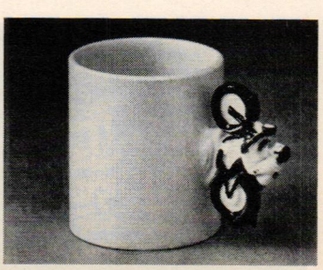
Commemorative spoons with the emblems of seven Apollo space flights are silverplated, made in Denmark. Each spoon is 4¾" long—perfect for demi tasse or display. $3.95 each; set of seven, $19.95 Ppd. Write to Art Guild, HG11, P.O. Box 23201, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

ZIP!



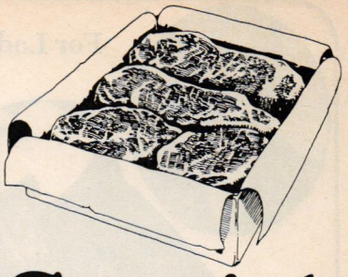
Stubborn, hard-to-reach zippers get their come-uppance with a gold-plated chain pull to be attached before the garment is on. 18" l. To unzip, attach at top before starting. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

RACY WAKE-UP



English earthenware mug speeds morning coffee or refreshingly cold milk down to start the day off bright. Eight oz. mug is white with black cycle and yellow rider. $5.98 each; two, $9.98 plus 75c post. Lillian Vernon, GNE, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

U.S. PRIME
GOLDEN TROPHY STEAKS® BY BRUSS



For *Very* Special People!

When you want your gifts to say "You are someone special," send Golden Trophy Steaks® by Bruss.

All Golden Trophy Steaks® are specially selected, naturally aged, expertly trimmed and guaranteed to arrive in perfect condition. If not, the shipment will be replaced or your money refunded.

The Bruss Company, suppliers to exclusive clubs and restaurants for more than 25 years, makes it easy for you to tell your friends and associates that they are "someone special."

- **Plan #1** Six U.S. Prime 10 oz. Boneless Sirloin Strip Steaks..... **$34.50**
- **Plan #2** Six U.S. Prime 12 oz. Boneless Sirloin Strip Steaks..... **$39.50**
- **Plan #7** Eight U.S. Prime 6 oz. Filet Mignons..... **$29.50**
- **Plan #8** Eight U.S. Prime 8 oz. Filet Mignons..... **$35.50**
- **Plan #36** Four U.S. Prime 6 oz. Filet Mignons and Four U.S. Prime 10 oz. Boneless Sirloin Strip Steaks..... **$36.50**
- **Plan #11** Four U.S. Prime 8 oz. Filet Mignons and Four U.S. Prime 12 oz. Boneless Sirloin Strip Steaks..... **$43.00**

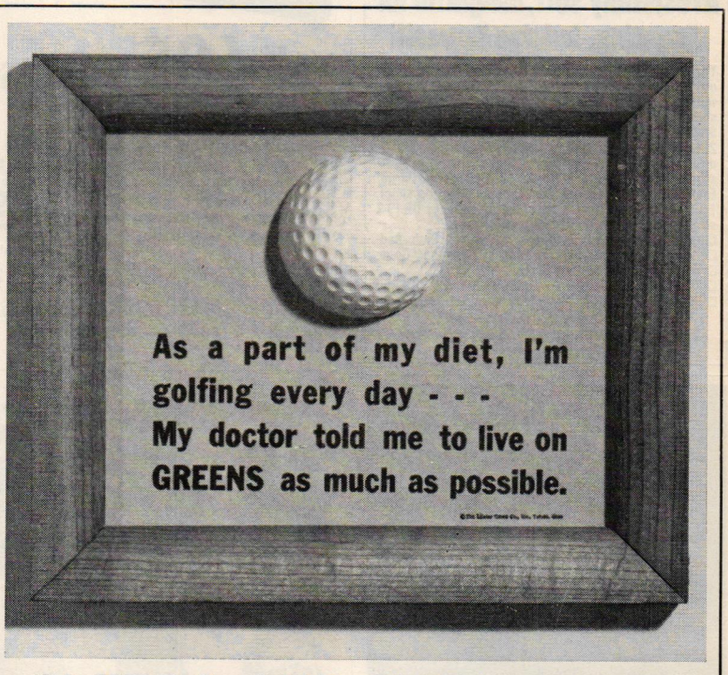
Free upon request. Color Catalog offering 41 different gift selections.

How to order: Send your check to the Bruss Company, Dept. HG16, 3548 North Kostner Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60641. You may use BankAmericard or Master Charge. Please indicate credit card number and expiration date. Master Charge must include Interbank number.

Indicate the Plan # selected for each shipment. State approximate date you wish orders to arrive (Please allow 2 weeks).

Please add $7.00 for shipments west of Rocky Mountains, $4.00 for shipments to Florida to cover additional costs for delivery by Air. Shipments to Illinois by Illinois residents add 5% sales tax.

Call "Toll Free" (800) 621-6638 if you have any questions or desire to place your orders by telephone. Illinois residents call collect (312) 282-2900.



SLEEPS AND EATS GOLF?

Framed and ready to hang, a tasteful joke for the serious golfer. If he doesn't put it up, his "widow" will. 6½" by 5¼" with green backing and replica golf ball. The gag gift for every golfer.

GOLFER'S DIET PLAQUE #132
$3.98 Plus 50¢ Postage & Handling Each
(First Class Postage, $1.00)

California Residents add 6% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises **Dept. HG-116**
556 Mission, San Francisco, Calif. 94105

For Ladies and Men

U.S. Patent No. 3733614

$5.95 + 50¢ Hdlg. Each

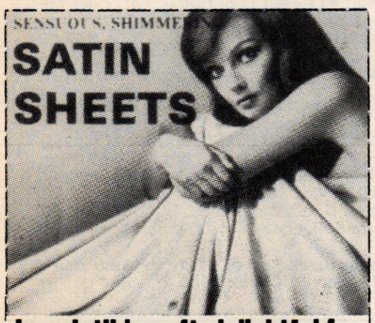
Ease and Comfort With Open Shirts

Our Elegant Leisure Ties shape to neck, adjust to size and stay in place with no more bother. So comfortable you forget they are there. Plain shades in fine denier Polyester. Fancies in Estron.
Plain shades also available in LADIES SIZE. When ordering please specify whether Men's or Ladies.

PLAINS — Navy • Wine • Brown • Green • Tan • Beige • Rust • Red • Yellow • White • Black.
DOTS & PAISLEY — Navy • Wine • Brown • Green.

OST CRAVATES — DEPT. A11 CHAMPLAIN, N.Y. 12919
In Canada: 6666 St. Urbain St., Montreal H2S 3H1

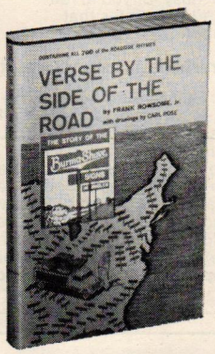
money back guarantee
check or money order



SATIN SHEETS

Irresistibly soft, delightful for lingering, Indulge Yourself!

You deserve it! Slip into luxury—you won't want to get up! It's a wonderful, oh-so-sensual feeling. Machine washable and dryable too! Silky acetate satin in 7 shimmery shades. THE FINEST AND SOFTEST SATIN SHEETS ANYWHERE! Top quality acetate satin with 225x78 threads per sq. inch of 150 denier yarn. So it's delightfully soft and luxurious. They stand up washing after machine washing! Made by skilled craftsmen! Each set includes (Check one): ☐ 1 straight top sheet, 1 fitted bottom sheet, 2 matching pillowcases OR ☐ 2 straight top sheets, 2 matching pillowcases.
Check color wanted: ☐ Dreamy Blue, ☐ Rich Red, ☐ Bashful Brown, ☐ Ecstasy Gold, ☐ Sensuous Bone, ☐ Innocent White, ☐ Mint Green.
☐ Twin Set .....$22.50 ☐ King Set $32.50
☐ Double Set ....$23.50 ☐ Queen Set.....$27.50
Send Cash, Check or Money Order to:
SLOAN AND PETERS, Dept. 100, 160 Amherst Street
East Orange, New Jersey 07019



the Story of the Burma Shave Signs

all 605 verses (illustrated)

A humorous way to give your husband a loving jab of nostalgia is to give him this book that will take him careening back to his courting days. Verse by the Side of the Road is a hard-bound book. Anyone born in the golden age will enjoy this reminiscing. **$4.95**

Plus 60¢ Postage

Quality Gifts Catalog ....25¢

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
6651 Arlington Blvd. G11-6
Falls Church, Virginia 22042

FROM ANTWERP BELGIUM

the **DIAMOND** for you

Now buy a Diamond at better than wholesale prices from a leading first source firm located at the Diamond center of the world. Finest quality Diamonds at tremendous savings to you. Buy a Diamond for someone you love, gifts, investment or personal use! Write for free brochure and pricelist.

INTERNATIONAL DIAMOND SALES

diamond bourse,
78, pelikaanstraat
2000 antwerp-belgium

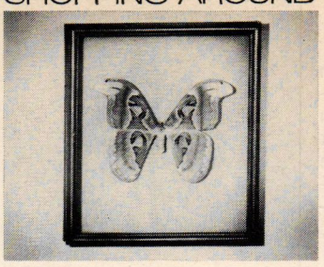
ALL DIAMONDS SOLD WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PEAR TREE KITS

Charming needlepoint ornaments, each with design on #12 canvas, Paterna Persian wool, stuffing, and felt backing. Size 4" tall.
Partridge in a Pear Tree, Turtle Doves, French Hens, Calling Birds, Golden Rings, Geese-A-Laying, Swans-A-Swimming, Maids-A-Milking, Ladies Dancing, Lords-A-Leaping, Pipers Piping, Drummers Drumming.
Each Ornament Kit $2.95
All 12 kits $29.95
PLUS 60¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax

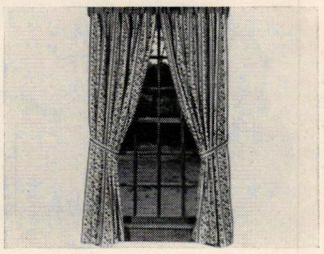
VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

SHOPPING AROUND



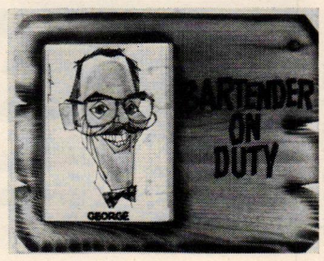
MOUNTED ASIAN MOTH

The giant Atlas moth with approx. 8" wingspread is expertly preserved and mounted. Enclosed in shadow box 11" by 13" by 2", with gold finish; beige velvet background for moth. $28., ppd. Color leaflet, 25c. Natural History Displays, Dept. P-2, Box 826, Beaufort, N.C. 28516.



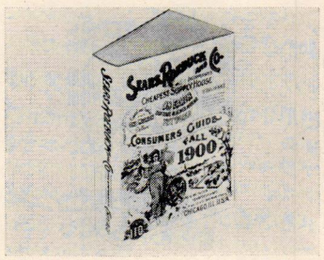
TAB TRADITION

Today, as in colonial times, tab curtains add charm and grace. Waverly Meissen stripe, red, blue, green or gold. 80"w. per pr. 54"l. $28; 63"l. $32; 72"l. $34. Add $2 post per order. Catalogue free. Swatches, $2. Constance Carol, HG11, Box 899, Plymouth, MA 02360.



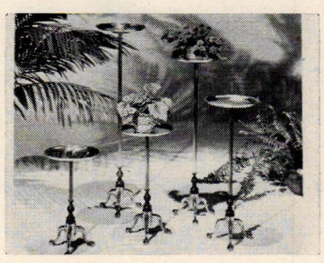
BARTENDER IDENTITY

The house bartender caricatured from a photo you send to Bruce Bolind with hair and eye color and your favorite mixologist's name for a 12" by 16" plaque and 6" by 8" caricature. Print name; picture returned with the plaque. $16.95 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG11, Boulder, CO 80302.



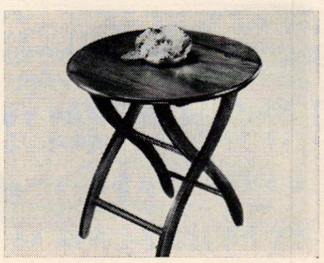
'WAY BACK WHEN

Mini replica of 1900 edition of a Sears Roebuck catalogue—when prices were lowest since 1800! Fascinating what pennies could buy. 388 pages, 4000 illustrations. 5¼" x 7". $2.95 plus 40c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



ELEGANT FOR PLANTS

Brass and cherry wood stands are beauties to display plants. Reeded posts, brass claw and ball feet; the cherry is in the turning. 18" h., $79; 20½", $84; 26½", $88; 32½", $92; 38½" $96. Exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Forbes Collections, HG11, 198 Belden Hill Rd., Wilton, CT 06897.



PLAY IT AGAIN

Useful round table is for games, tea, snacks. With 24" dia. top, height adjusts from 23" to 25". Folds to store; crafted in kiln dried knotty pine. Finished in antique pine, $34.95; kit, ready to finish, $24.95. Add $3 post. Yield House, G611X, N. Conway, NH 03860.

PATRIOTIC PENDANT

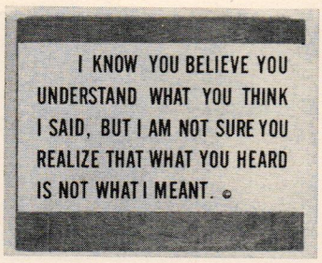
Sculptured pendant with the Great Seal of the United States is 1¼" dia. in solid sterling or 14k gold to hang on a chain or ribbon. A handsome piece to wear. $19 in sterling silver, $119 in gold plus $1 post. Heraldica Imports, Inc., G11, 21 W. 46 St., New York, NY 10036.

BRASS IDENTITY

Stop racket mix-up and theft with solid brass name plates that have adhesive bonded backs. Stick the plate at the end of the racket handle so there'll be no mix-up. Print names. $2.50 each ppd. Elgin Engraving Co., HG11, 944 Edwards Ave., Dundee, IL 60118.

ATTENTION!

"I know you believe you understand what you think I said, but I am not sure you realize that what you heard is not what I meant." Black letters on golden plate in pine-finish plaque. 4" by 5". $2.98 plus 60c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

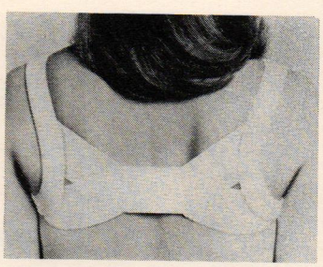


PORTRAIT IN OIL

True work of art painted on fine quality canvas from old or new photograph. Choose from twelve portrait painters. Canvas sizes from 12" by 16" to 30" by 40". From $125 to $1250. Catalogue, 50c. Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd., HG11, 153 E. 57th St., New York, NY 10022.

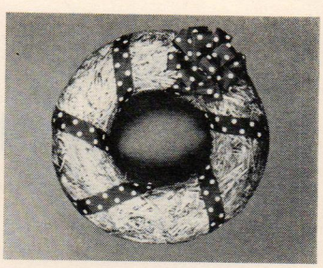
STRAIGHT AND PROUD

Posture maker corrects posture as it holds body straight, shoulders back. Webbing, one size fits men and women. After wearing for a time, body assumes proper posture. $3.98 plus 50c post. American Consumer, Dept. PM-174, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19176.



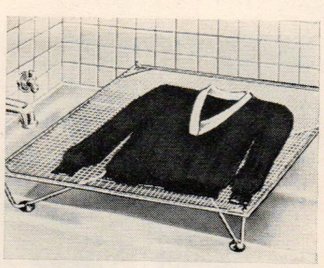
IT'S A LEGEND

Decorate the Scandinavian way. A charming straw wreath is said to attract health and happiness all year. Looped with green or red polka dots on grosgrain ribbon. Outer dia. about 11". Hang it indoors, outside. $5.50 plus $1 post. Fancy That, HG11, Box 172, Halesite, NY 11743.



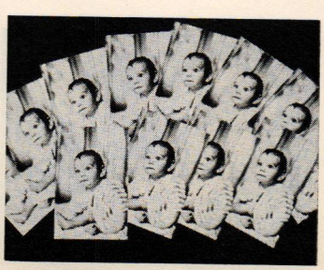
NET EFFECT

Sweaters dry in a breeze on a fabulous frame that lets air circulate through fine net. 24" x 24"; reinforced corners fit over metal frame that's hinged to fold flat. Ideal for stockings. $4.98 plus 85c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



WALLET PHOTOS

Twenty-four new borderless color prints made from a Polaroid color print, photo (up to 5" by 7"), negative or slide. Wallet size, silk textured color plus free photo in plastic, $2. Black and white, 36 for $1. Add 50c post. Roxanne Studios, C-34, Box 1012, Long Island City, NY 11101.



renaissance angels

Classic masterpieces on your tree! Set of 6— gift boxed.

$5.98 1 Set

The antiquity of the holy season, beautifully captured in our Renaissance angels from Italy. Delicately hand-painted to look like centuries-old classic masterpieces on your tree—and best of all, they're unbreakable composition! Sizes 2¼-2¾", in soft antique-like hues.
8745 Renaissance Angel Ornaments
1 Set $5.98, 2 Sets $9.98

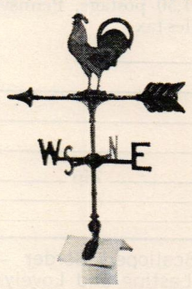
Add 50¢ post. & hdlg., NY res. add taxes

1951 SILVER JUBILEE 1976

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. GN3 510 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

WEATHERVANES

The Elegance of Yesterday to Grace Your Home Today

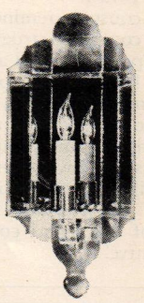


The finest Cast Aluminum from $14.50, complete with staff, directionals and ornament.

Exquisite Authentic Hand Hammered Copper Reproductions complete from **$61.00**

Send $1.00 today for color photos and catalogs of over 100 Aluminum and Copper Weathervanes ($1.00 credited to your first order).

THE WEATHERVANE
Route 1 Wells, Maine 04090



DISTINCTIVE CUSTOM LIGHTING

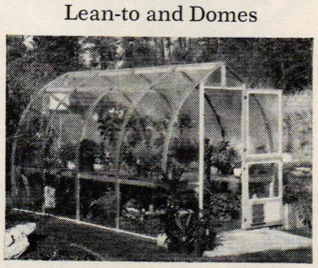
A fine selection of over 50 classic designs for indoor and outdoor lighting that will lend warmth and charm to both the contemporary and traditional decorating scenes. Every light is of the highest quality, individually cut, assembled and fitted in brass, copper or pewter. Your selection will be owned with pride by future generations. Send $1.00 for 48 page catalog.

HERITAGE LANTERNS
Dept. HG-116, Sea Meadows Lane
Yarmouth, Maine 04096

Ideal, Full Size, Home Gardener

REDWOOD
GREENHOUSES

Freestanding Models, Lean-to and Domes



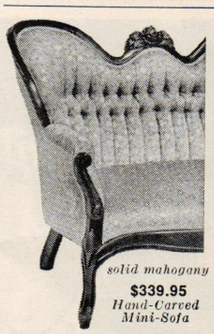
Model Shown $144.95

OTHERS FROM **$98.95**

Write for my FREE color catalog.

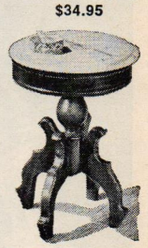
"The ORIGINAL manufacturer of low-cost QUALITY greenhouses"

Peter Reimuller, The Greenhouseman®
980 17th Ave., Dept. 11-L, Santa Cruz, CA 95062



solid mahogany
$339.95
Hand-Carved Mini-Sofa

14" Marble-top table in solid mahogany
$34.95



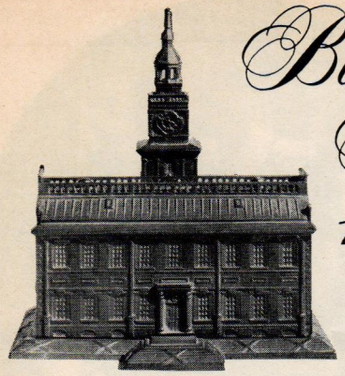
Romantic Victorian

all solid Mahogany, hand-carved furniture!

New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped F.O.B. direct from factory to your home (at cut prices). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, love seats, tables, lamps, rockers, dining room, clocks, bedroom. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection is in our 80-page catalog, twice the size of any other published! BankAmericard & Mastercharge. Call (404) 256-4747
Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

To get big catalog G-116 and costly fabric cuttings, send just $1. We will refund with certificate good for $2 on your first purchase.

Name.....
Address.....
.....Zip.....
Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327



Bicentennial Bank 1776 1976

The imposing front of Independence Hall is faithfully portrayed in fine detail. The full height of the bank is 10¼" and it weighs almost eight lbs.

Historical attention in 1976 will focus on Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, just as it did in 1876, the year of our nation's great Centennial Celebration. This famous building was the site of the first public reading of the Declaration of Independence on July 8, 1776.

Our faithful replica in iron was first cast almost a hundred years ago by the Enterprise Manufacturing Company of Philadelphia - in 1875, in preparation for the Centennial celebration. It is truly one of the most massive and interesting still banks ever created, weighs almost eight pounds, and holds in modern coinage more than $500 worth of silver! The exterior dimensions are: Height, 10¼"; Length 9½"; and Depth, 8".

The Bicentennial Bank is constructed of eight heavy iron pieces, each one individually sand-cast in precisely the manner of the 1875 original. All pieces lock securely together with three nuts and bolts. The tower is removed by releasing one bolt for retrieving coins.

As a constant reminder of our country's struggle for independence, and as a valued keepsake to pass down from generation to generation, possibly appreciating in value through the years, the Bicentennial Bank will be a prized possession, far beyond the value of the usual commemorative.

Delaware Valley Stamp Company
R.D.2, Gap, Pennsylvania 17527

Please send_____Bicentennial Banks at $32.50 each plus $1.50 postage. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax.

I enclose $_____

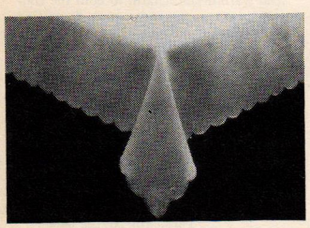
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State_____ Zip _____

Lustrous White Table Cloth
Made From
100% Imported Linen



Beautifully Scalloped Border — Hand Finished — Lasting and Lovely. Please Specify Oblong or Oval Shape. Custom Sizes Quoted on Request. Sold Only By Mail.

60" x 80" —$45.00	90" x 108"—$80.00
70" x 90" — 49.00	90" x 126"— 95.00
70" x 108"— 55.00	70" Round— 37.00
70" x 126"— 65.00	90" Round— 65.00

17" x 17" NAPKIN $3.00 each
21" x 21" NAPKIN 5.00 each

Shipped Prepaid—Satisfaction Guaranteed
Send Check or Money Order—No C.O.D.'s

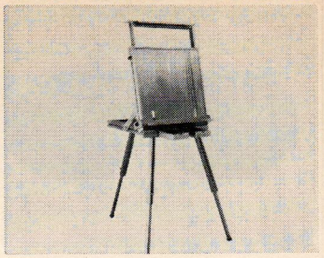
J. McLEOD
P.O. Box 3377, Noroton, Conn. 06820

---

1. Sterling silver peanut and 18" chain—$12.95; same with one point diamond or genuine birthstone—$19.95.
2. Real collector's solid silver dollar with sterling silver frame and 24" chain—$29.95.
3. 14 karat gold ¾" peanut and 18" chain—$19.95; same with one point diamond—$26.95.
4. Maximilian 14 karat gold coin ring with filigree design. Ideal for man or woman—$59.95.
5. Maximilian 14 karat gold coin "Love Charm" ring with attractive open design—$49.95.

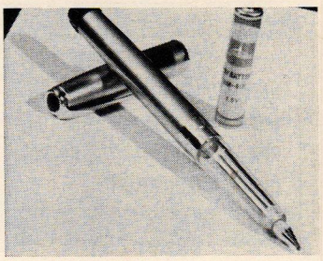
Exquisite jewelry especially designed and handcrafted for top gift shops in Las Vegas, is now available at amazing prices by mail. Unique items of 14 karat gold and sterling silver. $2 postage and handling. 4-6 weeks delivery. Dealer inquiries invited. Send ring size with check or money order to: **C & S ENTERPRISES OF LAS VEGAS, P.O. Box 19604, Las Vegas, Nev. 89119**

SHOPPING AROUND



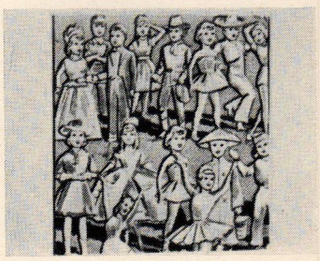
TOTABLE ARTIST STUDIO

Ingenious idea. Fold-out telescopic legs make it possible to carry easel and palette plus drawers wherever an artist wishes to work. Folds to 21" by 21" by 2" and it is solid hardwood. $90 ppd. Mitchell Bobrick, HG11, 1801 Ave. of Stars, Ste. 1148, Century City, Los Angeles, CA 90067.



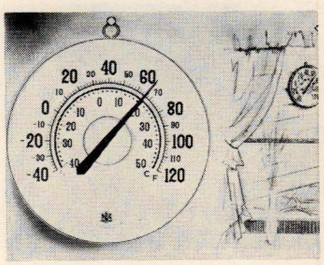
ENLIGHTENING PEN

By daylight, a nifty ballpoint—but whisk it into darkness and it shines! Chrome-plated satin finish pen comes with penlite battery and refill. Great for jotting middle-of-the-night brainstorms. $5.98 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



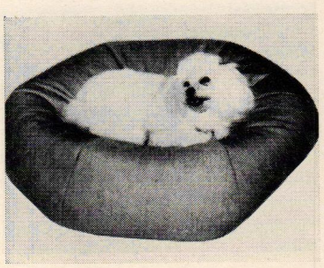
ONE HUNDRED DOLLS

Great array, 100 unbreakable little dolls representing countries around the world. Includes cowboy, clown, bride, dancer, baby. Styrene and synthetic hard rubber (may be painted). All for $2 plus 50c post. 100 Dolls, Dept. 997, 160 Amherst St., East Orange, NJ 07019.



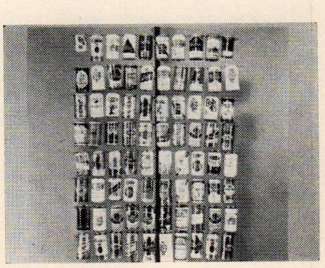
CLEAR DEGREES

Round thermometer hangs outdoors to be read from inside or may be installed indoors. Degrees in fahrenheit and centigrade. 9¾" dia. with weather resistant face, rain shield, mounting hook. $5.98 plus $1 post. American Century, HG1116E, Box 36232, Los Angeles, CA 90036.



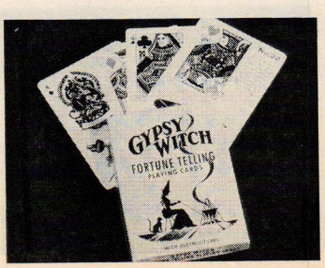
DRAFT-FREE PET NEST

Polyester double-knit filled with bean bag pellets makes an ideal nest for cats or dogs. Pellets retain body heat to keep pets warm and cozy. Blue, brown or red, 17" dia., $9.88; 24", $15.88; 33" dia., $24.88. Ppd. Pet Nests, Suite D-1, 2224 Old Middlefield, Mountain View, CA 94043.



BEER-CAN POLE RACK

Collectors, highlight your beer cans on a 7'9" floor-to-ceiling pole with three removable racks —each holds ten cans. With added racks, it holds 130 cans. $14.98 plus $1.50 post. Extra racks, two for $3 plus $1 post. House of Minnel, Dept. 5116R, 530 Lark St., Geneva, IL 60134.



WHAT'S IN STORE?

Take a look into the future with fortune-telling cards that friends will find fun, too. Each card has a different picture or sign for answering questions on love, happiness, finance. $2.98 plus 30c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SHOPPING AROUND

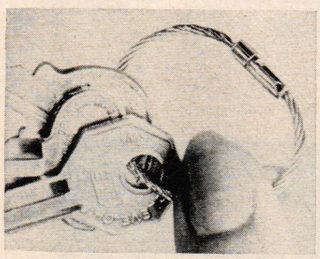
PLANT POT COVER-UP

Stitch blossoms in needlepoint to conceal a 6" pot that holds a favorite plant. Kit includes plastic canvas, acrylic yarns in white, green, yellow, red and purple, needle, $5.95 plus 75c post. The World of Stitch 'n Knit, Dept. 85-21, Box 709, Framingham, MA 01701.

TERRIFIC TOPPER

Quilted nylon topper with polyester fiberfill is both wind and cold proof and machine washable. Oyster white, red, green or navy; 34" long. S (10-12), M (14-16), L (18), XL (20-22). $35 ppd. Write to Johnny Appleseed's, HG11, 50 Dodge St., Beverly, MA 01915.

TWISTY KEY RING

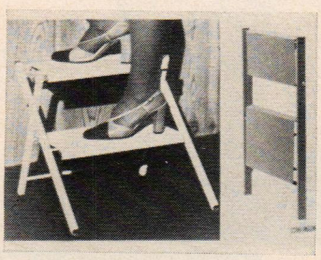


Gold-finished aircraft cable key ring holds 25 keys and can withstand a pull of 150 pounds. No links to loosen, no chain to break. Its intriguing twist-lock opens easily, stays closed otherwise. $1.98 plus 30c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

CIRCLE OF GEESE

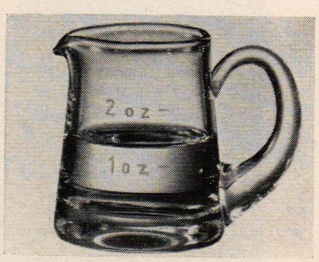
A graceful creature captured in a graceful form. Twelve geese run in harmony around a cache pot of white porcelain. Use this charmer to arrange fresh flowers, or for potted plants. 5" h. x 6" w. $14.95 plus $1.95 post. The Patio, HG11, 550 Powell, San Francisco, CA 94108.

STURDY SUPPORT



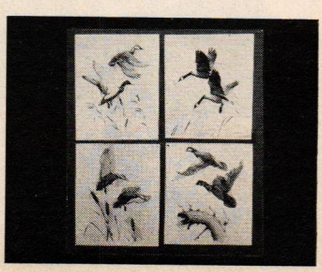
Welded steel step stool is said to support up to 800 pounds, yet folds up to 1" wide. 22¼" h., 17⅜" w. Choose tomato red, sunflower or chocolate baked enamel finish. Non-skid feet. $29.95 ppd. Jeffers Ltd., HG11, 97 Bound Brook Rd., Newton, MA 02161.

JIGGER PITCHER



Made for measuring and just 3" high. Marked for 1-oz. and 2-oz. levels, it has the classic thick solid crystal base. Crafted in Europe for spill-free pouring. Ideal gift for the host, $2.98, 3 for $7.98 plus 50c post. Country Gourmet, GNE, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

WATERFOWL BEVY



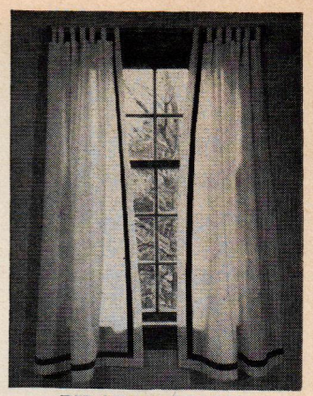
Full-color prints of four most popular species reproduced on heavy textured art stock. They include mallards, Canada geese, black ducks and wood ducks. 12" by 16", to fit into any decor. Set of four $20 ppd. The Outdoor Gallery, HG11, 1237-56th St., Delta, B.C., Canada.

Constance Carol

Plymouth Massachusetts 02360

TAB CURTAINS

Many early American homes had no curtains at all. But those that did most likely had tab curtains. Tab curtains are found here in Plymouth at the windows of houses built as early as 1640. We love them and use them throughout our own weathered saltbox home. The simple elegance of tab curtains makes them as right for the finest Contemporary homes as they are for the most authentic Colonial homes. They are as functional as they are beautiful, sliding easily on simple rods. They do not require expensive and complex drapery hardware. And they are available both in plain natural muslin and in a variety of colors and fabrics to suit your taste.



PILGRIM STRIPE

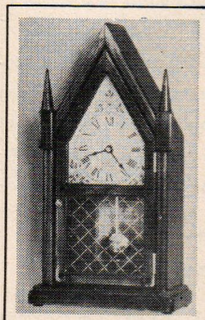
Natural: Permanent press muslin.
White: Polyester/cotton blend.

TAB CURTAINS LENGTH	About 80" wide 40"	45"	54"	63"	72"
Natural or white	$14	$15	$15	$18	$18
Pilgrim Stripe (Wine, Navy, Moss Green, Soft Gold or Brown on natural or white)	$20	$22	$22	$26	$26
Gingham (Yellow, Green, Brown, Red Blue or Pink)	$14	$15	$15	$18	$18
Meissen Stripe (Red, blue, green, gold)	$25	$26	$28	$32	$34
BALL FRINGE CURTAINS					
Natural or white	$11	$12	$12	$13	$13

Valance 10" by 80" each $3.50
WOODEN RODS AND BRACKETS per set $4 Brackets only $3
Set includes two brackets made from birch, four nails and a 36" by 48" (specify) wooden rod.
CATALOG FREE FABRIC SAMPLES (about 30) $2

Allow 1" per yard shrinkage. Money back guarantee.
We do not have a retail store, but you are most welcome to visit and to see curtains if you call or write ahead.
MASTER CHARGE ACCEPTED Tel. (617) 746-6116
For delivery in Mass. add 5% sales tax. Add $2.00 for postage and handling. Send check or money order to:

Constance Carol
Dept. 511, P.O. Box 899, Plymouth, Massachusetts 02360



STEEPLE CLOCK

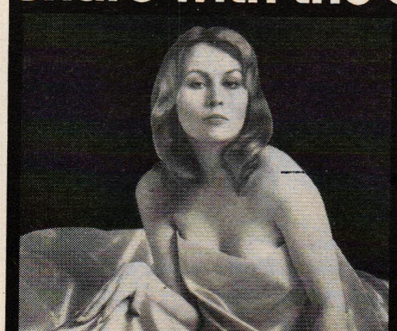
We've captured the truly classic lines, proportions and warmth of the ever popular Steeple Clock. Made by New England craftsmen, this clock will surely become a treasured family heirloom. The cabinet is handcrafted from selected native pine and has a beautiful hand-rubbed, dark antique finish. The printed dial comes with antique spade type hands. Operates with a "D" size battery. Stands 14 5/8" high, x 7 3/4" wide x 4 1/4" deep. **Ideal Xmas gift. $81.98 ppd. Shipped Sales Tax & Duty Free from our U.S. warehouse. Money back guarantee.**

DENIJAC INT'L
2593 Bretagne, Dept. HG X
Ste-Foy, Qué. Canada G1V 2H4

share with the one you love!

SATIN SHEETS

Nationally Advertised — Now at Manufacturer's Low Mill Price



Machine Washable. 225 thread count with 150 denier acetate thread. 11 colors: Black, White, Sunflower, Royal Blue, Red, Purple, Avocado Green, Orange, Bronze, Gold, Silver. Each entire set includes: 1 Straight Top Sheet, 1 Fitted Bottom Sheet, 2 Matching Pillowcases.

Twin Set - $19.50 Queen Set - $25.00
Full Set - $23.00 King Set - $29.00

3 letter monogram on 2 cases - $2.50

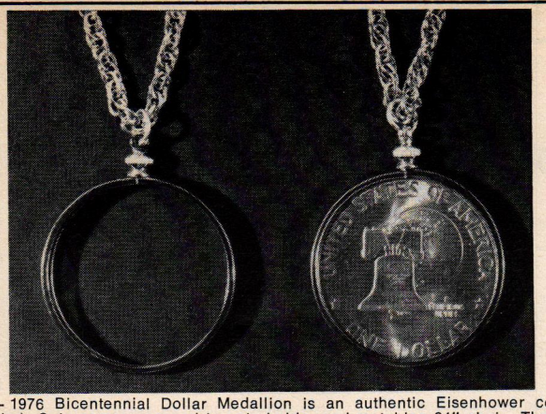
WE PAY POSTAGE

☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club
☐ BankAmericard ☐ Mastercharge

Size _____ Color _____
Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

TOLL FREE PHONE
CALL 800-631-2156
DIRECT TO FACTORY
Call from anywhere. N.J. call 212-564-1167
Charge your order to your credit card. Immediate Delivery on credit card and money orders, or Send check.
DIRECT RETAIL SALES: 10-4, Mon thru Fri.

Royal Creations, Ltd. 330 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y. 10001 Dept. D11



The 1776 - 1976 Bicentennial Dollar Medallion is an authentic Eisenhower coin dollar (legal tender). Coin comes encased in coin holder and matching 24" chain. There is also a Do-it-yourself kit that fits all standard size U.S. coin dollars and silver dollars. The medallion is an excellent souvenir of our Nation's Bicentennial. Great gift for birthdays, Christmas and 1976 babies. Coin dollars may become rare and increase in value. Order your Bicentennial Dollar Medallion or Do-It-Yourself kit today.

Mail Money Back Guarantee Coupon Today

BICENTENNIAL MEDALLION CO.

905—43rd Place, N.E., HG-11, Washington, D.C. 20019

Send___**Kits at $3.50 ppd.**
Send___**Medallions at $4.98 ppd.**
Enclosed is **Check or M.O.**
for $_____

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

D.C. Residents add 5% Sales Tax

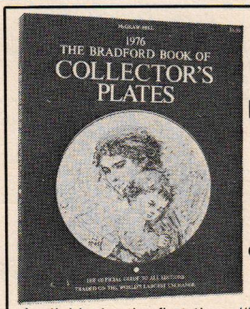
LYNCHBURG
HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE

Box 320, Lynchburg, Tenn. 37352

Old-time Riverboat Playing Cards

There's a black and a green deck, both contained in a beautiful antique tin case. Each card is a bit thicker than normal—like those used on 1890 riverboats. The face cards are reproduced from 100-year-old artwork. So it's a real unusual set of cards. Twin deck in antique case: **$7.50.** Postage included.

Send check, money order, American Express, BankAmericard or Master Charge, including all numbers and signature.
(Tennessee residents add 6% tax.)
For a catalog full of old Tennessee items, send 25¢ to above address.



How to Cash in on the Booming Market in Rare Plates

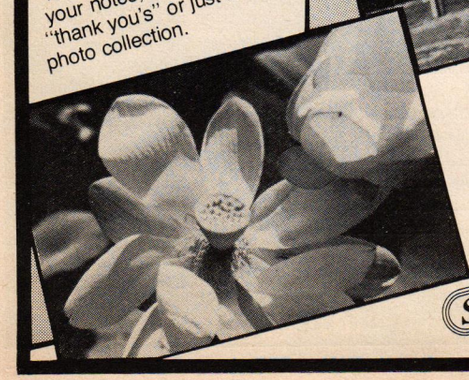
only $6.50 Ppd.
8½" x 11"

Available for the first time, "The Bradford Book of Collector's Plates"—a fact book. Pictures all major plates. With answers to:
What does 'limited edition' mean?
What makes a plate increase in value?
What is the 'yardstick' for picking winners?
How do Europeans affect the American plate market?
How do collectors keep an eye on market trends?
Softbound, 160 pages with 859 photographs. Lists 51 major makers in 12 countries. 4-way cross-indexed, complete glossary of terms.
Free "Platter Chatter" with price list

Hickory House collector
Div. of Edd, the Florist
823 N. Court, Ottumwa, Ia. 52501

discover note-ables

Smashing, frameable, award winning photos printed in **glowing colors** on rich high gloss stock. Greeting card fold makes them naturals for your notes, invitations, even "thank you's" or just for your photo collection.



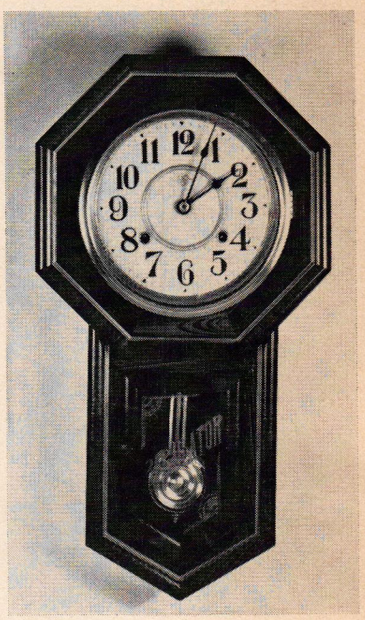
A set of 12 **large** (6" x 9") note-ables, complete with envelopes is yours for only $5.95 plus $1.00 for postage and handling. Or send us 50¢ for a color sample. (N.J. res. add 5% tax). Your delight guaranteed!

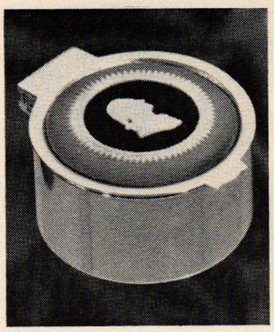
Start Creations
Dept. HG11 P.O. Box 313 Ridgefield, N.J. 07657

SHOPPING AROUND FOR COLLECTORS

REMEMBER WHEN

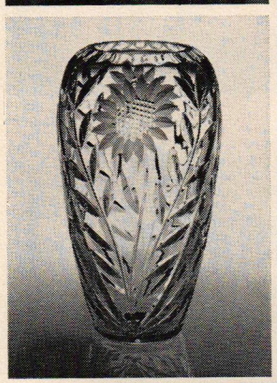
Authentic circa 1900 schoolhouse clock, not a copy. Reminiscent of the days of village squares and one-room schools. Reconditioned keywind 8-day movement, with classic dial, signal arms, winding key, brass pendulum. Polished and restored hardwood case, about 22" h. by 13" w. by 4½" d. Hours in resonant tones. One-of-a-kind. Certificate of age, ownership. $98 ppd. (UPS insured). Exclusive at Pony Express System, HG11, 2986 Navajo St., Yorktown, NY 10598.





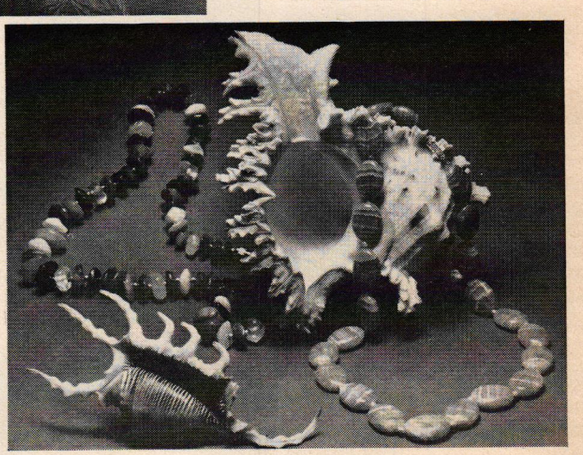
WEDGWOOD CAMEO BOX

Bicentennial commemorative. Three-color portrait cameo of George Washington in Wedgwood Jasper tops solid silver hinged box by Churchill Mint. Limited edition (490 serial numbered). Hinged box 1¾" dia., $85 ppd. John Sinclair Ltd., 266 Glossop, Sheffield, S10 2 HS, England.



CUT CRYSTAL

A real beauty for lovers of fine crystal, The "Margaret" flower vase imported from West Germany reflects pure brilliance of 24% lead crystal. Skillfully mouth-blown and hand-cut. Stands 10"h. $47 ppd. Catalogue, $1. International Crystal, HG11, 322 E. Hardy St., Inglewood, CA 90301.

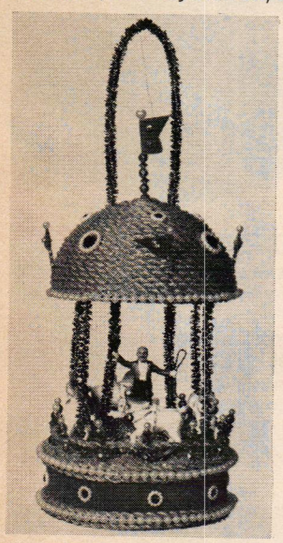


NATURAL BEAUTY

Unusual specimens to wear or display. Multicolor 24" agate necklace from India $11.95. Philippine murex shell $7.50. Olive-shaped rhodochroscite 20" necklace from Argentina $192. Scorpion spider shell $4. Add $1 post. each. Color portfolio, catalogue of shells, fossils, minerals, Indian artifacts, stands $1. Dover Scientific, HG11, Box 6011T, Long Island City, NY 11106.

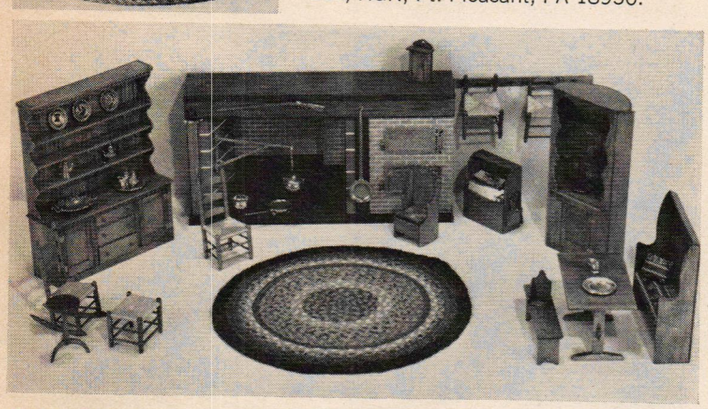
AMERICAN ACCENT

Elegant silverplated box by Reed & Barton shows U.S.S. Constitution (or Old Ironsides) executed in Damascene, a special blending of 24k gold vermeil, pure silver, copper and bronze. 5½" by 4¼" by 1¾"; cedar lined. $60 plus $2 post. Exclusive at Shreve, Crump & Low Co., HK-5, 330 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116.



CENTER-RING KIT

"A Time to Remember" cotton candy, the aroma of peanuts, the ringmaster and trained horses. Big top covered in 11 yards of continuous gold-metallic braid; red and white accents. 7½" h. to finial. Can sit or hang. Full instructions. $11.25 ppd. Catalogue, over 250 designs $1.95. The Cracker Box, HGN, Pt. Pleasant, PA 18950.

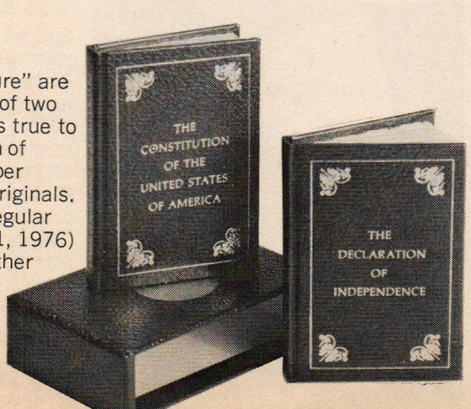


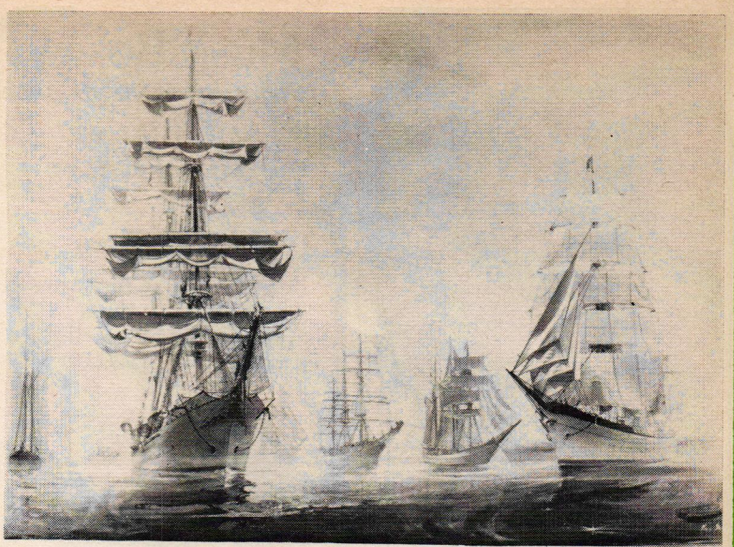
HANDCRAFTED

Authentic furniture reproductions, accurately scaled 1" to 1' for dollhouses. Shown is one group from a 64-page collection of dollhouses, miniature furniture, accessories, kits and a selection of related books. Send $2 for the 1976-1977 catalogue. The Enchanted Dollhouse, Dept. HG116E, Manchester Center, VT 05255.

AUTHENTIC

"Monuments in Miniature" are detailed reproductions of two bicentennial documents true to 18th-century innovation of issuing small sizes. Paper resembles handmade originals. 3" by 4¼"; slipcase. Regular (vinyl) set (until Dec. 31, 1976) $10.95; numbered, leather edition, hand marbelized endpapers, slipcase $22.95. Add $1.50 post. Sayre Publishing, 111 E. 39th St., HG11, New York, NY 10016.





THE TALL SHIPS®

Official Commemorative Print

Two years in the painting and meticulously accurate in nautical detail, this high-fidelity lithograph (21 x 28 inches) in magnificent color, by the renowned marine artist Kipp Soldwedel (Tall Ships artist of record) will delight all who admire fine art. Depicted are the Blue Nose (Canada), Danmark (Denmark), Segres (Portugal), Christian Radich (Norway), and the Gorch Fock II (Germany), winner of the International Trans-Atlantic race. A nostalgic memento.

Handsomely framed in silvery metal as shown, ready to hang. $20.00
add $2 handling and shipping

Signed by the artist and framed. $55.00
add $2 handling and shipping

Unframed $10.00
add $1 handling and shipping

American Ajax, Inc., Dept. HG-11
P.O. Box 256, Norwood, N.J. 07648

Gentlemen:

Please send_____framed "Tall Ships" print(s) @ $20.00 each plus $2 handling and shipping.

Please send_____framed and signed "Tall Ships" print(s) @ $55.00 each plus $2 handling and shipping.

Please send_____unframed "Tall Ships" print(s) @ $10.00 each plus $1 handling and shipping. No C.O.D.'s

Okay to charge it. Fill in credit information.

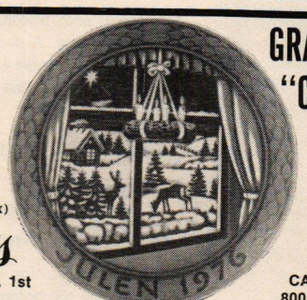
☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club
☐ Bank Americard
☐ Master Charge interbank #_____
My credit card #_____
Expiration date_____
Signature_____

*NAME*_____
*ADDRESS*_____
*CITY*_____ *STATE*_____ *ZIP*_____

2nd in FABULOUS SERIES

$24.50 Ppd.
(Ill. Res. add 5% tax)

Trein's
DEPT. HG, 201 W. 1st
Dixon, Ill. 61021
Use Master Charge: BankAmericard



GRANDE COPENHAGEN'S "CHRISTMAS WREATH"

Commemorating lovely old Danish Christmas custom, this fine quality 7½" Collector Plate is destined to be another all time favorite. Last year's Grande Copenhagen was an early "sell out" that has almost tripled in value. **TREIN'S suggest you order immediately!**

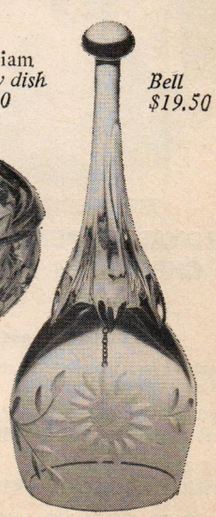
CALL TOLL FREE (Outside Illinois)
800/435-7746: Ill. Res. 815/284-6626
FREE: COLLECTOR'S PORTFOLIO

to Lovers of Fine Crystal

It's the MARGARET FLOWER again; the 24% lead crystal that reflects your exquisite taste!

Imported from W. Germany. Satisfaction guaranteed

5"diam *Candy dish* *$28.50*



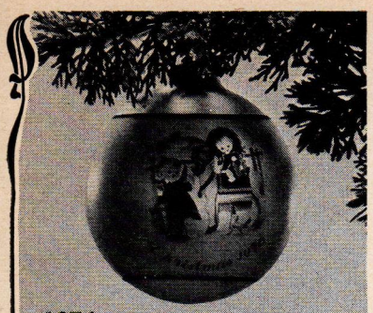
Bell *$19.50*

Catalog available $1.00

No C.O.D.'s or billings.
No postage or handling charges required.
In California add 6% sales tax.

Please send check or money order payable to:
INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL
322 E. Hardy Street, Dept. 11, Inglewood, Ca. 90301

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR MORE SHOPPING AROUND FOR COLLECTORS



1976 Hummel Ornament

"Sacred Journey" is third in limited edition series. Soft delicate colors on shimmery silver background. 3" dia. glass ball in gift box.

11685 '76 Sacred Journey $4.50
10194 '75 Christmas Child $4.75
plus 25c post. & hdlg.

Send 50c for your DOWNS' catalog. . . a wonderland for the discerning collector

Downs' *Collectors Showcase Dept. 1411-A Evanston, IL 60204*

Music Boxes
with heirloom importance from one of the world's largest collections.

Chinese Doll
11½" High
$29.95

To Order Send Check or M/O
Plus $1.00 for Shipping
Color Catalog Available $1.00
THE MUSIC ROOM HG11
3701 HEMPSTEAD TPKE
LEVITTOWN, N.Y. 11756

Jiffy
PRESENTS
The Symbol of a dream

Three glistening entwined bands of Pink, Yellow and White 14K gold, created especially for the fashionable contemporary person. The perfect gift for that special occasion.

Also available with four entwined bands of Pink, Yellow, White and Green 14K gold.

Each ring is made to exact specifications by highly skilled craftsmen.

Three band ring $69. Four band ring $89.
(Allow 3 weeks for delivery)
State ring size, Style, Quantity.
(make checks payable to JIFFY...
No cash, no C.O.D.) Enclose Check, Money Order, Mastercharge Cd. No. or Bank Americard No.

Jiffy (N.Y.S. RES. ADD 8% SALES TAX)
SINCE 1908
605 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y. 10024

NEW

1976 - 77

FLEA MARKET TRADER

Pictures and prices. Thousands of items of value. A must for collectors, dealers, or for those who have things to see at auctions, flea markets, garage and carport sales.

Send $5.95 postpaid today to:

COLLECTOR BOOKS
P.O. Box 3009
Paducah, Kentucky 42001

Send a stamp for our free catalog listing over 100 books on antiques and collectibles.

FIRST EDITION
ROYAL COPENHAGEN CHRISTMAS PLATE
1908
$1200.00 ppd.

All subsequent years of Christmas Plates available by return post.

Royal Copenhagen Christmas Plate 1976—**$16.75** ppd.

Bing and Grondahl Christmas Plate 1976—**$16.75** ppd.

JOHN SINCLAIR LIMITED
266 Glossop Road Sheffield, England

FREE
DETAILS...
Save many dollars and safeguard house plants with new revolutionary system!

Protect and insure your investment in your home or apartment house plants! **Save your plants** from dying with detailed **full color** Nature Life Card Library . . . **easy as 1-2-3.** Information on vining plants, ferns, foliage, cacti, succulents, flowering plants.

Learn about soil, potting, pruning and how to make your own moss lined basket. What lighting and watering information is correct for **your specific house plants?** Do you know if the growth rate for a particular plant is normal? Surprise your friends with the common name of your most favorite plants . . . is there a poison element to them? . . . these and every other question about the **specific house plants** you may own are answered.

Quickly and easily apply the information to your particular house plant garden . . . use the Nature Life Card Library to decide on new plants . . . beginning or experienced gardeners will benefit. **100% guarantee** — no obligations . . . only to your living plants.

Write to: Dept. 4-1176
CARD LIBRARY OF PLANT CARE
71 Weyman Ave.,
New Rochelle, N.Y. 10805

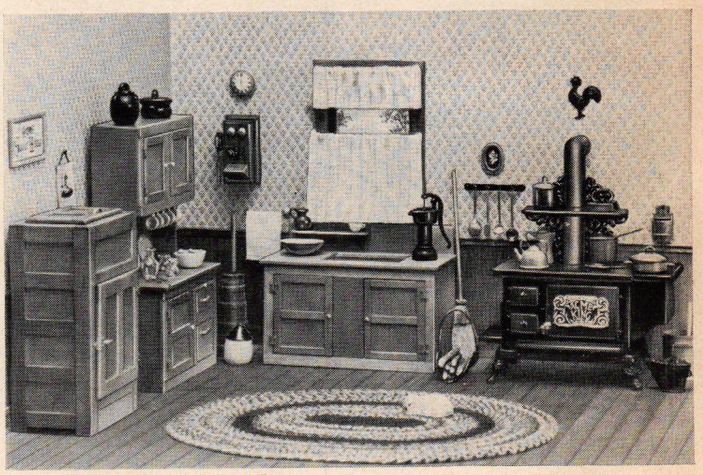
SHOPPING AROUND FOR COLLECTORS

CHOICE SCENE

Christmas in the Country is a first American edition Christmas plate in porcelain by Royal Bayreuth. Artists Ken Zylla depicts charming rustic setting in lifelike color. 8⅛" plate, rimmed in 24kt gold. Backstamped, ready to hang. Edition of 5,000 serially numbered. $40 ppd. Hickory House Collector, Dept. HG11, 823 North Court, Ottumwa, IA 52501.

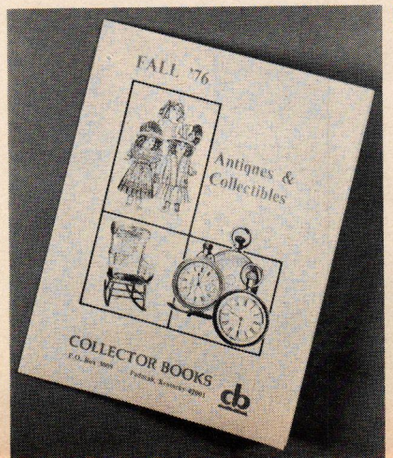
TINY TREASURE

Holy Family's journey to Bethlehem by a talented English miniature artist. Painted in hard enamel on hallmarked sterling silver. Signed by artist. #3879 in velour box. $55 ppd. An exclusive thimble collecting/gift catalogue, 50c. Sewing Corner, HGEX, 420, 150-11 14th Ave., Whitestone, NY 11357.



COUNTRY KITCHEN KIT

Old-fashioned farm house kitchen in 1"-1' scale for standard doll house. Charming addition to miniature collection or curio shelf. Includes pre-cut wood parts for ice box, 4¼"h. by 2¼"w., Hoosier cabinet, sink with pump, stove, brass working hardware, wood stain, gloss coat. $14.95 plus $1 post. Color catalogue, 25c. Scientific Models, Inc., HG11, 340 Snyder Ave., Berkeley Heights, NJ 07922.



NEW RELEASES

Check the current value of your collectibles. Authoritative books in a wide range of items including dolls, glass, toys, tools, primitives, art pottery, oak and wicker furniture. Even fruit jars, barbed wire and razors are listed in free catalogue (include 13c stamp for post). Collector Books, HG11, Box 3009, Paducah, KY 42001.

SANTA CALLS

White porcelain bell bears reproduction of Norman Rockwell's illustration "A Drum for Tommy." White with Santa in bright red, the bell is 6" high and is boxed for giving. $14. Matching 5½" figurine, $40. Ppd. Hickory House Collector, HG11, 823 N. Court, Ottumwa, IA 52501.

HOT COFFEE ANYWHERE

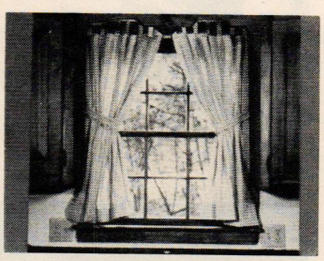
Hot drink kit is perfect for travelers. Kit includes vinyl case with two stainless steel spoons, two heatproof mugs, heating element and jar. USA, $8.95; Europe, $14.95 plus $1.15 post. each. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 6651 Arlington Blvd. Falls Church, VA 22042.

HANDY-SIZE CHEST

Ideal for small areas or as decorative end table with useful drawer space. Hand-rubbed solid mahogany in a gleaming, soft brown with brass hardware. 22" h., 24" w., 15" d. $203.65. Shpg. chg. coll. Catalogue $1. Bryan Robeson, Dept. HG-172, Route 10, Box 793, Hickory, NC 28601.

GINGHAM CHECK TABS

Cheery accent in tab curtains, ¼" check. Yellow, green, red, brown, blue or pink. Approx. 80"w. per pr. 36", 40"l. $14; 45", 54"l. $15; 63", 72"l. $18. Add $2 post per order. Free catalogue. Swatches, $2. Constance Carol, HG11, Box 899, Plymouth, MA 02360.

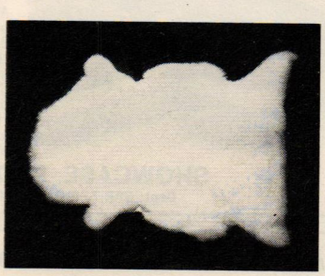


CREOLE SPECIALTIES

Gift packaged assortment. 3-lb. sack softshell pecans; preserved whole Celeste figs and strawberries, tin of Louisiana open kettle syrup. 1-lb. Creole Fruitcake, and "Pralines d'Orleans". $19.95 ppd. Creole Delicacies, HG11, 533 St. Ann St., New Orleans, LA 70116.

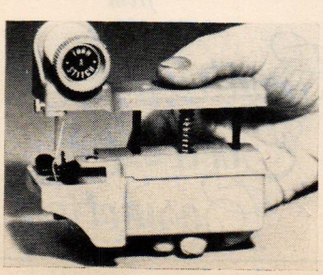
GENUINE LAMBSKIN

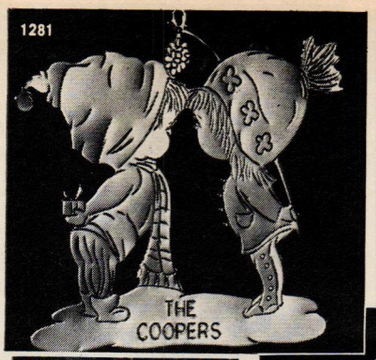
Cozy rug in front of fireplace or on floor by your bed, approx 2' by 4'. In natural white or assorted colors. $39.95, plus $1.50 post. Send $2.50 for swatches. (Refundable with purchase) Golden State Sheep Tanning Co., HG11, 360 Furman St., Brooklyn, NY 11201.



SPEED SEWING

Dexter hand machine can baste, tack, zigzag, sew on buttons and zippers. Blind-stitches hem what you're wearing. Does draperies and curtains while they're hanging. With needle threader, booklet. $6.98 plus 75c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.





MOPPETS®

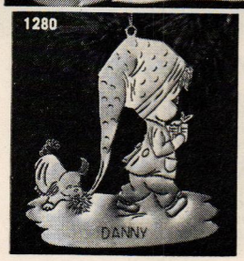
Personalized Ornaments!

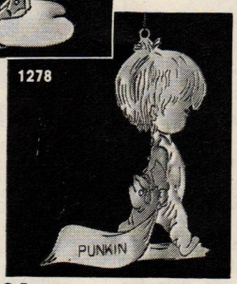
Four enchanting designs, American-crafted by Lillian Vernon! Pure perfection in solid brass, shiny-polished for lifetime beauty — won't tarnish or break. Each one custom-engraved any way you wish. Sizes vary 3¼-3¾". PRINT names.

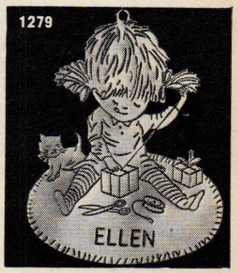
1281 Couple 1278 Toddler
1280 Boy with Dog 1279 Girl with Gift

$2.98 each

3 for $7.98 6 for $14.98







© Fran-Mar 1973, 1975

LILLIAN VERNON *Add 50¢ post. & hdlg. N.Y. res. add taxes*

Dept. GNC, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

Butcher Block

30" dining height
36" dia. $156.50
42" dia. $200.00
48" dia. $234.50
54" dia. $335.00

Two-inch thick maple butcher block top, with laminated oak pedestal base. Sent express collect. In Illinois, add applicable taxes. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please.

Custom sizes and styles always . . . for a complete 24 page catalog of exciting butcher block furniture, send 50¢ to:

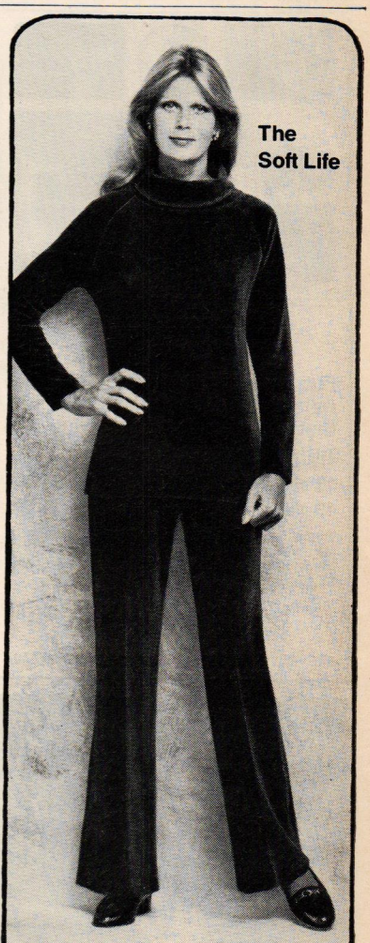
butcher block & more

The Schoenheit Company

Dept. HG-116A, 1600 S. Clinton, Chicago 60616

A joy for bed readers, a must for convalescents and a welcome gift for all. This elegantly grained mahogany plywood **Folding Back Rest** is super size 16" by 24" high. A full 4" to 6" higher than other back rests, it gives full pillow support to head and back for firm sitting-up comfort. 5-adjustable positions for your maximum comfort. Vertical elastic cords hold your own pillow securely in place, just where you want it. Anchored by non-skid base. Conveniently light, it folds wafer-thin—no storage problem. **$11.98.** We pay postage, ship gifts direct and mail in 6 hours. NJ residents add 5% tax. Send your check or money order to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GF
New Providence, New Jersey 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

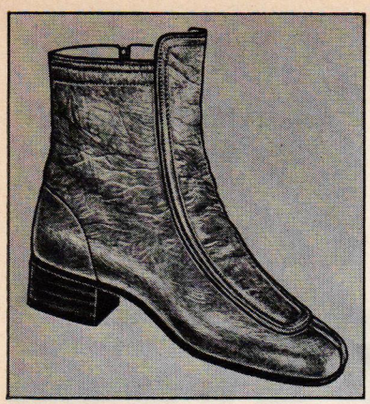


Our tempting twosome of pure cotton velours from Hooper washes like a dream. The cowl-collared pullover has raglan sleeves and back zipper. $37.00. The comfortable pull-on pants have elasticized waistband. $37.00. Both in navy, sable, stone blue, camel or ice green. Sizes S, M, L. For mail orders, add $1.75 postage.

Send for our new free color catalog of classic sportswear, dresses, shoes and accessories.

The Talbots

THE TALBOTS, DEPT. EJ, HINGHAM, MA. 02043
Acton, Duxbury, Lenox, So. Hamilton, Ma.
Avon, Hamden, Ct.



SOFT COMFORT — GREAT FIT!
"GAIL" — Women's boots of supple glove leather with padded insoles and 1 inch stacked heels. Side zippers. Overall height: 7½ inches. Colors: Camel, Black, Brown, White or Navy. $21.95. Sizes: 4 through 12, Narrow, Medium or Wide widths. (WHOLE SIZES ONLY) (NO HALF SIZES) $1.00 extra per pair for sizes over 10. Add $1.25 for postage. Refund if not delighted. Free catalog.
SOFWEAR SHOES, Dept. GB,
1811 San Jacinto, Houston, Texas 77002.

Midas Touch

A simulated gold bullion cube — truly a gift she will treasure. It's personalized with her initial and suspended from a **gold-filled**, 15" chain. Specify initial (except Q, X, Y or Z). Allow three weeks for delivery; 60-day money-back guarantee. Pendant #115, **$6.50**, plus 75¢ for postage/handling. Georgians add sales tax. Write for our free catalog, "Holiday Gifts of Love."

Many Splendored Things
P.O. Box 100483/Atlanta, Georgia 30384/Dept. HG11

THE ARRANGEMENT
SUPER FRAME

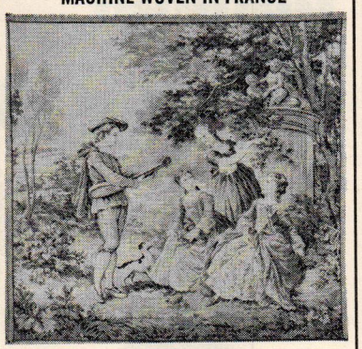
Put your "photo album" on the wall or table. Makes a special gift that can be enjoyed for ever.

THE ARRANGEMENT HOLDS—
9 photos 11¼" x 14¼"—Price $10.00
19 photos 14¾" x 19¾"—Price $15.00

Frame is available in either brushed gold with tan background or silver complemented with a black background. Please specify frame. Add $1.00 postage each.

Neyhart's, Inc.
145 W. Third St. Williamsport, PA 17701

TAPESTRIES
MACHINE WOVEN IN FRANCE

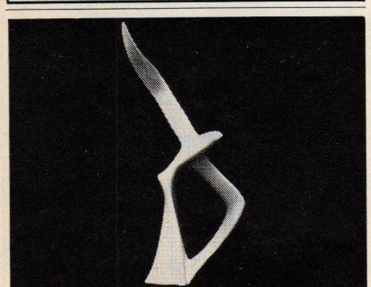


#213 Musique
20"x20"—Pastel colors $8.50
Add 75¢ for shipping & insurance

Tapestries have been admired in Europe for centuries. At these low prices, you'll want several. Authentic replicas, machine woven of 100% cotton—will not fade. Sizes & scenes to fit any decor.

Send $1.00 for color brochure.

LOVELIA ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 1845 HG, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017



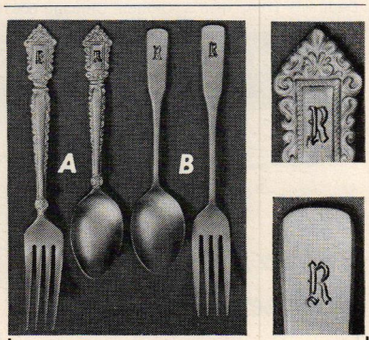
"Flight"

The serenity and grace of our pure white seagull in solo flight will capture your heart and imagination.

Approximately 16 x 11 inches, this highly glazed ceramic statue with non-scratch felted bottom, complements any setting. The perfect gift for all.

A creation of lasting beauty for only
$16.00 Postpaid no COD
NY State Residents Add Sales Tax
Money refunded if not fully satisfied.

DELBAR CREATIONS
Dept. HG17
16 Laurel Rd., East Northport, NY 11731



initialed with pride . . .

STAINLESS AT ITS BEST

Exquisitely crafted stainless steel flatware with a social advantage, each piece a joy to use on any occasion. Service for 8 includes 8 dinner knives, 8 dinner forks, 8 salad-dessert forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, sugar spoon, butter knife. Specify Old English script or block initial, and pattern.

A. LA DONNA, a richly baroque design in that elegant, old world tradition. **$54.95**

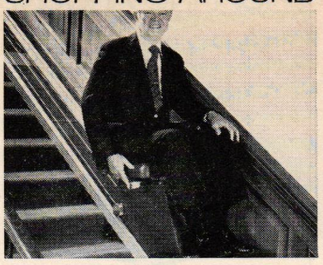
B. CRIQUET, classic simplicity that harmonizes with modern or period settings. **$34.95**

Also available with monogram:
$44.95 and $24.95

Please add $1.50 postage & handling

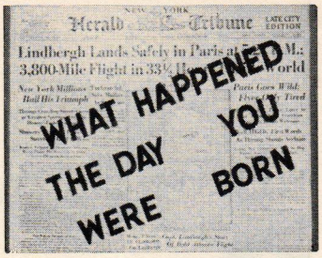
HORIZON INDUSTRIES Dept. HG-116
5117 Eleventh Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11219

SHOPPING AROUND



STAIR-GLIDE

Perfect solution for all who can't or shouldn't climb stairs. It is easily installed without marring walls and special wiring is not required. Special rental-purchase program available. Write for information to American Stair-Glide, Dept. EHG116, 4001 E. 138 St., Grandview, MO 64030.

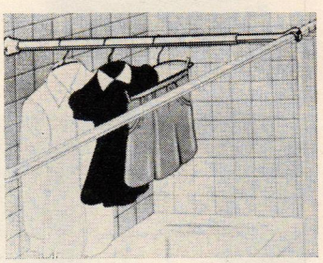


BIRTHDAY SPECIAL

Extra! Extra! Read all about it—in a special edition (front page only) of the New York Herald Tribune. See what the rest of the world was doing on the day you were born. Specify any date from 1/1/1900 to 4/1/66. $2.99 ppd. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 311-J, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

CAT AND MOUSE

Now he sees it, now he doesn't—that intelligent cat you know will love playing "mouse in the hole." The mouse is an elusive ball that will entertain him for hours. Blue plastic; 6" dia., 3" h. $3.95 ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Suburbia, Inc., Dept. 317, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, MN 55101.



DRIP-DRY ROD

Perfect solution for drip-dry garments, sheer curtains, hosiery. Adjustable 25" to 31" chrome-finished bar, hooks over shower rod, locks in place. No screws or adhesive; garments drip in tub. $4.98 plus 85c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

WARM WELCOME

Greet guests with "My House Is Your House" neatly lettered in Spanish. Cocoa fiber mat with contrast green has thick brush pile and non-skid backing. 26" by 15½". Made in India. $8.98 plus $1 post. Lillian Vernon, GNE, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

NEW FOR THE GOURMET

The CONTEMPRA AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC CREPE MAKER is a FINE GIFT for the holidays and all occasions. The UNIQUE READY LIGHT tells you when to dip and when the crepe is done. Cooking surface is TEFLON-COATED aluminum die-casting and has an AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL. Crepe Maker has heat resistant plastic body and measures 14"L x 2½"H x 7½" Dia. 16 page COLOR RECIPE AND IDEA BOOK included. Gift card enclosed upon request. BANKAMERICARD and MASTER CHARGE ACCEPTED—include cardholder name, card number, phone number, address, signature & expiration date. (for Master Charge, add Interbank number located above name on card). **$24.95** plus $2.00 postage. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

SHOWCASE PRODUCTS COMPANY
Dept. GAR-7, P.O. Box 1093, West Caldwell, NJ 07006

Presents A Peaches and Cream Complexion Application from

Contessa Cortezzi Cosmetics

$5.00 Add $1. Post. & Handling

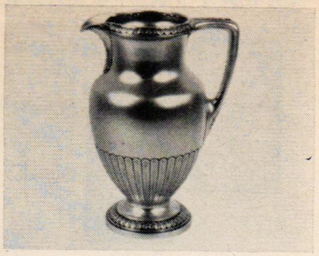
Mail to:
P.O. Box 13504, Dept. 2
Atlanta, Ga. 30324

Name
Address Apt.
City State Zip

SHOPPING AROUND

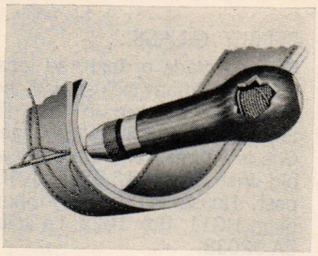
TRADITION

If you like classic designs in silver, you'll delight in the many finds at Jean's. Classic water pitcher of exceptionally heavy sterling (shown) is just one from the large assortment available. Jean's Silversmiths, Dept. HG11, 16 W. 45th St., New York, NY 10036.



SEWS LOCK STITCH

Tool does great things: sews leather and canvas. Do your own repairs on shoes, handbags, awnings, seats, upholstery. Pack includes bobbin of wax thread, two needles. $4.98 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

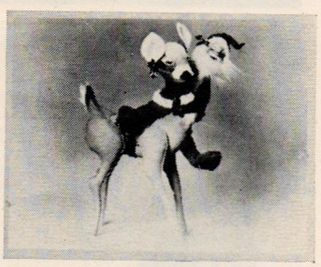


REBEL REPLICA

A cap just like those that were the pride of the South over 100 years ago when worn by soldiers of the Confederacy. It's made of rough gray suede with thick leather brim. For Civil War buffs. S, M, L, XL sizes. $19.95 plus 50c post. Johnny Reb, Box 1610, Carmel, CA 93921.

SANTA AND REINDEER

Red flannel suit, white fur and green mitts, hat holly. Amber felt deer, white fur trim; red nose, bandana saddle. Both 18". Set $30 plus $1.50 post.; reindeer, green burlap saddlebags $17 plus $1.25 post. Annalee's Workshop, HG11, Box 446, Meredith, NH 03253.



AT THE READY

Phone caddy with room for telephone book underneath, the phone itself, plus a writing surface is a boon for every phone and household. Molded plastic in avocado, chocolate, gold or white, 10⅝" by 12⅝" by 5⅛". $3.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

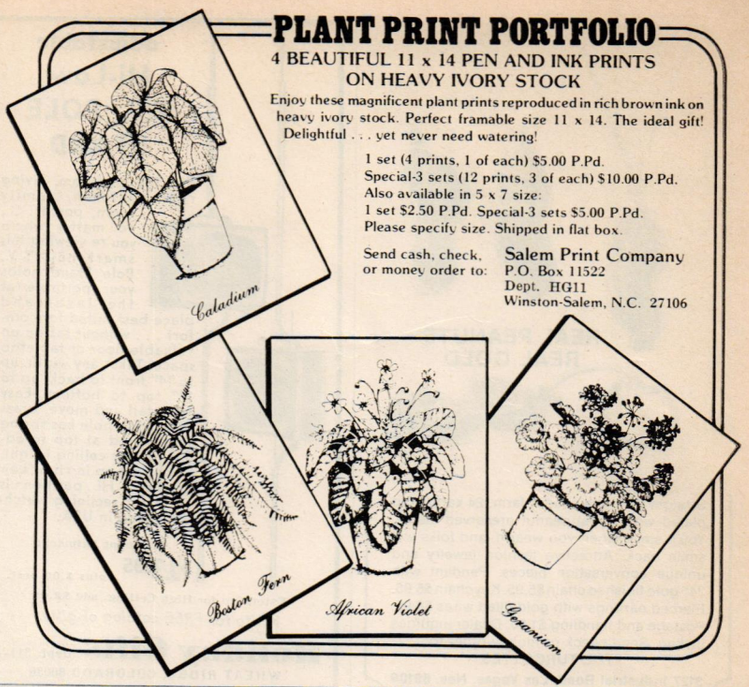
PLANT PRINT PORTFOLIO

4 BEAUTIFUL 11 x 14 PEN AND INK PRINTS ON HEAVY IVORY STOCK

Enjoy these magnificent plant prints reproduced in rich brown ink on heavy ivory stock. Perfect framable size 11 x 14. The ideal gift! Delightful . . . yet never need watering!

1 set (4 prints, 1 of each) $5.00 P.Pd.
Special-3 sets (12 prints, 3 of each) $10.00 P.Pd.
Also available in 5 x 7 size:
1 set $2.50 P.Pd. Special-3 sets $5.00 P.Pd.
Please specify size. Shipped in flat box.

Send cash, check, or money order to:
Salem Print Company
P.O. Box 11522
Dept. HG11
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27106



SOLID CHERRY HIGHBOY

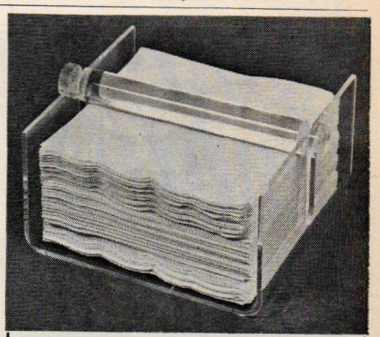
$399.00
Shipping Extra.
W 39½ D 20 H 83"
196 pounds.

Treat yourself to the luxury of this broken pediment highboy, with 7 drawers, dovetail joints, antiqued brasses, and chamfered, fluted posts. The Queen Anne legs have scroll carved knees, and they flow into the beautifully simple apron. Shpt. 16 wks. The brown cherry finish accentuates the bold wood grain. Matching pieces for the living, dining, and bedroom are shown in catalog, along with shipping information.

Send $1.00 for catalog of reproductions.

Dept. 461, Box 266, Concord, N.C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh



AT YOUR SERVICE
lucite napkin holder

Keep a whole boxful of napkins neatly in place with this handsome lucite server. So attractive, you'll keep it right on the luncheon or cocktail table. Makes a wonderful hostess gift for that discriminating woman. Indicate cocktail or luncheon size.

Cocktail Napkin Holder **$5.00**
Luncheon Napkin Holder **$6.00**

Add 80¢ postage & handling
Money back guarantee
Sorry, no C.O.D.

EMCO
1136 Bayport Pl., Far Rockaway, NY 11691

DOG NOTEPAPER

Beautifully printed from my original pencil drawings, each a composite of the best of the breed

OVER 80 BREEDS

sample 25¢

FRENCH FOLD NOTEPAPER: $2.50 postpaid for 12 notes, 12 envelopes.
SINGLE SHEET PAPER $2.50 postpaid for 25 sheets, 25 envelopes.
INFORMALS: $1.25 postpaid for 12 informals, 12 envelopes.
DOG STICKER STAMPS: 24 for 55¢.

DOODLE PADS

packet of two 50-sheet pads, $1.25 with my original breed drawing.

Write or phone today
Elizabeth Harvey Treharne
BOX 177H MOUNTAIN LAKES, N. J. 07046 PHONE (201) 361-8060

NEEDLEPOINT NEWS

The only magazine devoted exclusively to needlepoint.

If you're interested in needlepoint, this bi-monthly magazine is for you. Every issue is full of interesting, helpful features:

Stitch of the Month •
New Ways to Use Needlepoint •
Museum Needlepoint •
Guest Designers •
Book Reviews • Helpful Hints

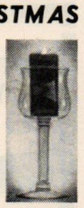
Needlepointers from all over the country contribute their ideas and photos of their work.

FREE PATTERNS IN EVERY ISSUE

Needlepoint News
Dept. RK, Box 668, Evanston, Ill. 60204
Please send me Needlepoint News. Payment enclosed for one year. ☐ USA, $7.00 ☐ Canada, $8.00

Name_____
Address_____
City/State/Zip_____

SPECIAL FOR CHRISTMAS



Hurrican/Compote, clear crystal. Used for Candle holder, Christmas decorations, shells, flower arrangements, or just plain celebrations for any occasion. Overall H 12½", diameter of base and cup 5", depth of cup 5". Price $14.95. Candles $4.00—50 hour burning. Colors: Christmas Red—pot pourri scent. Christmas Green—pine scent.

GIFTS FROM THE SEA

GIANT CLAM SHELL.

Unbelievably white. Use for congealed or tossed salads, hors d'oeuvres, nuts, dips—lovely for fruit and flower arrangements. Shell polished, not coated. Surface is resistant to food, alcohol, and cigarette stains. Wash with soap and water. Approximately 7"x5"x3". **$8.00 each.**

CORAL. At long last for sale. Magnificent snowy white skeleton of the sea. Use in flower arrangements, aquariums, paperweights, table decorations, or use as object of art mounted on velvet. Approx. 4" X 3" X 3" H. **$7.00 each.**

All items prepaid.

THE CANE PATCH
2205 Kings Highway North Dept. HG10
P.O. Box 1382, Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29577

PERFECT GIFT for DOG LOVERS

"Pet Shirt" Now you can have ANY BREED OF DOG, CAT, or HORSE artistically reproduced on a variety of high quality shirts.

Jerseys: Natural body with colored sleeves — $7.95
Sweat Shirts: L. Sleeve (white), S. Sleeve (lt. blue) — 7.95
T-Shirts: White — 5.95
Sizes: Men's S, M, L, XL — Children's S (6-8), M (10-12), L (14-16), XL (18)

Send check or money order to:
ALL-BREED SHIRT CO. Dept. C-1
3140 Harbor Lane No.
Mpls., MN 55441
(Add 75¢ per shirt for postage and handling.)

REAL PEANUTS REAL GOLD

Straight from the peanut farm, 24 karat gold plated with a real peanut preserved inside. You'll smile when you wear it, and folks will smile back. Attractive fashion jewelry and unique conversation pieces. Pendant with 24" gold finished chain $5.95. Keychain $5.95. Pierced earrings with gold filled wires $8.95. Postage and handling $1.00. Dealer inquiries invited. Send check or money order to:

THE TURCOTTES
3127 Industrial Road, Las Vegas, Nev. 89109

VIRGINIA MOUNTAIN CRAFTS

Add Colonial Charm to Your Home!

Some of the authentic reproductions by Virginia Mountain Craftsmen are shown in this bedroom at Rosemont, home of Laura Copenhaver Industries. On the bed is a handsome "Lovers Knot" Coverlet. Hand-tied Canopy has Double Diamond Point design. Hand-Hooked Rug is in "Gift of Love" pattern. Curtains with hand-tied fringe. Hand-made quilts. Hand-made furniture includes "Crow's Nest" table, candlestands and more. Many other authentic designs, patterns and colors offered.

Write us for personalized attention.
Send 50¢ for illustrated booklet.

Laura H. Copenhaver
"ROSEMONT" — MARION, VA. 24354

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

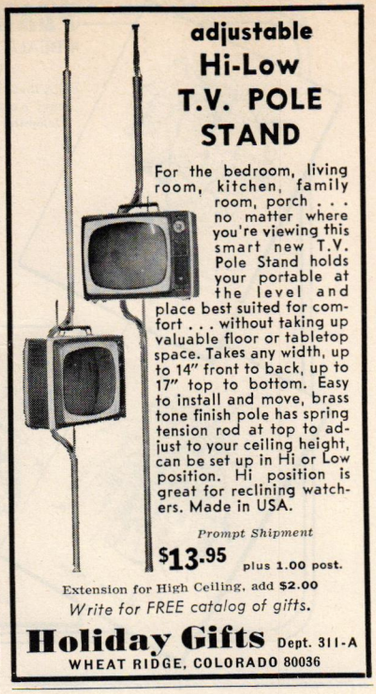
Famous **HOME STUDY** course. Individual program prepared and supervised by prominent N.Y. decorators on faculty of long established reputable school with successful graduates all over the world. Lessons cover **Textiles; Furnishings; Room Arrangement; Color Harmony; Period and Modern Furniture; Antiques; Rugs and Floor Coverings; Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass; Accessories.** Details on how to set up your own business or start a career. Illustrated lessons, complete with samples of fabrics, colors, etc. Certificate awarded.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 10022

Send for FREE BOOKLET

New York School of Interior Design
155 East 56th St., New York 10022
Please send me (no obligation) Catalog C21

name .....
address .....
city ..... *state* ..... *zip* .....



adjustable
Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND

For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch . . . no matter where you're viewing this smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and place best suited for comfort . . . without taking up valuable floor or tabletop space. Takes any width, up to 14" front to back, up to 17" top to bottom. Easy to install and move, brass tone finish pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to your ceiling height, can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers. Made in USA.

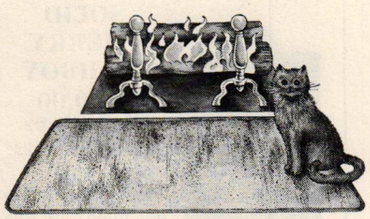
Prompt Shipment

$13.95 plus 1.00 post.

Extension for High Ceiling, add $2.00

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 311-A
WHEAT RIDGE, COLORADO 80036

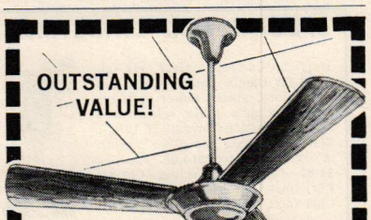


100% Fire-Resistant Hearth Rug

Protect the floor by your hearth from flying cinders with our tufted-pile hearth rug. Made from Beta* yarn used for astronauts' space suits! Exceeds U.S. Govt. standards for fire safety. Choose Autumn Leaves, Green, Gold, Brown or Navy. 2 ft x 4 ft. $19.95, including shipping and handling (75¢ more west of Miss. River). Special order larger sizes.

Send check or money order to:
CNF Inc., Dept.HGS,P.O. Box 1400, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102. N.C. residents add 4% sales tax.

*T.M. Reg. O.-C.F.



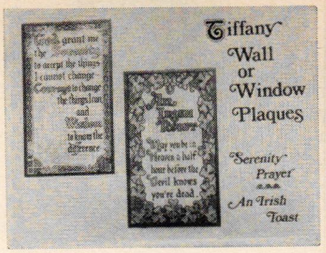
"Turn of the Century"
CEILING FAN
36" diam. **$69!**

Create your own cooling nostalgia! This antique replica ceiling fan, authentically copied by old-world craftsmen, is made for heavy duty, long wear use. Rheostat switch turns on low to high speeds. Dark brown metal. 3 angled blades for maximum circulation. 36" diam., $69. 48" diam. $79. Wood blades, add $10. $5.50 s & h. Ill. orders add 5%. BankAm, MasterCh OK. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sensational price saves you as much as $100! Order early.

PRICE GUARANTEED ONLY TO 12/31/76!

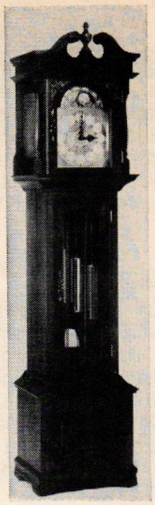
WEST BANK FURNITURE WORKS, Dept. 3-116
118 N. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill. 60606

SHOPPING AROUND



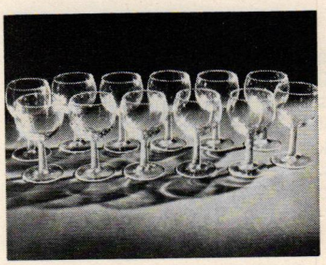
PEBBLY GLASS

Plaques made of textured glass have that Tiffany look as wall decorations. Screened in four Tiffany shades; 6" by 10"; hanger. One is a prayer and the other an old Irish toast. $6.95 add 40c post. House of Specialty Shopping, HG11, Box 1025, La Jolla, CA 92038.



CLOCK NEWS

Build a clock or order one already assembled. You'll find a variety of models in finished or do-it-yourself kit form. Traditional timepieces with West German movements. Free color brochure. Also blueprint plans for grandfather clocks. Emperor Clock Co., Dept. 8-6C, Fairhope AL 36532.

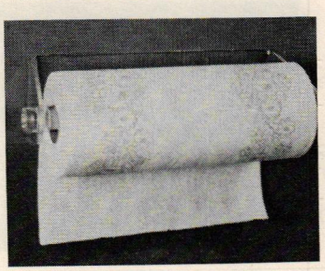


TOUCH OF PARIS

Wine goblets from France identical to those used in cafes of Paris. Blown glass that rings like crystal; yet rugged enough to take it. 5¼" h. Ideal wedding or housewarming gifts. Doz. $11.98 plus $2 post. American Consumer, WGS-211, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19176.

SPORTS IN THE SUN

Adjustable green plastic visor permits sports enthusiasts who must wear glasses to see everything clearly no matter how bright the sun. Visor eliminates glare and is easy on the eyes. $2.98 plus 30c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



TOWELS AT THE READY

Lucite paper towel holder can be hung by the kitchen sink, in bathrooms, powder room or in the bar ready to wipe up spills, dry or absorb bacon fat. Rack holds standard and jumbo rolls (towel not incl.) 12" wide. $10.95 ppd. Beverly Trading Co. HG116, Box 263, Staten Island, NY 10314.

Further Reproductions of Original and Historical prints and engravings from England Depicting some of its most beautiful homes and countryside are in hand for the future. For advance information write to:—
The English Gallery, Publicity Department, Box #1163, San Marcos, California 92069.

The English Gallery

Announce a reproduction of great interest to all Americans

Our English Representative has been fortunate in obtaining an authentic chart of North America: CIRCA. 1800. This historical and fascinating document showing the disposition of States and Territories at the turn of the 19th Century will be available as a reproduction—mounted ready for framing. Utmost care has been taken to ensure that it loses none of its authenticity and interest. This is a unique opportunity to obtain a reproduction which will always be a topic of conversation with friends and family. Original engraving was made in the shadow of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, and used to instruct young boys and gentlemen of that era in the geographic qualities of a very young United States of America. Finished size of the chart is to be 10" by 12". Overall size with the mount approximately 17" by 19".

The cost inclusive of postage & packing is $35. Send your personal check or Money Order to:-

THE ENGLISH GALLERY **(HG1)**
P.O. Box #1163, San Marcos, California 92069

Your Picture as a Beautiful Antiqued Miniature

Ivory-like handcrafted oval domes
Attractive crackle finish—Must be seen to be appreciated.
Approximate size 2½" x 3½"
$9.50

Babies, friends, brides, pets and school pictures make lovely miniatures. Gift idea for birthdays, anniversaries and holidays.

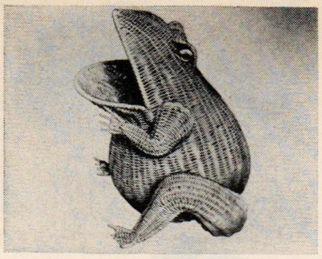
MAIL TODAY FOR THIS UNIQUE SERVICE

Send black and white or color snapshot, no Polaroids, please. Remember we will be using your snapshot! Therefore, photographs cannot be returned. Add $1.00 for easel. Money back if not pleased. Add 75¢ each for postage and handling. Calif. residents include 6% sales tax. Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery. Please send check or money order to:

Esther Baker **P.O. Box 1022—Dept. 116 Lompoc, California 93436**

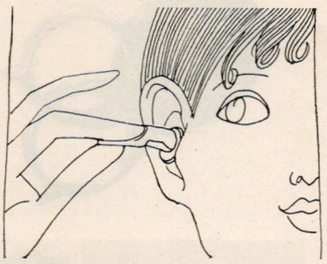
SHOPPING AROUND

HANDWOVEN WICKER



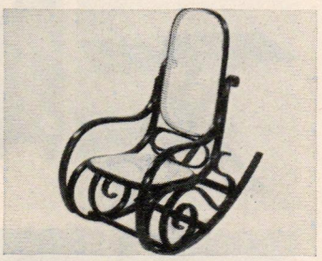
Twinkly marble-eyed frog with big mouth is glad to swallow paper, laundry, needlework or toys. 19″ h. by 16″ w. $14.95 plus $2 post. Painted white, blue, green, orange, yellow, black $2 extra. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG11, Route 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

SH-H-H PEACE



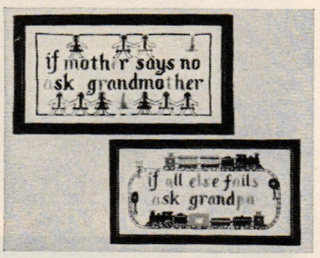
Silence is golden, but these days we get precious little of it. Soft, pliable silencers slip into the ears, have an easy-to-grasp flange. Slip them in every night for refreshing sleep. $2.98 a pair plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

BENTWOOD IMPORT



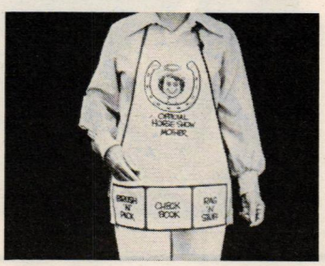
A genuine Bentwood rocker. An authentic style in walnut-finish; hand-woven natural cane back and 17″ by 18″ seat. Height 41″, width 22″. Easy assemble. $99 plus $7.50 shipping chg. West Bank Furniture Works, HG11, 118 N. Clinton St., Chicago, IL 60606.

GRANDPARENT'S DELIGHT

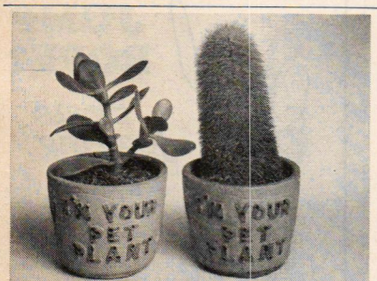


Belgian linen stamped for cross-stitching in bright colors. Wood frame 8½″ x 16″, maple or mahogany finish. Grandmother's or Grandfather's kit, $4.25 each; also "Grandchildren are God's Reward for Growing Old" kit, $4.25. Add 60c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

MAKE IT OFFICIAL



Fun apron to give the dedicated mothers who patiently chaperone horse-loving offspring to every show on the circuit. 23″ l. by 20½″ w. In natural heavy canvas with green lettering and trim. $5.95 plus $1.15 post. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.



NEW PET PLANT

The Pet Plant is the botanical world's response to the Pet Rock. Join the newest craze sweeping the nation. Get your own Pet Plant. Each Pet Plant comes with its own embossed flower pot. Enclosed is a comical booklet on how to raise and train your Pet Plant. Choice of Cactus or Jade Pet Plants. Buy both because plants hate to be lonely.

Cactus — $9.95 ppd.
Jade — $9.95 ppd.
Two for — $19.75 ppd

RAIN FOREST HG-11
P.O. Box 262, South Orange, N.J. 07079

NEET ZZZ SHEETS

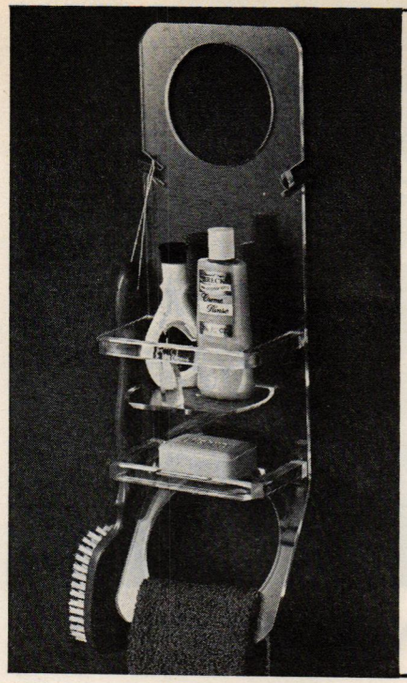
PERSONALITY SHEETS THAT FIT YOUR MOOD!

In the mood for Junk Food? Why not show it with sheets printed with crazy foods . . . chips, twinkies, cookies! **16.95 SET** send for catalog.

SET INCLUDES TOP SHEET — FITTED BOTTOM SHEET AND 2 PILLOW CASES.

TWIN $16.95	QUEEN 23.95
FULL 19.95	KING 29.95

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
NEET SHEETS
P.O. BOX 587 HEATH, TEXAS 75087
INCLUDE $2.00 FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING
TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.



LUCITE SHOWER CADDY

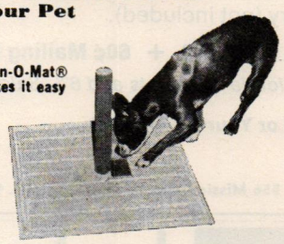
Everything right at your fingertips—no more "blind man's buff" groping for the shampoo! It's all there—hooks for shower cap and brush, tray for soap, ring for washcloth, secure deep shelf for bottles! American-crafted by Robert Mainly. 6x19½".
7625 Shower Caddy $8.98

Add 95¢ postage & handling. N.Y. residents add taxes

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. GN2, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

How to Housebreak Your Pet

Train-O-Mat® makes it easy



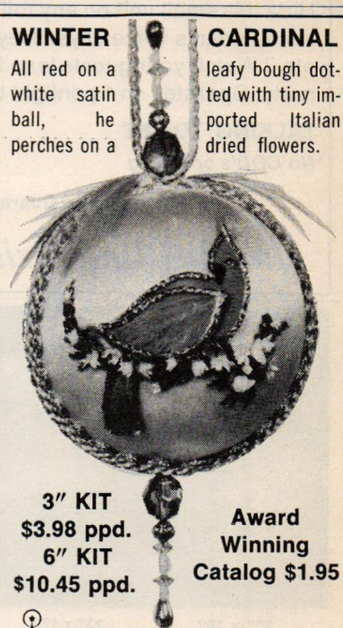
No more stained carpets. When dog scents chemically-odorized mat, instinct says, "Here's the spot." No fuss or bother. Mats are disposable; both pole and 18" square holder are washable. Kennel-tested. Satisfaction or money back.

Holder & 2-mo. supply of mats.....5.33
Holder & 6-mo. supply of mats.....7.33
Attachable 12" pole for male.....add 1.00
Enclose $1.10 shipping

G & G RESEARCH
Box 12274-25 Dallas, Texas 75225

WINTER CARDINAL

All red on a white satin ball, he perches on a leafy bough dotted with tiny imported Italian dried flowers.



3″ KIT $3.98 ppd.
6″ KIT $10.45 ppd.

Award Winning Catalog $1.95

THE CRACKER BOX
Dept. HG-10, Pt. Pleasant, Pa. 18950

Glamourous TV Personality

★ CHER ★

IS NOW A LIFELIKE DOLL

Give Your Child A STAR for a Playmate

Imagine the excitement and joy any child will experience when she receives a high fashion CHER DOLL to love and cherish. She will have the admiration and envy of all her friends.

Cher says, "The Doll looks Exactly like me".

The Cher Doll is complete in every detail including the notorious navel and knee length hair . . . plus a fabulous costume, the same type Cher wears on TV. Act Now! The supply of Cher Dolls is limited . . . it's sure to become a collector's item. Remember first come first served.

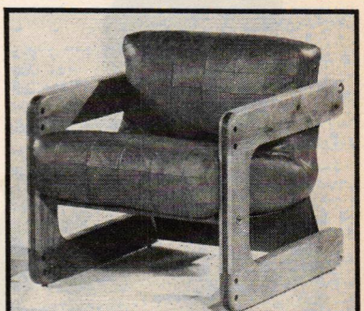
only $8.95
plus $1.50 post. & Hdlg.

As advertised on TV Cher is 12½" high and can be posed in any position

Add $2.95 for 1 add'l. outfit

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or MONEY REFUNDED

to order clip ad and send check or M.O. to:
GENERAL PRODUCTS Dept. HG
18 Sherman Ave., Glens Falls, N.Y. 12801



KNOCKDOWN FURNITURE

Easily assembled and disassembled for convenience in moving. Our line of knockdown furniture is rich in contemporary styling. It gives you luxurious comfort and quality craftsmanship at an affordable price. Send for a full color catalog of our complete line of home furnishings and accessories.

HOFBYM
Dept. HG-11
P.O. Box 565, Del Mar, CA 92014

TALKING TOILET

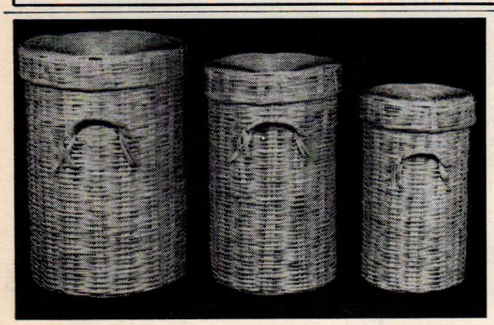
Hide this small unit on any toilet, when guest sits down on the toilet seat, a man's voice says "Hey! I'm working down here . . . ha! ha!, etc." Watch your guests leap for laughs. A great icebreaker for any party. Operates on 1 penlight battery (not included).

TALKING TOILET ..... **$7.98 + 60¢ Mailing Each**

No COD's or Billing *California Residents add 6% Sales Tax*

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises **Dept. HG-116**
556 Mission, San Francisco, Calif. 94105



25" x 18" 23" x 17" 21" x 16"

bamboo baskets

set of three $12.95

Add $3 shipping/
Add $5 W. of Miss.

Strong, decorative, washable, affordable. Bedroom hampers, living room storage, kitchen or bathroom wastebaskets. Great for garbage with plastic liner bags.

THE IMBLUES CO.
BOX 211, GII, Perkasie, PA 18944

BEWITCHING "COCKTAIL BRA"

MAGIC SUSPENSION UPLIFT—PERFECTLY BARE BACK

Soft, comfortable uplift support.

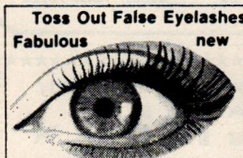
No straps, bones or wires. Unbelievable—until you try it.

Nude, White or Black. Specify Bra Size P,S,M,L,XL **$9.95**

Add 50¢ Mail. & Hdlg.
BLEUETTE, INC.
505 Fifth Ave., Dept. C1166
New York, N.Y. 10017

Toss Out False Eyelashes FOREVER!

Fabulous new **LONG LASH OIL** lets you



Wake Up to New Eye Beauty Tomorrow (Naturally)

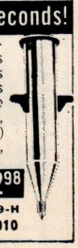
Today's look is the natural look. So forget about phoney eyelashes, sticky glue, mascara that runs and burns. Simply apply our safe, non-toxic formula at bedtime and awaken to glamorous eyes in the morning.

Your lashes will be thicker, longer, lovelier looking. Your eyes will appear bigger, more beautiful. Your appearance years younger. Completely hypo-allergenic. Only $3.98. SAVE! Send only $5.98 for full year's supply. We pay all postage. No CODs.

AMERICAN IMAGE INDUSTRIES, INC. Dept. T-269-H
276 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10010

Remove Ugly Blackheads—In Seconds!

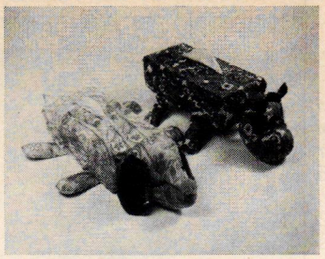
Now . . . a Lovely "blackhead-free" complexion can be yours the safe, easy way! This "vacuum cleaner" for faces is scientifically designed to "Lift" out blackheads gently, (no squeezing or pinching) safely and surely! For a clear, attractive complexion . . . Send $2.98 postpaid today. Sorry, No C.O.D.



10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

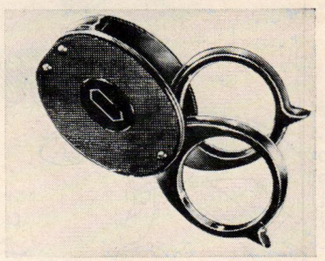
AMERICAN IMAGE INDUSTRIES, INC., D-269-H
276 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10010

SHOPPING AROUND



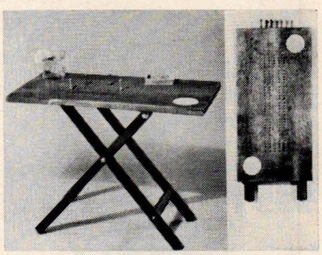
COLORFUL COVERS

Darling handmade animal designs fit large or small tissue boxes and produce big smiles. Hippo and puppy (shown); also rabbit, elephant, and water buffalo. Specify animals and second choice. $7.99 plus 60c post. The Asian Connection, HG11, Box 2593, Chicago, IL 60690.



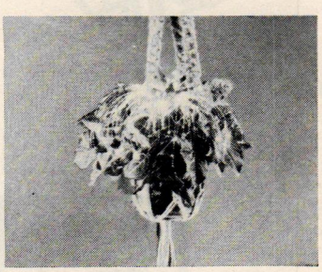
TWO VIEWS

Pocket magnifier has two lenses for close-up work—four-power or eight-power magnification! Ideal for seeing small type, splinters, stamps. Lenses fold into protective case. $3.98 plus 30c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



HANGING GAME TABLE

Folding cribbage table can be a decorative wall hanging when not in use. Hand-rubbed wood finish with a cork insert for beverage glasses. Great Christmas gift. 12"x24"x18". $24.95 plus $2.10 post. House of Minnel, Dept. 5116E, 530 Lark Street, Geneva, IL 60134.



PLANT SPRAY-FRAME

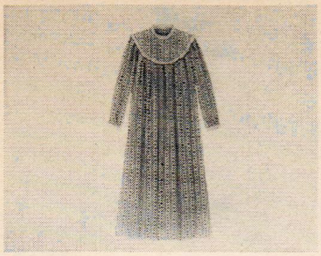
Soft-glowing electrified fiber spray for arranging plants in a dimensionally fuller visual way. 22" spray with metal wire base; 6-ft. cord with switch. Voltage won't harm plants. $10 plus $1.25 post. The Unicorn Gallery, PG-116, 15111 New Hampshire Ave., Colesville, MD 20904.

CANVAS BRAG-BAG

Show your pride and joy on a tote bag. Send color photo or slide (returned unharmed) of children, pet or whatever for transposing to washable canvas bag, 14½" by 14½". $14.95 plus $1 post. Brag Bag, HG11, Coral Ridge Sta., Box 11640, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33339.

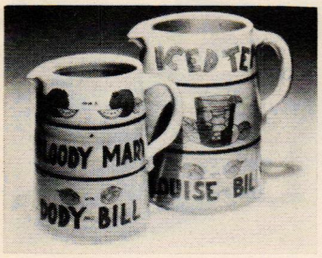
SHOPPING AROUND

SIMPLY DREAMY



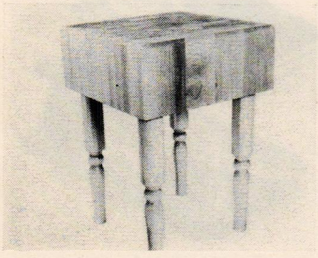
Pretty ankle-length granny gown of cozy cotton flannel. Eyelet ruffles outline the neck, yoke, cuffs. Fetching floral stripe print of blue-and-red on white. From Lanz. Sizes P, S, M and L. $16 plus $1.75 post. New color catalogue is free. The Talbots, Dept. EN, Hingham, MA 02043.

CROCKERY PITCHERS



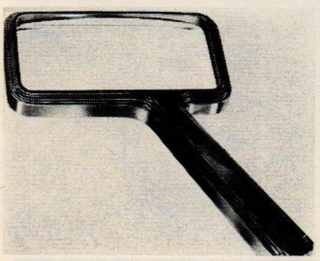
Handmade, big mix-plenty sizes, and personalized. Glazed, colorful designs and name(s) you specify. "Bloody Mary" with recipe on back, or Iced Tea; give choice. Print name (s); maximum of 14 letters. ½-gal., $22.50. 1-gal. $27.50. Ppd. Dody, HG11, P.O. Box 7416, Dallas, TX 75209.

BLOCK AND RIGHT



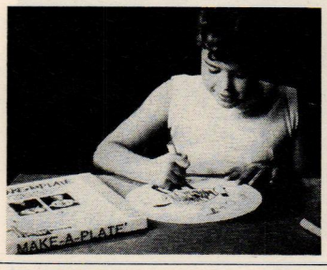
A study in sturdy simplicity for any shopping chore: end-grain maple block table. Several sizes: 18″ by 18″ by 10″ $118; 18″ by 24″ by 10″ $145; 24″ by 24″ by 10″ $170. Exp. chgs. coll. Catalogue, 50c. Butcher Block & More, HG11, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60616.

EASE FOR EYES

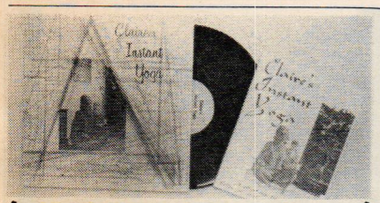


Rectangular magnifier relieves strain of trying to read fine print or examine details of an object. Use in home, office, hobby corner. Unbreakable plastic frame, 2″ x 4″ lens. $7.98 plus 70c post. each. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

CREATIVE FUN



Child's original drawing can be enjoyed lastingly, usefully transferred by Make-A-Plate® to 10″ dinner-size melamine plate, dishwasher-safe. (Watercolor markers not included). Plate with drawing, $5 plus 95c post. Buckboard, Dept. RS-11K, 380 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.



INSTANT YOGA

Now for the first time, you can take Instant Yoga classes from the world famous Australian Yoga lecturer and teacher, Claire, in the privacy of your own home, even as you relax in an easy chair. Any age or religious belief can benefit. Experience the total relaxation, rejuvenation, and other fantastic benefits attributed to Yoga, the easy way. Two weeks of private lessons on record including a book that illustrates, with photographs and text the amazing "World of Yoga," a pillowrest for your brain, that fills your mind with beautiful thoughts, at less than $1 per lesson. Long playing record and book (14 lessons) only $13.95. Shipping and handling $2. Send check or money order to:

CLAIRE
1201 S. Eastern Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89104

THE HAGERTY SILVER STORAGE KIT

Turns an ordinary drawer into a tarnish-free silver storage space saving unit. It's easy to assemble and economical too! The Hagerty Silver Storage Kit holds up to 132 pieces of sterling or silverplated flatware and keeps it tarnish-free for years. No need for bulky, expensive chests now.

So send today for this money saving offer. Enclose check or money order for $16.95 to cover cost of complete kit and we will pay for postage and handling.

Name:_____

Address:_____

International Marketing Associates
520 North Michigan, Chicago, Illinois 60611

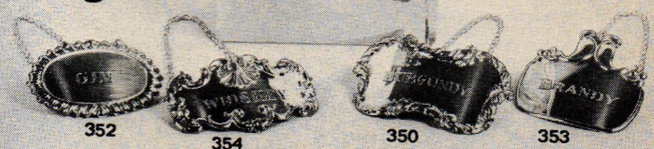
heavy sterling silver liquor labels ...make excellent gifts!

351

Approximately 3½″ wide WITH STERLING SILVER CHAIN, to lend elegance to your or your host's decanters. Comes engraved VODKA, BRANDY, GIN, SCOTCH, RYE, BOURBON, BURGUNDY, RUM, WHISKEY, PORT or SHERRY...as well as left PLAIN.

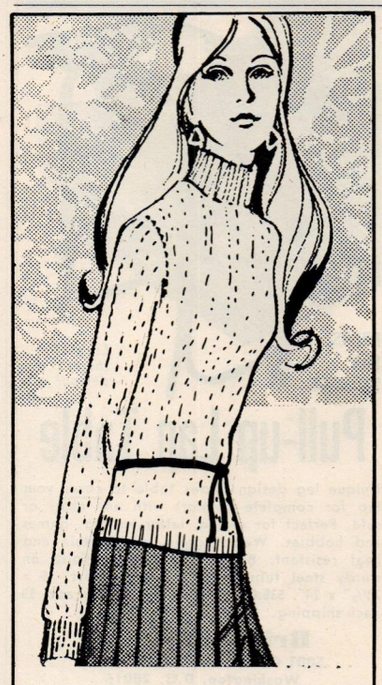
Please specify by number for choice of design.

Sterling Silver liquor label with sterling silver chain. (decanter not included)
$11.00 ea. plus 50c mailing charge
NYS residents add Sales tax



352 354 350 353

JEAN'S SILVERSMITHS, INC. 16 West 45th Street New York, New York 10036 Tel: OX 7-0367



This is lush 100% cashmere, from the famed Hawick district of Scotland. It takes the hair from four to six horned cashmere goats to fashion this one precious turtleneck pullover.

Long sleeve style. no back zip. White,navy,wine,hunter green, geranium,petal pink,chocolate, scariet. Please state 2nd color choice. $52.00. Add $3.00 for airmail and handling.

THE *Continental* INC.
P. O. BOX 842
ST. THOMAS.
U.S.VIRGIN ISLANDS 00801

SAVE THIS COUPON SAVE $1.50 off Reg. Price WORTH

Send the card nobody else in the world can send

COLOR PHOTO GREETING CARDS!

Deluxe Slim-Line Santa Cards
Actual size 3½″x7″
Kodak's List Price 20 for ~~$10.00~~
Our Reg. Price 20 for ~~$4.48~~

Special offer with this ad until December 5, 1976

20 for $2.98

Including envelopes plus tax if applicable

Enter my order for ☐ 20 ☐ 40 ☐ 60 ☐ 80 ☐ 100 ☐ 200 Color Greeting Cards now. $2.98 for each unit of 20 cards is enclosed. I am also enclosing 75¢ postage and handling for each unit of 20 cards. Enclosed is my ☐ color negative or slide ☐ color print (plus $1 additional for new negative.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

BALL PHOTO Satisfaction Guaranteed

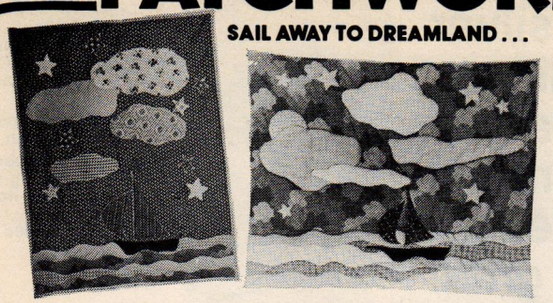
Box 52	ZIP 30301	ATLANTA, GA
Box 7767	ZIP 60680	CHICAGO, IL
Box 22308	ZIP 75222	DALLAS, TX
Box 1811	ZIP 80201	DENVER, CO
Box 835	ZIP 10001	NEW YORK, NY GPO
Box "P"	ZIP 90660	PICO RIVERA, CA (Los Angeles Area)
Box 275	ZIP 63166	ST. LOUIS, MO

Dept. 83

CUSTOM DESIGNS IN PATCHWORK & APPLIQUE

DOMINO PATCHWORKS

SAIL AWAY TO DREAMLAND . . .



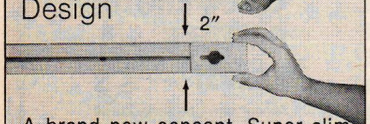
A cheerful Domino crib quilt is just the thing to keep your baby warm, or it can hang on a wall to brighten up the room! This appliqued design is an adorable scene with a sailboat on ocean waves with clouds and stars in the sky. The child's name or initials may be appliqued in one of the large clouds. The quilt measures 36"x 45" (horizontal or vertical) and is made of washable cotton, filled with a layer of cozy dacron polyester. Available: (a) red print background with yellows and oranges, (b) blue with blues and reds, (c) yellow with lime greens and pinks. The cost is only $49.95 plus shipping charges of $1.50. Add $5.00 for name or initials. Add N.Y. State sales tax where applicable. You may purchase this quilt as a kit to be assembled yourself for $19.95 (or $24.95 with initials). $1.00 for shipping.

With your purchase you will receive a free 16-page color catalogue of all our exciting Domino products, from potholders and placemats to king-sized quilts. If you wish the catalogue only please send 50¢ for postage and handling.

Make checks payable to **Domino Patchworks**, Dept 8, 333 6th Avenue, NY NY 10014

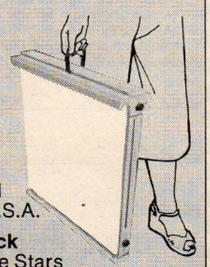
ARTISTS' WORK CENTER

New Design



A brand new concept. Super slim portable studio. Only 2" thick when folded! Sets up in seconds to a sturdy easel fully adjustable for height and canvas angle. Complete with two separate convenient drawers and palette. Stores paint, brushes, sketch pad and holds two wet canvases up to 34" high. Sturdy furniture quality beautifully finished clear solid hardwood and folds to 21"x21"x2". Money back guarantee.

You're always ready to paint!



$90.00 freight prepaid anywhere in U.S.A.

Mitchell Bobrick
1801 ave. of the Stars
suite 1148, Century City
Los Angeles, California 90067
California residents, add $4.80 sales tax

FOLDS FOR STORAGE

Look at the leg design!

Pull-up Lap Table

Unique leg design allows table to cover your lap for complete comfort with any chair or sofa. Perfect for eating, letter writing, games and hobbies. Walnut grain top is stain and heat resistant. Black satin enamel finish on sturdy steel tubular legs. Built to last. 15 x 23½" x 24". $35.00. 2 for $67.00. Please add $3 each shipping.

Briarcliff-Kent
5001 Glenbrook Rd. NW, G-11
Washington, D.C. 20016

RENTAL-PURCHASE Program Available

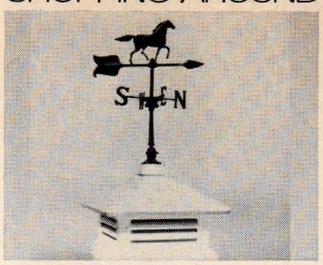
Your STAIR-GLIDE® installs easily and in less than 2 hours. No marring walls or stairway. No special wiring required. Shipped directly from factory within 4 days. STAIR-GLIDE®... the nation's largest selling stairway elevator! UL LISTED.

USED BY THOUSANDS: CARDIAC PATIENTS, ARTHRITICS, SENIOR CITIZENS, PHYSICALLY RESTRICTED, POST OPERATIVES.

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE AND NAME OF DEALER NEAREST YOU.

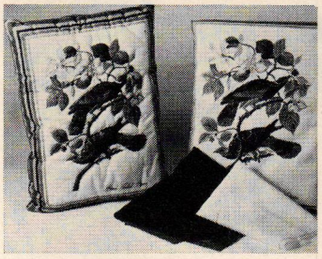
AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE® CORP.
4001 East 138TH ST., Dept. **HG-116**
Grandview, Missouri 64030

SHOPPING AROUND



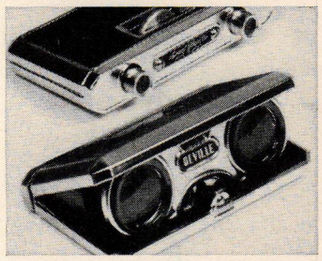
SQUARE CUPOLA

Assembled, white-painted pine. 16" base, 20" at roof line, 25" base to peak. Aluminum-roofed $29.50; copper, $32.45. Add $5 UPS. Black aluminum vane 18" l. Flat or peaked base. $16.50 ppd. (with cupola $13.95). Cape Cod Cupola Co., HG-2, 78 State Rd., N. Dartmouth, MA 02747.



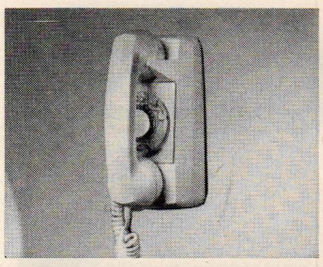
QUILTERY KITS

Your stitches quilt authentic Audubon bird prints. Hand-screened cotton, from England, brown velveteen backing. Mossy greens, soft blues, browns and rust. 11" by 15". $9.50 plus 80c post. Salter Path, HG11, Shandy La. RFD 3, Box 346B, Wilmington, NC 28401.



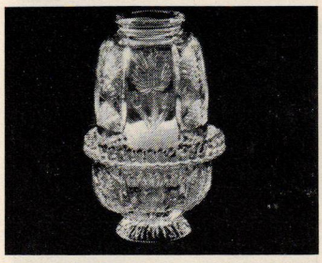
OPTIC OPERA AIDS

Folding opera glasses. Slip into handbag or pocket. Sports fans, theater buffs, ballet bugs love them. Makes balcony seats seem like first-row center! Chrome plated, 2.5 by 25 m/m. $5.98 plus 60c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



WALLFLOWER

Colorful wall phone is compact, comes with dial, ready to use. In white, ivory, beige, harvest gold, pink, $18.88; bell, plug and cord $5 extra. Add $2 post. Color catalogue $1 (with credit on order). The Great Phone Company, HG11, 5404 Northfield Rd., Cleveland, OH 44137.



PANEL THISTLE LAMP

Votive light sheds lovely glow through 100-years-old design. Use it to welcome guests, as a night light. 7" h. by 4" dia. Has original Bee mark. 3-pc. lamp with candle $17.95 plus $1.85 post. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

This Johannisberg Riesling, from California's San Martin Vineyards, is one of the finest currently available in California. Its straw color and strong varietal nose combine exquisitely to offer a delightfully delicate fruity taste.

From the Gundloch-Bundschu Vineyards (est. 1850) comes this full bodied robust Zinfandel, a superb young wine we recommend you buy now and enjoy in the months to come. If you already have a favorite California wine we can ship that to you as well!

Johannisberg Riesling	**$40.07/case**	**Calif. add**
Zinfandel	**$45.22/case**	**$3.75 shipping**

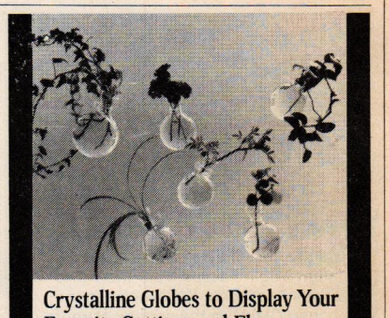
From the pure bubbling waters of Garrapata Creek, just south of Carmel, come the Garrapata Trout. Raised in a totally natural environment, these unique trout develop an excitingly delicate taste reminiscent of your last "Lost Wilderness" camp. Smoked to perfection, they are sure to delight the palates of all connoiseurs. Full box of 16 fish weighs 4-4½ pounds.

	Calif.	Other	
Full Box	**$23.00**	**$25.00**	**prices include**
Half Box	**$ 9.95**	**$11.95**	**shipping**

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURES

Gourmet Exports

P.O. BOX 1610 • CARMEL, CA 93921



Crystalline Globes to Display Your Favorite Cuttings and Flowers.

Our delicate glass spheres are designed to beautifully display your favorite house plant cuttings and cut blossoms from most wall or window moldings.

Three Styles.

Each hand-crafted unit is fully assembled, ready to fill and display—glass spheres, clear acrylic brackets and transparent nylon lines that make the globes seem suspended in mid-air.

Single (3-1/4" globe)	$3.45 ppd.
Twin (2-5/8" globes)	$4.35 ppd.
Triple (2-5/8" globes)	$4.95 ppd.
One of each	**$11.95 ppd.**

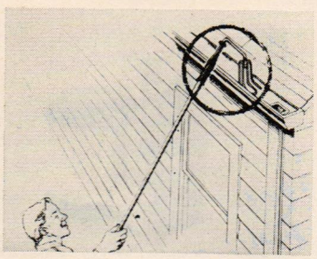
Ava Rice, P.O. Box 490221
College Park, Georgia 30349

SHOPPING AROUND

DONKEY FOR '77

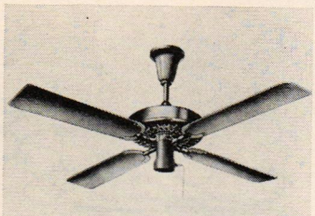
No political animal this, but a winsome fellow bedecked with bright flowers against a flag blue ground. Festive donkey is white on blue ground. Just the one to brighten every day of the year. Pure linen. $2 plus 50c post. Hedenkamp, HG14, 361 Broadway, New York, NY 10013.

THE EASY WAY



Clean leaf-clogged gutters fast while standing safely on terra firma. Unclogs, so water flows to downspout. Rustproof metal, strong plastic handle grooved to insert broom handle for far reaching. $3.99 plus 80c post. World Company, HGE, 606 E. State St., Westport, CT 06880.

CEILING FAN

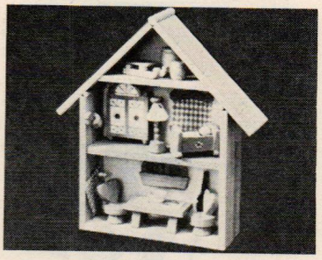


Natural air cooling. Adaptair adjusts angle of blades (on 52" only). 2 speeds. 5 yr. guarantee. 52" fan with adaptair lever $279; without, $239. 36" fan $159. Light Adapter kit $16. Free brochure. The Ceiling Fan Gallery, HG 11, Indian Neck Lane, Peconic, NY 11958.

MIGHTY EAGLE

Golden metal eagle is not only handsome as a paperweight on a desk, but he's a functional stapler, too. Appropriate with modern or traditional decor. 4½" h., 4" l. We've ordered one for our college nephew. $6.98 plus 80c post. Stratford House, HG11, Box 289, Stratford, CT 06497.

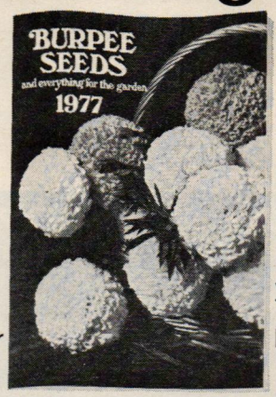
TWO ROOM HOME



Natural beechwood house has two rooms plus an attic and is furnished down to checked curtain. 10⅛" h., 2⅜" deep, stands alone. 13 movable pieces including plates, barrels, sled. $12.98 plus 75c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GNE, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

Burpee's New 1977 Garden Catalog—FREE

Featuring exciting new vegetable and flower varieties available only from Burpee.



The new 184-page Burpee Garden Catalog for 1977 is yours free. It's a comprehensive planting and growing guide, with over 1400 vegetables, flowers, fruits, shrubs, trees, and garden aids. Plus many helpful hints from Burpee's horticulture experts on how to have a better, more productive garden.

Since 1876, Burpee has been developing new vegetable varieties that are easier to grow and produce more bountiful yields in less space, as well as new and better flowers. New for 1977, and available only from Burpee, are the Sugarbush Watermelon and the Triple-Treat Pumpkin — plus the All America winner, the Primrose Lady Marigold.

Send for your free copy of Burpee's Catalog today. Will be mailed to you in January, 1977.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 0147 Burpee Bldg., Warminster, PA 18974; or Clinton, IA 52732; or Riverside, CA 92502 (Please mail to nearest address.)

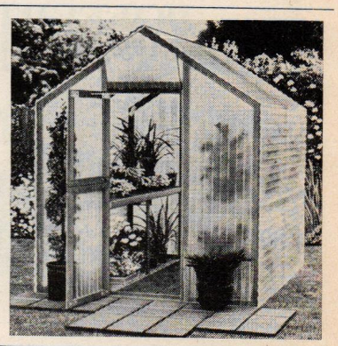
YES, PLEASE SEND ME THE 1977 BURPEE GARDEN CATALOG FREE.

NAME_____
(PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

GREENHOUSES



From $88.95.

Grow super vegetables and flowers—we show you how! All bolted fiberglass and redwood construction with custom features that every gardener wants. **Write today for FREE brochure with Budget Plans and all accessories.**

McGREGOR GREENHOUSES
Box 36-D11 Santa Cruz, California 95063. (408) 476-5390.

*FREE! REG. $7.95 WALL MURAL

PAINT-BY-NUMBER KITS ASSURE YOU OF PROFESSIONAL RESULTS!

- **Send 35c for 32-page full color catalog, -hundreds of patterns & color schemes.**
- **And a free Certificate for your choice of any regular $7.95 mural when you order any $14.95 value mural.**
- **Or, use Certificate for a $5.00 Discount on any $14.95 (or more) "Magic Mural" kit of your choice.**

In a few hours anyone who has a blank wall can convert it into a prime showpiece. Subjects include: Tropical, Oriental, African, Spanish and Western scenes, wide panoramas, race cars, animals, Zodiacs, etc. **Kits are complete: pattern, brushes, paints, instructions, and Money-Back Guarantee.**

Magic Murals
DEPT. HG-611, P.O. BOX 8500 FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CALIF. 92708

A World of Glass

From the Lundberg Studios, comes this irridescent paperweight patterned in the Tiffany style of exterior surface decoration. Created by master glassblower, James Lundberg, this unusual and distinctive "Moon and Stars," $45.00 ppd. Send for our full color catalogue illustrating antique and limited edition paperweights, $3.00.

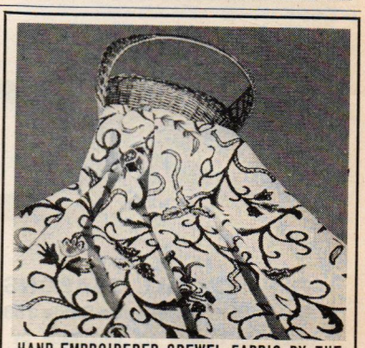
L.H. SELMAN, Ltd.
Paperweight Specialist
761 Chestnut St., Suite 43
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: 408-427-1177

Deep heat therapy the Nordic Spa way

Enjoy luxurious caressing warmth over your entire body. The NORDIC SPA personal sauna brings you a feeling of well being beyond compare. Just plug it in and use it; bedroom, den, poolside, ANYWHERE!

- Helps control weight
- Soothes and relaxes
- Makes you look and feel younger
- Relieves pain of arthritis and rheumitism
- Wet or dry heat
- No installation

NORDIC SPA DISTRIBUTORS,
S&S enterprise
9531 Zion Circle Dept. H.G.-2 Huntington Beach, Ca. 92646
Bankamericard & Mastercharge
CLIP THIS AD AND SEND FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE



HAND-EMBROIDERED CREWEL FABRIC BY THE YARD FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

That fabulous fabric from India you've always yearned for, sensationally priced, direct from the Importer! Multi-color wool flowers hand-embroidered on natural hand-woven cotton for draperies, upholstery, slipcovers!

50" wide $14.00 yard ppd.

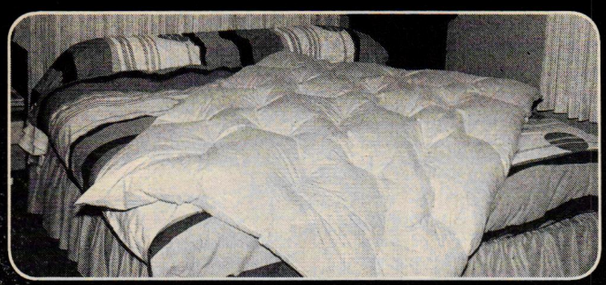
Ready-Made Bedspreads
Twin $70.....Full $80.
Queen $90.....King $100.

Tablecloths
70" Round $50 90" Round $60.

All prices postpaid. Money back guarantee.
SEND 50c IN COIN FOR SWATCH AND COLOR CATALOG.

GURIAN'S
276 Fifth Ave., Dept. G11-6, N.Y., N.Y. 10001

EUROPEAN GOOSE DOWNS



A UNIQUE SLEEPING EXPERIENCE

Used for centuries and widely used in Europe today, Providing warmth without weight that will amaze you.

Downs by VEERMAN

- Are full goose down from white geese that will eliminate the need for other blankets or electric blankets.
- Weigh 3.12 lbs. and are 55″x 78″ (twin) in size.
- The 100% natural colorfast cotton case is made by a leading West German manufacturer.
- Cases are scientifically stitched for easy and life prolonging flow of down within the case.

Downs by VEERMAN will be a practical decorative element in your bedroom that can reduce your bedding needs to one goose down blanket plus your present sheets. (See our brochure for ideas.)

Downs by VEERMAN are imported in twin size only, because, for greatest effectiveness, the goose down blanket must snuggle around the body.

Price per goose down blanket: $140.00 within the U.S.A. & Canada, includes shipping and insurance. (California residents add $8.00 for sales tax.) Please allow four weeks for delivery. All blankets are accompanied by a brochure explaining the use and proper care of your Downs by VEERMAN blankets as well as useful decorating suggestions.

Send Check or money order to: **Downs by VEERMAN,** 555 Sutter St., San Francisco, California 94102

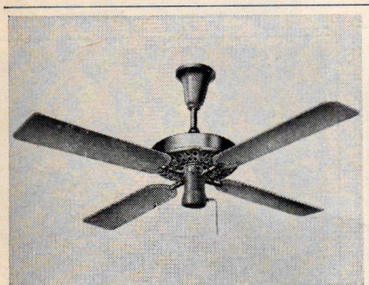
Those who are in doubt: Write for free brochure.

POFFERTJES
A Dutch Treat!

$19.95

—means "little puffs" in Dutch. They're delicious tiny pancakes, easily cooked in this unique and authentic pan, now available in the U.S. for the first time.

9½″ in diameter, heavy-gauge aluminum with solid brass handle and base. Complete with book of 32 recipes for breakfast, brunch, hors-d'oeuvres and dessert poffertjes. Just $19.95, plus $1.50 for postage and handling. Send check or money order to **Poffertje Pans, P.O. Box 345, Sugar Loaf, N.Y. 10981.**



FAN FOR ALL SEASONS

Standard of Excellence Since 1886

Today the motors are handmade by a specialized group of craftsmen. They really move the air . . . make air conditioning more effective . . . dispel cigarette smoke . . . repel bugs . . . are life savers for plants. All fans have a 5-year warranty.

52″ fan with wood blades, **$239**

52″ fan with exclusive Adaptair, **$279**

36″ fan with wood-tone vinyl-clad blades, **$159**

Light adapter kit, **$16** Free Brochure

The Ceiling Fan Gallery

7 Indian Neck Lane HG-9 Peconic, N.Y. 11958

INDOOR WATERING HOSE
With Spray Mist Attachment

Simply attach this 50' shatterproof vinyl hose to most any kitchen or bathroom faucet – and travel a full 100' through home or business – speedily, safely watering or misting hanging or floor plants without dripping, filling or carrying a bucket! GREAT!

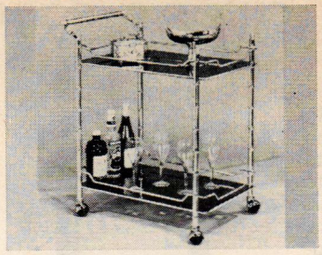
*** super little squirt ***

Has soft finger-touch, drip-proof valve to regulate water flow through our exclusive root irrigating nozzle.

ONLY $12.95 *postpaid*
(in Calif. add 78¢ tax)

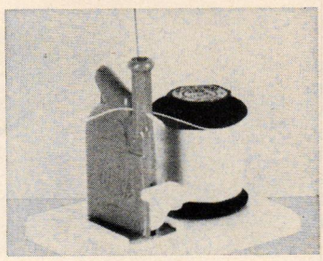
CASAPLANTA, Dept. 148
16129 Runnymede St., Van Nuys, CA 91406

SHOPPING AROUND



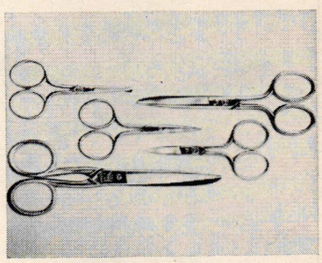
BAMBOO SERVER

We regard bamboo as adding elegance to furniture. Serving cart with smoked or clear glass shelves, 27″ l., 18″ w., 32″ h. Hooded ball casters roll easily over floor surfaces. Brass or nickel plate finish. $119.75 ppd. St. Nicholas Boutiques, HG11, Santa Claus, IN 47579.



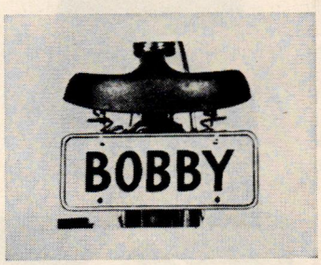
EYESIGHT SAVER

Do you find the eyes of needles growing smaller? Needle threader consists of a plastic funnel into which the needle is dropped, spindle to transfer thread to needle, blade to cut thread. $1.98 plus 30c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



FIVE SCISSOR SET

Precision-made scissors, sharp nickel blades. Includes 6″ all-purpose; 5″ sewing; 3½″ manicure; 3½″ embroidery and 3½″ grooming. Case with thread, needles, threader. All, $3.98 plus 50c post. American Consumer, Dept. SEW-46, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19176.

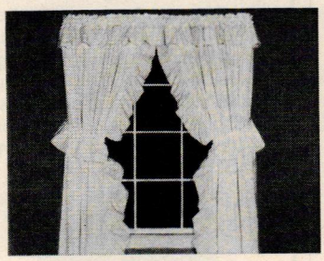


NAME PLATE

Identify that bike, trike or wagon with a small fry license plate. Heavy steel in baked enamel colors. Specify name or nickname up to eight letters 7″ by 2⅜″. Great gift idea. $1 ea. plus 50c post. Best Values, HG11, 160 Amherst St., East Orange, NJ 07019.

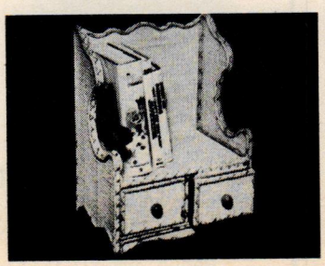
INSTANT SUNGLASSES

Slip-on sun shields turn your regular, prescription eyeglasses into sunglasses for comfortable, cool vision. Smoke-gray light plastic. You save money. No need to buy sunglasses. $1 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



SIX INCH RUFFLES

No-iron polyester/cotton broadcloth curtains. 86″ w; tiebacks. 45″, $13; 54″, $14; 63″, $15; 72″, $16; 84″, $17; 90″, $17.50. White or eggshell. Valance $2.50. Add $1.75 post. Catalogue/swatches, 50c. Mathers, HG11, 31 E. Main St., Westminster, MD 21157.

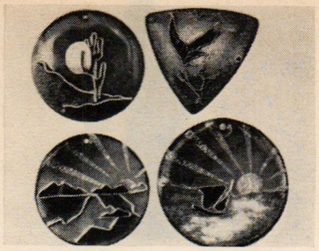


CHEF'S DELIGHT

Rattan shelf plus drawers puts cookbooks and odd recipes at the ready. Shelf holds several big cookbooks. The drawers are ideal for recipes on file cards. 13″ by 9″ by 17″. $29.95. Add $2 post. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG11, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

SHOPPING AROUND

CLOISONNE PENDANTS

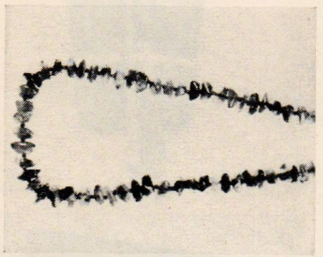


For women or men, four beautifully hand-crafted designs in nature-colored cloisonne enameled on copper. Pendants, 1½″ dia.; 24″ gold-plated chain. State: Sailboat, Mountain, Cactus Sunset, Eagle. $7.95 plus 50c post. Mountain Quail, Dept. 1-G, Box 49001, Tucson, AZ 85717.

DENIM FOR GENTLEMEN

Brushed denim jeans designed for adults. Machine washable and dryable. Need no ironing. Denim blue, faded blue, camel, white. Sizes 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42. Lengths: S-30, M-32, L-35. $18.95 ppd. Chesapeake Bay Trading Co., HG11, Box 5879, Pikesville, MD 21208.

SUNLIGHT GLEAM

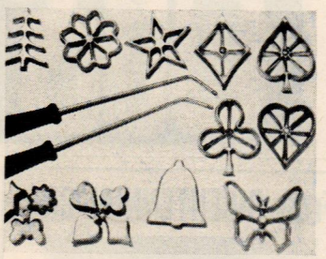


Genuine gem amethyst necklace, entirely hand-made, with hours of hand-polishing to make rich violet hues shine like the sun. Certain to enhance any jewelry collection or any wardrobe. 18″ long. $12.50 plus $1.25 post. Rarities, HG11, 256 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills, CA 90211.

GIANT SMILE

A full color poster blown up from your color photo slide. 14″ by 17″, $4.50; 20″ by 24″, $7.50; 24″ by 36″, $12.50; Add 50c post. ea. If you send slide or negative add $1 ea. size. Lamination up to 2 ft. by 3 ft. add $3. Congers Color Labs, HG11, Congers, NY 10920.

FOR FESTIVE COOKIES

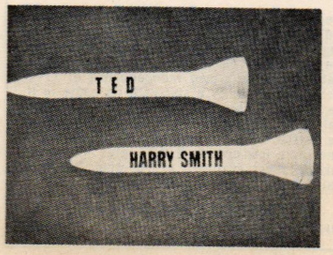


Make real Scandinavian rosettes. Nine 3″ aluminum molds, seven 1¼″ molds fitted to heatproof handles, then dipped from batter to fryer. Kit with recipes, instructions $9.95 plus 95c post. Catalogue 25c. Suburbia, Inc., Dept. 314, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, MN 55101.

DOWN COMFORT

Just like grandmother used to have, a selection of soft and snug comforters in a variety of coverings: down-proof satins, or nonskid cottons, all a jay to see—and snuggle under! Send for free samples and information to Alden Comfort Mills, HG11, Box 6070, Dallas, TX 75222.

TEE TOPPING

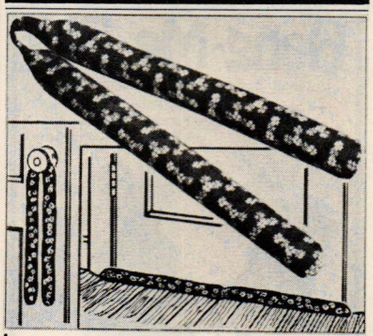


Golf tees marked with a name give golfers a real sense of identification and somehow they don't disappear as unmarked tees do. Box of 50, $5.95 plus 50c post. (Specify) Orders received by Dec. 18, guaranteed for Christmas delivery. Teego Industries, HG2, 8 Sterling Ave., Yonkers, NY 10704.

CLASSIC KNEE-LENGTH
SLEEPCOATS by HAF-A-JAMA®

The special sleepcoat...full-cut for luxurious comfort... made for people who hate pajamas. Sizes 36-50 (A-E). Gals wear 'em too — give blouse size. In soft, **100% cotton flannelette — Gold or Blue: poly/cotton broadcloth — Blue or Wine blazer stripes: Dacron/cotton—Blue or Olive.** $9.95 each; two, $19.50; three, $28.95. Add $1.00 total for postage. Money-back guarantee since 1951.

H.M. Allison Co.
Box H, Dept. G-6
Concord, MA 01742



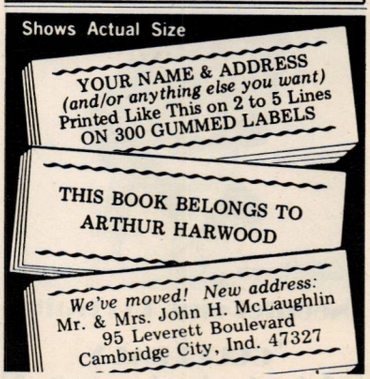
STOP DRAFTS AT DOORS AND WINDOWS

Draft stopper keeps out unhealthy drafts; saves on heating costs. Made in chilly New England, it's filled with Cape Cod sand; improved with thermal insulation; attractively covered in a sturdy floral print. Adjusts from 18″ to 40″; hangs over door when not in use. Order several to close off attic, cellar, garage, unheated rooms, outside doors and windows.

$4.98 each plus $1.00 postage
2 for $9.50 plus $1.45 postage
4 for $18.00 plus $1.95 postage

FERRY HOUSE
Dept. GDS, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

Shows Actual Size



NO BETTER GIFT AT ANY PRICE

ADDRESS LABELS of De Luxe Quality! Large and clear. Print (*not* typewriter) type. Neatly centered lines. Rich blue ink. Snow-white gummed paper. Any wording you want up to five 35-character lines. Sparkling gift box. 4-week delivery. **300 for $2.00. Any 3 orders, only $5.00.** Sent postfree — *with satisfaction guaranteed!*

SEND NO MONEY NOW! Pay for labels *after* they arrive and prove satisfactory.

THE WRITEWELL CO.
857 Transit Bldg.—Boston, Mass. 02115

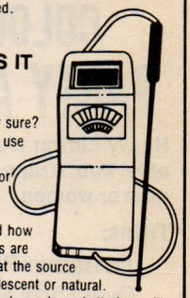
House Plant Care

Now it's as easy as 1·2·3!

1 EASY RIDER

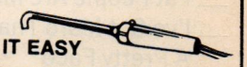
Does hanging up plants get you down? Plantrac®, the unique ceiling-mounted system for hanging plants, will give you and your house plants a lift! Now, take advantage of best light and space anywhere in your home. The 12″ Tiering Rings and Hooks hang where you want them — let you create new and different plant arrangements in seconds. Swivel Hooks slide along full length of 4-foot rail and rotate 360° for even, healthy plant growth. Easy to mount — all instructions included. Full price, including postage, $25.95. Satisfaction guaranteed.

2 EASY DOES IT



Too much water?
Too little light?
How do you know for sure?
It's easy — when you use this handy Electronic Moisture/Light Meter for your plants! Instantly tells you the moisture content of the soil and how much light your plants are getting, no matter what the source — fluorescent, incandescent or natural. Completely self-powered, needs no batteries, will last indefinitely. Includes instruction booklet with correct water and light data for over 200 house plants. Full price, $19.95 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

3 TAKE IT EASY



Tired of lugging messy water cans and refilling plant misters? Now . . . take care of your plants' moisture needs with a flick of your finger! No more watering cans or containers. Push-button Sprayer/Mister lets you water and mist your plants at the same time. It's a marvel! Snaps on any faucet in seconds — walk up to 40 feet in any direction around your home or greenhouse. Includes 40-foot durable lightweight vinyl hose. Full price, including postage, only $12.95. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SO EASY TO ORDER — NO OBLIGATION

Fill out and mail coupon below with your check/money order or charge it to your credit card.

MAIL COUPON BELOW

MAIL TO: Nickerson Farms — Dept. 1178HG
4135 S. 89th
Omaha, Nebraska 68127

Please rush me the item(s) I have checked off below so that I can start enjoying each one as soon as possible. I understand that if I'm not completely satisfied, I can return it within 15 days for a full refund.

CHECK ITEMS DESIRED
- ☐ 4′ Plantrac® System $25.95
- ☐ Electronic Moisture/Light Meter $19.95
- ☐ Plant Water Sprayer/Mister $12.95

CHECK PAYMENT DESIRED
- ☐ Enclosed is my check/money order for $ _____, which includes shipping and handling
- ☐ Charge credit card checked below
- ☐ Master Charge (Inter Bank # _____) 4 DIGITS ABOVE YOUR NAME
- ☐ BankAmericard ☐ American Express
- ☐ Diners Club ☐ Carte Blanche

CREDIT CARD # _____

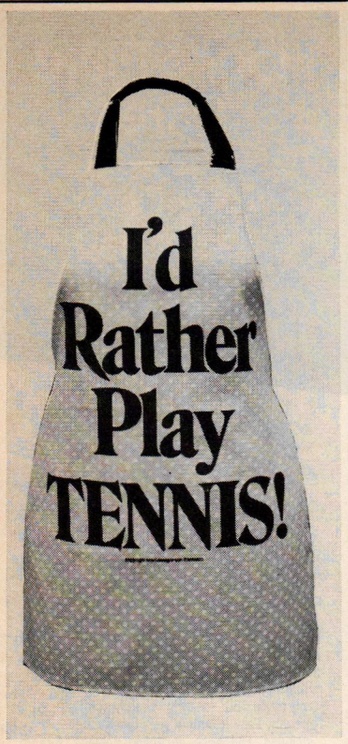
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

SIGNATURE _____

Nickerson Farms



COLORFUL PARTY APRONS

Heavy cotton cloth with adjustable web straps. Washable. For men or women.

Titles:

- ___ I'd Rather Play Tennis
- ___ Over Forty and Feeling Foxy
- ___ You Bet I Work Here
- ___ Fat People Are More Fun!
- ___ I've Got More Than Just A Pretty Face
- ___ Bless This Mess
- ___ I May Be An Oldie But I'm A Goodie!
- ___ Who Invited All These Tacky People?
- ___ To Hell With Housework
- ___ Eat At Your Own Risk
- ___ Bitch Bitch Bitch
- ___ Just Don't Forget Who's Boss
- ___ A Man's Got To Believe In Something: I Believe I'll Have Another Drink
- ___ Sexy Senior Citizen
- ___ Coffee Tea Or Me?
- ___ Don't Expect Miracles
- ___ For This I Spent 4 Years In College?
- ___ Eat, Drink And Be Quiet!
- ___ When You're As Great As I Am, It's Hard To Be Humble

PARTY APRONS

$4.98 Each Plus 45¢ Mailing Each

Add 6% Sales Tax in Calif.
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-116
556 Mission, San Francisco, Calif. 94105

Over 200 New House Plans

ALL FIVE PORTFOLIOS $11.00
ANY THREE FOR $7.95

50 Cont. Under 2000 $3.50
50 Cont. Over 2000 $3.50
50 Ranch & Period Styles $3.50
50 Two Story & Split Levels $3.50
First Edition '74 $2.50
Limited Amount

STAN WOODMAN, DESIGNER
1140 N.W. 63RD, DEPT. 22
OKLA. CITY, OKLA. 73116

Hang-Me-Ups

Lovingly handpainted, three dimensional, durable wall characters for kiddies' rooms. Ideal for gifts—singularly or as a group.

Kooky Clown: bright blue suit, red/white/yellow trim 14"x 8". Perky Pig: canary yellow body, crimson red/orange trim 10½"x 10¼". Bunny Rabbit: natural greige body, soft pink/white trim 13¼"x 7¼". $8.98 each plus $1.00 postage & handling (N.Y. & Ontario residents add applicable sales tax.) Cheque or money order payable to (no c.o.d.'s):

Nimble Fingers
U.S.: Box 278, MPO, Niagara Falls, N.Y. 14302
Canada: RR#1, King City, Ontario

NeedlePoint Portraits
by
"GOUDREAUX"

A hand painted portrait of your favorite pet, painted on a 14"x14" (French No.14) needlepoint canvas. Send us any clear black & white or color photograph or Snapshot, along with check or money order for $25. Goudreaux Portraits 3231 Primera, L.A., CA. 90068

(ca. residents add 6% sales tax)

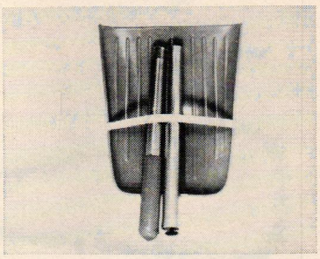
SHOPPING AROUND

SHAKER CHARM

Candle sconce and brass candle holder. Crafted of solid cherry and finished in light buckwheat honey or dark cherry. 11½" high by 6" wide by 5" deep. Sconce $20.50; candle holder $8.50; both $29. Ppd. Carl Forslund, HG11, Pearl St. at the River, Grand Rapids, MI 49502.

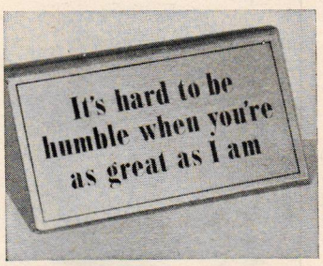
SLEEP IN LUXURY

Lace trimmed or plain knitted nylon-satin bedding in 11 colors; machine washable, dryable. Matching shams, dust ruffles and comforters available. Complete sets, all sizes. From $23.75. Brenna Mills, HG11, 16168 Beach Blvd., Suite 251, Huntington Beach, CA 92647.



WINTER NECESSITIES

Collapsible shovel and windshield scraper may be tucked away in a corner of the car trunk until needed. Shovel has sturdy fold-down handle, high impact plastic head. $9.20 ppd. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.



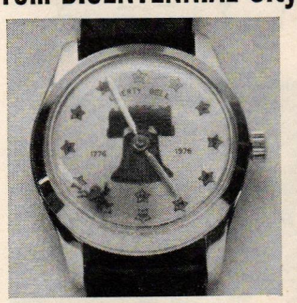
CLEARLY STATED

Gold-colored metal desk plaque proclaims in black lettering: *It's hard to be humble when you're as great as I am.* No false modesty or is it ego-assuaging? 4" by 4" solid walnut stand. $2.98 plus 60c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

HOUSEHOLD HELPERS

Two products keep home odors neutralized and remove pet stains from carpet. Urine-out: 8 oz., $6.45; Kil-odr, 8 oz. spray bottles and concentrate, $6.45; (makes 32 oz.) Add $1.50 post. per order. Cleancraft, HG11, 2922 Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90404.

From BICENTENNIAL City

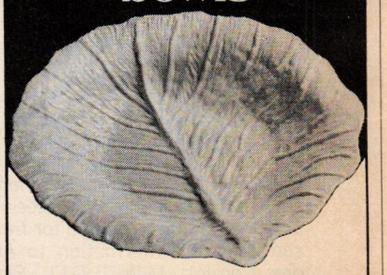


Animated
LIBERTY BELL Watch

The Bell that proclaims the Liberty of America and the symbols of freedom. The Bell that rings the Birth of a new Naiton 200 years ago. The historical Liberty Bell and the 13 original States that proclaimed independence in 1776, each represented by a star with its name in it, are meticulously hand printed on the watch dial, with Paul Revere riding on a horse around the watch tirelessly once every 60 seconds! Amazingly low priced, **$19.95** plus 1.00 post. Catalog sheet available of 19 other Bicentennial designs for men and women.

A. JOHNS EXPORTS Dept. 17
1012 E. Cliveden St. Phila., PA 19119

"leaf" salad bowls



Seafood salads, combination salads—its a tossup! Any salad looks deliciously appetizing when served in individual crisp white "LEAF" Salad Bowls. Dishwasher-proof and virtually indestructible. The perfect way to dress up your table . . . makes the ideal gift.

Set of 4—9" Dia. (For salad lovers) **$9.95**
Set of 4—6" Dia. (For smaller servings and desserts) **$6.95**

Add 85¢ postage and handling for each set of four. Ohio residents add 5½% sales tax.

S.S. Kemp & Co. Dept. B
4301 Perkins Ave.
Cleve., Ohio 44103

SHOPPING AROUND

PRETTY PLANTER

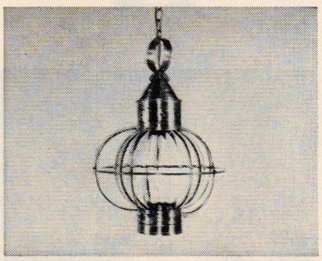
Metal sculpture cart, burnished coppery finish. Barrel has plastic insert, holds flowers. Little flower pot has sculptured metal flora design. 7½″ x 4″ x 4½″. $6.50 ppd. (duty free from U.S.) Denijac International, Dept. HG-10, 2593 Bretagne (1), Quebec, P.Q., Canada GIV 2H4.

STOOP STOPPER

PiPeer shoulder brace; lightweight, puts posture on the straight and narrow. Three-ply ventilated material; padded invisible arm bands. Men measure around chest; women below bust. $6.95 plus 75c post. Piper Brace, Dept. HG-116SH, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, MO 64105.

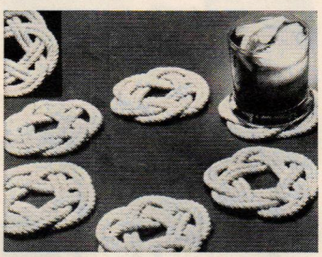
METAL LANTERNS

Typical indoor lantern with glass globe is one of many available in traditional shapes, sizes and styles. Metals used include copper, brass and pewter. Illustrated lantern is 21½″ h. and 15″ w. 48 page catalogue, $1. Heritage Lanterns, HG11, Sea Meadow Lane, Yarmouth, ME 04096.



TURK'S HEAD COASTERS

Cotton rope is hand-knotted into a handsome Turk's head to become a practical coaster that absorbs moisture, but won't stick to a glass washable, stack neatly. 4″ dia. Set of six, $9.98 plus $1 post. Catalogue 50c. Pat Baird's Ship's Wheel, HG11, Nottingham Sq. Rd., Epping, NH 03042.



NEEDLEPOINT ORNAMENTS

Lollipop, gingerbread man, gingerbread house, drum, teddy bear, soldier, candy cane, snowman—design on canvas. Persian Paterna wool, needles, backing. 3½″ to 5″h, $2.50 ea. Any six, $12.95. Add 60c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

NEW FOR 1977

GIANT MEMO CALENDAR

YOUR SPECIAL PHOTO ENLARGED 400% IN FULL COLOR only $2.99

■ Now your favorite photo can become a superb, lasting and beautiful wall calendar — to hang all the year long where it will bring you pleasure every day. Or, as a gift to remind a special person of your thoughtfulness and love.

A new scientific breakthrough makes it possible to **enlarge,** with absolute fidelity and clarity, any color photo and reproduce it in GIANT size. You get all the tones, all the beauty, all the vibrant live colors, so exactly that the giant photo seems actually **better than the original!**

Any photo — color or black and white — can be used, and will be returned to you in perfect condition. Even a tiny 3″x4″ snapshot becomes a giant 8″ x 10″, printed on a fine quality linen-look calendar that is 14″ x 22″ overall. And the calendar is a year-round aide, with plenty of room for notes, reminders, appointments, red-letter days, etc.

The price is super, too. Only $2.99! An incomparable value these days. Just send photo or slide (no negatives please). We'll even mail calendars for you to any list of people you want to send us.

Use handy order coupon. Prompt service and satisfaction guaranteed.

BENNETT-GRAF, Inc.
27 Milburn St., Bronxville, N.Y. 10708

BENNETT-GRAF, Inc. RS-2464
27 Milburn St., Bronxville, N.Y. 10708

Please rush_____Giant Photo Calendar(s) enlarged from the photo(s) enclosed. (When ordering calendars to be sent to more than one person, enclose list of names and addresses on separate sheet).

For each calendar I enclose payment of $2.99 plus 50¢ to help defray postage and handling charges.

Total Payment enclosed $_____
(N.Y. residents, add sales tax)

SEND TO: (NAME) _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

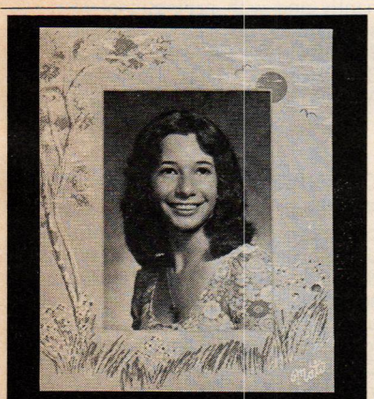
STATE _____ ZIP _____

BUY WHOLESALE

We are manufacturers of better upholstered furniture, selling at wholesale prices direct from our factory to the public. We use only the best materials available. Send $1.00 for brochure and full information; fabric samples available. Specify type and color. Also have 178 page catalog of all types of fine furniture. Send $5.00 refundable with first purchase. No COD—freight charges collect. Chair (shown) $299.95. Retail $600. Satis. Guar. Featuring solid mahogany exposed wood, medium brown, fruitwood finish, standard.

The World is Our Market!

National Furniture & Fabrics Sales, Inc.
Manufacturing Division
P.O. Box 2314, 1947 W. Green Dr., High Point, N.C. 27261



New Concept in Photo Framing

Imagine an original decorative matte with an enchanting scene, hand silk-screened and signed by the artist. This unique gift item complete in its sturdy lucite frame will enhance the beauty of any 5x7 photo. Available in blue, pink, natural or silvertone backgrounds each with complementary colors. (please specify color)

only $8.95 2 for 17.95

(add 50¢ for postage and handling)

LOLA'S ART STUDIO
4813 Sixteenth Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11204

Zip Into the Easy Comfort of a

BILL PARRY DACRON® POPLIN JUMP SUIT-$27.00

Master tailored by world's only jump suit specialist of a wear-tested, easy care blend of 65% Dacron® polyester, 35% combed cotton. Short sleeve style in Gold, Blue, Wine, Tan, Brown, Navy, Green, White, **$27.00;** Long sleeve in Gold, Blue, Wine, Green, **$31.00;** Lady Parry Poplin Jump Suit in Blue, Wine, Gold . . . **$27.00.**

100% POLYESTER DOUBLEKNITS New diagonal twill weave. Short raglan sleeve style in Blue, Red, Gold, Green, Black, Brown. **$32.50.**

FREE FULL COLOR CATALOG

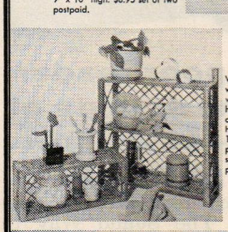
MEN'S SIZES S, M, L, XL in all colors. Longs and XXL Regulars in underscored colors. **WOMEN'S SIZES 10, 12, 14, 16, 18** in listed colors.

Specify fabric, style, size, color. Add 6% sales tax in California. To charge Am. Express, Carte Blanche, Diners Club, BankAmericard, Master Charge send Account Number with signature and expiration date. No C.O.D.'s.

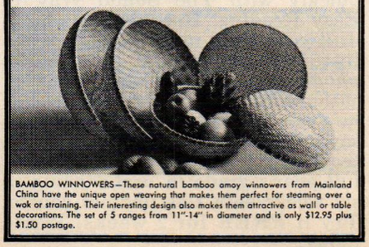
ORDER BY MAIL FROM **JOEL McKAY** Dept. HG-1176
620 NORTH LAKE AVE., PASADENA, CALIF. 91101

baskets etc
DEPT. HG-11
P.O. BOX 19976
ATLANTA, GA. 30325
SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG
PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED (404) 351-6378
WE ACCEPT CHARGE CARDS

TORTOISE SHELL STOOLS—Stack them or use them alone. Makes a great plant stand or children's chair. The stools are constructed of seared bamboo with a protective lacquer finish and are 9″ x 11″ high and 9″ x 9″ x 10″ high. $8.95 set of two postpaid.



WALL SHELF—Decorative split willow wall shelf has a sturdy wooden frame. Its three shelves hold small plants, washcloths, or stationery. Stands alone or hangs on the wall. Triple shelf 18″ wide x 16½″ high $14.95 plus $2.00 postage. Double shelf 13″ wide x 7″ high $8.95 plus $1.00 postage.



BAMBOO WINNOWERS—These natural bamboo amay winnowers from Mainland China have the unique open weaving that makes them perfect for steaming over a wok or straining. Their interesting design also makes them attractive as wall or table decorations. The set of 5 ranges from 11″-14″ in diameter and is only $12.95 plus $1.50 postage.

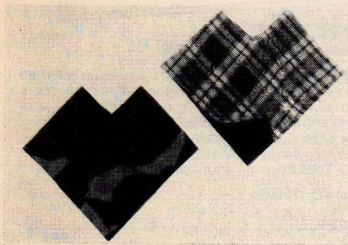
1920'S COUNTRY CORN POPPER

Now available, the old-time corn popper everyone has been looking for. The same grandma used over 50 years ago. Authentic reproduction with blued steel welded construction. Its seamless bottom and rotary agitator insure maximum, just right, popping. 3 quart capacity. Easiest to use for best results ever. Use on gas, electric or wood stoves. **$8.98** each, plus $1.00 shipping; 2 for **$17.00** plus $1.00 shipping. Order from:

K MILLER SPECIALTIES
Department HG-116, P.O. Box 186, Verona, N.J. 07044
Satisfaction guaranteed

You can make this attractive wall hanging using simple weaving and macrame techniques. Woven in dark brown, tan, beige and rust, it blends with any decor. Kit includes handcrafted ceramic medallion, natural oak hoop, homespun yarns from Greece, jute, tapestry needle, T-pins and easy instructions (24"x36"). Designed by Christine Anderson. Send check or money order for $19.95, plus $2.00 for postage and handling, to

THE SEED & THE STONE
723 S. Harbor Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92632



Unique Suede Ponchos
Designer Originals—One Size
$70.00 Each PPD.

☐ Suede Reversible to
☐ Soft Wool Compatible Plaid
or ☐ Houndstooth
☐ Suede Abstract (Suede on Suede—Fully lined)

Please specify color:
☐ Dark Brown ☐ Wine
☐ Emerald Green ☐ Navy

California Residents, Add 6% Sales Tax
Please Send Check or M.O. to: (No C.O.D.'s)

PAGS OF MALIBU
P.O. Box 305, Dept. HGO
Malibu, Calif. 90265

Just right lucite for the gourmet cook

A crystal clear RACK of sturdy lucite with 11 glass jars for all popular spices. Tastefully designed to add a stylish touch to your kitchen.

11⅝" × 5⅛" × 4½"— $17.95
$1.50 postage and handling

½ size (6 jars)—$12.00
$1.00 postage and handling

N.Y. residents, add tax Sorry no CODS.

M & M LUCITE PRODUCTS
160 Broadway HG1
New York, N.Y. 10038

WENDY DALE
COBBLER APRON
2 for $7.00

Easy to wear crisp polyester cotton fabrics. Gripper front. Delightful ASSORTED PRINTS AND COLORS. S-M-L two for $7.00. Sizes 42-44-46 two for $7.50, plus $1.00 postage. Free apron brochure with order or send self-addressed stamped envelope. Other items to size 54.

WENDY DALE
P.O. BOX 91-HG11
NEWTON CENTRE, MASS 02159

PET ODORS & STAINS Removed Forever
RESCUE CARPETS FROM PET ACCIDENTS

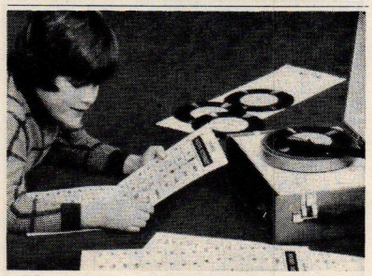
© 1976, American Century

SAFE FOR ALL CARPETS

Stains and odors caused by pet accidents, even urine, removed **completely and permanently from your carpet.** RESCUE KIT contains two 8-oz. scientific sprays (non aerosol) for **all** stain or odor problems: carpets, upholstery, litter boxes, etc. Specify "A" kit for stains; "B" kit for odors; or "A" & "B" mixed kit. **Must work safely and completely or your money back.**

1 kit **$6.50** + $1 post. **Save $2:** Order 2 kits for **$12.99** (and we pay post.)

American Century
135 So. La Brea, Dept. 1116
Box 36232, Los Angeles, Calif. 90036



If your poor reader knew the sounds of letters—he'd know how to READ!

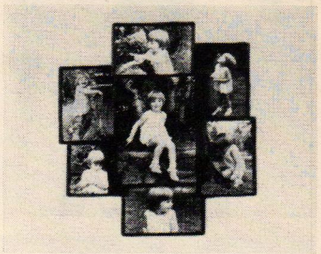
That's why poor readers catch up so quickly with The Sound Way to Easy Reading. Records and charts drill your child in the *sounds* of the letters in the alphabet—the 123 *phonics sounds* that make up 85% of the words in our language. Sounds he's never taught by the look-and-say method used today. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in oral reading in six weeks with this phonics course. Try it FREE for 2 weeks! Write today!

Bremner-Davis, Dept. P-99-FM
1512 Jarvis, Chicago, IL 60626

SHOPPING AROUND

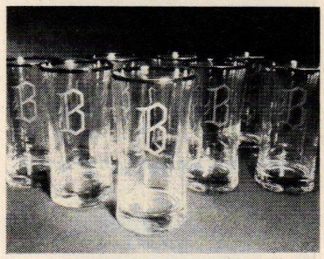
FLOWERS ARE FOREVER

Make your own Flower Basket brimming with a beautiful selection of dry flowers. For yourself or gift-giving. Kit includes basket, flower makings. 6" by 8". Choose 2-3 color combos. $5.95; 2 kits, $11.50. Ppd. Yesterday's Child Shop, HG11, 673 Ringwood Ave., Wanaque, NJ 07465.



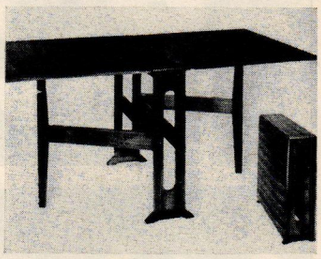
FAMILY GALLERY

A 3-D frame holds seven no-border photos: 5"x7", 3½"x3½", five 5"x3½". Mounts supplied so prints snap into place. $9.95; three $24.95; or send negatives or slides for frame and 7 prints $14.95; three $39.95. $1 post. Photo Poster Creations, X903, 210 E. 23 St., NY, NY 10010.



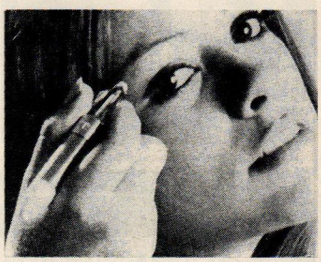
HAND-MONOGRAMMED

Sparkling crystal-clear set of eight tumblers; hand-cut Olde English monogram. Pure platinum rim. 13-oz. capacity. An impressive gift. $9.95 set ppd. State letter desired for each set. Free catalogue. The Crystal Shoppe, HG11, 5978 Memorial Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083.



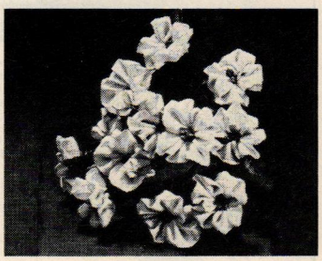
TO HAVE AND TO FOLD

Space saving table made in Europe. Solid beechwood with oiled walnut veneer. Closed, 9" by 30"; one side up, 37" by 30"; fully opened, 65" by 30", it seats eight. 30" h. $69.95. Exp. coll. Assembled. Danish catalogue, 50c. Genada Imports, HG11, Box 204, Teaneck, NJ 07666.



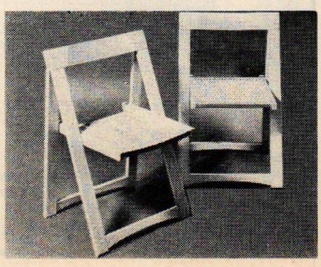
NEVER TO RETURN

For the female who has unwanted hair on face, arms, legs, we propose Perma Tweez. Battery operated device removes hair permanently and with professional results, does not puncture skin. $19.95 ppd. General Medical Co., HGE-60, 1935 Armacost Ave., W. Los Angeles, CA 90025.



CORNHUSK FLOWERS

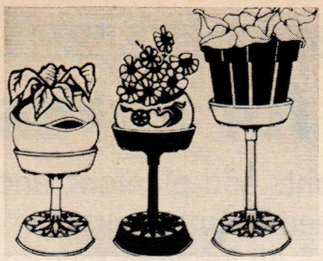
Real corn husks are made into charming flowers for beautiful dried arrangements to brighten the house all year. They are dyed soft pink, yellow, red or left natural. $7.50 a dozen, ppd. Catalogue, $1. Appalachian Fireside Crafts, HG-C76, Box 276, Booneville, KY 41314.



COMPACT COMFORT

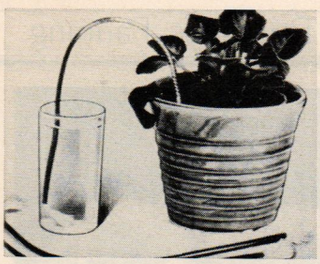
Good-looking sturdy seating in butcher block chairs that fold flat to store in a small space. Wood seat, natural only 4 for $60; cane seat, in natural or walnut finish. 4 for $76. Exp. coll. Catalogue $1. J & D Brauner, Inc., HG11, 1735 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago, IL 60622.

PLANT DISPLAY



Pedestals give plants a lift and more life as well, since heights can be varied to give them more light. 6″ dia., trays are leak, rust, corrosion proof. Black, white baked enamel. 6″ h., $2.50; 9″, $2.75; 12″, $3. Add 75c post. each. C.A. Gordon, HG11, 18 Church St., Paterson, NJ 07505.

SILENT GARDENERS

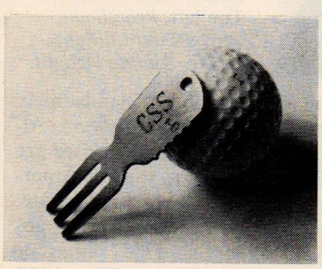


Wicks water plants while you're away. One end goes into soil, the other into water; the wicks slowly feed the moisture for as long as eight weeks! No rot or mildew. Set of four, $2.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PEWTER PENDANTS

Imported from France, suspended from a leather thong. Puma 3″ l., 1⅜″ h., $19.75; Divine Egyptian sparrows, 4″ w., 2¾″ h., $25.75; Hammer of Thor, 2″ w., 3½″ h., $25.75. Ppd. Catalogue, 35c. Brenlyn House, HG11, Box 3423, G. C. Sta., N.Y., NY 10017.

GOLF PARTNER

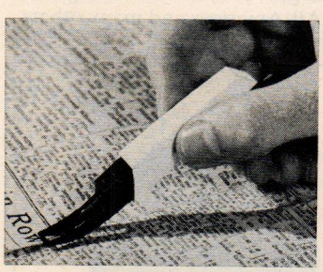


Engraved stainless steel divot fork and groove cleaner hangs from keychain or golfbag. Fork's to lift and level divots, clean cleats and balls. Five nubs scrape iron's grooves. State two or three initials. $5 ppd. Elgin Engraving Co., HG11, 944 Edwards Ave., Dundee, IL 60118.

WINNER'S SHOWCASE

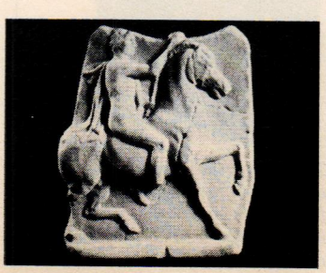
Achievers can display sports or military medals, ribbons, coins, pistols, any collection. Walnut maple, other finishes. Lined in velvet. Glass front. Document plaques. $1 for color catalogue (refunded with order). Award Maker, HG11, 12495 N.E. 8th Ave., No. Miami, FL 33161.

REAL CUT-UP



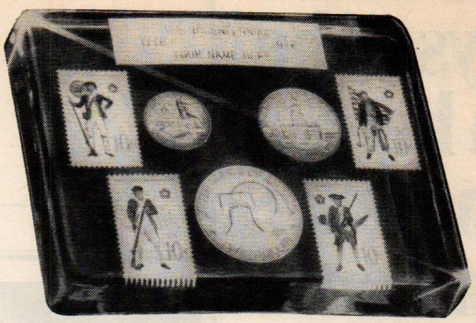
If you love snipping recipes, coupons, ads and *Shopping Around*, clipit paper cutter speeds the job. Neater and safer than scissors. Order now for your school children. $1.29 plus 20c post. from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

GRECIAN DERIVATION



Plaque looks and feels like real sandcasting, represents classic Greek horseman. High-impact styrene molding, permanent double coat of fine crystalline sand. 20″ by 24″ by 2″. Under 7 lbs. $19.95 plus $1.95 post. GB Custom Crafts, HG11, 4901 Morena Blvd., San Diego, CA 92117.

Personalized Commemorative Paperweight



The official commemorative bicentennial coinage authorized by Congress is artistically displayed in Midland Moor's first edition paperweight. The rare set of (4) colorful patriot stamps are posted as guards surrounding the brilliant uncirculated dollar, half, and quarter. Overhead, a polished brass nameplate will be handsomely engraved in the name of your choice. Crystal clear plastic 5½″ x 4¼″ x ¾″. A unique gift. (Please enclose name to be personalized with order.) Price: **$25.00** ppd.

MIDLAND MOOR **P.O. Box 46, Dept. HG10, Willoughby, OH 44094**

THE PERFECT GIFT

FROM BETHLEHEM

An exciting piece of jewelry from the heart of the Holy Land. Genuine Mother of Pearl cross, beautifully hand carved in the BIRTHPLACE OF CHRIST, where this unique handcraft has been preserved for many centuries. This exquisite pendant makes a most unusual Christmas gift. Buy one for yourself, too.

Only **$8.95,** gift boxed, with a 24″ silvertone chain (for sterling silver chain add $3). Please enclose 50¢ for shipping and handling.

We guarantee that you will love this handsome jewel or your money will be promptly refunded.

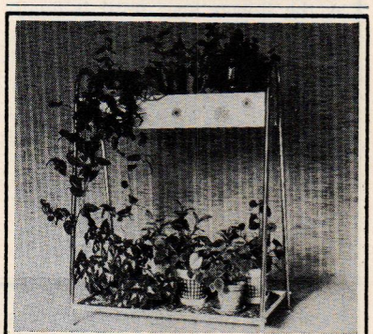
ORDER NOW. We ship first class within 2 days. Send check or money order.

GILOR HOLYLAND GIFTS, Dept. C-1 Box 14170, Austin, Texas 78761

RECIPE CONVERTER

ELIMINATE FRUSTRATION! Increase-Decrease measurements accurately. Take the guesswork out of altering recipes. No matter what the original recipe calls for you can change it to the desired number of servings. Converter tells you exactly how much of each ingredient to use. Easy to read windows show the converted measurements. Measures 9½″ x 3¼″ **A MUST FOR HOLIDAY ENTERTAINING!** Including postage, only $3.95. Mo. Res. add 4% Tax.

FORT NELSON GIFTS, 11411 Grandview Rd. PO Box 9928, Div. S-1, Kansas City, Mo. 64134



GROW 'N SHOW

A unique decorative and functional lighted PLANT STAND for your prized house plants. Complete with 2-light, 20 watt fluorescent fixture. Top tray — 8″ x 30″, Bottom — 17″ x 30″ on 40″ high, sturdy chrome legs. Flower decals incl. — only $49.95 Add $6.50 postage and handling

For 2-20 watt Westinghouse Agro lamps, add $7.20

N.Y. residents, add sales tax

RADAR, INC. HG1 59 15th Street Bklyn., N.Y. 11215

BEST BY MAIL

For Rates: Write Box 5, Sarasota, Fl. 33578

MERRY CHRISTMAS

GENUINE Indian Jewelry, Wholesale! Details $1.00 (refundable). Lange/NMWM, 6031 N. 7th St., Phoenix, Az. 85014

FREE Exciting BranNu Gift Catalog. Kirby's, Box 147H, Herkimer, N.Y. 13350

GENUINE Jade Hearts $5.50 and $4.50 each. Box 3703, Rochester, N.Y. 14609

BUY WHOLESALE thousands of products. 14 day guarantee. For details send to: Adrian Yeats, 6809 Clarawill Dr., Loveland, Oh. 45140

"ARROWHEAD Collections". Unique gift, frameable, 25-$5.50, 100-$15.00. Council 1239, Apache Junction, Az. 85220

FREE catalog!!! Discount books — handicrafts, cookery, more! Dimensions, Box 2525-CL, La Mesa, Ca. 92041

TROPICAL Plants, free brochure. Tropic Interior-Exterior, PO Box 2313, Jacksonville, Fl. 32203

EXCITING gift catalog free! Kel-Rico, Route Box 400, Anacoco, La. 71403

FREE Catalog. Unique, useful gifts. Discounts, bonuses! The Howling Owl, Box 2009-C, Reston, Va. 22090

SPECIALTY Imports. Catalog free. Handy, Box 2322-H, Gardena, Ca. 90247

FREE Jewelry Catalog. J. Deckter, The Purple Cow, 90 Kinderkamack Rd., Westwood, N.J. 07675

OF INTEREST TO ALL

MONEY Jackpot. Big fantastic list $5.00. Loney Sons, 10309 Baldwin N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87112

IMMEDIATE earnings stuffing envelopes. Beginner's Kit, $1.00. Lewcards, Brea, Ca. 92621

EARN thousands part time. Fast response. $1.00. Box 423, Quogue, N.Y. 11959. N.Y. residents sales tax.

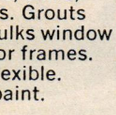
NOW 25¢ postage brings Moneymaking Gazette! Moffatt-jp, Valleypark, Mo. 63088

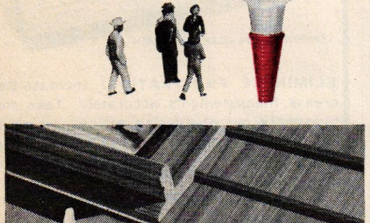
HOW TO Get Rich with ordinary photographs. Travel. Free gift. $2. Guaranteed! World Enterprises-HG, 337 Norbourne, Lou., Ky. 40207

Two more ways to be a hero in your own home!

Dress up a bathroom

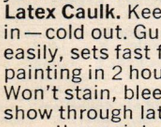
It's easy with **DAP Kwik-Seal® Tub & Tile Caulk.** Makes a neat, white, water-tight seal around tile, tubs, sinks, showers. Grouts tile. Caulks window and door frames. Stays flexible. Takes paint.





Keep your house snug

Seal-up cracks and joints inside and outside your home with **DAP Latex Caulk.** Keeps heat in—cold out. Guns easily, sets fast for painting in 2 hours. Won't stain, bleed or show through latex or any other paint.



DAP®

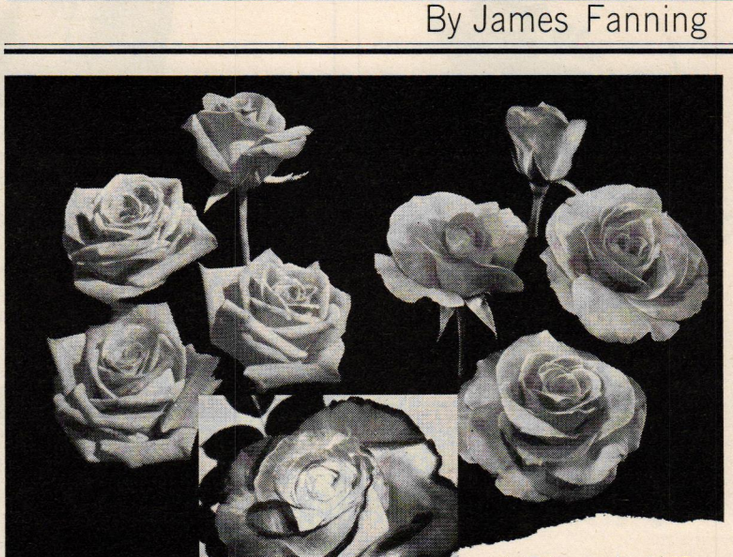
The name people know best in home fix-up

DAP Inc., General Offices: Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

Gifts for gardeners

Books, plants and planters, and gadgets for green thumbs, plus the three new 1977 All-America rose selections

By James Fanning



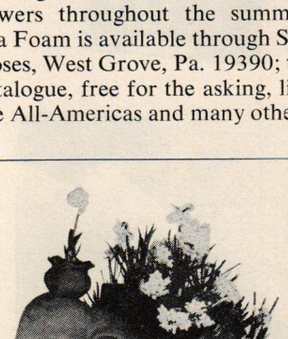
AARS roses for 1977: Top left, *Prominent;* above, *First Edition;* center, *Double Delight.*

Rosy future: The All-America winners

There are three All-America rose selections for 1977, all available for ordering now to plant next spring (or to send to a rose-lover as a late-arriving Christmas gift). Double Delight is a huge, strong-stemmed hybrid tea, with white petals edged in a red that spreads as the flower ages until it finally suffuses the whole blossom. First Edition is a low, spreading floribunda, with heavy clusters of coral-pink flowers. Prominent, a grandiflora, makes a tall bush with long-lasting, handsomely shaped, bright orange flowers. Although two of these new roses are of European origin, the All-America designation is appropriate, since all have been tested and approved under a wide range of American conditions. The 1977 selections, as well as those of earlier years, are available fom Jackson and Perkins, Medford, Ore. 97501, whose catalogue is free. And an old rose that deserves to be better known is Sea Foam, a hardy and disease-resistant shrub with arching canes and clusters of white flowers throughout the summer. Sea Foam is available through Star Roses, West Grove, Pa. 19390; the catalogue, free for the asking, lists the All-Americas and many others.

Posied pachyderm

One of the brightest new ideas for an indoor planter comes from India. Copied from an historic sculptured elephant, the ceramic planter is 6 by 12 by 12 inches, with openings to take as many as 18 narcissus or other bulbs, and plenty of room inside for sphagnum moss to accommodate the roots. If you give it for Christmas, fill it with bulbs yourself, so the receiver can have January blooms. From J. Lowell Groves, 19 Child St., San Francisco, Cal. 94133; $75 plus shipping charges.



J. LOWELL GROVES

This flower-ladden ceramic elephant is just the right size for a table centerpiece, has root-room for bulbs or other flowering plants.

Perfection's the subject

The devotion to gardening of Ralph Bailey, late Garden Editor of House & Garden, was and continues to be an inspiration to everyone who ever worked with him. In *Planning the Perfect Garden* (Good Housekeeping, $9.95), Elvin McDonald takes a large step toward passing the inspiration along to other gardeners. Based on Mr. Bailey's *Encyclopedia of Gardening,* this book presents a collection of particularly handsome gardens, with plans for most of them. A plant-finder section has extensive lists of plants for every possible location or use.

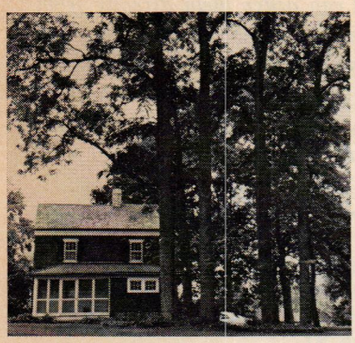
Noel notion

Just right for the heel-to-knee length of a Christmas stocking is *The Good-Humored Gardener* by Treeske Blase and Anneke Hohmann ($7.50, or $8 by mail, from The Yeoman Group, 320 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017). Each of the book's tall, slender pages is devoted to a single gardening subject. Line drawings emphasize the points covered with sprightly humor and sound garden sense. Leaving no petal unturned, the two young ladies consider such often-overlooked subjects as corsages, screens for skinny-sunning, and the relationship between house plants and architecture, light and humidity.

A case of graft

The third edition of *Plant Propagation,* by Hudson T. Hartman and Dale E. Kester (Prentice-Hall, $17.50), has recently come out. Technical enough to be used as a college text, the book also has plenty of down-to-earth information for everyday gardeners. It covers, in complete detail, propagation by seeds, cuttings, grafting and budding, layering, and division. Even the recently developed process of meristem propagation —which calls for elaborate laboratory equipment—is explained in detail. Topics are illustrated with photographs or line drawings.

Celebrating the walnut tree



A cluster of black walnuts is all the landscaping this house requires.

Black walnut is one of the most magnificent of American trees. Native to the northeast, *Juglans nigra* may grow 100 feet or more high, with a straight trunk and high-branched, spreading top. Its rugged bark and heavy-textured branches are picturesque at all times of the year, and the large, ferny leaves cast a fine summertime shade. The nuts, of course, are the black walnut's best-known product, but its wood is also unparalleled for cabinetmaking—so much in demand, as a matter of fact, that a considerable trade in pirated logs has grown up recently. A widely circulated slander has it that black walnuts poison the soil around them so that nothing else will grow there. Fact of the matter is that the roots contain a poisonous material called juglandin. This has an adverse effect on any of the tree's own seedlings that may try to grow near their parent, but other kinds of plants are no more affected than they would be by the spreading shade and hungry roots of any other large tree. Black walnuts need plenty of space and a deep, well-drained soil, but have few pests or diseases.

Mothers are likely to complain about the stained hands of children who try to shuck the nuts while they are still green and juicy. This problem is easily solved by letting the nuts dry until the staining effect is gone. Cracking the inner shell to get at the kernel may be something of a problem, too. Improved, easy-shelling varieties are available, though, so choose one of these. Several varieties, as well a other nut trees, may be had by mail order from Stark Brothers Nurseries. Its catalogue is free—write Stark Bros. Nurseries, Louisiana, Mo. 63353.

Hot spots in pots

House plants outdoors for the summer inevitably get rather spotty watering. A hot, dry spell, particularly, may mean that the soil in pots has baked dry while the gardener was otherwise occupied. When this happens, pockets of soil may remain dry even after a thorough watering—the water runs past the dry pocket without penetrating it. So, if water runs out of the bottom of a pot sooner than seems normal for the plant in question, it probably means that the soil is absorbing moisture unevenly. To remedy this situation, dunk the pot in a tub or bucket with enough water to come up to the rim and leave it there until air bubbles stop coming out of the soil. Don't be surprised if you have to add water to the bucket to keep the level up to the pot rim—a dried-out pot of soil can absorb a lot of water. Afterward, resume watering on a normal schedule.

How much rain?

It's hard to tell about rainfall. A whole string of rainy days may produce no more than a trace of moisture in the soil, doing no good at all to thirsty gardens. So the wise thing to do is measure the rain as it falls and be prepared to make up for any deficiency that may occur. Newest and most effective way of doing this is with the digital rain gauge shown on page 153, a useful gift for gardeners. Cleverly designed, this battery-powered gauge functions by means of a cup that empties itself whenever a tenth of an inch of rain has fallen, at the same time making an electrical contact to register on the indoor indicator. It can show cumulative precipitation all the way up to a thousand inches, or be reset after every shower. Price $49.95.

Keep on the grass

Lawn grasses do some of their most active growing in late summer, when cool nights and increasing moisture give the plants a chance to make up for time lost in July and August. The best way to bring grass to thriving health for the fall season is to apply fertilizer now. Since the past several months of mowing have removed so much of the grass plants' leaf growth, they need nitrogen more than anything else, so use a mixture relatively high in that element—10-5-5, for example. Of course, fertilizer should be spread when the grass is dry, then watered in. And don't forget the rule for mowing: No more than ⅓ of the growth should be cut off at any one time; so cut often when growth is rapid, as it will be after fertilizing.

DOG-TEX®
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

● Removes Spots ● Saves Rugs ● Restores Colors ● Cleanses Other Floor Areas ● Aids "Housebreaking" ● Moneyback Guarantee
8 oz. $1.10, Pt. $1.80, Qt. $2.75, Gal. $8.80. Add 35¢ postage.

FREE! Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints

At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL COMPANY
1719 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. 60608

Learn LANDSCAPING

TRAIN AT HOME for exciting hobby or career. Start your own spare or full time Contracting business, work in Garden/Nursery field, or landscape your own property — we show you how. FREE BOOKLET describes opportunities.

LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS
Dept. A-78
2251 Barry Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90064

50 years of pioneering research deserve your support.

AMERICAN MENTAL HEALTH FOUNDATION
119 E. 83rd St., New York, N.Y. 10028
(212) 737-9027

the best things that ever happened to wood!

Beverlee Wood Stains. The goof-proof stains that wipe on with a cloth . . . no lap marks or dark spots.

ZAR Wood Finishes. The polyurethane that's not affected by water, alcohol or household stains.

Before you work with wood, get some helpful how-to ideas from the woodworkers. Send 25¢ for our new booklet.

UGL
United Gilsonite Laboratories
Dept U
Scranton, PA 18501

Constipation: relief without fear

Do you doubt your laxative? Your doctor might. Recently a national review panel of doctors discovered some brand-name laxatives were ineffective . . . unreliable!

Those same doctors found the single medicine in today's Ex-Lax was effective *and safe.* Just follow directions.

Overnight, Ex-Lax gently stimulates your system's own natural rhythm — for relief in the morning. Next time, try safe, sure, effective Ex-Lax. Chocolated tablets or unflavored pills.

Please be careful of fire. Because a country without its forests is a country without its future.

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

Helps Shrink Swelling Of Hemorrhoidal Tissues Due To Inflammation. Relieves Pain & Itch...

Gives prompt temporary relief in many cases from hemorrhoidal pain and burning itch in such tissues.

There's an exclusive medication which actually helps shrink painful swelling of hemorrhoidal tissues caused by inflammation. And in many cases it gives prompt relief for hours from rectal itching and pain in such tissues.

Tests by doctors on patients showed while it gently relieved such pain, it also helped reduce swelling of these tissues.

The medication used in the tests was *Preparation H®.* No prescription is needed for Preparation H. In ointment or suppository form.

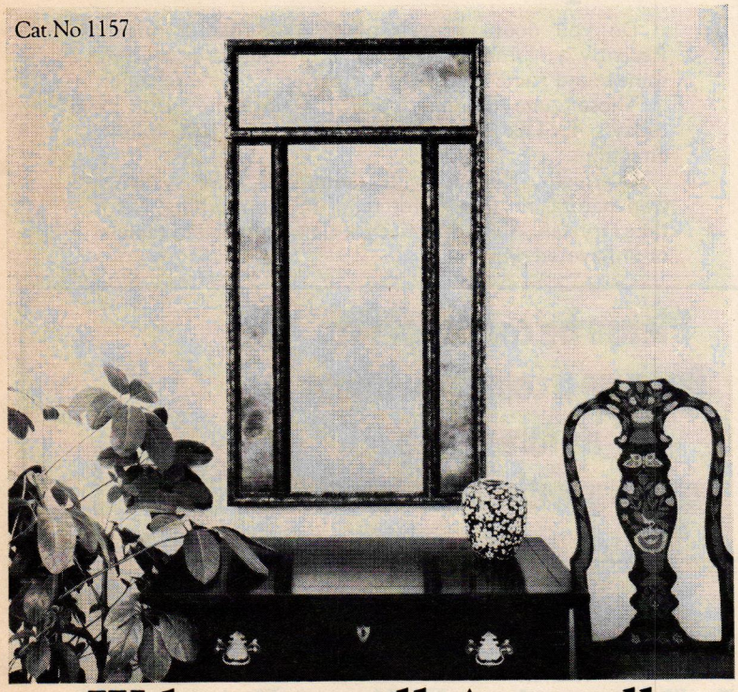
BASSETT MIRROR COMPANY

8990-700 party table, 44 in. round, clear glass top ⅜ in. thick, 28 in. high, chromed steel. The 4 matching chairs feature full-floating comfort, orange or beige velvet upholstery—about $419 per set.

Lustrous Chrome! Gleaming Glass! Budgetable Prices!

Guess who's coming to live at your house! Bassett Mirror Company, that's who! With chrome furniture like this sparkling, super-smart party table and ultra-comfortable matching chairs. With magnificent deep-molded mirrors. Plus flawless craftsmanship and prices you can live with. It's an experience in elegance... at leading furniture dealers everywhere. For "Carleton Varney's Alphabet of Decorating Ideas," 32 pages in full color by the renowned decorator, send $1 to Bassett Mirror Co., Inc., Bassett, Va. 24055.

Cat No 1157



Wake up a wall. Any wall.

Our rattan mirror with its smoked border insets is one way to wake up your foyer or library. For more suggestions, send us your name and $1.50. We'll send you our full color catalog and the name of your nearest Carolina Mirror dealer.

Carolina Mirror Corporation

North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28659

Best in Booklets

Marvelous ideas to help you plan and shop are in the booklets below, and they're yours for the asking. You can order them directly from House & Garden—send for the ones you want today. Just fill out and return the order coupon, circling the number of each booklet desired, enclose 50c for postage and handling, plus any additional charge as indicated next to the booklet number, and we'll see to it that your booklet requests are filled as quickly as possible. Please do not send stamps; coins, check, or money order may be used.

Building and Remodeling

1. EXCITING NEW CLEAR WOOD FINISH cleans up with soap and water. Colorful folder shows how easily you can beautify and protect interior wood with Wood Armor, the new wood finish that cleans up with water, dries in one hour, is odorless, nonflammable, and needs no solvent. Use on antiques, paneling, baby furniture, crafts, etc. Deft, Inc. 25c

2. NEW IDEAS WITH WOOD WINDOWS. Pella Rolscreen windows and doors are as beautiful as they are easy to maintain. Colorful booklet illustrates how Pella designs add distinction to any house.

3. REMODELING OPPORTUNITY. Informative booklet discusses time- and money-saving features of new siding. There are a variety of excellent siding materials to choose from and a long list of experienced dealers to help you redecorate the outside of your home. The Aluminum Assoc. 25c

4. LUXURIOUS. FUNCTIONAL. The Scholz Design Homes included in the Custom Collection offer the style and appearance that the discriminating homeowner demands. More than 200 different styles of homes. Plans that save you and your builder time and labor. $10

5. "THE FINISHING TOUCH." This 12-page illustrated booklet is a beginner's guide to easy, enjoyable wood finishing. It provides step-by-step instructions and helpful hints on finishing or refinishing wood. United Gilsonite Laboratories. 25c

6. STAINLESS STEEL SINKS— Deluxe 36-page color booklet "How Water Can Serve You Throughout Your Home." Ideas for kitchen, bath, and laundry. Also includes recipes from Bon Appetit magazine. Elkay Manufacturing Company. $1

Decorating

7. HOME DECORATING PORTFOLIO contains colorful folders of various furniture fashions, floor plan graph paper, templates, helpful hints from interior designer Edmund T. Lawyer, AID's special "How To Decorate With Color" booklet, and 40-page "Everything To Know About Furniture" booklet. Stanley Furniture. $1

8. GRANDFATHER FLOOR CLOCKS. New brochure handsomely illustrates in full color the collection of famous Ridgeway floor clock styles and their availability in a choice of designs and finishes. Descriptions are informative and clocks are shown in a range of price groupings. Gravely Furniture Company, Inc.

9. FURNISHING IDEAS FOR EVERYONE who likes the simplicity, the stimulation, the ease of contemporary styling, and appreciates comfort and quality. The Roche-Bobois catalogue will enable you to furnish a house from sofas to picture frames. Prices included. $3

10. INFORMAL FRENCH FURNITURE. Henredon's Four Centuries. Warm. Distinctive. Elegantly informal. An ultimately livable collection of dining room, bedroom, occasional, and upholstered furniture in the French country style of the 17th and 18th centuries. $1

11. DECORATING GUIDE. Color brochure shows the complete Lorraine IV Collection of French Provincial dining room and bedroom furniture, illustrated in full-page room settings—giving many decorating ideas. White of Mebane. 50c

12. "VERTICAL IMAGINATION." This 32-page, 4-color booklet introduces you to a world of exciting window covering ideas, with the simple application of wallpaper and fabric to vertical blinds, louver drape graphics, Starlite reflective louvers, and many more. Louver Drape. $1

Eating and Entertaining

13. IT'S ALL IN THE FAMILY of kitchen appliances from Thermador. All the quality, convenience, and elegance that make cooking a pleasure. 16-page, full-color brochure gives information and specifications on the selection of microwave oven models, plus Thermador self-cleaning ranges, ventilating hoods, and accessories.

Order coupon for booklets

November, 1976

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 50c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. 11
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

1 25¢	2	3 25¢	4 $10	5 25¢	6 $1	7 $1
8	9 $3	10 $1	11 50¢	12 $1	13	14
15 25¢	16	17	18 $2.95	19 $1	20 $9.95	21 $2
22						

I enclose:

$_____ 50c for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment

$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 2/15/77

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____

14. ENTERTAINING CAN BE FUN and easy is the message of "The Coffee Table Booklet." Compiled with the cooperation of House & Garden, the booklet includes hostess tips, ideas for parties, and recipes using Bahia Coffee Liqueur. Heublein, Inc.

15. WHICH ARE THE MOST WIDELY USED KNIVES? What are some of the other kinds of specialty knives? These questions and many other helpful points about "How to Choose and Care for Household Cutlery," are discussed in an informative brochure from W. R. Case & Sons Cutlery Company. 25c

16. PARTY BOOK. Deluxe booklet of recipes for drinks, punches, snacks, hors d'oeuvres, entrées. Bacardi rum-daiquiris, cocktails, tall drinks, short drinks, hot drinks, eggnog, and more. Tips on making them all, including which Bacardi for what. Bacardi Imports, Inc.

17. FROZEN SOUTHERN VEGETABLES. Collards, black-eyed peas, kale, squash have become an integral part of Southern-style cooking. The distinctive and pleasing tastes of these vegetables also link their use to an almost limitless variety of exotic and unusual recipes illustrated in this booklet. Frozen Southern Vegetable Council.

18. "MR. BOSTON DELUXE OFFICIAL BARTENDER'S GUIDE." Newly designed and revised hardcover book now contains over 1000 recipes, including 400 new cocktail recipes. A section has been set aside for a liquor dictionary; bar hints are also offered, as are descriptions of equipment, measurements, and other aids which contribute to the ultimate concoction of perfect drinks. Brought to you by Glenmore Distilleries Co. $2.95

19. "DOUGH-IT YOURSELF HANDBOOK." A 32-page guide to creating your own oven art—Salt Sculpture. What an opportunity for Christmas presents from your cupboard and year-round crafts from your own kitchen. It's easy, entertaining, inexpensive, and produces an end product both attractive and useful. Morton-International Inc. $1

Potpourri

20. "THE QUILT DESIGN WORKBOOK." Over 30 new patchwork and appliqué designs with complete instructions from Beth and Jeffrey Gutcheon. Projects for advanced and beginning quiltmakers. Photo essays clearly show quick-cutting and easy-sewing techniques, plus effective use of your own favorite colors. 16 color plates. $9.95

21. EXCLUSIVE NEW CATALOGUE from Tiffany & Co. features the work of Tiffany designers, Cummings, Peretti, Schlumberger, and Lauren. 180 full-color pages of new jewelry, watches, silver, china, crystal, stationery, and clocks. $2

Travel

22. CONDOMINIUM LIVING at Marco Island, Florida. Life is a dream at this waterfront community on Florida's gulf coast, where you can own a modern condominium with a terrace overlooking the gulf and 3½ miles of white sand beach. Full-color brochure. Deltona Corp.

We've prepared a handsome color brochure to introduce you to Tiara II.

White of Mebane

48 pages of room scenes and ideas illustrating a new collection of dining and bedroom furniture. For your copy, send fifty cents to Dept HG11, White Furniture, Mebane, North Carolina 27302.

Available in three finishes with scalloped or plain shade: #4420 in antiqued satin brass and willow green finish; #4421 in antiqued old brass finish and #4422 in polished brass and antique white finish. Height 41 inches. Has prismatic glass reflector bowl for better lighting and 3-way switch in base. About $170 at fine furniture and department stores; higher in South and West.

The Heirloom Look of

Classic Pewter Dinnerware

Artfully Reproduced in Pewtalloy Metal

This superbly crafted metalware will add a new dimension to your table settings. Remarkably like antique pewter in the burnished silvery lustre, in the traditional shapes admired for generations, even in the solid "feel" of the prized originals. You've admired similar pieces—at much fancier prices—on magazine pages and in expensive shops. Now you can enjoy the same time-honored traditional beauty right in your own home!

ADAPTABLE TO MANY MOODS AND USES

The classic historic design is equally compatible with fine china or casual pottery. Graceful plates and sturdy ale noggins like these once abounded in early American inns, and similar sets graced many a Colonial manor table. Today, you'd have to scour the antique shops for months in order to find matching pieces of comparable beauty and utility-and pay many times more than these modest prices. Imagine what charming and distinctive table settings they'll help you create.

TRADITIONAL BEAUTY CAPTURED IN CAREFREE METALWARE

PEWTALLOY brings you all the justly prized beauty of pewter with none of the worry. This carefully formulated blend of aluminum and other metals will remain forever tarnish-free and will not chip, dent or break under normal use. The special casting process imparts an individualized hand-made look that is enhanced by the finely polished satin finish. PEWTALLOY metalware may be safely washed by hand or dishwasher. As you use it, you'll find that your PEWTALLOY service acquires a patina that adds to its beauty.

Complete 16 Piece Set—
Service for Four as shown—includes: four 10½'' dinner plates, four 7'' bread /butter or salad plates, four 16 oz. tankards (for hot or cold drinks) and four napkin rings.

only $22.95

SPECIAL OFFER: 32-Piece Service for 8, just **$39.95** postpaid!

ORDER NOW—Supplies Are Limited!

This offer will not be repeated this season, so don't miss out. Take advantage of this truly unusual value and order your superbly crafted traditional PEWTALLOY dinnerware set right now—for yourself or for an impressive gift!

FULLY GUARANTEED: You must be absolutely satisfied with your purchase in every way, or simply return the merchandise within 30 days and receive a prompt refund.

Crown-Castle Ltd., Dept. PDW-3
51 Bank Street, Stamford, Conn. 06901

Please rush me the 16 piece PEWTALLOY dinnerware set for only $22.95 on full money back guarantee if I am not absolutely delighted:
(Please add $2.00 postage and handling.)

Enclosed is $ _____

Charge My ☐ Bank Americard ☐ Master Charge ☐ American Express

Card No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

☐ **SAVE:** Order two sets (32 pieces) for only $39.95. We pay all postage.

Conn. Residents Add 7% Sales Tax.